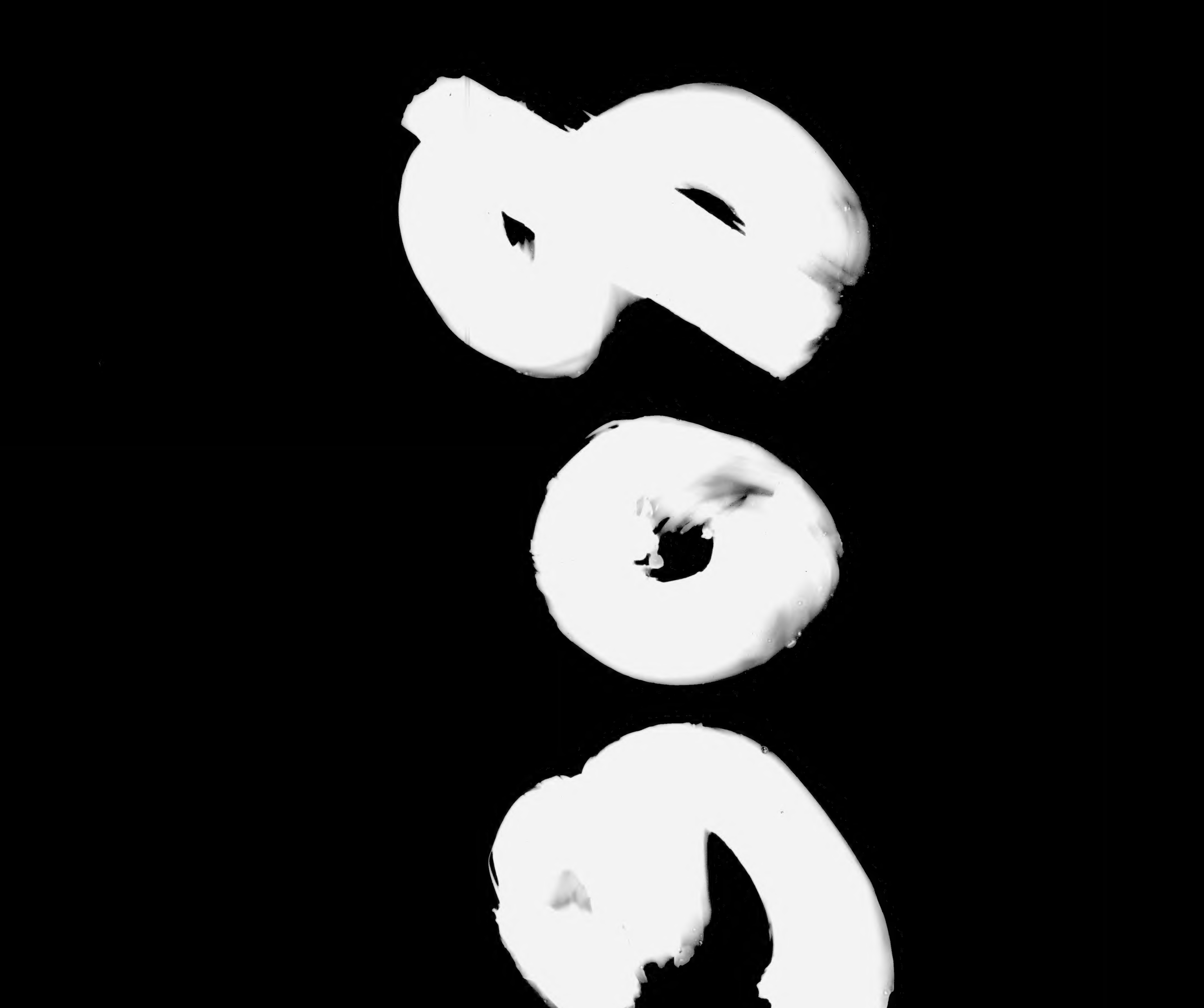


U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5280

May 2-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... (1st) day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... (4) Date

Camera Operator

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg, Aug 22, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 3, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL (Family Name) (Given Name)	AGE (Years) (Months)	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE	WHERE RESIDING IN UNITED STATES
1	Goldstein Sidney	26	m	New York City	March 5, 1888	97 Ry. Ave
2	" Beulah	29	f	" "	Aug 12 1905	" "
3	Hyman Theodore	37	m	Chicago	Jan 14 1905	" "
4	" Emma	37	f	" "	by marriage	" "
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Colorado		[illegible] N.Y.
6	Fraser Grace	43	f		by marriage	Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Fraser Edward,	4	m	U.S.		
8	McNitt Constance	2	f	Council Bluffs, Iowa	Sept 3 1912	Palm Beach City
9	Kennedy Mary	12	f	Port Clinton Ohio	February 1 1914	Parkersburg W. Va.
10	[illegible]	22	m	Cambridge Mass	March 3 1913	[illegible]
11		22	f	[illegible]		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Lacey, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Shermith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

M-3408

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B

S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict. sailing ~~from~~ 23rd April from Hamburg 1914

11—1115

1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Ebert	Heinr. Georg.	64	m	m	—	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Mr. Adelheidstr. 6 Frankfurt a/M.
2	— " —	Emilie	56	w	m	—	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
3	Fischbein	Willy	43	m	m	Director	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —	Hannover	mother: Frau Fischbein Hannover Podbielskistr 22 a/d
4	— " —	Martha	33	w	m	—	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	mother: Frau Beplate, Hannover Bodekerstr 7 E
5	Wolff	Oscar	58	m	m	merchant	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —	Stadtoldendorf	Oscar Wolff Stadtoldendorf
6	Kraemer	Albert	24	m	s	merchant	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —	Hamburg	Alfred Kraemer, Hamburg Klevenbekenderweg 107.
7	Goldschmidt	Richard	29	m	s	assesor	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —	Frankfurt a/M.	father: Mary Goldschmidt Frankfurt a/M. 37 Bockenheimerlandstr.
8	de Lazowert	Samuel	26	m	s	physician	yes	Russian	Russian	Jewish	France	Paris	R.A. Salzburg 32a 7 34a Gr.
9	Boelke	Kaethe	25	f	s	—	yes	German	German	Germany	Preussen	Heinersdorf	father: Aug. Boelke Preussen bei Heinersdorf
10	Salz	Emil	21	m	s	merchant	yes		Oesterreich	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsen	mother: Johanna Salz Pilsen Lochotin
11	Habicht-Holtkx	Maggie	26	w	m	Opernsänger	yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	Dresden	husband: Will Habicht Dresden Bendemannstr. 9
12	Askenasy	Paul	47	m	m	professor	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —	Karlsruhe	wife: Luise Askenasy Karlsruhe Kaiserallee 20
13	Wijkander	Evert	25	m	s	ingenieur	yes		Schwede	Schweden	Schweden	Bofors	father: B. Wijkander, Bofors Schweden.
14	Habich	Ludwig	60	m	s	Oberingenieur	yes		Germany	Germany	Russia	St. Petersburg	friend Dir. Oskar Burghardt Nawka N. 11
15	Gottschalk	Otto	34	m	m	ingenieur	yes		Germany	Germany	Buenos Aires		wife: Carla Gottschalk, Celle i/H.
16	Ittlinger	Johanna	32	w	s	Governess	yes		Oesterreich	Austrian	America	Chicago	mother: Johann Ittlinger, Wien Tendlergasse 4/7.
17	Kronau	Leo	40	m	m	Manager	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	wife: Mary Kronau Wien Heugasse 50
18	Thurner	Franz	45	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs Maria Thurner Mauerkirchen Valentingasse 4
19	Stattelmann	Dorothea	60	w	m	—	yes		German	German	Germany	Stettin	daughter: Frau Professor Dr. Sarem Erlangen, Luitpoldhofstr. 4.
20	Schmitz	Paul	33	m	m	merchant	yes				— " —	Dortmund	W. H. Schmitz Dortmund Hohenzollernstr. 226
21	Haertwig	Ernst	36	m	s	—	yes				Oesterreich	Gablonz	father Bürgermeister Haertwig Ochalz i/ Sachsen
22	Neumann	David	48	m	s	—	yes		Russia		Russia	Moskau	Maroseika Haus Eremeef
23	Fuchs	Peter	21	m	s	—	yes		German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	mother: Mrs P. Fuchs Gutenstr 4 Pforzheim
24	Fedescu	Marie	21	f	s	teacher	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szimatorok	—
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	New York	"	18
2	"	"	18
3	"	"	13
4	"	"	13
5	Delaware	Wilmington	15
6	Cuba	Habana	
7	"	New York	
8	~~Chicago~~		
9	New York		
10	Mass	Boston	17
11		Niagarafalls	18
12	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
13	Calif.	Los Angeles	16
14	New York		
15	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Cal.	San Francisco	
17	"	"	
18	Ohio	Dayton	
19	Pa	Philadelphia	
20	Canada	Winipeg	
21		Newyork	
22	Cuba	Habana	
23		Newyork City	
24			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *May 2nd*, 1914 3

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (Give cases and reasons if the answer is "Yes" and "Not known" if no information is obtainable.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1		self	yes	yes	1904	New York	son: Mr E Ebert Easton Pa.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Hannover
GRANT ALIEN 2		—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	—	Frankfurt
GRANT ALIEN 3		—	—	—	1902/1906	Newyork Chicago	friend: E J Wollmann Hoff 42 Broadway	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	"	blond	grey	"	—	Sarstedt b Hannover
GRANT ALIEN 4		—	—	—	1903	Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	"	blue	"	—	Hannover
GRANT ALIEN 5	no	—	—	no	—	—	Dr. Richard Wolff, Nobel de Tont Wilmington Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	white	brown	"	—	Stattaldendorf
GRANT ALIEN 6	no	—	—	yes		New York in transit to Cuba		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	dark	blue		Mayaguez	Puerto Rico
7	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	black	brown		Germany	Frankf. M.
8	"	self	"	no	—	—	Rockefeller Institute	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	blond	blue		Persia	Teheran
GRANT ALIEN 9	yes	self	more	no	—	—	cousin: Louis Hoffmann Guatemala C.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	blond	brown		Germany	Leipzig
10		self	yes	no	—	—	cousin Ernst Wolff New York 349 W. 85th street	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	dark	black	brown		Bochum	Peloen
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	1908 1910	Boston	friend: Rev Andersen Boston Mass 26 Bartonst. Brighton	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Dänemark	Kopenhagen
12	no	—	yes	no	—	—	Internat. Agricultural Corporation New York 115 Broadway	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	fair	dark	grey		Germany	Grunbukel b Breslau
13	no	—	yes	no	—	—	friend: E Hallenberg Pittsburg 642 Hazelwood Ave.	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	"	blond	blue		Schweden	Varmland
GRANT ALIEN 14	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Miss Habich Los Angeles 2624 West 9th Street	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	blond	brown		Germany	Hohenstätten Regb. Wiesbaden
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1910 1911	Detroit Mich		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	dark	brown		Germany	Eisleben
NT ALIEN 16	no	Mr Hartman	yes	—	1913	Chicago	Mr. Milton L. Hartman Chicago 4912 Sheridan Road	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Österreich	Wien
17	no	self	yes	yes	1909 10/5	N.Y.	business trip	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	black	brown		Andorra	— " —
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	red	"	blue		— "	— " —
GRANT ALIEN 19	no	self	yes	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. Stattelmann Engineer 41 Bond Street Dayton	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fair	white	blue		Germany	Wolfenbüttel
GRANT ALIEN 20	no	self	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	dark	brown		— " —	Dortmund
GRANT ALIEN 21	no	self	yes	no	—	—	in transit to Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	grey	blue		— " —	Meissen
22		self	yes	yes	1893	New York	Albert Hirschowitz & Son 44-50 East 12th New York city	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	"	black	brown		Russia	Bobrujsk
23	no	self	yes	no	—	—	in transit to Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	blond	blue		Germany	Pforzheim
24	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father: Andrew Tedesco Ellis Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dark	black	brown		Hungary	Budapest
25																					
26																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Ferguson Peck, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ~~[illegible]~~ AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I

Chr. Peck
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 04,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11–4712

4 S. S. Kaiserin A. V. sailing from Hamburg, 23rd April, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dines	T. S	56		m	m			4
2	— " —	— " —	49		w	m			
3									
4	Sonnenschein	Rosa	54		w	m		by marriage	New York City
5	Dodson	George R	52		m	m	born at Fenton Ills. 1862	U. S. A.	Wash. Spokane
6	Schorsch	Jacob	50		m	m		Nat. Chancery Court Aberdeen Miss 1885	New York City
7	— " —	Cecilie	41		w	m			
8	— " —	Nathan	14		m	s			
9	Speetz	George S.	22		m	s	New York 29 March born 1893.		N.Y. City
10	Dines	Tyson S.	56		m	m	Nov. 29th 1858 Fayette Mo		First National Bank Bldg
11	— " —	Katherine M.	49		w	m	Feb 21st 1865 Brunswick Mo		Denver Colorado
12	~~Federco~~	~~Marie~~	~~21~~		~~w~~	~~s~~	transferred to alien sheet 3 No 24		
13	Martin	S. H.	78		m	m	Oct. 18th 1835 N.Y. City		New York City
14	Hartman	Milton L.	44		m	m	May 13 1869 Baltimore		Chicago Ill.
15	— "	Blanche S.	38		w	m	August 24 1875 Chicago		— " —
16	— " —	Henry	10		m	s	July 4. 1903 Chicago		— " —
17	— " —	Sylvia	9		f	s	Nov. 17 1904 Chicago		— " —
18	— " —	Charles H.	5		m	s	May 27 1908 Chicago		— " —
19	Wittstein	Paul W. E	47		m	m	~~Oct 1890 Superior Court~~	Cook Co. Superior Court 1890.	— " —
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11–4712

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2 - 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Malackey	Katherine	33		f	s	U.S.A.		398 E. Willow Grove Ave, Chestnut Hill Penna.
2	Morgan	Randal	60		m	m	Phila., 10/18, 53		Chestnut Hill, Pa.
3	"	Frances P.D.	30		f	"	" 2/17, 84		Chestnut Hill, Pa.
4	~~Stratford~~ Cullen	Stratford H.	60		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Court of Com. Pleas, N.Y. 1876	61 William St, N.Y.
5	Cullen	Laura, L.	45		f	w	"		"
6	Grigsby	Bertram James	30	4	m	m	1/15, 84, Cuba, Ill.		P.O. York Box 76, Cuba, Ill.
7	Field	John, L. H.	46		m	m	11/22, 68		St Paul, Minn.
8	"	Carolyne, L.	46		f	m	2/3 "		"
9	"	Elizabeth, L.	18		f	s	1/22 1900		"
10	~~Roosevelt~~	John, E.	60		male		New York		46 Hall St, New York.
11	"	~~Edith~~, K.	32		f	"	Phila, Pa.		" Hall " "
12	Stott	Frank, Strong	48	6	m	M.	Stottville, N.Y.		Stottville, "
13	Bolles	Frank G.	48	10	m	m	Watertown, Wis.		2447 Lyon Ave to Milwaukee, Wis.
14	"	Gertrude, E.	46	2	f	"	"		
15	"	Florence, G.	16	8	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
16	"	Louise, H.	9	6	f	"	"		
17	Pletcher	Martin	37		m	m	Michigan		300 Hubbart Ave,
18	"	Allen	37		f	"	"		Detroit, Mich. 4-8-14
19	Copeland	Jos. Whitney	46		m	"	Union Hill, N.J.		31 W. 35th St N. York
20	Waddel	J. Cameron	44	10	"	"	1869, Ashville, N.C.		Asheville, N.C.
21	"	Mrs.	32		f	"	1880 "		" "
22	Wilkins	Henry A. J.	45	6	m	s	Baltimore, Md. 69		60 Broadway N.Y.
23	Ahlstrom	Wm. John	28		"	"	New York City		141 85th St, "
24	"	Catherine, Bauer	45		f	"	"		"
25	Keller	Hermann N.	57		m	m	Fort Wayne, Ind.		567 Hawthorne Place, Chicago, Ill
26	"	Elizabeth,	42		f	"	Cincinnati, Ohio		21 W. 85 St NY
27	Sachs	Paul, J.	35	5	m	m	N.Y. City 1878		"
28	"	Meta, P.	34	5	f	"	" 79		"
29	"	Elizabeth	9	3	f	s	" 1905		"
30	"	Celia	5	6	f	"	" 08		"
31	"	Mayinie	3	11	f	"	" 10		"

Manuscript Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT BY WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	
1	Flaherty	Katherine	44	6	f	Worcester Mass. 1869		5 W. Park Ave., N.Y. City.
2	Goerke	Martha	31	"	"	Tauroggen Russ. 1882	Declared in America 2½ years	21 E. 85th St "
3	Silverstell	Saml	51	M			Ireland, Eng.	"
4	Fall	Albert	55	9	m	South Paris, Maine		Kansas City, Mo.
5	"	Linda	50	8	f	Richmond, Va		"
6	Bartlett	Saml, J	23	9	m	Fall Brook, Cala		"
7	Hubbell	Chas. B	60	Married				111 Broadway NY
8	"	Emily A	55	8	"			
9	Bissell	Orlar C	62		m	Dubuque Iowa		Iowa, Dubuque
10	"	Annie A	61	8	f	Lowell Mass		"
11	Alston	Wm. H.	40		m	North Carlonia		New York City
12	Hall	John K	72		m	N Y City		96, Franklin St. "
13	Sullivan	Mark	39	6	m	Avondale, Penna.		1 Hexington Ave. Brooklyn
14	"	Maria B	38	8	f	Baltimore Md		
15	Shanahan	Rebecca P.	38		f	Sacramento, Cal. 10-26-76		3837. Clay St
16	"	Rob. Henry	9		m	Oakland, Cal, " "		Fresno. Cal
17	Letts	Lemuel	49	4	m		La Fresno Cal	"
18	Magna	Patricia	19	3	f	Ireland Pa		White Haven, Pa USA.
19	"	Peter	53		m		Tobinskane Pa 1890	—"
20	"	Catherine	2	6	f	Ireland Pa		—"
21	Metzger	Rose	35		m/s	Louisville Ky. Apr 3rd 1879		Louisville Ky
22	Barcoin	Hallie D.	46		m/w	Princeton Ky. 1868		N.Y. Hotel McAlpin
23	Barbour	Wm Warren	26		m/s	Monmouth Beach N.J. July 31st 1887		" 96 Franklin St.
24	Carr	John J.	42		m/m	N. York January 2nd 1872		" York Hotel
25	Spence	Henry P	49		m/s	Richmond Va March 16th 1865.		" 200 - 5th Ave
26	Francis	Peter				Ireland		
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-15

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Victoria (Cunard) to Victoria sailing from Southampton April 24th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York May 1914 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION AND DATE OF PAPER	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Malackey	Katherine	33	f	s	U.S.A.		398 E. Willow Grove Ave, Chestnut Hill Penna.
2	Morgan	Randal	60	m	m	Phila.	10/18	53 Chestnut Hill Pa.
3	"	Frances P.	30	f	"		2/11	84 Chestnut Hill Pa.
4	~~Bradford~~ Cullen	Bradford	60	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Court of Common Pleas NY. 61 William St., NY
5	Cullen	Louise L.	48	f	m			
6	Frigsby	Bertram James	30	m	m	1/15, 84, Cuba, N.Y.		P.O. Box 56, Cuba, N.Y.
7	Field	John, 2d	46	m	m	11/22 68		St Paul, Minn.
8		Carolyne L.	46	f	m	2/3		"
9		Elizabeth F.	18	f	s	1/22 1900		"
10	~~Roosevelt~~	~~John E.~~	~~60~~	~~mar~~		New York		46 Hall St. Brooklyn
11		~~Edith K.~~	~~37~~	~~f~~	"	Phila. Pa.		"
12	Stott	Frank Ross	48	6	m	Stottville, N.Y.		Stottville "
13	Bolles	Frank	48	10	m	Watertown Conn		
14		Gertrude	40	2	d			249 "
15		Lawrence	16	8	s	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Milwaukee, Wis.
16		Lucia	12	6	d			
17	Fuecker	Mark	37	4	m	Michigan		300 Hubbard Ave, Detroit Mich. U.S.A.
18		Helen	35	7	m			
19	Copeland	Mrs. Whitney	46	4	m	Union Hill, N.J.		3 W. 38th St N. York
20	Waddel	J. Cameron	44	6	m	1869 N.C.		Asheville, N.C.
21		Mrs	32	4	m	1880 "		" "
22	Wilkins	Henry A. L.	45	6	m	Baltimore Md 9 69		60 " N.Y.
23	Ahlstrom	Wm John	38	4	m	New York City		" " "
24	"	Catherine Grace	45	4	m	"		"
25	Ackler	Herman N	57	4	m	Fort Wayne Ind		567 Hawthorne Place, Chicago, Ill
26	"	Elizabeth	42	4	m	Cincinnati, Ohio		
27	Sachs	Paul J.	35	4	m	N.Y. City 1878		21 W. 85 St NY
28	"	Meta, P.	34	5	d	" 79		"
29		Elizabeth	9	3	d	" 1905		"
30		Celia	5	6	d	" 08		
31	"	Mayonie	3	11	d	" 10		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-451

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	WHETHER SINGLE OR MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
1	Flaherty	Katherine	44		f	s	Worcester Mass. 1869		5 W. Park Ave., N.Y.City.
2	Goerke	Martha	31		"	"	Jamaroggen, Germ. 1882	Last land in America 2½ years —	21 E. 85th St "
3	Silverfield	Saml	41		M	M		Richmond, Virg.	Richmond Virg.
4	Hall	Hubert	55		M	M	South Weis, Mass		Kansas City, Mo.
5	"	Linda	50		F	W	Richmond, Va		"
6	Barker	Saml, D	23		M	S	Fall Brook Cala		"
7	Hubbell	Chas. B	60		M	M			111 Broadway NY
8	"	Emily A.	55		F	W			
9	Bissell	Oscar C	62		M	"	Dubuque Iowa		Iowa, Dubuque
10	"	Annie A	61		F	"	Lowell Mass		
11	Alston	Wm. H.	40		M	"	North Carolina		Newyork City
12	Hall	John, K	79		M	W	N Y S. 49		96, Franklin St. "
13	Sullivan	Mark	39	6	"	"	Avondale, Penna.		1 Herring Run Ave. Newyork
14		Marie M. B.	38	8	F	"	Baltimore Md		
15	Shanahan	Rebecca P.	38		"	W	Sacramento, Cal., 10/26/76		3837. Clay St
16	"	Rob. Henry	6		M	S	Oakland, 7/24/07		Frisco. Cal
17	Letter	Lawson	69		M	W		San Francisco Cal	
18	Gagna	Victoria	19		F	S	Ireland Pa		White Haven, Pa USA.
19	" "	Peter	53		M	M		Tuscarora Co 1890	" "
20	" "	Adelaide	4		F	"	Ireland Pa		" "
21	Metzger	Rose	35		M	S	Louisville Ky. Apr 3rd 1879		Louisville Ky
22	Harlow	Walter D.	46		M	M	Princeton Ky. 1868		N.Y. Hotel McAlpin
23	Barbour	Wm Warren	26		M	S	Yarmouth Beach Me. July 31st 1888		" 96 Franklin St.
24	Post	John J.	42		M	M	N. York January 2nd 1872		" York Hotel
25	Strauss	Henry P.	41		M	S	Richmond Va March 16th 1873.		" 200 - 5th Ave
26	Frankl	Isaac							
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

"Race or people" and the [illegible] [illegible] which aliens belong [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolf —	Geoffrey	20	1	M	Sales Mn.	ye		English	Engl	London	Walter Wolf, 11 Bridge St.	Father	London	
2	Schmidt	Albert	29	"	1	valet	"		German	U.S.A.	Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	H. Schmidt, 44 Jackson St.	Mount Vernon, N.Y.	Penn. Chestnut Hill	Philadelphia
3	vonder Mühll	Alfred	24	9	"	Manufacturer	"		Swiss		Basle	v.d. Mühll & Co.	Gellert 16 Basle	N.Y.	"
4	Baker	Reginald Leslie	30		M	Sports promoter	"		Australian Engl	Australia	Sydney	Mrs. Ethel Baker	Bakers Stadium, Sydney	Aust.	Sydney
5	Stein	Rudolf	32	2	1	Comerc.	"		German	Argentina	Buenos Aires	C. Stein, Hamburg, Rep. Mühlenstr. 13		Cuba	Havana
6	Baer	Max	46	"	M	Merch.	"		"	Germ.	Frankfurt	Max Kleinberger, Frankfurt		N.Y.	New York
7	Horst	Edgar	26	8	M	"	"		"	Engl.	London	N.W. 59, Belsize Park	Mr. W. Horst	"	
8	Keller	Arthur	39	"	M	"	"		Austria Germ	Austria	Prag	M. Eugen Keller, Prag 10 Riegergnai		"	
9	Jugenheim	Alfr. Rudolf	23				"		German	engl.	London	43 Leipzigerstr.,	Berlin	"	
10	Lamond	Joseph	64	"	"	none	"				London	1 Farman Rd.,	Strethan, Sc.	"	
11	Wilson —	Henry	38	"	1	speculator	"		Australia Engl	"				"	
12	Gruhl	Ernest	36	M	M	journalist	"		Jewish German	England	London	—		N.Y.	New York
13	"	Betty	27	F	M	wife	"		"	"	"				
14	Graniff	Oscar	38	M	M	merch.	"		Mexican French	Mexico	Mexico City	mother, Leononia R de Graniff Mexico City Reforma 27		Mexico	Mexico City
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	Nationality	City or Town
1	yes	Selfridges	yes	no	Mr. Gg Benjamin							5	9		dark black brown		
2		Mr. Daniel Morgan	yes	12	[illegible]										gray		Germ.	Oberweiler
3	"	self	"									188 cm.			light brown		Switzerland	Basle
4	no	"	"	yes 1914 in transit to Frisco	going home to Sydney							5	10					Sydney.
5	"	"	"	yes 1913 NY	to Cuba							5	9		blond		Germ.	Hamburg
6	yes	"	"	" "	business trip							5	6		good gray brown		"	Heidelberg
7	"	"	"	" " "	no							5	8		dark brown		"	Hamburg
8	"	"	over	1906 travelling	Hotel Astor Towers Ky.							173 cm.			hair dark		Austria	Prague
9	"	"	yes	no	M. Guggenheim, 362 fifth Ave., NY							5	9		dark		Germ.	Berlin
10	"	"	"	yes 1914 NY	no							5	8		dark grey blue		"	Cologne
11	"	"	"	" "	"							5	10		fair		Australia	Sydney
12	"	"	"	1911	farming							5	7		[illegible] dark blue		Austria	[illegible]
13	"	"	no	— —														
14	no	"	yes	plenty	in transit to Mexico							5	7		dark		blue	Mexico	Mexico City
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surveon of said vessel assisting therewith, or the surveon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surveon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is one person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under prom[illegible] or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] now serving thereon, do solemnly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such both and under the authority of the General Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive...

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rees	Ernie	40	8		ye,			British	Johannesburg	Transvaal		21, Surbey St.		
2	Robertson	Jannie	68		M	Physician			Canadian	Can.	Strafford,		Mr. Lorne Robertson	Ind.	Indianapolis,
3		Jennie			F	Surgeon			"	"	"		Ontario, Can.	Ont.	Strafford, "
4	Rendenthal	Frank	37	8	S	calling	"		"	U.S.	N.Y.		Mr. Pechner	N.Y.	New York
5	Bradley	Wellington	31	10	M	"	"		"	Can	Ottawa		Mrs. W. Bradley	Ont	Ottawa
6	Ryan	Arthur	40		"	"	"		"	"	"		" Arth. Ryan	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the exception of temporary sojourn of less than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
				If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?														
1	no	self	yes	born in U.S.A.	with brother 140 E. 19th St. Indianapolis.					good	no	5	6	light gray brown			U.S.A.	Louisville Kentucky
2	yes	"	"	yes visiting	going home							5	6	dark black blue			Can.	Stratford
3	"	"	"	"								5	6	pair brown			"	"
4	no	"	more	3 NY.	to visit Dr. Peckmer 214 W. 104th St. N.Y.							5	9	White brown			Austria	Vienna
5		"	yes		going home in Canada							5	8	pair black blue			Can.	~~St~~ Ottawa
6		"	"									5	9	dark blue			"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Last Permanent Residence: Country; City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

9

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Cherbourg, France, April 9, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, May 6

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPER.	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
1	Wyeth	Geo. H.	42		m	St Louis Mo Dec 16th 1871		Bangor Me.
2	—"—	Mrs. J. H.	40		f	Maysville Ky March 29th 1874		
3	Beard	George B	50		m	Dec. 13 1863, Stamford		E. N. Y. City
4	—"—	Isaac	44		m	Nov 25, 1870, "		" "
5	Johnston	J. L.	22		m	Philadelphia		Grand Army Club, N.Y.
6	Pettit	Nathaniel	25		m			316 W. 75th St. Cleveland.
7	Palmer	Percival B.	62		m	m	Boston, Mass.	Chicago.
8	—"—	Lucy C.	62		f	m	" "	—"—
9	Siegert	A. C.	25		f	S	N. York	630 West, 135th
10	Crocker	Uriel H.	48		f	m	Charlestown	338 Bay State, Boston
11	Legg	George	63		m	"		County Court House, N.Y. City, N.Y.
12	—"—	Clara	62		f	"		—"— " —"—
13	Sloan	Samuel	44		m	"	N. York	20 William St. N.Y.
14	—"—	Katharine	42		f	"	" —"—	—"— —"— —"—
15	Mc Kay	James	73		m	"	Lemont, Ill.	Room 7, Metropolitan Bld.
16	Mc Kay	Marion	40		f	"	Chicago.	27 E. Ohio St.
17	Herring	Mason B. Jr.	24		m	"	—"— Aug. 16/1889.	Hotel Plaza, N.Y.
18	Gillespie	James M.	25		m	"	Pittsburg, Jan 28/1889.	Orange, N. Jersey
19	Talmage	Isabella M.	63		f	m	Piqua, Ohio	80 W. 40th St. N York
20	—"—	Roberts	41		m	s	Grand Rapids, Mich.	—"— —"— —"—
21	Mc Carry	Harvey	57		m	m	Evansville, Ind. 3/7/57	Colorado Springs.
22	Burns	Allen L.	35		m	m	Liberty City, Mo.	20, Broad St. N.Y.
23	Wells	Florence	66		f	w	Piqua Ohio May 15/1847.	Cincinnati
24	Oakley	Louise	45		m		N. Y. City	43 East 53rd.
25	Berlin Hegerty	Summerfield	48		m	m	Baltimore, Nov 5/1865.	375 Broadway, N. York.
26	—"— —"—	Mary D.	48		f	m	—"— —"— Oct 30/1865	—"— —"— —"—
27	Goodrich	William	51		m	m	Milwaukee	420, Ferrie Ave, Milwaukee
28	—"— —"—	Marie	46		f	m	" "	—"— —"— —"—
29	—"—	Lorraine	20		f	s	" "	—"— —"— —"—
30	Flaherty	Nelson L.	2		f		Worcester, Mass.	371 Park Avenue, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. H. A. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, April 24th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baumberg	Walter	39		M	M	Macon, Ga.		
2	Brand	Clara	58		F	M	Rhinebeck, Mass.		
3	Hendrickson	Samuel J.	31		M	M	Phila. Pa. 1883		
4	Hendrickson	Jason C.	30		F	M	—"— 1884		
5	Hayes	Frank	28		M	S	Minnesota, June 11th		
6	Scudder	Maude	42		F	D	St Louis, Jan. 7th		
7	—"—	Emilie	46		F	M	—"— March 18th		
8	Rackemann	Elizabeth	50		F	S	Lenox Massachusetts		
9	Levey	Louis H.	53		M	M	Madison, Ind. N.Y.C.		
10	Levey	Meta C.	40		F	M	—"—"—		
11	Cooper	John P.	36		M	M	Rome, Georgia July 2		
12	—"—	Alice A.	47		F	M	—"—"— Sept. 2		—"—
13	Davis	William S.	21		M	S	Lehigh N.J. Sept 8th 1893		N. York
14	Roe	John	42		M	M	Patchogue Catalog N.Y.		Rochester N.Y.
15	—"—	—"— Jennie	40		F	M	Troy Pa		—"—
16	Miller	Camille	30		F	M	N.Y. City, Dec. 26th 1883		Lawrence, Long Island
17	Clarke	Leo Shield	54		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Apr. 1860		Newyork City
18	—"—	—"—	52		F	M	Newyork Jan 1862		—"—
19	Cauldear	Geo. P.	52		M	D	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 25th 1862		Newyork City
20	Derby	E. L	41		F	D	Gardiner Maine		Boston Mass
21	Francisco	Helen	45		F	M	Boston Mass Sept. 9th 1871		Chicago Ills
22	Armstrong	Jane C.	76	24	F	W	St. Paul Minn		St. Paul Minn
23	—"—"—	Jane M.	19	11	F	S	St Paul Minn April 10th 1895		—"—
24	Klauber	Sophie	55		F	S	Madison Wis. Oct. 21st 1858		Buffalo N.Y.
25	Levi	Julius	58		M	M	Madison Wis. July 21st 1857.		Buffalo N.Y.
26	Charles	Geo E.	49		M	M	Newyork City 1864		Newyork City
27	—"—	Emily Miss	37		F	S	—"— 1878		—"—
28	Mansfield	Alice	51		F	M	Lyons Wayne Co. June 23. 1863.		Rochester N.Y.
29	Sage	F. W.	45		M	M	Lockport N.Y. 1869		Newyork City
30	Miller	Hannah	41		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Mch. 18th 1873		Brooklyn N.Y.

Page 2
Baumberg Walter

Morrison Supp

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6718

Number 10

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. H. A. Victoria sailed from Salonica August 24th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Born (Country or Place)	When	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rumsey	Walter						Mason, Ia.
2	Evans	Edna						Westfield Mass
3	Hendrickson	Samuel J.						337 Manhattan St. Long Island
4	Hendrickson	Grace C.						" "
5	Hayes	Jane						Jamestown N.Y.
6	Lowder	Maude						3623 West Pine St. St. Louis
7	"	Emilie						" " "
8	Parkerman	Elizabeth						Queen Anne Co. Md.
9	Levey	Louis H.	53	M	M			Indianapolis
10	Levey	Meta C.	40	F	M			" "
11	Cooper	John P.	36	M	M	Rome, Georgia	July 24th	Rome, Georgia
12	"	Alice A.	47	F	M	" "	Sept. 24th	"
13	Davis	William S.	21	M	S	Cataugus N.Y.	Sept 8th 1893	N. York
14	Lee	John	42	M	M	Catalogue		Rochester N.Y.
15	"	Jennie	40	F	M	Catalogue N.Y.		"
16	Miller	Camilla	30	F	M	Troy Pa		Lawrence, Long Island
17	Clarke	Leo Shields	54	M	M	N.Y. city, Dec. 25th 1883.		Newyork City
18	"	"	52	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Apr. 1870		"
19	Beamer	Geo. F.	62	M	M	Newyork Jan 1852		Newyork City
20	Derby	E. L	41	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 25th 1852		Boston Mass
21	S. Francisco	Helen	45	F	M	Jar Harbor Maine		Chicago Ills
22	Armstrong	Jane C.	76	F	M	Boston Mass Sept. 9th 1871		St. Paul Minn
23	" "	Jane M.	19	F	S	St. Paul Minn		" "
24	Klauber	Sophie	55	F	M	St. Paul Minn April 10th 1895		Buffalo N.Y.
25	Levi	Julius	58	M	M	Madison Wis. Oct. 21st 1858		Buffalo N.Y.
26	Charles	Geo E.		M	M	Madison Wis. July 21st 1857.		Newyork City
27	" "	Emily Miss	27	F	S	Newyork City 1864		" "
28	Mansfield	Alice	51	F	M	" " 1878		Rochester N.Y.
29	Sage	F. W.	45	M	M	Lyons Wayne Co. June 23. 1863.		Newyork City
30	Miller	Hannah	44	F	M	Lockport N.Y. 1869		Brooklyn N.Y.
						Brooklyn N.Y. Mch. 15th 1870		

10

Morrison Steps

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12—4738

10

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

13

11-4772

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A. Victoria" sailing from Hamburg April 24th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York May 7 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: M.	F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
1	Lowenberg	Walter	34		m		Macon, Ga		Macon, Ga.
2	Crane	Clara	58			f	Haverhill, Mass		Westfield, Mass.
3	Hendrickson	Samuel J.	31		m		Patchogue, L. I. 1883		337, Manhattan Av. Brooklyn N. Y.
4	Hendrickson	Jean C.	30			f	" " 1884		" " "
5	Klumpp	Irene	38			f	Minnesota, June 11th 1876		Jersey, resident,
6	Linder	Wanda	22			f	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 7th		3093 West Belle Pl. St. Louis
7	"	Curtis	46		m		" March 14th		
8	Rackemann	Gertrude	30			f	Lenox Massachusetts		Miss Ruebling, Boston.
9	Levey	Louis H.	53		m		Madison, Ind. 1860.		Indianapolis
10	Levey	Meta G.	40			f	m. " " "		" " "
11	Cooper	John J.	35		m		Rome, Georgia July 27th		Rome, Georgia
12	"	Alice A.	47			f	m " " Sept. 24th		" "
13	Davis	William	21		m		Lehigh N.J. Sept 1st 1893		New York.
14	Roe	John	42		m		Patchogue, L. I.		Rochester N.Y.
15	"	"	40			f	m " "		" "
16	Miller	Camille	30			f	m City, Dec. 20th 1883		Lawrence, Long Island
17	Clarke	Leo Shields	54		m		[illegible]		[illegible]
18	"	"	3			f	m [illegible]		[illegible]
19	Cantlear	Leo. F.	52		m		Brooklyn N.Y. Apr 2nd 1862		Newport R.I.
20	Derby	E. F.	41		m		Jar Harbour Maine		Boston Mass
21	C. Francesco	Helen	45			f	m [illegible]		[illegible]
22	Armstrong	Jane C.	76	29		f	St. Paul Minn		St. Paul Minn
23	" " "	Jas M.	39	55	m		St. Paul Minn April 10th 1875		"
24	Klauber	Sophie	55			f	Marion Ind. Dec 21st 1858		Buffalo N.Y.
25	Klauber	Julius	58		m		Madison Ind. July 21st 1857.		Buffalo N.Y.
26	Charles	Geo E.	44		m		Newyork City 1870		Newyork City
27	"	Emily Miss	42			f	" " 1872		"
28	Mansfield	Alice	51			f	Lyons Wayne Co June 13 1863.		Rochester N.Y.
29	Page	F. W	45		m		Lockport N.Y. 1870		Newyork City
30	Wales	Harriet	41			f	Brooklyn N.Y. Mch. 18th 1873		Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. *S. S. Victorian* sailing from *Cherbourg* *April 24* 19*11* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May* 19*11*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (STATE OR TERRITORY) AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE (CITY OR TOWN) IN UNITED STATES	NATIVE (CITY OR TOWN) AND COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Years	Months			
1	[illegible]						
2	Fletcher	[illegible]					
3	Clarke	Beatrice					
4	Fitzhugh	Richard					
5	Young	Con[illegible]					
6	Peterman	Adele	25	2	St. Louis Mo. 1886		Harrington N.H.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Name of Surgeon

Mary 1st 1914

11

"Race or people" as to be determined by nationality or tribe from which alien came and the language they speak. Descriptive stock or by colloquial name, regardless of the classification indicated by dictionary of languages. The number [illegible] to be used only to assist and arrange [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kanaka.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying aliens

S. S. "H. Victoria" sailing from Cherbourg, April 24th 1911

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.								
1											
2											
3											
4											
5			[illegible]	30	?	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	18	?	m	[illegible]	Columbian	[illegible]	Paris	Paris
7			[illegible]	50	?	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
8			[illegible]	25	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	25	?	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
10			[illegible]	24	?	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	24	?	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	24	?	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	20	?	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			Mrs. Henry A.	38	f	m.	—	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May — 1911 —

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Final Destination: State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address	Whether in good health and not deformed or crippled, and if not, state cause	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Race or people	Nationality	Last permanent residence
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kempwolf, Master, of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

Kaiserin Auguste Victoria

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1908

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg, April 23., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Citizen, Other, Wife, Special Inquiry, Under 16, Claimed Under 21 Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Matthiesig	Margarethe	22	w. s.	servant	yes	Prussian	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Gottlieb Matthiesig Herdstellerger Str. 30. Berlin
2			Hornbogen	Hermann	40	2 m.	m.	Impresario	"	"	"	"	Gera-R.	Welt-Reisebureau Union
3			Schneider	Kurt	26	2 m.	s.	Tenor	"	Saxon	"	"	"	"
4			Schneider	Frieda	19	2	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			Schulte	Amalie	25	9	f.	s.	Tänzerin Artistin	Prussian	"	"	"	"
6			Rannecker	Enzo	21		m.	s.	Clerk	Württemberger	"	Plauen i. V.	mother. Emma Rannecker Ravensburg i/W. Friedenstr. 10
7			Zakhaus-Kotkowski	Franz	21	10	m.	s.	Student	Mecklenburg	Polnish	Stuttgart	W. Berkshausen, Berlin Yenaerstr. 8.
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1615

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY - 21914

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914 18

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended City of Future Residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$10.	no		Cousin. Frau Margarete Bay 133 W. 101st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair			none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	Brooklyn Coney Island	"	self	$45.	"		Coney Island Showplace Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"	"	Apolda
3	"	"	"	"	45.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	0 cent	"			"	"	Wolpen
4	"	"	"	"	45.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	95 cm	"			"	"	— " —
5	"	"	"	"	45.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1m 65 cm	"			"	"	Elberfeld
6	"	New York	no	"	yes	"		friend: Paul Kersten Brooklyn 5th Park Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	Ravensburg
7	N.Y.	N. York	yes	self	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Roumania	Bucarest
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

MAY · 21914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should state the age as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *scrub* and *common laborer*, regardless of the actual occupation shown, as follows:

Common laborer—One who operates a steam roller for hire or others.

Laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as a nationality on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not the nationality*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and paid destination. The entry is, column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries are design'd to show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ultimate. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Rules

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

11—4712

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg, April 23, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY - 2 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Yauchz	Carl	39	3	male	m	[illegible]	Federal Court, [illegible] — New York City	
2	Schaenen	Wendell	38	6	"	mar.	———	New London, Conn. 295, Dec. 23rd.	— —
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3				Philadelphia, Dec 7th 1914		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	33				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kaiserin Auguste Victoria

I, Dr. Seelig, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

MAY - 21914

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from HAMBURG, 23. APR 1914, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Weiss	Simon	19		s	student	yes		German	German	Germany	Fürkheim	mother: A Weiss Fürkheim
2			Bonita	Paul	49		m	Miner	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Trebow	brother: A Bonita Trebow
3			Hanisi	Bernhard	36		s	Merchant	"		German	German	Mexico	Mexico City	
4			Kolinsky	Jenia	33		m	wife	"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowsk	friend: A Gregorowitsch Alexandrowsk
5			"	Chaim	15		s	son	"		"	"	"	"	
6			"	Isaac	8		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	
7			Berner	Jechiel	35		m								mother: M Geyser Wien XVII 29 Hernalsergasse 6.
8			Weiszits	Josza	21		s		"		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Pressburg	parents: L Weiszits Burg a Thurn
9			Weberman	Paul	24		m	farmer	"		German	German	U.S.A.	Esterhazy	wife: Pauline Leonhardt
10			Leonhardt	Georg	54		m	merchant	"		"	"	Germany	Stuttgart	father: H Schefe Schwören
11			Schefe	Berta	25		m	nurse	yes		German	German	Germany	Altona	husband: L Hungerwirt
12			Hungerwirt	Josephine	30		m	"	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Graz	Graz Mühlgasse 20
13			"	Hilda	17		s		"		"	"	"	"	father: "
14			"	Ilse	20		s		"		"	"	"	"	"
15			Hermann	Otto	23		m		yes		German	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	parents: L Hermann Odessa b Warschau
16			Lichtenstein	Isaac	33		m	merchant	no		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Szerdahely	wife: Elsa Lichtenstein Frankfurt / Hungary
17			Seelbach	Wendelin	60		m		"		German	German	Germany	Landenbach	cousin: E Lang Frankenthal
18			Schwartz	Hermann	28		m		"		"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago/Ill	parents: Fritz Schwartz Mainstein / Medelby
ADMITTED 5419			Berg	Richard	60		m		"		Hungarian	"	Hungary	Bocsar	father: Johann Szarvady Bocsar
20			Landsberg	Jan	25		s	clerk	"		"	Hebrew	"	Nagykurdy	father: Fr Landsberg Nagykurdy
21			Herrmann	Johann	23		s		"		German	German	Germany	Lübeck	father: J Hermann Lübeck, Jakobi 44
22			Hermann	Wilhelm	51		m		yes		German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	wife: Clara Hermann Hildesheim
23			Falk	Rosa	31		m		yes		"	"	"	Silbenstein	parents: O Sealer Silbenstein
24			Sealer	Oskar	20		s		"		Austrian	German	Russia	Schwidow	b. b. L Sealer Schwidow
25			Lacsko	Emma	26		s		"		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Trbovcz	parents: Martha Sadek Trbovcz / Hungary
26			Nicolai	"	20		s		"		"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Bator Trbovcz
27			Bator	Ludwig	19		s		"		"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Bator Trbovcz
28			Bloch	Ignaz	30		s		"		"	"	"	"	parents: A Russländer Warschau
29			Russländer	Eduard Leon	24		s	merchant	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father: Hugo Bernheimer Essek
30			Bernheimer	Helene	20		s	none	"	8-173370-11/9/39	Croatian	German	Hungary	Essek	

23-80424-1/28/40

2-823414-12/28/49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY - 21914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	5	fair	dark	none	Germany	Bunkenhof
2														5	4		dark blue			Mettlin Kolonk
3														5	7		grey brown			Germany Halbode
4														5	7		blue brown			Russia Kiew
5														5	-		brown			" "
6																				Alexandrsk
7														5			dark brown			" Kiew
8														5			dark blue			Hungary Pressburg
9														5			dark brown			Germany Burg a Elbe
10														5	5		dark brown			" Cöln
11														5	8	Bad	dark grey			Germany Schweim
12														5	6		grey blue			" Cöln
13														5	6					" Ostrauffenburg
14														5	5					Austria Graz
15														5	5		dark brown			Russia Lotzk
16														5			dark brown			Hungary Munkacz
17														5	6		grey blue			Germany Rattenheim
18														5	5		dark blue			" Cöln
19														5			grey blue			Hungary Borsar
20														5			dark blue			" Nagybardy
21														5	5		dark brown			Germany Ostrau
22														5	6		grey grey			Germany Volkmarsburg
23														5	5		dark brown			" Falkenstein
24														5	5	Broad	dark blue			Austria Landshut
25														5	4		dark blue			Hungary Vrbocz
26														5	6		dark brown			" "
27														5						" "
28														5	6		dark blue			" "
29														5	5		dark brown			Russia Warschau
30														5	6					Hungary Osijek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY, 1914, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Kais. A[illegible] sailing from HAMBURG, 23 APR 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY - 2 1914, 122

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Edgar	33		m	m	born in U. [illegible]	Mass Terminal Dec 15 1911	Burlingville / California 933 Reed Ave
2	"	Jessie Mrs	30		f	m	" " Lowell Mass	— " —	
3	Schaus	Alexander	33		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	Schenectady / N. Y
4	Zoppel	Robert	30		m	m		[illegible] Feb 11 1913	Union Hill / N. J
5	Beck	Charles Henry	45		m	"		State of Missouri July 23rd 1914	Cuyna / N Y
6	Thomas	Evander	20		m	"	Carried out	State of Oregon Sept 14th 1911	Appleberg / Or 3325 Prospect
7	Schaus	Albert	31		m	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Dec 1913	Cleveland / Ohio
8	Swenson	John	44		m	m	[illegible] Bergen	State of [illegible]	Clifton / N J.
9	"	Mary	43		f	"		" "	
10	"	Ida May	11		f	s	Born Passaic		
11	"	Grady	9		m	s	Born Passaic		
12	Young	Anna	50		f	m	[illegible]	by marriage	45 or Fabyan Street / St Louis Mo 4706 Ave
13	Graber	Michael	37		m	s	[illegible]	Superior Sept 15 1913	Chicago / Ill
14	Hulstrunk	Johann	44		m	m		[illegible] Oct 20 [illegible]	Waterbury / Conn
15	"	Anna Mrs	44		f	m		by marriage	
16	Speckhart	Minnie	33		f	s		by marriage. Fin 17 Sept 1913	1st Schaffer Ave Hammond / Ind
17	Trondhjem	Sverd	33		m	s	[illegible]	State of California May 12. 13	Kipton / Cal
18	Streibel	Heinrich	61		m	m		Minn & Dakota Nov [illegible]	
19	"	Amelia	54		f	"		" "	Fessenden / N. Dakota
20	"	Martha	18		f	s	Fessenden		
21	Ettinger	Johann	38		m	m		Pass. Washington St. [illegible]	— " —
22	"	Wilhelmine	34		f	"		" "	
~~23~~	~~Barbee~~	~~Henry~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	Transf. to Aliens Manifest		Bay City Mich
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Pauline~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
25	Zschinsky	Oscar	33		m	m	[illegible]	New York Dec 1913	New York City
26	Roberts	Emma	38		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Columbus / Ohio
27	Meloy	Elsie	21		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minneapolis / Minn
28	Klutsch	Meta	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	Erich	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	"	Richard	[illegible]		m	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ferry, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 2 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Canadians.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from HAMBURG 23 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims under P. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Friedrichs	Margarete	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	German	German	Canada	Winnipeg	parents: Josef Friedrichs Gulen	NON IMM.
2			Mueller	Minnie	34		f	m	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Canada	Lethbridge	Alb. parents: Joh. Frey Brityiger	NON IMM.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 21 1914, 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in custody on warrant or other process, or has been within one year, and for what offense.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New Winnipeg		Can	self	60 in part			Winnipeg Manitoba							5	6		Blond	Blue		Finland	Finland
2	Alberta	Lethbridge	Can	"	96 — "										5	6						Switzerland
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as to, according to [illegible] knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 21914, 19[illegible],

[illegible] York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Feely, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

MAY - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Krivoschia	Alexander	37		m	[illegible] manager	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Erkinowitsha	father: Basile Krivoschia Belostok
2			"	Wera	30		f	[illegible] wife	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMM
3			Rosenberg	Anna	25		f	"	"		German	Hebrew	U S A	New York	father: Mr Bernstein Berszowce Austria
4			"	Jula	21		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Max	4		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6			Kuecke	Wilhelm	32		m	[illegible] machinist	"		German	German	Germany	Homburg	mother: Fr. J. Kuecke Jaunsburg
7			"	Emma	25		f	[illegible] wife	"		"	"	"	"	"
8			Sommer	Edmund	19		m	[illegible] clerk	"		"	"	"	Falkenstein	father: A. Sommer Falkenstein
9			Strobell	Carl	34		m	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	wife: E. Strobell Falkenstein
10			Saegew	Paul	26		m	[illegible]	"		Russian	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	mother: M. Saegew Petersburg
11			Persson	Arnold	17		m	[illegible]	"		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Falkharra	father: Magnus Persson Falkharra
12			Both	Carl	37		m	[illegible] merchant	"		German	German	Germany	Wetzlar	wife: Luise Both Wetzlar
13			Pickschinski	Boleslaw	30		m	[illegible]	yes		Russian	Polish	U S A	Honesdale, Pa.	
14			"	Veronika	26		f	[illegible] wife	"		"	"	"	"	sister: Mary Pickschinska Horschau
15			"	Stefan	1		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	
16			"	Selma	3		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	
17			Pape	Heinrich	21		m	[illegible] engineer	yes		German	German	Germany	Braunschweig	mother ~~wife~~: Minna Pape Salzdetfurth
18			Lurtz	Mathias	29		m	[illegible] miner	yes		German	German	Germany	Freiberg	mother: A. Lurtz ~~Lessing~~ Korporsdorf
19			Klein	Eugen	29		m	[illegible]	"		"	"	U S A	Cannonsburg	parents: Wilhelm Otto Klein Vienna, Galesb. Ill.
20			Zimmermann	John	27		m	[illegible] married	"		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Trzesnor	father: R. Zimmermann Trzesnor
21		—	"	Josy	27		f	" wife	"		"	"	"	"	"
22		—	"	Elsig	3		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
23			Schwarzmann	Lee	14		f	"	yes		"	"	"	Kymanos	g.f. Michael Schwarzmann Kymanos
24			"	Charine	11		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25			"	Sibil	18		f	"	"		"	"	"	Trzesnor	father: finds Schwarzmann Trzesnor
26			Cornmal	Josef	29		m	[illegible]	"		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rutia	father: G. Fuchs Csernetka
~~27~~			~~Nichols~~	~~Mary~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	~~married~~	~~"~~		~~U S A~~				
~~28~~			~~"~~	~~Allen~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~none~~	~~"~~		~~"~~				
~~29~~			~~"~~	~~Richard~~	~~8~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~				
30			Pfackler	Mark	29		m	[illegible] married	"		German	German	~~U S A~~ German	Detroit	father: Lip Pfackler Maubach

Transf. to Sixth Sheet

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY - 21914, 191 — 26

14—451

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N Y	New York	Yes	self	Yes	yes		Jewish Society — no	no	no	no	no	fair		5 5		fair	blue		Russia	Chemickow
" ALIEN 2	"	"	"	husband	"	"									5 7			find brown		"	Cherson
" ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	no	yes	04	husband: H Rosenberg 113 N 7th City 135 E Broadway							5 6			brown blue		Austria	Botzgowee
NT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	father	yes	"									Child			"		U S A	New York
" ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	"															
6	"	"	"	self	yes	yes	08								5 8			blond blue		Germany	Hamburg
7	"	"	"	"	no	no									5 6			" "		"	Brunen
8	N J	Jersey City	"	"	"	yes	11	N J Jersey City 205 Grand St							5 7			brown brown		"	Falkenstein
9	N Y	New York	"	"	"	yes	09	N J Hoboken Germania Hotel 233 Fourth St New York							5 5			dark dark		"	Zurchaw
ALIEN 10	Germany		"	"	yes	yes		Hamburg Germany uncle: J Jungson Clifton N J						Germany	5 6			blond blue		Russia	Novgorod
11	N J	Clifton	no	"	"	"									5 6			blond blue		Sweden	Norrdalinge
12	~~Canada~~	~~Germany~~	~~no~~												5 7			grey blue		Germany	Metzlar
ALIEN 13	N Y	Florida	yes	self	yes	yes	08	Brooklyn N Y s.i.l. Anna Bergen Florida N Y							5 6			dark brown		Russia	Jortsk
14	"	"	"	husband	"	"	13								5 6			" "		Austria	Bonia
15	"	"	"	father	"	"	98								Child			"		U S A	Brooklyn
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	10								"			"		Russia	Portsk
17	Cal	Sacramento	yes	self	Cash	yes		Mr Otto Papst Sacramento Columbia Hotel uncle: Conrad Timm							5 6			blond blue		Germany	Salzdetfurth
18	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	Cash	yes		Minneapolis from 1913 Grand St N Y							5 6			" "		Germany	Herpersdorf
19	Ind	Hammond	"	"	yes	yes	1907	Ind Hammond 114 Hammond Ind uncle: Mr Ahlborn							5 7			blond blue		"	Warstade
20	N Y	New York	"	"	"	"	08/12	N Y Newyork N J Bellevue Hotel uncle: Jann Schwarzmann							5 7			dark dark		Austria	Trzesinor
21	"	"	"	"	no	"		"												"	"
22	"	"	"	father	"	"		"							Child			"			
23	"	"	"	self	yes	"		"							5 7			dark blue		"	Kynsnor
24	"	"	"	"	no	"		"							5 5			" "		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							5 4			" "		"	Trzesinor
26	"	"	"	"	no	"		cousin. Conrad Hoffmann New York 532 E 18th St							5 6			blond blue		"	Kula
27																					
28																					
29																					
RANT ALIEN 30	Mich	Detroit	no	self	Yes	yes	03/14	Detroit Detroit 356 Cherbourg St							5			dark dark		Germany	Moubach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H-214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria Hamburg-American Line solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 2 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from [illegible], 3 APR 1[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, To Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tennebe	Sophie	31		f	[illegible]			German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Anna Tenne Berlin, Marienburgerstr 26
2			"	Hilde	5		f	"			"	"	"	"	
3			Hörtnagl	Josepa	21		f	[illegible]			Austrian		Austria	Linz	mother: Anna Hörtnagl Prinzengasse 17 Linz III
4			Bauer	Johanna	20		f	"			"		"	"	mother: T. Bauer Leopoldstrasse 142
5			Löffler	Clara	33		m	"			Austrian	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	father: G. Löffler, Leipzig Tauchaerstr 6
6			"	Samuel	7		m	"			"	"	"	"	
7			Sidensky	Ida	15		f	"			German	German	"	"	
ADMITTED 8		1	Reiss	Katharina	29		f	none			Hungary		Hungary	Szobotsky	father: Martin Reiss Szobotsky
ADMITTED 9		1	Jungwirth	Simon	13		m	"			"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 10		1	Raunig	Anna	38		f	"			"		"	"	mother: Anna Raunig Szobotsky
11			Gerber	Julius	43		m	farmer			"		Szegszeg	"	fil: Georg Kruger Szegszeg
12			"	Katharina	37		f	none			"		"	"	"
13			"	[illegible]	15		m	"			"		"	"	"
14			Ulreich	Kazalie	32		f	none			Hungary		Budapest		father: L. Sandor Budapest
15			"	Zoza	9		f	"			"		"		"
16			Ertl	Terez	26		f	"			Hungary		Szombolya		husband: L. Ertl Szombolya
17			Schilchen	Matyas	28		m	"			German	U.S.A.	N. Y.		mother: L. Schilchen Szombolya
18			"	Katalin	30		f	none			"		Hungary	Szombolya	
19			"	Erzsebet	7		f	"			"		"	Szombolya	
ADMITTED 20		1	Orban	Istvan	35		m	"			"		Hungary	Erdbrany	husband: L. Sandor Almaszeg
21			Keller	Anna	25		f	none			"		"	Budapest	b.i.l. A. Kinoz Budapest
22			Hellmann	Carl	26		m	"			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Szombolya	
23			"	Anna	3		f	"			"		"	"	husband: father: Mathias Elisy Knapper Szombolya
24			"	Hermine	2		f	"			"		"	"	
25			Schiffler	Jakob	30		m	[illegible]			Austrian	German	Hungary	Szegszeg	father: G. Schiffler Szegszeg
26			"	Terez	26		f	"	none		"		"	"	"
27			"	Karoly Terez	10		m	"			"		"	"	"
28			Spengler	Ida	33		f	[illegible]			"		"	"	father: Karl Spengler Szegszeg
29			"	[illegible]	33		f	[illegible]			"		"	"	"
30			Florus	Karoly	24		m	"			Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Brünn	father: Peter Florus Brünn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMM

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

Arriving at Port of New York , MAY 2 1914 , 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Milwaukee	yes	self	60	yes	1913	Boston	Husband: J. Hermann 1923 Wisconsin Ave Milwaukee Wis						5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no			friend: Ludwig Hornschuch 45 Simpson St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Austria	Wien
4	"	"	"	"	30	"			friend: Adolf Stiller 45 Simpson St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Hosterecz
5	"	New York	"	"	yes	yes	1911	Boston							5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Germany	Leipzig
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: C. Hoffmann 6 Hoffman Island N.Y. 6 Stuyvesant Place						other						"	"
7	"	"	"	"	10	no												dark	blue	"	"	"
8	Pa	Erie	"	"	45	yes	1913	Chicago	friend: Johann Gallauer Erie Pa 131 East 23rd St						5	7	"	light	blue	"	Hungary	Szobotely
9	"	"	"	"	"	yes									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	38	"			friend:						5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Nowora
11	Ohio	Cleveland	Sa	"	yes	"			friend: Georg Kriegel 1948 East 24th St Cleveland Ohio						5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Szeghegy
12	"	"	"	"	150	"									5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"									5	-	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"		no			friend: Simon Faber Brooklyn N.Y. 146 Roebling St							5		brown	brown		"	Eger
15	"	"	"	other	600	"									other						"	Budapest
16	"	New York	yes	self	20	yes			friend: [illegible] 1514 St. N.Y. City							5	6	brown	brown		"	Zsombolya
17	"	"	"	"	120	yes	1908	Ellis Island	friend: [illegible]							5	7	dark	blue		"	Kiserosz
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	7	"	blond		"	Kiserosz
19	"	"	"	father			1913								other						"	"
20	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	54	yes			friend: Louis Kaufer Cleveland Ohio 754 St. Louis							5	6	blond	blue		"	Szolfalo
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	250	no			U.S.A. friend: Louis Kaufer New York City, 1412 [illegible] 78							5		blond	brown		"	Budapest
22	"	"	"	"												5	5	"	"		Austria	Trencsin
23	"	"	"	"	30	"			husband: J. Hellmann c/o Otto Hellmann 416/18, 13th St N.Y.												"	"
24	"	"	"	"																	"	"
25	Ill	Chicago	no	"	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	friend: M. Mayer 2324 N. 20th St Chicago Ill.							5	6	dark	blue		Hungary	Szeglegy
26	"	"	"	"	150	no										5		dark	blue		"	"
27	"	"	"	"																	"	"
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	100	yes			friend: [illegible]							5		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
29	"	"	"	"		no															"	"
30	Ill	Chicago	S	"	25	"			cousin: J. Z. Hill Chicago Ill. 2856 N. Lawndale									grey	blue		Austria	Brunn

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 21914 day of , 19.. ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Feely, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from , APR 1914 , 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fetzl	Simon	41		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Tovjas	brother: Johann Fetzl Tovjas
2			"	Katharina	40		f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Peter	11		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Anton	9		m	s	"	3-147111 6-2-38	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			Schroeder	Anna	45		f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Schmidt Tovjas
6			"	"	11		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7			Zilleck	—	49		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife: Catharina Zilleck Tovjas
8			Offenbecher	Josef	33		m	married	laborer	4-29172	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington	wife: Katharina Offenbecher Szilagyzeke
9			Kak		11		f	s	none		"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Szilagyzeke	mother: Eva Kak Szilagyzeke
10			Boger	Rosa	31		f	m	"		"	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Jos Boger Stuttgart
11			Krawczyk	Joseph	37		m	married	laborer		yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	wife: Fr Krawczyk Pirotkow
~~12~~			~~Schlemm~~													
13			Schwenda	Klara	23		f	m	none		yes	German	German	Germany	Schlettau	~~husband~~ Reinhard Starke father: Joh Lehmann
14			"	Louis	3		m	s			no	"	"	"	"	
15			Eckert	Franz	26		m	m	Gärtner		"	Austrian	"	U.S.A.	Zwickau	mother: Anna Schopfer Chemnitz
16			"	Fritz			m	s			no	U.S.A.	American	"	"	
17			Steiner	Isabelle	46		f	s	"		yes	German	German	Germany	Schwabach	brother: Otto Steiner Schwabach b. Nürnberg
~~18~~	Transf to Philippine Steamer 11005-1-6/16/36		~~Hermann~~	~~August~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~married~~	~~dyer~~	~~yes~~		~~U.S.A.~~				
19			Lemmer	Willy	15		m	s	"	2-7062216	5/18/36	German	German	Germany	Posen	father: G Lemmer Eisleben b. T.
20			Rosmer	Leon	34		m	m	merchant		"	Austrian	Hebrew	Switzerland	Zürich	wife: F Rosmer Zürich Bahnhofstr 5
21			Schlettle	Heinrich	26		m	s	farmer		yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Steinach	brother: Hans Schlettle Sprecher
22			Andersen	Gotthard	26		m	m	clerk		"	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nykjöjoing	parents: A Andersen Nykjöping
23			Sievert	Andreas	56		m	m	"		"	German	German	Germany	Burg a. F.	uncle: M. Sievert Burg a. F.
24			Gessner	Scholastika	76		f	W.	none		"	German	German	Germany	Saale	wife: Elisabeth Neef Saale
25			Schneider	Oscar	28		m	married	clerk		yes	German	German	German	Spoezkam	wife: L. Schneider Spoezkam
26			Winke	Stefania	25		f	s	none		"	"	"	"	Silbene	sister: R Winecke Silbene
27			Hornstein	Marcus	40		m	married	clerk		"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	parents b. J Monblatt Botoschani
28				Gisella	35		f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	
29			Müller	Albert	21		m	s	tailor		"	German	German	Germany	Rheningen	brother: R. Müller Rheningen
30			Fenn	Margarete	32		f	m	none		"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	sist: Frau Kadar Budapest

NON IMM

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

V VA

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY - 2 1911, 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	04	Mich		son: Frederick Schweitzer Detroit Mich					Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Karjas
2	"	"	"	"	300	no			"					"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father					"					"	"	5		"	dark	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"					"					"		other							
5	"	"	"	self	108				son: Gustav Schweitzer Detroit Mich 248 Pennsylvania Ave					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"					"					"	"	5	6						
7	"	"	"	"	40	"			son: Anton Leitich Detroit Mich 15 th st. 1484					"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	"
8	C. C. Washington		"	"	60	yes	10/03	Wash.	Uncle Paul Gage Davis S. C. 137 4th St.					"	"	5	7	"	Dark	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		no			mother					"	"	—		"	Dark	Gray	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	"	"	"			friend: Office 1900 Washington Buffalo N.Y. 491 Main Cor. Eagle					"	"	5	4	"	Dark	blue	"	Germany	Kulbinga
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Mr. F. Lewandowski 246 Leggett Street Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	Dark	blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
12	Mich	Detroit	no	"	"	no			friend: Mrs. Gustav Schweitzer Detroit Mich Fischer Ave 114					"	"							Germany	Schlebes
13	Mich	Detroit	—	father	yes	"			husband: C. Schumann Detroit Mich Trenton Ave					"	"	5	5	"	Dark	blue	"	"	"
14	—	—	—	father												other							
15	Wis.	Pendeick	no				1903	1904 Wis.	brother Rev. Leopold Pypicek Pypicek Wis					"	"	5	4	"	Dark	blue	"	"	Chemnitz
16	—	"	—													other						U.S.	[illegible]
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			friend: A. Schwarz Brooklyn N.Y. Bushwick Ave 119					"	"	5	6	"	Dark	blue	"	Germany	Schleswig
18																							
19	N.Y.	Garfield	no	self	yes	no			friend: H. Kleinle Garfield N.Y. River Rd 414					"	"	5	5	"	Dark	brown	"	Germany	Elsteberg
20	N.Y.	Hoboken	yes	"	20	"			friend: Josef Feil c/o Stamm Bazar Hoboken 130 River St.					"	"	5	8	"	Light	blue	"	Austria	Polwolczyka
21	Ohio	Kent	yes	self	yes	no			Gottfried Fredrick friend Kent Ohio Sugar creek					"	"	5	6	"	Dark	brown	"	Switzerland	Speicher
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	30	yes	10/04	Schleswig	friend H. Jensen 411 th St 633 Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	Dark	blue	"	Denmark	Rykjoping
23	"	New York	"	"	"	"	08/98	Russia	sister Frau Lienert [illegible]					"	"	5	11	"	Dark	brown	"	U.S.	Frisco
24	N.Y.	Rochester	no	"	yes	yes	1908	Germany	daughter Mrs. Wm. Bopp. 88 Dewey Ave Rochester N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Blue	"	Germany	Lulle
25	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]					"	"	5	8	"	Dark	brown	"	Germany	Sporgham
26	Wis.	Manitowoc	no	self	25	no			uncle S. J. Kulczynski Manitowoc Wis.					"	"	5	8	"	Light	[illegible]	"	"	Oberum Odessa
27	Ill.	Springfield	yes	"	yes	no			Prof. J. Hornstein Springfield Ill					"	"	5	6	"	Dark	brown	"	Roumania	Braila
28	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	5	6	"	Light	blue	"	"	Botoschani
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no			brother Karl Müller New York Bowery av. 341.					"	"	5	9	"	Dark	brown	"	Germany	Thuringen
30	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	yes	yes	1896	Austria	husband M. Fexa Cleveland Ohio W. 25. 1904					"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	Hungary	Feldkirch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY [illegible] 14

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible] York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kaiserin Auguste Victoria

I, Dr. Feely, Surgeon of the Allan Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY - 21914

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at Halifax

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from HAMBURG , 2 APR 1914 , 191

14-421

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen), Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read	Able to - Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Heff	Barbara	66		f	m	none	Ja		German	German	Germany	Esslingen	husband G. Heff Ludwigsburg
2			Hildmann	Martha	19		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Dyckerhof	father H. Hildmann Dyckerhof
3			Clauss	Martha	17		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Jekna	aunt Fr. Loellner Jena
4			Ackermann	Karl	17		m	s	cook	"		"	"	"	Bolligen	father H. Ackermann Ulm
5			"	Mathilde	19		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	father K. Ackermann Bockman
6			Thomas	Theodor	19		m	s	baker	"		"	"	U S A	Pittsburg	mother G. Thomas Bickersheim
7			Kind	Friedrich	16		m	s	none	"		"	"	Germany	Norderstapel	father P. Kind Norderstapel
8			Fjaestad	Ake	26		m	married		"		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father J. Fjaestad Stockholm
9			"	Olga	28		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	
10			"	Börje	8		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	
11			"	Mod	9		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	
12			Peterson	Edna	30		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	
13			Trondheim	Svend	33		m	s	waiter	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nyborg	parents Hilf Trondheim Nyborg
14			Rasmussen	Ingeborg	34		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	parents J. Rasmussen Nyborg
15			Liebelt	Max	19	5	m	s		"		Rumanian	German	Rumania	Tulcatsch	brother Fr. Liebelt Atmadscha
16			Gattenhof	Margarete	36		f	m		"		German	"	Germany	Gaisenheim	father L. Gattenhof Gaisenheim
17			Beiswin	Frieda	20		f	s		"		"	"	"	Borkowfawda	father A. Beiswin Borkowfawda
18			Kras[illegible]	Schura	20		f	m		"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bgaszkow	mother Frau Kranz Bgaszkow
19			"	Maryan	2		m	s		"	no	"	"	"	"	
20			Lewer	Paul	32		m	s	merchant	yes		German	German	Germany	Posen	relatives Fr. Lidauer Hungary
21			Schmidt	Anna	55		f	s	none	"		"	"	U. S. A.	Montevideo	brother Carl Schmidt
22			Wojtun	Leopolda	33		f	m	none	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Torodenka	father A. Dzerkewicz Torodenka
23			Leichner	Lisa	18		f	s		"		"	"	"	Kolomea	father Blumin Leichner Kolomea
24			Baumann	Marja Rosha	20		f	m		"		Russian	"	Russia	Zawiercze	uncle M. Schwartz Zawiercze
25			Spira	Regil	14		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	2-622304-11/9/34
26			Fischenfeld	Frieda	40		f	m		"		Austrian	"	Austria	Lemberg	2-754097-7/23/1930 brother Abraham Fischer Lemberg
27			"	Pinkel	11		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	
28			"	Ignatz	10		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	
29			"	Marcel	4		m	s		"	no	"	"	"	"	
30			Wawrzynkiewicz	Leon	16		m	s	none	"		German	Polish	Germany	Solanowe	father Peter Wawrzynkiewicz Solanowe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of New York MAY - 2 1914 ....., 191

14-431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane persons or anarchists (see act of March 3, 1903, sec. 2).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Fulton	no	Self	yes	no		brother Jos. Bacff Fulton Ill							5	7					Germany	Bellingen
2	Mich	Detroit	no	"		no		uncle K. Veller Detroit Chestnut St. 356							5	5					"	Eyckenhof
3	Ohio	Cleveland	no		10	no		Mother J. Claus Cleveland O.							5	5					"	Jena
4	Mich	Detroit	no		yes	no		uncle K. Veller Detroit St. Chestnut St. 356							5	6					"	Backnang
5	"	"	"	"	"	no									5	5					"	"
6	N Y	New York	yes		30	yes	09/13	brother H. Buss New York 228 E. 36 St.							5	6					"	Zuckerheim
7	"	"	"	"	10	no		uncle C. Reidmann New York							5	8					"	Dakya
8	Wash	Seattle	yes	"	yes	yes	08/11	Christen							5	8					Sweden	Stockholm
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	11					"	Ostersund
10	"	"	"	"	"			name address Isaac Washington							Child						U.S.A.	Rochester
11	"	"	"	"	"										"						Sweden	Stockholm
12	"	"	"	"	"																"	Kalmar
13								friend														
14	Cal	Kepston	no	self	yes	no		friend: friend Finnigan Kepston Cal.							5	5					Denmark	Kjoweile
15	N Dakota	Velva	no	"		41		L. i. l. Carl Schieke Hof, North Dakota							5	6					Germany	Odenwaldska
16	N Y	New York	yes	father		30		sister: Anna Schweinmann N. Y. City 1731 - 2nd Ave							5	4					Germany	Giessenheim
17	"	"	"	"	"			cousin: "							5	4					"	Bischofsheim
18	"	Bronx	"	husband	25	no		husband: Louis Krasny Bronx N. Y. 3919 Third Ave							5	3					Russia	Alexandrinka
19	"	"	"	father				father: "							Child						"	"
20	Pa	Lancaster	no	self	yes	yes	03/	friend van Bloom N. Y. 27 Cedar St.							5	7					Germany	Neustadt
21	N Y	New York	yes	"	"	yes	1911	brother: Leo Schmuck Lexington Ave.							5	5					"	"
22	N Y	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes		husband Jan Rojtun 323 E. 124 St. N. Y. City							5	6					Austria	Horodenka
23	"	"	"	aunt	"	"		aunt: Jenny Markowheads N. Y. City, 47 Orchard St.							5	6					"	"
24	"	"	"	husband	"	"		husband: Schmul Baumann N. Y. City 131 2nd St.							5	11					Russia	Lemberg
25	"	"	"	self	"	"		U. C: "							5	4					"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband: Moses Sobelnikoff N. Y. City 123 2nd St.							5	6					Austria	Stanislau
27	"	"	"	father		10		father: "							5	6					"	"
28	"	"	"	"				"							5						"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"							Child						"	"
30	Mich	Detroit	yes	brother	38	no		brother: Stanislaus Trawczynkiewicz Detroit, Mich. 154 1748							5	6					Germany	Solanowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~

MAY 2 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible] New York

Immigration Officer.

11—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Feely, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY · 21914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from , 23 APR. 1 , 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed by U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kertesz	Katarina	39		f	m	none	yes		Hungarian	Finnish	Hungary	Szeghegy	father: L. Konrad Szeghegy
2			"	Irena	13		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	g. " "
3			Bingel	Fridges	32		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Agnes Kinzel Szeghegy
4			"	Erzsebet	31		f	m	hops	"		"	"	"	"	mother: C. "
5			Stein	Heinrich	32		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	cousin: Marg. Stein Szeghegy
6			Wiedemann	Reinhold	24		m	m	farmer	yes		German	German	Germany	Hoyerswerda	parents: Chr. Wiedemann Hoyerswerda
7			Martens	Betty	55		f	w	none	"		"	"	"	Nebel a. Amrum	daughter: Ella Martens Nebel auf Amrum
8			Dreiker	Louis	18		m	s	none	yes		German	German	Germany	Schleswig	parents: H. Dreiker Holstenbeck
9			Koch	Josef	39		m	m		"		Hungarian	"	Hungary	Csbeesbarok	mother: A. Fischer Csbeesbarok
10			"	Anna	37		f	m		"		"	"	"	"	"
11			Czyh	"	7		f	s		"		"	"	"	Grad	father: Tivadar Tóth Grad
12			Benc	Kornelia	36		f	m		"		"	"	U S A.	New York	mother: K. Glanovits Gyoerigyg
13			Sitkei	Sándor	20		m	s		"		"	"	Hungary	Szegszard	father: Lajos Sitkei Szegszard
14			Szabo	Istvan	49		m	m		"		"	"	U S A.	Cleveland	father: Istvan Szabo Csepreghy
15			"	Margit	21		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
16			"	Katharina	14		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"
17			"	Terezia	6		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"
18			Szentkuti	Ferenc	33		m	m		"		"	"	Hungary	Graz	mother: T. Kolter Graz
19			"	Karolin	32		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
20			Kern	Anna	25		f	m		"		German	U S A.	U S A.	Pittsburg	cousin: Johann Singer Zalaegerszeg
21			Fejsar	Mat	61		m	m		"		Hungarian	"	Hungary	Csbeesbarok	"
22			Kiegel	"	21		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	father: Johann Kiegel Kaiserwald
23			Stei	Berta	24		f	s		"		Slavic	"	Austria	Lozany	father: Michal Stei Lozany
24			Kucera	Anna	23		f	m		"		Austrian	Bohemian	U S A.	Detroit	father: Anton Jancek Hradec P. Hradec / Böhmen
25			Zimolia	Maria	34		f	m		"		"	"	Austria	Brünn	husband: Josef Zimola Brünn, Postgasse 30
26			Stuchlicek	Josefa	62		f	m		"		"	"	"	"	"
27			Stuchlicka	Anna	27		f	s		"		"	"	"	Zlin	mother: Maria Stuchlicka Zlin / Mähren
28			Hegyes	"	11		f	s		"		"	"	"	Obovec	father: F. Hegyes Obovec / Böhmen
29			Szabolcsi	Istvanne	48		f	m		"		Hungarian Magyar	"	Hungary	Devecser	husband: F. Szabolcsi Devecser
30			"	"	2	0	f	s		"		Austrian	"	"	"	father: "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

Morrison Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 21 1914, 191 31

14—431

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intending future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$5	no	husband Mr Ivy 3 Chicago	no	no		good	none	5	5	dark	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Jeghegy
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
3	N Y	New York	yes	"	$70	yes	Ill Chicago cousin: M. Ringel 243 East 43 rd St N Y city	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	08/12 Chicago Ill cousin: J. Edel 805 N. Y. City	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
6	Prussia	Berlin	no	self	$90	no	cousin: Karl Liebig Detroit Mich 66 Elmhurst ave	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hermannsmarkt
7	N J	New Jersey	yes	"	25	"	cousin: Ernst Graeber 132 Penn ave North Tarrytown N Jersey	"	Anarchist		Poor	"	5	6	"	grey	dark	"	"	Pybel
8	N Y	New York	yes	self	$	no	cousin: C. Hegemann 458-5 Ave N Y	"	Polygamist		Poor	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Dulkreike
9	Mo	St Louis	no	"	$100	07/04 St Louis	cousin: M. Baumann 1852 2 Ill st. St. Louis, Mo	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Hungary	Kisbecskerek
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	Mo	Kansas City	no	"	40	no	husband: Jerry Cahill 707 2nd St Ter Kans/Mo	no	"		"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Szentbecsey
12	N Y	New York	yes	"	25	yes 09/13 N Y	brother: K. Isaacs 537 6 17 st. New York	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kiscsaszy
13	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	35	no	cousin: Georg Kardianer 2258 26 th St Cleveland/Ohio	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szegnegy
14	Minn	St Paul	"	"		yes 08/12 St Paul	cousin: Rachel Brass 251 Jackson St St Paul Minn.	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyfalva
15	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsa
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	blue	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyfalva
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N Y	"	yes	"	60	07/12 N Y	cousin: Jack Branger 476 East 138th St N Y	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagyfalva
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	"
20	Minn	St Paul	no	"	$300	09/11 St Paul	husband Anton Kramer 830 West 5th St St Paul Minnes.	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lehyfalva
21	"	"	yes	"		08/11	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
22	N Y	"	yes	"	25	no	brother: Lorenz Haupt 4 c/o M. Krupp 4038 10 st N. Y. City	no	Anarchist		Poor	"	5	8	"	light brown	blue	"	Austria	Nagyszeben
23	"	"	"	"	30	"	brother: Heinrich Kulisch 1 Hill City 4 58 166 St	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown	"	"	Nagyvary
24	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	$10	yes 08/13 Detroit	husband: Georg Hellum Detroit Mich 66 Williams	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	Austria	Trnava
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$50	no	cousin: W. Lincoln 2856 Lordington Ave Chicago	no	"		"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Brunn
26	"	"	"	"	200			"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lelanow
27	N Y	Brooklyn	"	none	none	yes	mother: J. Sheibick 175 6th Ave N.Y. City	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Kuelow
28	"	"	"	"	5	"	cousin: Jan Inozzo 4216 31st St N.Y. City	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ungvar
29	Pa	Easton	no	"	$	no	cousin: S. Sivelli Spruce Pa Easton 1208	no	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szobolya
30	"	"	"	g. mother	30	12 yes	father: [illegible]	"	"		"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

MAY - 2 2014

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feldy, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four teen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

MAY - 21914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New - York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from [illegible] 23 APR 1914, 191

14—481

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Cannot. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Auguszti	Erzsebet	33	m. none		yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary Zombolya	mother: Barbara Fuchs Zsombolya
2			Grzybowska	Jadwiga	22	s.	Tailor	"	German	"	Germany Schopenke	father: Valentin Grzybowska Schopenke
3			Posch	Amalie	21	s.	none	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Wien	father: Johann Posch Wien
4			Scheele	Hermann	27	m.	clerk	yes	German	German	Germany Schweden	parents: A. Scheele Schweden
5			Eckhold	Paul	23	m.	baker	"	"	"	Saxony Burgstaedt	mother: M. Eckhold Leipzig
6			Pavlicek	Anton	25	m.	none	"	Austrian	"	Austria Prossitz	parents: A. Pavlicek Prossitz
7			"	Alois	31	m.	none	"	"	"	" "	
8			Teller	Sophie	48	w.	"	"	German	"	Germany Pforzheim	2
9			"	Oscar	18	s.	"	"	"	"	" "	
10			"	Richard	17	s.	"	"	"	"	" "	own address Pforzheim
11			"	Hilda	14	d.	"	"	"	"	" "	
12			"	Otto	11	s.	"	"	"	"	" "	
13			Krenn	Georg	46	m.	cabinetmaker	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A. Backos Koaks	wife: T. Krenn Neumarkt / Hung.
14			Jäger	Gustav	27	m.	clerk	"	Austrian	German	Austria Graz	mother: J. Jäger Graz
15			Nordlund	Harald	28	m.	Civil Engineer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Ljungverk	father: Ludvig Nordlund Ljungverk
16			Hansel	Antje	38	w.	none	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Los Angeles Cal.	mother: Chr. Nielsen Hallevard
17			Nielsen	Jens Son	16	m.	"	"	"	"	Germany Apenrade	
18			Schenck	Carl	30	m.	mechanician	"	"	"	Germany Kiel	mother: Anna Schenck Cossau a. Elbe
19			Arnold	Otto	39	m.	gardener	"	"	"	" Augsburg	mother: Frau B. Arnold Augsburg / Jacobsv. 32
20			Hollenbach	Karl	29	m.	mechanician	yes	German	German	Germany Frankfort	father: Frank Hollenbach Frankfort a/M 23 Liebfrauenstr.
21			"	Hilda	23	f.	"	"	"	"	" "	
22			"	Leonhard	26	m.	clerk	"	"	"	" "	
23			Weber	Josef	34	m.	Tailor	yes	Austrian	German	Hungary Nagykikinda	father: Mathias Weber Nagykikinda
24			"	Maria	26	w.	none	"	"	"	" "	"
25			"	Julishka	4	d.	"	"	"	"	" "	"
26			Fenicz	Janos	40	m.	tailor	yes	"	"	" "	father: Janos Nagykikinda Nagykikinda
27			"	Anna	37	w.	none	"	"	"	" "	"
28			"	Hermine	11	d.	"	"	"	"	" "	"
29			Eck	Anna	38	w.	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	wife: Anna Eck Nagykikinda
30			Tarle	Peter	30	m.	none	"	"	"	Zombolya	father: M. Tarle Zombolya

Morrison Dep.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY - 21914, 191

14—631

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									husband: Alexander Szymoda							5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Tarnowitz
2	Wis Milwaukee	yes	"	45	no				Anna B 1212 Gilbert Av Milwaukee							5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Schwente
3	Ill Chicago	no	"	140.	yes				friend: B. Pandayowski Chicago Ill 1458 Thud Av							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ostrau
4	Colo Mountain	no	self	40	yes	1914	12	Pueblo	friend: Montreal Can							5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Schweine
5	N Y New York	yes	"	40	no				friend: Th Stelling N.Y. city 307 E 88 St							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenbrunn
6	S D Ravinia	yes	"	140.					b & C cousin Leopold Ravinia S Dakota Care							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grossitz
7	"	"	"	"	"																	"	Weiher
8	N J Newark	no	"	7	yes	10	12	Newark	husband: Tetter Newark N.J. Power Co.	159						5	7	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Enzberg
9	"	"	"	mother	"											5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	140											5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Sforzheim
11	"	"	"	"	"											5		"	blond	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"											4	9	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"
13	Pa Meckes Rocks	no	self	35	yes	1902	12	Meckes Rocks	Meckes Rocks cousin: C. Raimond Brickstar Meckes Rocks Pa Saulcise 37 419 cousin 35 Haines Hosp Battery Place 17 New York American Association of Medical Engineers 271 Madison Ave							5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Neumarkt
14	N Y New York	yes	"	30	no											5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	300.												5	6	"	blond	blue	"	austrian	Graz
16	Cal Los Angeles	yes	self	25	yes	04	13		New York husband C Fausek Los Angeles Cal phone 245 1343							5	5	"	grey	blue	"	Sweden	Wallmont
17	"	"	"	"	no											5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Klauthofe
18	Mass Boston	no	"	300.					friend: Dave Lumpus Quincy Jersey near Boston							5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
19	N Y New York	yes	"	50	yes	09/01	N Y		brother: F Arnold N.Y. city 330 Willis Ave							5						"	Rosslau
20	N. Y. New York	yes	self	600	yes	13/13	N Y		friend: Chas May N.Y. city 444 E 3rd Ave							5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Hamburg
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Neidenstein
22	"	"	"	100.		10/13	"									5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"
23	N J New York	yes	self	600					f. i. l. Nicklos Guilberg 2nd Ave 331 N.Y City							5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"					father: "							5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Neuenstein
25	"	"	father	"					g. father "							Child		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	self	40	yes	08/12	N Y		cousin: N. Sprenkel N.Y. 2nd Ave 337							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
27	"	"	"	120	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	father	"												Child		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	self	40	yes	08/12	N Y									5	1	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
30	Ohio	"	no	40	no				niece: N. Bach 1104 Elm St Cincinnati							5		"	dark	dark	"	"	Cincinnati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

MAY 21 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fealy, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria belonging thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 2 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

14—431

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Continuous Passage.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vrelcovic	Joseph	33		m	s	Labor	yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Orchini	brother: Kotleroma Midcoreck Orchini
2			Friedrich	Martha	47		f	m	none	yes		German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: W. Harms Berlin
3			Illmis	Gottlieb	29		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Barton Center	father: Jakann Ulmer Bottlingen
4			"	Lydia	28		f	m	none	"		"	"	Germany	Lindingen	NON IMM
5			Boerking	Gottlob	26		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Varnsheim	father: John Boerking Varnsheim
6			Illmis		28		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle: H. Jaeger Varnsheim
7			"	Emilie	22		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	
8			Eisl	Franz	33		m	m	laborer	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Weg Mocky	wife: M. Hartl Weg
9			Schreiber	Maria	29		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	Pyrgelsdorf	mother: Anna Lopi Pyrgelsdorf
10			Kapelka	Anna	19		f	s	none	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kasmark	father: Andrew Kapelka Kasmark
11			Kolling	Anna	18		f	s	none	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nedesch	Parents: Franz Kolling Nedesch
12			Kiss	Nicolaus	17		m	s	blacksmith	"		"	Hungarian	Hungary	Gombas	~~father~~ brother: Lajos Weiss Gombas
13			Schultz	Peter	16		m	s	Dreschler	"		"	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Hess Gombas
14			Bandurovic	Mara	25		f	m	none	"		Serbian	Serbian	Serbien	Belgrad	husband: Anton Bendurovi Beegrad new address
15			Hermele	Wilhelm	37		m	m	farmer	"		Austria	German	Austria	Mieren	23-65303 11-7-38
16			"	Wilhelmine	17		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
17			Illmis	Pauline	21		f	s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Nickelsfen	mother Marie Schumen Allendingen
18			Bobrick	Julius	17		m	s	Waiter	"		German	German	Germany	Heberg	father: Gottl. Lissner Bergreise Silesia
19			Barwich	Pepi	30		f	m	none			Austria	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	NON IMM
20			"	Dorthe	9		f	s				U.S.A.	American		Toronto Austria	
21			Riesener	Hermann	34		m	m	farmer	"		Austria	German	Austria	Ruckmig	father: Sigmund Riesener Ruckmig
22			"	Christine	40		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	
23			"	"	2		f	s	—			15-12900-6-11-41	"	"	"	
24			Meiller	Jens	33		m	m	tailor	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Sechhecht	father: Johann Meiller Sechhecht
25			"	Anna	36		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	
26			Buelow	Henry	30		m	m	carpenter	"		31302-505-6-11-41	German	U.S.A.	Bay City	
27			"	Pauline	31		f	m		"		"	"	"	"	
28																Married Ship.
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

37

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY - 1914, 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Pa	Brooklyn	yes	self	16	yes	1907 Brooklyn	friend Mr. J. Domagalski 246 Gregg street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	color	blue brown		Russia	Cudnowo
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no		Mr. Wanda Lulek Nyack New York Main st 86							5	5		blue blue		Germany	Moritz
3	Ohio	Benton Harbor	"	"	30	yes	1913 Benton Harbor	own address Benton Harbor R.R. 3							5	6		blond grey			
4	"	"	"	husband	30	yes									5	4		blue brown			
5	"	"	"	"	150	"									5	8		blond brown			
6	Ind	Laporte	yes	"	60	"		friend J. Günthes Laporte Ind Route No. 1346							5	6		grey blue			
7	"	"	"	"											5	8		" "			
8	Pa	Erie	no	"	100	"		friend Miss Schaffer 1711 W 26th st Erie Pa							5	7		blond blue			
9	"	"	Va	"	20	no									5	4		blond blue	"		Pippenstoff
10	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	30	yes		friend Miss Regina Mang 2307 N Franklin st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no			5	4		blond blue	"	Hungary	Neumark
11	N.J.	Irvington	Va	"	25	no		sister Marie Nolly 44 Chappenpeles Irvington N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	6		black blue	"	"	Schwenze
12	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	"	50	yes		Uncle Michel Kunz 1808 Bellevue Cincinnati	"	"	"	"			5	2		blond grey	"	"	Gumbrie
13	Ohio	"	No	"	33	"		Mother Anna Schulz 2632 Helmstedt Cincinnati	"	"	"	"			5	4		brown brown	"	"	Schechemer
14	N.J.	New York	"	Cousin	16	yes	1912/13 New York	Cousin Mrs. Kat Wawrenitz Hoboken 15 25 street	"	"	"	"			5	6		brown brown	"	Hungary	Kalcsic
15	"	Chicago	No	self	150	"		Cousin: Darius Hanz Chicago	no	no	no	no			5	5		blond blue	"	Hungary	Gyenig Gromata
16	"	"	"	"											5	2		" "	"	"	
17	Iowa	Hawkeye	No	"	20	yes	Sweden	[illegible] Sweden	no	no	no	no			5	6		blond blue	"	Germany	Schmenigen
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	"		Hellmerken 117 51 street	"	"	"	"			5	6		blond blue	"	Austria	Kussneck
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	1913	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	5		blond blue		Austria	Tschechische
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5			blond blue		U.S.	P.O.
21								Mueller bei Frau Reinbeck							5	6		blond blue	"	Hungary	Rockwitz
22	Neb.	Steinen	yes	self	100	no		Steinen Neb.							5	6		brown blue	"	"	Steinz
23																		blue		"	Rockwitz
24	New York	New York	yes	self	50	"		Uncle Josef Müller 236 Ave New York	"	"	"	"			5	8		blond blue	"	Hungary	Seckhert
25	"	"	"	"											5	6		" "	"	"	"
26	Mich	Bay City	no	self	30	yes	1883/1914 1909/14	Cousin Address 1314 Hampton street Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"			5	6		blond blue	"	Germany	Leidee
27	"	"	"	husband	"	"									5			" "	"	"	Temporin
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Liverpool,

~~Officer.~~

Mar. 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

B

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. Cincinnatia sailing from Southampton, June 4th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kingsley	Miss Rosalind	12				Boston Mass		9 Madison Ave Bronx
2	Hall	Mr. Jack					New York		Grand Ave, 5th Ave New York
3	Clapsaddle	Master Harold	5				Fall River		New York [illegible]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY - 21914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3		6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Schmidt	Franz	35	M	painter	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Engl.	London	F. Schmidt, Budapest, Kőbányai út. 53.
2	Conner	Edward Harold	26	M	s	tourist	-	British	English	Engl.	Hitchin Hertfordshire	Mr Carter. Grange Hants.
3	Galloway	Christopher	44	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	England	Isle of Wight	8 Seamen street Wight Engl
4	"	Ellen	42	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Clarence	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ernest	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Christine	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Harold	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. (Gen'l.), Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
[illegible] list of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

11—6a

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of New York MAY - 21914 , 191 4

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	yes	self	yes	no															
2	Alta Red Deer	Alta	self	no			in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	10½	Medium	Light Blue	Brown	—	Hungary Budapest
3	Mrs. Boston	Mass	self	yes	yes	1913 Boston														Engl. Winchester
4	"		husband																	Assyrian Turkey
5	"		father				Cook County Court House Boston													
6	"		"																	
7	"		"																	
8	"		"																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

MAY · 21914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M or F, as the case may be.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or inspecting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A male or female who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien who has resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall fix the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in the U. S. the State or Territory, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States—not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—If intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether to the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket paid by whom).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, then state period (years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. H. A. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg April 24, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Donovan~~	~~Mary F~~	~~[illegible]~~						
2	Dana	Nancy	~~[illegible]~~				New York [illegible]		New York [illegible]
3	Carter	Ray L	~~[illegible]~~				July 19½ 1870, Philadelphia Pa		[illegible]
4	Fristenbrucker	Johann	~~33~~				P P 7351	State of Illinois, Jan 14. 1914.	Rock Island Ill 1115 Cedar Street
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

42

I, Dr Sperry, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY - 21914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-405

16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. H. A. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, April 24th, 1914

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Agnes	24		f											
2	"	Auguste	21		m		23-86939	yes	yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Zurich	Berger, Zurich Schenckzerstr. 20,	N. York	
3	Beistenhammer	Johann	22		m					"	"	"	"			
4	Beistenhammer	Vinzenz	20		m	s	labour	yes		German	German	Germany	Germisch	Father Johann Beistenhammer Engelpach Breslau, Schlesien, Schweidnitzerstr. 72,	Ill.	Cook
5	Kasper	Bruno	26		m	Married	"	yes	yes	German	German	America	Chicago		Chicago	
6	Ehlers	Carl	26		m	s	Merchant	"	"	— " —	— " —	Germany	Frankfort	father Wilhelm Ehlers Frankfort a. M.	N.Y.	New-York
7														Morris Sharp.		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of feebleminded or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self		100				Mr Bedros Kazandjian, 95, Madison Av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4		Brown	Brown			Lucerne
2	— " —		"											5	1		Blond	Blue			Zürich
3																			
4	Yes	self	50 yes		6 yrs		Geo. L. Schindelbeck Grove 415 Lexington Ave							5	6		Blond	Blue		Germany	Siegendorf
5		self	95 yes 30		10		Chicago Ill 1102, Mohawk Ste	no	no	no	no	good	—	1m	50		fair	fair	blue	Russia	Russia
6	Yes	"	50 yes	1914			New York 314 E Block Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue		Germany	Frankfurt a/M
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Commanding or First or Second Officer.) of the **Kaiserin Auguste Victoria**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

MAY - 21914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "farmer," "clerk," "engineer," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the discrimination between the various races, and manifests should be corrected by reference to the "regulations" herein regarded. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Canadian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be credited to the country of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state, give name and complete address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether immigrant ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ...ioria ...Sailing Warwick..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria *sailing from* Ha[illegible], *April 23*, *1914*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rivers	Tobias	38		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	[redacted]	Irish	Ireland		none	N.Y.	New York
2	Mannerow	Lewis	19		m s	Tailor			German	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	parents: Jacob Mannerow Hamburg, Pro Tsarist 91 I		Brooklyn
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 left
1 Alien

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1914, 19 45

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		employed by Hamburg-American Line			friend: Adolf Peter 22 6th Ave Brooklyn							5 6	fair	blue blue	none	N. Y. St.	Town Hall.
2												5 7		blue blue		Germany	Hamburg
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from [redacted], April 23rd 1914 arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 46
1	Pankiewicz	Constantin	53		M		1606 April 1903. Dept. of State, City of Washington, District of Columbia Probate Court of Franklin County at Columbus, O. on the 11th of March 1914	[redacted]
2	Geier	Josef	50		M			[redacted]
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, _____, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY - 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria *sailing from* **Hamburg** **April 2[illegible] 11**, 191

1 (This space for use of Immigrant Officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Exempt; In Transit; Citizenship Certificate)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			mother [illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife [illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m.	[illegible]							[illegible]
5 DEPORTED			[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m.	[illegible]							[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife [illegible]
9 DEPORTED			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
10	PL-440/427		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			8-143392-12/14/37(505)							wife [illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										mother Rozalia [illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father Stefan [illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father Michal [illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	18										[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-[illegible]-6-22-38							[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	28										wife [illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife [illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father Michal [illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	29										wife [illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father Stanislaw [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of ... MAY ... , 191[illegible]

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	[illegible]		self	yes	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	none	5	6	fair	blk.	blk.	none	Austria	Trnowetka
2	[illegible]		"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Czechia
3	[illegible]	Hopkins	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		"	"	yes	1909	Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Zdenice
5	"	So. Bethlehem	"	"	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Guatemala
6	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Red.	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	yes	1907	Washington	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Russia	Suwaly
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Halich
10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	br.	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
12			another																	
13	"	"	"	self	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno
15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Zlurki
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lipno
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Pinkij
21	[illegible]	Chelsea	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Miliane
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	[illegible]
25	Mass	Springfield	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Rzhow
26	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Tukola
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Uncle	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mudawa
30	"	Chicago	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Kupferwolf
Master Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The totals of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should declare as accurately as possible the occupations, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporting clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as governed above.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet as the country of "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet as necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people without Negro admixture.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the Basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc.; if so, why; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition in which each alien is).—The figures in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector concerned in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria *sailing from* Hamburg, April 2nd 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Otherwise Exempt	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Vico	Lajos	38		m		farmer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyvarad	wife Teresa Vico Nagyvarad
2			Ohra	Janos	30					yes	yes				Nagyvarad	wife Erzsi Ohra Nagyvarad
3			Varga	Pal	30										Alegina	wife Erzsi Varga Alegina
4			Szaszan	Sandor	24					yes	yes				Nagyvarad	wife Jolan Szaszan Nagyvarad
5			Szabo	Gyorgy	27					yes	yes					father Gyorgy Szabo
6			Szabo	Janos	24		single			yes	no				Zalaegerszeg	father Janos Szabo Zalaegerszeg
7			Biro	Gyorgy	38		m			yes	yes				Zalaegerszeg	wife Erzsi Biro Zalaegerszeg
8			Szentpeteri	Imre	23							Austrian	Roman	Austria	Arad	father Istvan Szentpeteri Arad
9			Szabo	Janos	22					yes	yes		Magyar		Kiralyhaza	father Imre Szabo Kiralyhaza
10			Szucs	Janos	20					yes	yes				Kiralyhaza	father Gyorgy Szucs Kiralyhaza
11			Kowalczyk	Stefan	20								Russian		Lodz	father Karol Kowalczyk Lodz
12			Urbanska	Anna	23		single		maid	no	no		Polish		Kleinerdorf	father Jozef Urbanska Kleinerdorf
13	1		Szczepanski	Stefan	24		m.		farmer							wife Anna Szczepanski
									IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
14			Zalinska	Stanislaw	22										Kleinerdorf	father Jan Zalinska Kleinerdorf
15			Urban	Ludwig	25		m			yes	yes	single		Germany	Berlin	mother Anna Urban Berlin
16			Szepes	Janos	20		married					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szilvasmarmaros	father Janos Szepes Szilvasmarmaros
17			Wyman	Paul	22		single			yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin	father Hermann Wyman Berlin
18			Schmeisser	Hans	21								Polish	Russia	Warszawa	father Kazimierz Schmeisser Warszawa
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	2							Hungary	German	Hungary	Arad	father Janos [illegible] Arad
ADMITTED																
20	1		Kowalski	Mateusz	25		m					Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	father Michal Kowalski Lemberg
ADMITTED																
21	1		Nagy	Ferenc	2		single			yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeregyhaza	mother Erzsi Nagy Szeregyhaza
22			Kolinska	Franciszka	50		f.	wife		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszawa	father Stanislaw Kolinska Warszawa
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	13		m									father Janos [illegible]
24			Gaszner	Imre	20				farmer				Magyar		Kaposkamara	father Lajos Gaszner Kaposkamara
25			Czizar	Boleslaw	21					yes	yes		Polish		Lodz	father Antoni Czizar Lodz
26			Kalman	Stefan	23							Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	father Jozef Kalman Lemberg
ADMITTED																
27	1		Wiazniak	Jozef	22		m		farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	wife Gustaw Wiazniak Lodz
28			Pastuszky	Johann	20										Neudorf	father Franz Pastuszky Neudorf
29			Wiacek	Ludwig	40					yes	yes		Polish		Lodz	wife Marianna Wiacek Lodz
30			Szabo	[illegible]	[illegible]										Arad	[illegible] Arad

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: X

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

50

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 21st , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA

I, [illegible] Master of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAI day of , 19 .

at New York

Alien Passenger Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years. Children under 1 year of age should show their age in months, the entry applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if he has any. Give engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, electrical engineer, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, machinist, worker, turner or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *professional persons* and *laborers*. Some of the common designations are as follows:

Professional persons.—Author, artist, clergyman, either for Jewish or Christian.

Laborer.—Agricultural laborer, who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the reviewing and examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in accordance. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on another does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" includes all persons born in China, Hongkong, or Chinese Empire.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America other than Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes with an admixture of white blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country and citizenship* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be credited to the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If alien has ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, against each adult or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money, limited by law to a fixed statutory limit, must not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector coming in the examination of aliens.

Alien Passenger Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from Hamburg ... April 2nd 1941, 191

1	(This space for use by Government Officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED													
1		Schlagya / Steve	48	m	m	f lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Velika Gorica	wife / Anna Okoljic / Velika Gorica
2		Tezla / Jos	41	"	"	"	yes	yes		Magyar	"	Egyeneg	" Zuzanna " Egyeneg
DEPORTED 3		Lorincz / Adam	52	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	Szemegyg	" Julia Lorincz / Szemegyg
4		Kun / Istvan	27	"	"	"	yes	yes			"	"	" Eszter Kun / "
5		Csosich / Janos	36	"	"	"	"	"			"	Egyeneg	" Agnes Csosich / Egyeneg
6		Bator / Andras	38	"	"	"	"	"			"	Kiskunfelegyhaza	" Erzsebet Bator / Kiskunfelegyhaza
7		Kaus / Ignacz	26	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" Vera Kaus / "
8		Jus / Andras	38	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" Anna Jus / "
9		Jaworski / Wolf	22	"	s	farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz Podolsk	father Abraham Jaworski / Kamenetz Podolsk
10		Rosenzweig / Josef	40	"	m	merchant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamenetz Podolsk	wife Esperanza Rosenzweig / Kamenetz Podolsk
DEPORTED 11		Makosz / Jan	48	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Russian			" Lucia Makosz /
12		Smolnik / Josef	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bukovina	" Emilia Smolnik / Bukovina
13		Alexander / Alexander	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Smolnik / "
14		Makynski / Adam	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Helena Makynska / "
15		Trenkowski / Antoni	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulawy	" Amela Trenkowska / Pulawy
16		Grasso / Silvestro	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wotlawek	" Anna Grasso / Wotlawek
17		Barbas / Jeremias	51	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Csokas	" Izabella Barbas / Csokas
18		Zburya / Kasia	21	f	s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mlogne	father Ivan Zburya / Mlogne
19		Tuchas / Karoly	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szamossyeg	wife Etel Tuchas / Szamossyeg
20		Mazurek / Luzyja	28	f	s	house maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polska	mother Rekla Mazurek / Polska
21		Gladkowska / Wladyslawa	30	f	m	wife							father Franciszek Wisniewski / Germany
22		" / Francisk	10	m		child						Germany	" " " / "
23		Czarnota / Marya	19	f	s	serv maid	yes	yes				Pole	mother Rosalia Czarnota / Pole
24		Zierowtkowski / Franz	35	m	m	f lab	6-90597-1127/40					Dondosin	wife Tyesa Zierowtkowski / Dondosin
25		Ryonsa / Jan	21	"	s	"	2-461044 3/4/38	no				Zamkzyce	father Alexander Ryonsa / Zamkzyce
26		Szymanski / Michal	25	m	m	"	2-936204-11/17/41	yes		Russian		Kobryn	" Stefan Szymanski / Kobryn
27		" / Stanislawa	24	f	"	wife				Polish			" stepfather
28		" / Wasili	10	"	"	child				Russian			grd. father
29		Han / Matya	25	m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jacube	father Jacob Han / Jacube
30		Malhor / Jarko	39	"	m	"	no	no		Croatian		Nooska	wife Agnika Malhor / Nooska

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

52

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also possibly own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible. (See Immigration Laws.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Immigration Laws.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Pa	Pittsburgh		self	20	no		son Hugo Orlitzky 292 First Ave Pittsburgh Pa wife Lenorana Tish	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brown		Hungary	Velka Doma
2	Pa	Pittsburgh			27			friend Jos Dillburg 42-52 Friendship Pittsburgh Pa							5	5		blk				Hegymeg
3	Pa	Holden			38	no		brother-in-law Sandor Horacs Box 32 Holden Pa cousin Stella Sukhas							5	6						Szamoszeg
4	Pa	Pittsburgh			25			friend 107 Tom Diamond Pa Arthur James Baland							5	5						
5	Pa	Pittsburgh			41			435 Smith Ave Perth Amboy NJ Antal Braj							5							Hegymeg
6	Pa	Bonneville			41	yes	04/11 Bonneville	Box 14 Bonneville Pa cousin Istvan Szaberenyi							5	5						Szaberenyi
7	Pa	Export			28		07/	Box 15 East Pittsburg Pa brother-in-law Gyula Szarka Bonneville Pa							5	6						
8	Pa	Bonneville			41		06/11	cousin Mathias Friedmann 1376 Leaington Ave New York brother-in-law Stanislaw Pankowski Glen Iron Pa							5	5						
9	NY	New York			25	yes									5	7		blk			Russia	Amdur
10	Pa	Glen Iron			21	yes	12 Manhattan								5	6		dk brown				Biala Cerkow
11	"	"			19	yes									5	6						
12	Pa	Union City			30			friend Joseph Slowacki Stolen str 61 Union City Pa friend							6	1			blue			Buhoy
13	Pa	"			22										5	8						
14	NY	Hempstead			35			friend Wladyslaw Sprzyrowski Serpent str 39 Hempstead NY brother-in-law Jozef Cieszynski							5	6						
15	N.H.	Nashua	yes		30			36 High str Nashua NH sister Mathilde Gramo 346 2 Ave Bayonne NJ							5	7					NY	Nadarzyce
16	N.J.	Bayonne	no		20			son Alex Barba Sandusky str 40 Newport Ky							5	6			brn			Woclawek
17	Ky	Newport	no	son	4			uncle Michal Horos Elephant Pa brother-in-law Lajos Hus							5	6		blk	grey		Hungary	Borsas
18	Pa	Elephant		uncle	5			Jenk str 107 New Brunswick NJ brother Valenty Mazurek Box 291 Canonsburg Pa							5	1		d blk	blue		Austria	Milcigne
19	NJ	New Brunswick	no	brother-in-law	10			husband Stanislaw Gladkowski father Tom Greek Pa father Jan Gramola							5	6		blk	br		Hungary	Szamoszeg
20	Pa	Canonsburg	yes	self	28			247 3rd str Detroit Mich brother Waclaw Zwierkowski Box 249 Yatora Pa uncle Waclaw Wrobrowski 148 Box Mayfield Pa							5	5					Russia	Tobica
21	Pa	Jermyn			40										5	3						Lublin
22	"	"		father																		
23	Mich	Detroit		self	20										5	6		d blk	grey			Opole
24	Pa	Yatora		"	20										5	5		blk	br			Pondasin
25	"	Mayfield	no	"	26										5	6		d blk	blue			Zambrzyc
26	NY	Greenport	"	"	45			brother-in-law Dida Trojan brother Greenport NY uncle							5	7			br			Kolyn
27				husband																		
28	"	"		father																		
29	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	15			brother Anton Hara 2019 Harlorz ave Milwaukee Wis fiancee Luisa Michalic							5	7			grey		Hungary	Macuta
30	Pa	Washington	yes	"	25										5	7						Tovska

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dumrath, Master, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Dumrath
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at ..

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed by years only, the month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as seamstress, tailoress, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, boy, girl, farmer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Le Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, *Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, *Owner*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, Dr. Finert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this MAY day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

1	(Passengers not to be examined by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contiguous Country)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzivilov	[illegible] Cohen Warszawa ul. Gesia 35
2		"	[illegible]	23	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Pole	"	Lodz	Brother Michael Kaplan ul. Lagiewnicka 30 Lodz
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Berlin	wife Wanda [illegible] ul. Lagiewnicka 30 Lodz
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle [illegible] Lodz
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sosnowiec	father Antoni Wilczynski Sosnowiec
7		"	[illegible]	12	m	child	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wierzbnik	wife Zofia [illegible] Wierzbnik
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Warszawa	father [illegible] Warszawa
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wife Monika [illegible] Lodz
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warszawa	father [illegible] Warszawa
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wien	mother Marianna [illegible] Wien
13		"	[illegible]	2	m	child	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14		"	[illegible]	8/12	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	mother [illegible] Kolisko Warszawa
16		"	[illegible]	4	m	child	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wloclawek	father [illegible] Wloclawek
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	s	3-130847	11/20/13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911	"	W. Kladno	" Jacob Wurzo W. Kladno
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	43	"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lajoskata	wife Anna [illegible] Lajoskata
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanez	husband Mihaly [illegible] Ivanez
DEPORTED 21		[illegible]	[illegible]	55	m	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son-in-l. Istvan [illegible] Ivanez
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	wife Rozalia [illegible] [illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	s	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Jaroslawa	father George [illegible] Jaroslawa
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow	wife Anna [illegible] Lwow
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bartatalva	father Jakob Bernard Bartatalva
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna [illegible] "
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Monika [illegible] "
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Istvan [illegible] "
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible] "
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabadsky	father Jozsa [illegible] [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAY 21 ..

54

, 191

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, whether the U.S. money there purchased, or by some other person, and if so, what relationship or friendship exists.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gerdewoff, Master of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gerdewoff
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The age in each case should be expressed in years, the entry applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, shoemaker, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not merely as engineer, mechanic, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction must be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as regards all of the any number of names, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner, tenant, or cropper.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, board, or other compensation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual cash possessed by the alien, whether male or female, and not merely the amount required by law to be possessed by each alien. Where a husband or father has paid the passage of his wife and children, the money brought by the wife and children should be stated in the husband's or father's list, and not in the lists of the wife and children. Money brought by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination board. [illegible]

11-3774

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ewart, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 ..... , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin [illegible] Victoria *sailing from* [illegible], April 23rd 1911, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1																						
2																						
[illegible]																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

56

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation from place of departure to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible] Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as farmer, clerk, civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, engineer, miner, weaver, lawyer, physician, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present occupation*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man he operates it.

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this connection. For instance, "Finns" appearing on said manifest do not necessarily mean "Finns" by race or people, and similarly "Scotch" appearing on manifests should not be entered "Scotch" by nationality. Nor should a Welsh, Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people properly be recorded as being of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following, though not exclusive, may be specifically cited:

[illegible]

The [illegible] only [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

CELTIC.

"Celtic" includes the people of Ireland, Highlands of Scotland, Wales, Cornwall, Brittany, and Celtic districts of Switzerland.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

CHINESE.

"Chinese" refers to the people of China.

CROATIAN.

"Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba.

DALMATIAN.

"Dalmatian" refers to the people of Dalmatia.

DUTCH.

"Dutch" refers to the people of Holland.

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the people of England.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

FRENCH.

"French" refers to the people of France.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Germany.

GREEK.

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Hebrew race, without reference to country or nationality.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants in general) are classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Any people's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should not be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by self or others).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether paid by self or others).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money belonging to a head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether a past Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Final remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or clerk in the Customs service.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. Ernert, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mion 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Kaiserin Auguste Victoria** *sailing from* **Ha** , **April 23rd 1914** , 191

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to Canada; Cuba; Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Privileges; In Transit; Contract Labor Cases)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1911 , 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether owner, parent, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at New York

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

W. 38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2.—Under "Last name" and "First name" should be expressed the surname and the given name, the latter applying only to the name of the year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as farmer, laborer, engineer, stonecutter, bricklayer, carpenter, clerk, cook, domestic servant, dressmaker, gardener, glazier, hostler, housekeeper, jeweler, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, merchant, miller, moulder, painter, peddler, physician, plasterer, polisher, printer, rubber, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, spinner, stone mason, tailor, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wife, without occupation, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property owned or rented.

A laborer is one who works with his hands, either for himself or another.

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or another.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), Yes No (can read, but not write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The list of races or peoples here inserted is not to be considered as all-inclusive, but as indicating the class of races or peoples which are desired to be specifically reported. The entry in column 9 should show to what race or people each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and language. Information given at the time of registry cannot be too strictly scrutinized. For instance, a person giving German as race or people would usually write German as nationality, but this does not necessarily mean that he belongs to the German race. Again, a Bohemian may be set down as a Bohemian by race or people, but as an Austrian by nationality. Another illustration: Persons of the Jewish faith may be of any race or people, as Jewish Russian, Jewish German, Jewish English, etc., but they are overwhelmingly of the Hebrew race. Again, many Scotch, Welsh, and English are of the Hebrew race. Many Germans are Hebrews, but not all Hebrews are Germans. Many Russians are Hebrews, but not all Hebrews are Russians. Many Poles are Hebrews, but not all Hebrews are Poles. Many Hebrews are Austrians, but not all Austrians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Turks, but not all Turks are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Spaniards, but not all Spaniards are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Portuguese, but not all Portuguese are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Italians, but not all Italians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Africans, but not all Africans are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Armenians, but not all Armenians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Syrians, but not all Syrians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Arabians, but not all Arabians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Greeks, but not all Greeks are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Hungarians, but not all Hungarians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Roumanians, but not all Roumanians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Bulgarians, but not all Bulgarians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Servians, but not all Servians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Montenegrins, but not all Montenegrins are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Dalmatians, but not all Dalmatians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Bosnians, but not all Bosnians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Herzegovinians, but not all Herzegovinians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Croatians, but not all Croatians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Slavonians, but not all Slavonians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Dalmatians, but not all Dalmatians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Bosnians, but not all Bosnians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Herzegovinians, but not all Herzegovinians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Croatians, but not all Croatians are Hebrews. Many Hebrews are Slavonians, but not all Slavonians are Hebrews.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the head of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Abruzzi, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the head of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Abruzzi, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Use the last country in which an alien made with the intention of remaining for a year or more his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the ensuing compilations accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as such from the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in foreign country whom alien intends to join.—The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of such relative. If no such relative by name, so state, and show the true intent.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Name and complete address of relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely to whom person was paid, wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give to each immigrant or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, when (year, month, and day), and where (city and State), as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector according to the circumstances.

W. 38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Einert, Surgeon of the KAISER AUGUSTA VICTORIA, sailing this with the solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ... New York ...

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 23rd 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to the following class: (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning Citizen; Cabin; Many years; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of Canada; Other)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kybojczyck	Michael	28	m	s		stone cut.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Altona	brother Johann Kybojczyck Schlesien
2			Bakyak	Mihaly	31	"	m		f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szolyva	wife Oszana Bakyak Szolyva
3			Harvan	Janos	35										Vrenyo	" Juzsana Harvan Vrenyo
4			Merle —	Ferenc	34								Jarman		Borsa	" Liza Merle Borsa
5			Dzbanski +	Stefan	18							Russia	Polish	Russia	Tysch	father Andrej Kalinyak Tysch
6			Dlugajczyk	Michal	21										Wolky	Wasyljowa Glagzowka Wolky
7			Kuyawka	Stanislaw	20										Jablonica	Dzok Kuyawska Jablonica
8			Zuravel —	Mordsch	22				tailor				Hebrew		Jitsch	Brat Zuravel Jitsch
9			Wobel —	Daulsia	18		f		f. lab				Polish		Bugozy	Szczepan Wobel Bugozy
10			Grabowski	Antoni	18		m								Rudawa	Wasyljewna Grabowska Rudawa
11			Kovacs —	Peter	33		m					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mitra dereshe	wife Rozsia Kovacs Mitra dereshe
12			Nocuk	Onysko	40							Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kozary	" Palanka Nocuk Kozary
13			Kuchinska	Helena	28		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Teofile	father Stanislaw Kapalka
14				Henryk	6		m		child							gfd Teofile
15			Gerwatkijans	Ignaj	39			m	f. lab	yes	yes		Armenian		Gazzinaparkuli	wife Jona Gerwatkijans Gazzinaparkuli
16			Jakowenko	Andrej	41								Russian		Grobla	" Jelizawa Jakowenko Grobla
17			Kozajda —	Franc	28	V	m						Polish		Bartoga	mother Josefa Kozajda Bartoga
18			" —	Josefa	20		f		wife							gfd "
19			Evert	Walter	18		m		druggist			Germany	German	Germany	Rostock	mother Bertha Evert Rostock
20			Litwiniuk	Michal	43			m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Youngstown	wife Antonina Litwiniuk Ziuba
21			Shiba	Bronislaw	20										Pittsburgh	" Maria Shiba Dworzy
22			Rich	Srul	28				dealer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Bialieschow	" Chaje Rich Bialieschow
23			Kuszmer	Jarynka	38		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Koszyczyce	cousine: Franka
24			"	Jacinek	17				child							" Schmidzyk
25			"	Hanna	11	10			"	yes	yes					" Koszyczyce
26			"	Lucia	3											
27			Kowalczuk —	Helena	55		W	W	[illegible]	no	no					wife
28			Bajko	Julka	20				servant maid	yes	yes					father Jan Bajko Koszyczyce
29			Urbanczyk	Wincenty	16		m		f. lab				Polish		Dworzy	" Jakob Urbanczyk Dworzy
30			Cojdzinska	Wiktoria	18		f		servant maid						Zyrowice	mother Amicla Cojdzinska Zyrowice

14-5416-4-18-41-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Minneapolis	no	self	$40 no			uncle Jacob Szagin 1st Marshall st 423 Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk br	br	none	Austria	Krakowiz
2	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	20 "			brother Johann Szczepanski 2333 Hemberger st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	br	"	Hungary	Szolyva
3	Pa	Passaic	"	"	45 yes	off	Youngstown O	brother Franz Szczepanski 11 st Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vranyo
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes		30 no			brother Josef Szczepanski 1224 Lombard st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borsar
5	Ill	Chicago		brother	$ "			father Josef Sedlyanski 2126 Leavitt st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gy	"	Russia	Lyseh
6	"	"	"	self	30 "			Josef Sedlyanski 3929 Leffingwell st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Melki
7	"	Chicago		brother	28 "			brother Wladislaw Slyanski 10 st 729 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	"	"	"	Galicarnia
8	N.J.	Hoboken		female	$ "			cousin Konrad Emanuel 231 Town st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Moser
9	"	Hempstead		friend	15 "			friend Ludwig Kopkad Prospect st 39 Hempstead L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br	"	"	"	Mooch
10	Wis	Milwaukee		self	35 "			female Jetta Niemczyk Mitchell st 937 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawa
11	W Va	Wheeling			35 yes	off	Steel Work W Va	brother Gabriel Spraus 1 " " Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	Hungary	Matra dorenske
12	N.Y.	Riverhead	no		9 yes	08/13	New York	brother Stef Matuk Riverhead L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Rzany
13	Ill	Chicago	yes		yes			husband Wladislaw Kucharska 1008 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Russia	Teofile
14	"	"	"	mother	50 "			father Kucharska cousin Samuel Varlanoff Tremountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	"	"	"	Paraklio
15	Mich	Tremountain	yes	self	yes			cousin Anton Djurva Cornego W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	grey	"	"	orely Sydowskaja Gratka
16	W Va	Cornego	no		65 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	
17	Ill	Chicago	yes		yes	yes	10 yrs Ill 1913 Chicago	step brother Josef Kordek 3 st 6 br Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Woroga
18	"	"	"	husband	12 no			uncle Albert Schultz 2nd 4448 Honore st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	pock marked	"	"
19	Ind	Michigan City	"	self	22 00			627 Pearl st Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	blind in the left eye	Germany	Koppelo
20	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	35 yes	11/13	Youngstown O	friend Nachem Goldberg 4919 Butler st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	scars	Russia	Sitnik
21	"	"	"	"	36 "	11/13	Pittsburgh	friend Nachem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ivory
22	N.Y.	Bronx	"	"	8 no			brother Moische Glick 1428 Brook ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br	grey	"	"	Bialiesckov
23	Minn	Duluth	"	"	70 "			husband Hurst Hyszynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kopzynce
24	"	"	"	mother	4 "			father c/o Franciszek Horalczyck 720 1/2 West 6 st Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk br	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	self	"			son in law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	25 00			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"
29	W Va	Holden	"	brother	26 "			brother Franz Urbanczyk Box 91 Holden W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Sowerin
30	New York	"	"	sister	24 "			sister: Barbara Urbanczyk 169 E 3rd st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	grey	"	"	Tyrol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY, 19[illegible],

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). Fractions of age in column 3 should be expressed in days after a month, the latter applying only to the current year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "laborer," "molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *future* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A former laborer is one who has operated a mine, either for himself or others.

A future laborer is one who works or intends to work as a laborer for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Germ" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to a person of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. As also with an admixture of Indian blood. African Negro should be recorded as "black."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and engaging in the work of life for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, evidence or tenure* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intention to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show as definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, as when the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the actual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the when (period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of ticket to ultimate destination*).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector on duty in the examining [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, **Dr. Ehnert**, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ? in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* April 23rd 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	(These spaces for Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. †
								8 179884 1/1940							
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6			Jasinski	Izidor	17			farm lab.			Russia	Polish	Russia	Bartoszyce	father Blazej Jasinski, Bartoszyce
7			Jasinska	Emilia	30			maid			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodno	moth Viola Jasinska, Bartoszyce
8			[illegible]	Anna	11			daught				Rach 5/5/08			aunt.
9				Agnes	7										
10			Jaczewska	Helena	19			maid			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipno	moth Katarzyna Jaczewska Lipno
11			Wiesla	Zofia	14			nurs.							mate Paul Jaczewski
12			Jaroslawek	Anna	21			domest			Austria		Austria	Kulikowice	fath Adam Jaroslawek, Kulikowice
13			Jaroslawek	—	6										mate —
14			Jaloski	Michael	38			farm lab						Sierpc	wife Maria Jaloski, Sierpc
15			Klimek	—	38									Sierpc	wife Anna Klimek, Sierpc
16			Kolasa	Jan	26									Bialotarg	bro Josef Kolasa, Bialotarg
17			Jaroszyk	—	18									Sierpc	father Michal Jaroszyk, Sierpc
18			Schuller	Marton	40			farm lab			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kis Zalon	wife Katarina Schuller, Kis Zalon
19			"	Karolin	13										moth "
20			"	Zofia	10										"
21			Czech	Michael	53			farm lab						Sierpc	wife Elisabet Czech, Sierpc
22			"	Johanna	11										moth "
23			Jakaby	György	33			farmer			Hungary			Margita	wife Roza Jakaby, Margita
24			Mészaros	Károly	32			farm lab	7-102 5 42		6 42	59			" Roza Mészaros "
25			Jano	Istvan	34										" Viktoria Jano "
26			Szekacs	Ferenc	32									Arad	moth Rosa Szekacs, Arad
27			Gyöngyek	Imre	38									Mezökovacshaza	wife Maria Gyöngyek, Mezökovacsh.
28			Nyr	Janos	22									Aszaros	" Ilon Nyr "
29			Juha	Istvan	42			farm lab						Jenova	" Erdn Juha "
30			Jonka	Jakob	18						Austria	Polish	Austria	Wysoka	brot Hans Wysoka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 21 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether absolutely free, or if not, whether paid for by relative, friend, or by whom; if in latter case state relationship, if any)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Ch. Pangnoff, Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Pangnoff
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in all cases should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, laborer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (All able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or Peoples of U. S. to manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Mixtures with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and also the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

W. R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ehert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from April 3rd 1913, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed U.S. Citizen) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother: [illegible]
2		"	[illegible]	20		[illegible]								wife: [illegible]
3		"	[illegible]	2	4	[illegible]								[illegible]
4		"	[illegible]	4	11	[illegible]								" "
5		"	[illegible]	3	4	[illegible]								" "
6		"	[illegible]	2	4	[illegible]								" "
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	4	[illegible]								mother: [illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	4	married								father: [illegible]
9		"	[illegible]	4	11	[illegible]								" "
10		"	[illegible]	2	6	[illegible]								" "
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	4	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	wife: Teuka Rojdanska
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	4	single		"	"	Germany	"	Wien		mother: Anna Wenke
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	4	married		"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife: Maria Kürzer
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	4	single		"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	4	single		"	"	Austria	"	Austria	[illegible]	wife: Anna Stark
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	4	single		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Jan Sadlik
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	50	4	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria [illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	4	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Ludwika Klinc
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	4	single		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	4	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Jakob Pavelka
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	4	single		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" " Andrzej [illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	4	married		"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	" " Franz Pirsch
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	4	single		"	"	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	[illegible]	" " Franz [illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	4	single		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	father: Jan [illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	4	married		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Paulina [illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	4	single		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Sebastian [illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	4	married		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" " Jerzy Lenko
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	4	[illegible]		"	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	[illegible]	father: Pelagia Serhijczenka
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	4	[illegible]		"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Roumania	mother: Rosa Lemberg
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	4	[illegible]		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	" " Jozefa Sima

ADMITTED

√

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY [illegible], 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	70			[illegible]												
2			"	"	4			[illegible]							4			hg.	hg.	4	4	[illegible]
3	Ill.	Brooklyn	"	[illegible]	$8	4		[illegible]							4	4		Bl.	"	4	4	[illegible]
4			"	"	"	"		[illegible]							"	"		Bld.	"	"	"	[illegible]
5			"	"	"	"		[illegible]							"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6			"	"	"	"		[illegible]							"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]							5	3		br.	gr.	4	4	[illegible]
8			"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]							"	"		Bld.	Bl.	4	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]							"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10			"	"	"	"		[illegible]							"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	R. I.	Albion	na	self	$0	4		[illegible]							5	7		"	Bl.	4	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	16	"		[illegible]							5	9		br.	gr.	4	4	[illegible]
13	"	Oswego	"	"	$0	4		[illegible]							6	"		"	br.	4	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	N.Y.	Plainfield	"	"	$0	"		[illegible]							5	5		blk.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
15	Pa.	Latrobe	"	"	$0	"		[illegible]							6	1		gr.	br.	4	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"	$5	"		[illegible]							5	6		blk.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	$3	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	10		"	Bl.	4	"	"
18	N.Y.	Oswego	"	"	$2	no		[illegible]							5	6		"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	$0	"		[illegible]							5	4		br.	gr.	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	Utica	"	"	$	"		[illegible]							5	4		"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	Pa.	Jamestown	"	"	$20	"		[illegible]							5	4		"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$	"		[illegible]							5	4		br.	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	Pa.	Philadel.	"	"	$5	"		[illegible]							5	4		Bl.	Blk. left eye	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	Latrobe	"	"	$5	"		[illegible]							5	4		blu.	"	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	Harrisburg	"	brother	$	"		[illegible]							5	5		4	br	4	4	[illegible]
26	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	bro in l.	$5	"		[illegible]							5	2		br.	gr.	4	4	[illegible]
27	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	$5	"		[illegible]							5	5		4	4	4	4	[illegible]
28	"	Niagara	"	cousin	$	"		[illegible]							5	2		"	"	4	"	[illegible]
29	"	Brooklyn	"	cousin	$	"		[illegible]							5	7		"	br.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Mass.	E. Brookfield	"	brother	$0	"		[illegible]							5	6		"	gr.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] AUGUSTA [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. Infants under one year of age should be returned in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States per country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a husband for a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

14—233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser[illegible] Augusta Victoria sailing from Hamburg , [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. of Asia, Diplomat, Tourist, Citizen, Cuba, Mex.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Class-tickets Canada	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2 1911 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Ultimate future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether within one year or over one year before landing.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, [illegible] *Master of the* [illegible] *from* Hamburg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 37 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* ,

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether have ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*How much money in possession of—Self, and if less than $50, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ever in prison*). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Inert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg , [illegible] , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Cleared in Transit to Canada.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pierce	Michael	39		m.	f. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczerzec	wife: Zofia Bieniek
2			Ciesnik	Tekla	41		f.	married							father: Jozef Bieniek
3			"	Jan	9		m.	"	7-201140-12/30/40						" "
4	VL 99041 [illegible]		"	Antonia	7		f.	"	7-165132	8/23/41					" "
5			Jasiak	Zofia	32		f.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Czechoslovakia		mother: Anna Jasiak, Wola Zarczycka
X 6			Pikula	Franciszka	37		f.	wife	1-293404-1/23/40		"	"	Pola		brother: Michal Lange
X 7			"	Michal	3		m.	child	"	"					mother: Anna Pikula, Wola Zarczycka
ADMITTED 8			Szczepanek	Jan	38		m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	✓	"	Szczepanow	" " Franciszka Szczepanek
9			Samel	Tekla	30		f.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pusza	" " Joanna Kaczuk
10			Bielka	Zofia	29		f.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczerzec	mother: Maryna Bielka, Szczerzec
11			Serbalik	Alexander	20		m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	Kielczowianie	" " Stefania Serbalik
X 12			Zelazny	Stefan	18		m.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wola Zarczycka	brother: Wola Zarczycka
13			Chmiel	Walenty	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batorz	mother: Marianna Chmiel, Batorz
14			Wnuk	Jan	17		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Agnieszka Wnuk
15			Wachol	Wojciech	47		m.	married	8-277594	6/4/3	Austria		Austria	Baranowka	brother: Wojciech Wachol
16			"	Jadwiga	9		f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Baranowska
17			Skarzynska	Elena	22		f.	single	"	"	"	"	"	Starachowice	brother: Karol Skarzynski
18			"	Zofia	19		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Jan Sz
19			Wisniewska	Wiktoria	41		f.	married	"	"	"	"	"	Pilica	mother: Maryna Jasiak, Pilica
SUBMITTED 20			Rozalski	Karol	18		m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Niederhepenbach	father: Josef Rozalski, Niederhepenbach
21			Krzan	Pola	18		f.	single	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wiesbaden	" " Antonia Krzan, Wiesbaden
22			Pallala	Anna	24		f.	married			Germany	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Wiktoria Pallala, Wien
23			Pfeifer	Helena	21		f.	single	6-68700-10/20/38		Czech	"	Austria	Zarow	father: Josef Pfeifer, Zarow
24			Kaminski	Maryja	21		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Pierzanowka	mother: Wiktorya Kaminski, Pierzanowka
25			Winoj	Katarzyna	26		f.	married	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jaty	brother: Jakub Winoj, Jaty
26			Pynski	"	28		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarow	father: Jozef Pynski, Zarow
27			Samelek	Teresa	17		f.	single	2-685807-505-6/11/41		"	"	"	"	" " Marianna Samelek
28			Wilke	Czesia	22		m.	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Sanjinsk, Dakota	father: Jan Wilke, Sanjinsk, Dakota NON IMM
29			Weszczak	Andrzej	23		m.	married	6-85502 4/19/40		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiraly Jeno	Mother Zuzanna Weszczak, Kiraly Jeno
30			Kowalczewicz	Emil	25		m.	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	"	Germany	Pernow	wife: Maria Kowalczewicz
															father: Marka Kowalczewicz, Pernow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , *191*

68

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, [illegible] Master, of the ..., from Hamburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Wolf
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this - MAY - [illegible] day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

[illegible] Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). For convenience in reference, a number should be supplied to each passenger, beginning with number one and running consecutively throughout the manifest.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be surname (family name) and Christian name (given name) in full, and should include middle name or initial, if any. Titles of honor, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (Age and sex). The entry in column 3 should be the age in years of each person, the entry being made in connection with the name of the person. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered in fractions of a year, stating the number of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person, if any. Do not enter laborer, clerk, student, cigar maker, tailoress, seamstress, housekeeper, stenographer, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, engineer, maker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be drawn between *no occupation* and *gainful occupation* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person of means who operates a farm, others for him or others.

A gentleman is one who works occasionally at the real, thereby account.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in charge. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest could not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest could not necessarily mean an "Englishman" by nationality. An Italian who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (but not Cuba) of Negro race.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of white blood is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by each head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning Decisions.—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA, eighteen, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from [illegible], , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Return Ticket Canada. Other. Minor.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit. In Transit. Contract Labor Class.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Wlock —	Franz	28		m -	laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Pauline Wlock Jeleschowitz
ADMITTED 2	Zboreshi	Jan	23		" s	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudersha	father Nikolay Zboreshi Rudersha
3	Lucow	Agata	17		f "	home maid	" "	"	"	"	Renow	Feodor Lucow Renow
4	Jurmiak —	Sofia	20		" "	8-27640	9-112943	"	"	"	Nagyanoska	Wichlor Juranyak Nagyanoska
5	Marchal —	Marianna	23		" "			"	"	"	"	Wojciech Marchal
6	Hrubovcsjak /	Georg	18		" s	farm	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyhe mengy	mother Maria Hrubovcsjak Nagyhemengy
7	Huchal /	Janos	21		m "	"	" "	"	"	"	Szuhalova	wife Anna Huchal Szuhalova
8	Berna "	Justina	22		f "	maid	6-726663-7/21/39	"	"	"	Lipovica	uncle Ferenz Pasztrka Lipovica
9	"	Andreas	18		m "	farm	6-44062-5/20/40 (505) 6/19/36	"	"	"	"	" " "
10	Koraco —	Sandor	37		" "	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Feketetov	wife Rebecka Koraco Feketetov
11	"	Mihaly	36		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Tisza folkonya	" Ferenz " Tisza folkonya
DEPORTED 12	Jagdisi —	Antal	46		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Zuzanna Peto Mezokeveed
13	Peto	Mihaly	37		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Mezokeveed	" Agnes Greszos
14	Greszos	Laszlo	48		" "	"	no no	"	"	"	Kos	" Kos "
15	Zgonbroshi —	Franz	(33)		" m	miner	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rellinghausen	father in law Fritz Borsch
16	" —	Johanna	30		f "	wife	2-159743- 6/18/40	"	"	"	"	father Rellinghausen
17	"	Emil	(6)		m "	child	" "	"	"	"	"	grd. father "
18	Beschoff	Mihaly	23		" m	farm laborer	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary	Temesvarhas	father Johann Beschoff Temesvarhas
19	"	Rozalia	18		f "	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" clara "
20	Bernad	Ivan	45		m "	farm laborer	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vovo volka	wife Jaroslawa Bernad Jaroszlka
21	Slonski	Walerian	17		" s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Potyman	father Marcel Slonski Potyman
22	Polik —	Jan	17		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Jaclaw	" Josef Polik Jaclaw
23	Klingh	Georg	21		" m	farmer			Ruthenian	Germany	Hamburg	wife Klementine Klingh Hamburg
24	Lizar	Ferdinand	32		" "	clerk					Stary Shalat	Brother 13 Nykola Halfpenn
25	Cinska —	Szczepan	39		" m	farm laborer	" "		Polish	Austria	Wola Wolka	wife Marya Cienska Stadt Shalat
26	Szuvara	Anna	21		f s	maid	yes no					husband Andreas Szuvara Wola Wolka
27	Jablonska	Emilia	18		" "	servant maid	11-R4453 5/14/40 yes yes				Tejarny	mother Cecylia Jablonska Tejarny
28	Jastowit	Jacob	18		m s	butcher		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Wurzburg	grand father N. Rosenzweig Stong
29	Kirschner	Georg	45		" m	farm laborer	" "	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lubling	wife Maria Geisheimer Lubling
30		Elisabeth	14		f s	servant maid	" "	"	"	"	"	mother " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAY, , 191 70

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 Postmaster New York	no special address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Hohensteitz
2	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	no		brother-in-law Anton Swiontek 320 E 6th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Austria	Rudenka
3	N.J.	Trenton	"	brother	"	"		brother Josef Lucow Jersey st 208 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'br	grey	"	"	Renion
4	Conn	Willimantic	no	self	44	yes		bro-in-law Jozef Zahlebowicz Pros st 73 Willimantic Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	grey	"	"	Barpowka
5	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	yes	yes		brother Madison Starbot Alexander st 63 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	New Castle	no	"	423	yes		father James Harbowyak 1605 Neroi st New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Nagyhemege
7	"	Sobriet Rest		"	34	yes	08 Pa Partisan	acqu. Anton Hrabrik Chepka 44 Sobriet Post Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szubalovica
8	"	Uniontown	yes	"	36	no		bro-in-law Peter Cuka Box 15 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Lipniga
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ill	Elgin	"	"	4	"		bro-in-law Sabol Mihaly Welington ave 622 Elgin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	br	br	"	"	Feketelov
11	"	"	"	"	24	"		" Jozsa Boros 45 Elisabeth st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	Murray	"	"	30	yes 1908 Murray		bro-in-law Karoly Czaga Hanking City Murray O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	Tiszapalkonya
13	Ill	Joliet	"	"	32	yes 09 Joliet		acqu. Istvan Kassay Collins str 1108 Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Nagykeresed
14	Vt.	Roelling	no	"	50	no		Albert Sandor Roelling Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aros
15	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	"		yes		no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	Germany	Bellow
16	"	"	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'br	blue	"	"	Konigsberg
17	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
18	Mo	St. Louis		self		yes		brother Andreas Brachof bro-in-law St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Temesrekas
19	"	"		husband				7 sts 1909 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vt	Salem	no	self		yes		brother Michal Bernard 206 Hagen str Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	grey	"	Austria	Novosiolka
21	Vt.	West Martinsburg	"	"	24	"		" Michal Ostrowski West Martinsburg Vt acqu Piotr Mackow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Kotzman
22	Del	Wilmington	yes	"	34	"		241 Jane str Wilmington Del cousin Wasyl Lazar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaclow
23	Pa	Ambridge	"	"	30	"		298 Melrose ave Ambridge Pa brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zelechow
24	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'br	"	"	"	Fraga
25	Va	Pardee	"	"	22	"		bro-in-law Andrzej Herman Pardee Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	grey	"	"	Alexandrowka
26	Ind	La Porte	"	"	23	"		cousine Jadwiga Jablonska 310 Mechanic St. La Porte Ind sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosiolka
27	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br	"	"	Pizury
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	10	"		mother Rosa Jakowicz 1st Boomers York st Hlousky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	Russia	Lodz
29	Pa	Harrisburg	"	"		yes		acqu. Andreas Kudlik 603 19 str Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Lubling
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Gerdes, Master *of the* KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 37 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ch. Gerdes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed by numbers, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as calling or occupation should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race, Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the section of the Kingdom of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, and Massa, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be considered permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, enter name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, not merely the United States; country, not outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (If in possession of less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case money carried by family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Corrections.—All corrections in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector or clerk at the examining station or place.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Einert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser [illegible] Victoria *sailing from* [illegible], April 22nd 1941, *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits; In Transit; Commutable Fee (Alien)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]									[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]									[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]									[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]									[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
DEPORTED 11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
ADMITTED 29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]

16-11897-11/20/40

5-17[illegible]

7-146960-8/6/40

1-329691 11/7/41 (505)

DET IN HOSPITAL

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																6					
9																5					
10																					
11																5					
12																5					
13																5					
14																5					
15																5					
16																5					
17																5					
18																5					
19																5					
20																5					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																5					
26																5					
27																					
28																					
29																5					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, [illegible] Master of the , from H[illegible] ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The numbers in this column should be expressed in figures, each month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name). —The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as laborer, tailor, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, farmer, painter, shoemaker, polisher, mason, tailor, weaver, turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have in his pocket.

A gentleman is one who lives on his income, or who is "of leisure."

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm and works the same himself or hires others to do so.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. No one can be deemed to read who can read only his own name.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as classified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or homogeneity, and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in their grade. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. Very often when English, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CORSE.

The term "Corse" refers to [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, viz., Cuba, [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Also, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, etc.—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 8 (Last residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence, irrespective of any question as to the intention of remaining as long as one year should be merely temporary residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the country, *province or town* of last permanent residence, as distinguished for essential purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if any, thereto.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as to their last residence in the United States per country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Destination). The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, the immediate destination.

Column 10 (Ever in U. S.). If such future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, as far as the United States is concerned, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case.

Column 12 (Have you a ticket, etc.). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (How much money in possession, etc.). The entry in column 13 should give in each case the actual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by each of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place or, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether having a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. If the answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer on the examination floor, as shown.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Einert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin A[illegible] Victoria *sailing from* , April 2[illegible]rd 1911 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning C: Canada; Cuba; Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutable T: Collector)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible] George	20	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	wife: [illegible]
2		[illegible] [illegible]	9	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]
3		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "				wife: [illegible]
9		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	wife	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"
10		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	white	"	" "				sister: [illegible]
11		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	English	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: [illegible]
12		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Alexander [illegible]
14		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	English	"	[illegible]
15		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]
17		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]
19		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]						father: [illegible]
20		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	gr. " : [illegible]
21		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "				" : [illegible]
22		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: [illegible]
23		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible]
24		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: [illegible]
25		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]						brother: [illegible]
26		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	gr. " : [illegible]
27		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "				" : [illegible]
28		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]						father: [illegible]
29		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	gr. " : [illegible]
30		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "				" : [illegible]

2-724931-4/1/40

11223062 7/24/39

7-163795-9/11/41

4-735159-12/14/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] Victoria *sailing from* [illegible], April 2[illegible]rd 1914, 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. or Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mex.; Special Laws; In Transit; Canadian-born Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	George	30		[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	Szecsen	wife: Maria Szeczen, Szecsen
2		[illegible]	Emile	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Szecsen
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Barbara Szecsen, Godina
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsen	" : Maria Szecsen, Szecsen
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" : [illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" : [illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	wife	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"
10		"	[illegible]	4[illegible]		"	child	"	"	"	"	"		"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" : [illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Alexander [illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister: [illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" : [illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	wife	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: [illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		"	[illegible]	"	"	Croatia	"	Austria	[illegible]	father: [illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Utah	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]		"	wife	"	"	[illegible]				brother: [illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		"	child	"	"	Bohemia N. S. A.	"	"	Bohemia	father: [illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	Hungary				[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"	child	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"

2-724931-4/1/40

11223062 7/24/39

7-163795-9/11/41

4-735159-12/14/39

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from [illegible] April 23rd 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Arsicean	George	36		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sereden	wife: Maria Arsicean Sereden
2			Brasovan	Vasile	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rauss	wife: Barbala Gdvas
3			Arhindachi	Dumitru	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarmitlos	Nagy Szt. Miklos
4			Arsicean	Simion	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sereden	" : Maria Arsicean Sereden
5			Rusu	Ilie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somorfalva	" : Anna Barnai Somorfalva
6			Sulyan	Ivan	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Csaba	" : Bacska Szulyan Csaba
7			Simin	Nicolae	43		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Temesszeany	" : Ilona Simin Temesszeany
8			Fuller	Mihaly	42		"	"	"	"	"				father: Istvan Fuller
9			"	Teresia	30		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	German	"	" : Anna Fuller Pari
10			"	Janos	11		m.	"	child	"	"				sister:
11			Vanis	Ferenc	34		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kesierobanya	wife: Frau Vanis Kesierobanya
12			Szik	Vincze	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirsjoki	" : Amalia Lotz Pirsjoki
13			Wielitzka	Stanislaw	18		"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	father: Alexander Wielitzka Polowanie
14			Sowa	Wanya	32		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	brother: Antonin Sowa Jagnie
15			Gnosiak	"	18		"	s.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Gnosiak Rzaszcha
16			Dzialka	"	18		"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	" : Michal Dzialka Rzaszcha
17			Grzywacz	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzina Grzywacz Nowosc
18			Swinarski	Wawrzyniec	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Josefa Swinarski Nowosc
19			Wojcik	Mathaeus	31		f.	m.	wife	no	no				father: Marcin Sudnikocki Brustowki
20			"	Stanislawa	6		"	"	child	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	gr. " : Brustowki
21			"	Jozef	3		m.	"	"	"	"				" :
22			Sambol	Luiko	40		"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	mother: Rosa Sambol Rikovits
23			Jovanovic	Mirko	20		"	f.	f. land	"	"	"	Croatian	"	father: Pavao Jovanovic Pljevlivica
24			Krezevic	Stanoje	28		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kata Krezevic Otok
25			Solic	Boza	27		f.	"	wife	"	"				mother:
26			"	Lujo	3		m.	"	child	no	no	born in U.S.A.	"	"	gr. " : Jana Bukala Brezovica
27			"	Josip	11		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary			" :
28			Bukala	Barbara	24		f.	m.	wife	"	"				father: Michaly Jovanovic
29			"	Maria	3		"	s.	child	"	"	"	Magyar	"	gr. " : Anastasievic
30			"	Jana	2		"	"	"	"	"				" :

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child; whether paid by self or other person, or if by any society, corporation, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Campbell, Master of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Campbell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Last).—Five persons' surnames in column 2 should be separated by at least one space.

Column 3 (Name).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as "laborer," "carpenter," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "boiler maker," "machinist," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Whether can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in charge of the work. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any case with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who originally occupied the valley of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the district of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence (place of)*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is where one has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, should he so elect permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give nearest known address or friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if any, in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket through and if not, by whom purchased*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or the ship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should be in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a husband or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in this column is to show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , April [illegible] 1911 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Del'd Wife; To join; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Commutation Cases	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	51		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			"	[illegible]	23		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
3			"	[illegible]	4	6	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6			"	[illegible]	22		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	Adam	41		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			"	Maria	28		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bohemia	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Czech	Austria	Moravia	wife [illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	wife [illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovina	wife [illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	" [illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
26			[illegible]	Michael	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother [illegible]
27			"	Katharina	38		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife
28			"	Maria	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle
29			"	Katharina	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			[illegible]	Roza	26		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	Croatian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-18-1880 - 2/21/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

76

Arriving at Port of New Yo , *191*

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid in part by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what other person, society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																						fourth finger of the left hand is missing		
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																						one finger on the hand		
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

[illegible] Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number.—For each person or class mentioned a number should be expressed in figures or words, the latter applying only to the number of pages or lines.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, barber, painter, tailor, tinner, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not merely "engineer," "mechanic," "molder," turner, or other incomplete designation.

A distinction should be made between *mason* and *stone mason*, as regards skill and the amount of money he would command.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires and cultivates land for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm or for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make the strict distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Whether able to read or write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but can't write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—Each list of aliens should be headed "Race or people." The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by an inspector with regard to this. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a list does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England and their descendants in the United States.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as here described for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, as this is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, entry should be "None."

Column 10. Final destination (city and State).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, not "America" but the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. If through ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, no ticket.

Column 12. If not, whether sufficient money is in possession of alien to reach final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the exact period of year and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10–23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	[redacted].
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from Hamburg, ... 1914, 191

1 (To be filled in by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (or Citizen); Dipl. Stat.; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Continental Country	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wasilewic	Tomo	44	m	m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Banjane	daughter Jana Martinic Banjane
2			Bujnac	Stefan	43				"	"				Polina	wife Jaga Bujnac Polina
3			Lukac	Ostoja	40		Wid	"	"	"		Servian		Novo djer	daughter Anna Lukac Novo djer
4			Vasicevic	Georg	31		m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Subaja	wife Anna Vugljanac Subaja
5			Karasic	Kata	32		f	Wid house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Banjane	father Walen Lazlan Banjane
6			Liebermann	Arpad	24		m	cook	"	"		Hungarian		Budapest	No Lieberma... Budapest
7			Cipres	Frida	21		f	wife	"	"		Hebrew	"	"	bro law Elias Cipres
8			"	Roza	11			child	"	"		"	"	"	uncle Budapest
9			Costic	Vasic	35		m	f lab	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Simontelke	wife Rafila Costic Simontelke
10			Boros	Gyorgy	31							Magyar		Fehetelet	Natalin Boros Fehetelet
11			Balasko	Josip	41				"	"	"	Croatian	"	Mala Vasica	wife Nicholava Balasko Mala Vasica
12			Bertic	Marinko	8			child	"	"					uncle Matan Bertic Mala Vasica
13			"	Ana	40				"	"					
14			Budicki	Arthur	34		m	s f lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schondorf	father August Budick Schondorf
15			Radke	Adolf	38		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	(Wrachen) argu Helene Jelnas Hoffen str 19 Hamburg
16			Tremsacinac	Djuro	45		m	f lab	no	no	Austria	Servian	Austria	Nomlenac	wife Djuja Tremsacinac Nomlenac
17			Krzywicki	Josefa	26		f	s	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Botosz	mother Tastasia Krawczik Botosz
18			Bochnia	Magdalena	38		f	m wife	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Belna	brother husband Hazmir
19			"	Katarzyna	14			child	yes	yes					fo uncle Dubrinak Belna
20			"	Jendrzej	8										
21			Wolska	Jazmiera	29		f	m wife	"	"				Ladance	father
22			"	Ignac	3			child							got Jan Mach Ladance
23			"	Marian	2										
24			"	Helena	16		f	s serv maid	yes	yes					father
															husband Ivan Nidasiewicz Bochon
26			Nidasiewicz	Agnieska	39		m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Bochon	wife Rosa Leimsider Lemberg
27			Leimsider	Max	25		m	monteur	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Lemberg	father Majer Persel Zinkli
28			Persel	Josel	20		f	s dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Zinkli	wife Josefa Kosidlo Balow
29			Kosidlo	Antoni	44		m	m f lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Balow	father Franzazek Spiewak Siedlanka
30			Spiewak	Stanislaw	17			s	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Siedlanka	fad Michel Heiber Narajow
			Heiber	Leiser	45		Wid	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Narajow	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O	Westfall	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 O	fd Victor Mayelic							5	7	fair	d'br	br	none	Hungary	Veresinac
								111 Box Westfall O	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	Ia	Shelton	"	"	no		1911 Ia Shelton	Scott Nata Bujanic							5	4	"	"	"			Solyna
								118 Frederic str Shelton Ia														Novo
3	Ill	Chicago	"		20 no			nephew Mile Lazar							5	6	"	"	"			dyci
								1930 Morgan st Chicago Ill														
4	O	Youngstown	"		20			fd Steve Burdyare							5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Subaja
								160 Fender st Youngstown O														
5	"	Cleveland	"		20			fd Victor Mayelic							5	2	"	"	"		Hungary	Kriz
								177 Harmon st Cleveland														
6	N.J	Yonkers	no	brother	8	yes	07 New York	brother Jno Diekleman							5	5	"	br	br			Ujpest
								4 Murray Ave Yonkers N.J														
7	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no			husband Hermann Kepres							5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Tarnopol
								father " "														
8	"	"	"	mother	"			1819 Prospect N. Brooklyn														
9	O	Youngstown	"	brother	20			brother Egor Kosic							5	10	"	"	"	marks on the face	Hungary	Simontelke
								to Dollar Co Sent to youngstown														
10	"	Akron	"	"	26			Janos Barog							5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Feketetot
								312 S. Main st Akron O														
11	O	Buffalo	self	self	40	yes	03 Buffalo	fd Andrija Bortic							5	7	"	d'br	"		"	Mala
								father Box 1386														Vasica
12	"	"	"	sister Zalacko	no			Youngstown O							"	"	"	"	"		"	
13	"	"	"					uncle Frea Rethke														
14	N.Y	Schenectady	"	self	25			383 Carl str Schenectady N.Y							5	5	"	bld grey		right glass eye	Germany	Eydtkuhmen
15	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	10		07 New York 20	agent Julius Bodack							5	9	"	"	blue	none	Russia	Nadrubie
								Walnut str 388 Milwaukee Wis														
16	O	Dalton	"	son in law	25	no		son in law Jovan Durazar							5	8	"	d'br	br		Austria	Homlenac
								Box 328 Dalton O														
17	N.J	Trenton	"	self	25			Bro in law Wojciech Polarz							5	5	"	bld	blue		Russia	Botosz
								127 Tyler Alley Trenton N.														
18	Ill	Chicago	"	husband				husband Tomasz Bochnia							5	6	"	d'br	grey		Austria	Belna
19	"	"	"	father				father 1034 Jackson str							5		"	"	"		"	"
								Chicago Ill														
20	"	"	"	"																		
21	N.J	Brooklyn	"	husband	4	"		husband Julian Wolska							5	6	"	"	"		"	Ladanca
22	"	"	"	father	"			father 181 Ogden st							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
								Brooklyn N.J														
23	"	"	"	"				mother Josefa Wolska														
24	"	"	"	brother	"			brother Jedzy Kaminski							5	6	"	"	"		"	Dochon
								Perry str 62 New York N.Y														
25	N.Y	New York	"	"	5			bro in law Josef Wisla							5	7	"	"	"		"	Rozonka
								Morris str 47 Brooklyn N.J														
26	"	Brooklyn	"	bro in law	3			uncle Simkas Piskinski							5	4	"	blk	br		Austria	Schukin
								Lewis str 65 New York														
27	"	New York	"	uncle	3			brother Josef Kozielle							5	6	"	bld	grey		Russia	Balow
								125 Fulton str Trenton N.J														
28	N.J	Trenton	"	brother	17			David Spiewak														
								W Huron str 1760 Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Siedlanka
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	8			cousin Felig Heibes														
								Madison str 364 New York														
30	N.Y	New York	"	cousin	4	"									5	6	"	d'br	"		"	Varajow

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by stock, other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	J	Westfall	yes	self	yes $30	1911 Cleveland O		fnd. Lester Hegelin 111 Bx Westfall O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	d'br	br	none	Hungary	Veresmac
2	Ia	Skelton	"	"	no	1911 Skelton Ia		Lester Hala Dry mar 118 Frederic str Skelton Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polyna
3	Ill	Chicago	"		20 no			supposed Wife Lukas 1930 Morgan str Chicago Ill							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Novo dyar
4	O	Youngstown	"		20			fnd. Steve Burdzar 760 Sender str Youngstown O							5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Subaja
5	"	Cleveland	"		20			fnd. Lester Hegelin 111 Hannen str Cleveland							5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kriz
6	N.J	Yonkers	no	brother	8 yes	07 New York		brother Jno Leitermann 7 Murray ave Yonkers N.J							5	5	"	"	br	br	"	Ujpest
7	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no			husband: Hermann Expres father: Robert N. Brooklyn							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tarnopol
8	"	"	"	mother				1819														
9	O.	Youngstown	"	brother	20			brother Lajos Lestar 40 Dollar Co Mill bo youngstown							5	0	"	"	"	marks in the face	Hungary	Simantelke
10	"	Akron	"		20			James Borog 312 S. Hamm st Akron O							5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Feketetot
11	O	Youngstown	self	self	$25 yes	07 Buffalo O		fnd Andrya Bertic							5	4	"	d'br	"	"	"	Mala Vrsac
12	"	"	"	attendant Salesko	no			father Box 1386 Youngstown O														
13	"	"	"					uncle Frea Rethke 303 Canal str Schenectady N.Y							5	5	"	bld	grey	right glass eye	Germany	Eydtkuhnen
14	N.Y	Schenectady	"	self	25			agent Julius Zodach Walker str 588 Milwaukee Wis							5	9	"	"	blue	none	Russia	Nadvibie
15	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	10 yes	N.Y		son in law Jovan Jurazar Box 328 Walton							5	8	"	d'br	br	"	Austria	Homlenac
16	O	Walton	"	son in law	25 no			father in law Wojciech Stolarz 127 Tyllon Bldg Trenton N.J.							5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Russia	Botosz
17	N.J	Trenton	"	self	25			husband Tomasz Bochnia father: 1034 Jackson str Chicago Ill							5	6	"	d'br	grey	"	Austria	Belna
18	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	20										5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	father													"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"					husband Julian Wolska 181 Hoyt str Brooklyn N.Y mother: Josefa Wolska							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ladarve
21	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	4 "										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	father													"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	brother				brother Jedrzy Kaminski Mary str 62 New York N.Y							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jochon
25	N.Y	New York	"		5			bro in law Josef Wirth Morris str 4 Brooklyn N.Y							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rozonka
26	"	Brooklyn	"	bro in law	5			uncle Simkas Jiskind Lewis str 65 New York							5	4	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Schukion
27	"	New York	"	uncle	3			brother Josef Spaidlo 113 Fulton str Trenton N.J							5	6	"	bld	grey	"	Russia	Balow
28	N.J	Trenton	"	brother	17			David Spiwak W Huron str 1860 Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sedlenka
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	8			cousin Feliz Heiber Madison str 364 New York							5	6	"	d'br	"	"	"	Varajon
30	N.Y	New York	"	cousin	4																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Langwolf, Master of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Langwolf
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The line number should be expressed in two figures, the latter applying only to the number 1 at each page.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should show, as definitely as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, bricklayer, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, housekeeper, housewife, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in the latter case.

A person who has no occupation, either for himself or others.

A child is one who is not yet earning a living for itself or assisting others.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read or write), Yes or No (can neither read nor write), Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races or peoples at end of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appears in the list of races or peoples. Necessarily it can not mean "Finnish" the race or people, and similarly, "French" appears in the list of races or peoples. It may mean "French

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Einert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kai[illegible] Victoria sailing from [illegible]burg , , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Race or Nationality: U. S. Citizen; Italian; Scandinavian; Hebrew; Irish; German; English; Spanish; Dutch; French; Other Nationality	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Specially Exempt; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5		1													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10		1													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by sex other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person who is a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, [illegible] Master, of the ..., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Examining Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years. Infants under one year old should have the age expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "clerk," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "polisher," "turner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "no occupation," or other definite designation.

An instruction such as "Laborer," "Farmer," or "Servant," as regards each of any number of persons, is wholly valueless.

Do not use such words as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," or others.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and entries as should be made, if necessary, by the doctors and inspectors at the ports of arrival in the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is considered and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Column 8 should be treated likewise, No. 8 can be omitted or written Yes or No, as may best suit the case.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See last page back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regarded as instructed. For instance, "Finnish" properly or invariably does not mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly "Flemish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Flemish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CELTS.

The people who are native to the western part of Europe, and of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the inhabitants of Ireland, Wales, the Highlands of Scotland, Brittany, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, and other country, should be classed as "Celtic or Celtic mixed."

GAULS (FRENCH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the Apennines, to Belgium, Switzerland, the Maritime Provinces of Canada, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, Texas, Mexico, Central America, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, and the Argentine Republic, should be classed as "French or French mixed."

TEUTONS (GERMANIC).

The people who are native to Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and the British Isles, should be classed as "Teutonic or Germanic."

SCANDINAVIAN.

"Scandinavian" refers to the people of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, and Finland.

HEBREW (SEMITIC).

"Hebrew" refers to the Jewish race, whether coming from Europe, Asia, Africa, or other countries.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa, Cuba, or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or America. A child born in the United States of African parents should be classed as African (black).

Column 11 (Last residence or birthplace).—The people of the United States who are returning from a visit abroad should not be credited to countries as United States, but country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be the country of intended future permanent residence, and not a temporary stopping place. The entry in column 13 should show only the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if to remain in the United States; country, if not to the United States.

Columns 14 and 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; or whether paid by himself, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case whether the alien has in his or her possession at the time of inspection at least $50, regardless of the amount shown in column 17. Money should be counted, and only the total should be given, and not divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket through, and whether paid for by himself or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his or her destination, and whether paid for by himself or by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his or her complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The manifests of steamship companies are subject to revision by the inspectors at the time of inspection of the aliens, and the entries in column 19 should show the result of such inspection, as, for instance, the detention for special examination of any alien, and the ultimate decision in the case.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Victoria sailing from , 191

1 (This space for use by Immigrant officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Italy, Int'l.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jovanovic	Vinja	25	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jastrebarsko	wife Lina Jovanovic Jastrebarsko
2			Jovanovic	Stefanija	19	"	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Jovanovic "
3			Zuckheim	Mayer	38	m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krimik	wife Chane Zuckheim "
4			Blazun	Georgija	20	f	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbik	mother Vera Blazun Vrbik
5			"	Matilda	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Blazun "
6			Radocaj	Maria	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrebarsko	mother Ruza Radocaj Jastrebarsko
7			Latincic	Mirko	20	"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sava	mother Hela Latincic Sava
8			"	Mate	4	"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
9			Jovan	Vid	39	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Vidovcakal	wife Danica Jovan Vidovcakal
10			Vrcan	Maria	23	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Tchech	Russia	Krasnow	father Ivan Vrcan Vidovcakal
11			Gagnich	Mate	14	"	"	scholar	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vrbanka	mother Rivke Gagnich Krasnow
12			Kirschbaum	Dawid	17	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Herz Kirschbaum Vrbanka
13			Apfelbaum	Josef	46	"	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	mother Rose Apfelbaum Lemberg
14			"	Isidor	9	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15			"	Leon	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16			Weissenfreund	Ester	24	f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bohorodczany	father Salomon Weissenfreund Bohorodczany
17			"	Mattyan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	any	" " "
18			Bernstein	Ekaus	45	"	m	Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	Lwow	mother Frade Haug Lwow
19			"	Nuchim	14	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
20			"	Nuchem	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
21			"	Tobias	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
22			Kniaz	Susanna	17	f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bielza	uncle Tomasz Smykowski Bielza
23			Repan	Mirko	26	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Torbely	wife Borsina Repan Torbely
24			Kwaszniewa	Adam	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josefa Kwaszniewa "
25			Neumann	Jakob	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hungary	father I. K. Neumann Herzyglatter
26			"	Terka	33	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	Aurora	9	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28			Zucker	Rifke	38	"	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bielec	father I. Aron Zucker Bielec
29			"	Perl	11	m	"	child	2-852616		4/11/41	"	"	"	
30			"	Debora	1/2	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult pays own passage, whether paid by any other person or corporation, society, etc., and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Wyoming	yes	self	30	no		husband Mike Karanovic Wyoming Pa Laborer	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	br	none	Hungary	Servia
2	N J	Newark	"	"	4	"		son Steve " Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
3	N Y	New York	"	"	25	"		Newark N J Woodbridge St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Minsk
4	N J	Newark	"	"	25	"		Iowa Joseph Rosen Chicago Ill 142 2d Av uncle Joseph Rabinowitz Newark N J Jackson av 109	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Ubli
5	"	"	"	"	22	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Wilmerding	"	"	20	"		father Jake Radocaj Wilmerding Pa North Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hakovac
7	Pa	Farrell	husband		3	"		husband Peter Kalinic Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gora
8	"	"	"	father		"		father Ivan " Zone ao 814	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ohio	Canton	"	self	25	yes	Ohio	brother Vasilios Zahoris Canton Ohio Care Lucullus Bada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Bodzsanka
10	Mich	Manistique	"	self	20	yes		Manistique Mich box 21	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Boczanow
11	N Y	New York	"	brother	5	"		brother Peter Shamboro New York 50 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Austria	Horodenka
12	"	"	"	"	2	"		1166 Vyatan Worthington St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	wife	6	"		wife Sonia Spielbaum New York 24 Henry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Lemberg
14	"	"	"	uncle		"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	brother	5	"		brother Peter Reisenbrand New York 503 E 5 St	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gr	"	"	Berhomejany
17	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	husband	8	"		husband Simon Bizovsky New York 22 Ridge St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tuzov
19	"	"	"	father		"		father	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	right leg short	"	"
21	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	in knee	"	"
22	"	"	"	mother	5	"		mother Zofia Kovac New York Ridge St 77 friend Victor Gyurakapa New York Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bolsa
23	Ohio	Hanik	no	self	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Terbely
24	"	"	"		40	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~25~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~		~~90~~	~~yes~~	~~N Y~~	~~brother~~ ~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~bl~~	~~br~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungarysfalva~~
~~26~~	"	"	"	~~husband~~	"	"		~~husband~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~27~~	"	"	"	~~father~~	"	"		~~uncle~~	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	20	"		husband Mary Evakes New York 69 East 3 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Hirlic
29	"	"	"	mother	5	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age for each person should be expressed as of last birthday. Children under 1 year of age should have the number of months, the latter applying only to the second entry of that year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each person, as farmer, laborer, servant, engineer, seamstress, clerk, etc. Do not describe as "laborer" persons who have a trade, but report the trade, if any, as shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, tailor, etc., and not simply as mechanic. Do not use indefinite terms, as "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *last* occupations, regardless of the amount of time engaged at each.

A person is said to work "on own account" if he works for himself and not for a boss.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm. A *farm laborer* is a man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes under read and write) or No (No under neither read nor write, Yes under read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on an alien's declaration should mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Aliens who are Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or the other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba or Negro.

CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Central or South American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the banks of the River Po (i. e., comprising the people of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining or returning to the United States, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, district, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be carefully examined as to United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket is paid for by other than himself, state by whom).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No as to ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give the amount of money in possession of the alien or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Condition).—All entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Page

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Einert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mex.; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children born in U.S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Klein	Agnes	11		f	single								mother: Anna Klein
2			"	Anna	11		f	"	child							" :
3			"	Jacob	9		m	"	"							" :
4			"	Jakob	2		m	"	"							" :
5			Simaci	Joan	22		m	single	fab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Germany	Hungary		wife: Anna Simaci
6			Hungarian	"	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Maria Dragunova
ADMITTED 7	1		Popa	"	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Anna Popa
ADMITTED 8	1		"	Elena	33		f	"	wife	"	"					father: Vinzelka "
9			Radovac	Anna	23		f	"	wife	"	"	Austrian	U. S. A.	Croatian Slavonia		brother: Juan Welai
10			"	Stanko	4		m	"	son	"	"	[illegible]	Hungary	"		sister: Spira [illegible]
11			Adamac	Anna	25		f	married	wife	"	"					father: Juna Adamac
12			"	Jovo	8	m	2	child	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Radovanac	mother: Radovanac
13			Valentić	Anna	24		f	s. h. maid	"	"	"				Slavonia	male: Mato Valentić
14			Sarvanska	Wasyl	42		m	m. f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bolava		wife: Anna Sarvanska
15			Kitzler	Leo	41		m	married	"	"	"		Polish	U. S. A.	Buffalo, N.Y.	" : Mariana Kitzler
16			Cerovska	Agnes	21		f	s. h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cerkvitka		ad. father: František Nikka Cerkvitka
17			Reiner	Leo	6		m	"	child	"	"		Hebrew	"	Uzsonyal	father: Bert Reiner
18			Schiffmann	Ernst	17		m	"	driver	"	"				Pojeka	" : Jack Schiffmann
19		1	Heiber	Heinrich	34		m	married	farm laborer	"	"				Nemecka	wife: Bertha Heiber
ADMITTED 20		1	Vollachitzky	Jakob	20		m	s.	"	"	"	10-17058.	2-10-4	50.-	Russian	brother: Ivan Vollachitzky Wien, Karlsplatz 11
21			Fuller	Lajos	43		m	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Pécs		daughter: Anna Fuller
22			"	Terezia	36		f	"	wife	"	"					sister: "
23			"	Janina	14		m	"	child	"	"					father: Jacob Lisa
24			Lisca	Rosie	17		f	sp.	maid	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Szecsnyal	wife: Nadezyna Wilczinska Wisnogrod
ADMITTED 25	1		Wilczinska	Juan	33		m	m.	f. lab.	"	"		Ruthenian	"	Wisnogrod	mother-in-l: Julia Wilczinska
ADMITTED 26	1		Bogdan	Sandor	38		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Margitta	mother: Julia Bogdan
ADMITTED 27			"	Maria	25		f	"	wife	"	"					wife: Ella Hellmann
28			Hellmann	Jakob	24		m	"	cutter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szecsnad	wife: Ilsi Nagy Bucsujad
29			Nagy	Kalman	26		m	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bucsujad	" : Rosalia Lukacs
30			Nirka	Demeter	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margitta	

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child; whether paid by himself, by whom purchased; if by relative or friend, state relationship; if by other person or corporation, state whether a charitable society or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically as far as can be determined by the immigration officer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			yes	Irish.	yes			Jakob Klein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kaschau
2	Wm. St. Louis		"	father	40	no		Mrs. Binnenbach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			"	"	"			St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	O. Anderson		"	self	"	yes	1908 O.	Peter Klas Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ljusdal
6	Pa. W. Hamerstead		"	"	6	"	4 Hamerstead	brother: Joseph Hamerstead, Box 63, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	"	"	Italy	Italy
7	O. Cleveland		"	"	18	yes	1907 Cleveland O.	single: Alexander Simonian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Viszella
8			"	Irish.	"			brother: Edward Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Barberton		"	self	50	yes	Barberton O.	single: Peter Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	Syria	Bukarina
10			"	mother	"			father: Ben Barberton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa. Wilmerding		"	self	40	"		single: Martin Cosmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	Italy	Solin
12			"	mother	"			father: Joseph Cosmo Box 278	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	8	"		mother: Rosa Valentic 197 Nothing ave Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Selovica
14	N. J. Trenton		"	self	50	"		friend: Peter Kolenic 122 Jackson Alley Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"	Russia	Balovz
15	N. Y. Buffalo		"	"	20	yes	1907 Buffalo N.Y.	Box 21 Lackawanna Pa. single: Mary Hrebenak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black	"	"	"	Virovitica
16	O. Cleveland		Servian	"	5	no		brother: Peter Hrebenak, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Lichtenstein
17	N. Y. New York		"	Brother	25	"		brother: Paul Kaiser 228 Delancey str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Przemysl
18	"		"	Servian	6	"		cousin: Joseph Brokorber 226 Eldridge str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rajsko
19	"		"	bro in law	10	"		brother: Andrew Klatz 716 E. 12th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hrzowa
20	" Brooklyn		"	aunt	8	"		cousin: Jerry Gyorgyanin 554 Clarkson str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Warschau
21			"	self	yes	yes	1907 Akron O.	brother: Gabriel Kosh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Sisa
22	O. Akron		"	bro.	50	no		brother: Stefan Kosh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"	father	"			single: Joseph Kosh, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N. Y. New York		"	sister	0	"		sister: Ella Kosh 332 E. 76th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Przemysl
25	Pa. Gallitzin		"	bro in l.	3	"		bro in l: Nicola Baldaj 305 Main Gallitzin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bld.	"	"	"	Vinogrod
26	O. Cleveland		"	aunt	16	"		single: Lajos Vallai	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Szegitka
27			"	"	"			2611 Chalaya ave Cleveland, O. bro in l: John Vata	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N. Y. New York		"	self	18	"		300 Kosciuszko str. New York aunt: Mary Pitzkar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Chadorow
29	" Franklinstreet		"	"	38	"		760 Bra Franklinstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bezinyod
30	" Evergreen		"	"	30	yes	1907 Scranton	Pa. Evergreen Hotel Evergreen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Clarke, of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Last).—The surname, or family name, in column 3 should be expressed first in all cases.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, physician, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *future* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *former* occupation is one which people have followed, either for himself or others.

A *future* occupation is one which people intend to follow in the near or distant future.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the white people and negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket and paid for it).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, myself or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year reported of year and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from April 22nd 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason (U.S. Citizen; Domicile; Treaty; Under 16; Over 60; Minor; Accompanying Parent; Other Exemption)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit; In Transit; Corporation Bond; Other)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								22							
1			Schreibold	Paul	14	m	s	child	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	father Felix Schreibold Dresden
2			Ebera	Ivonne	47	"	w	f Cab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Rakard	wife Anka Ebera Rakard
3			Marila	Stefan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mary Marila
4			Stampf	Eter	48	f	Wd	house wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mielec	son-in-law Isak Burshan Mielec
5			Szabo	David	18	m	s	clerk	yes	yes			Germany	Berlin	father Jacob Szabo Jazlo
6			Szabo	Geno	16	"	"	11-32706 f 8/7/41			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Harangtelek	" Istvan Szabo Harangtelek
7			Birke	Josef	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fenyeslithe	wife Rosa Birke Fenyeslithe
8			Jedo	Lona	15	f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Varosfalva	grandmoth Istvanne Jedo Varosfalva
9			"	Istvan	26	m	s	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vona Jedo
10			Novak	Rosa	20	f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Oros	father Istvan Novak Oros
11 REPORTED			Spancz	Imre	51	m	m	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Fenyeslithe	wife Borbala Spancz Fenyeslithe
12			Spavilla	Janos	39	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagymuzaly	father Janos Spavilla Nagymuzaly
13			Tokup	Anna	22	f	s	wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Mezil	" Teodor Barbaral Mezil
14			Toth	Sandor	29	m	s	f lab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szamoshea	" Jal Toth Szamoshea
15			Nezei	Laszlo	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybegany	wife Juza Nezei Nagybegany
16			Kork	Istvan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Endred	" Francska Kork Endred
17			Rodnar	Josef	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Retkozberenyi	" Maria Rodnar Retkozberenyi
18			Becske	Bolint	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vish	" Regena Becske Vish
19			Kunst	Janos	38	"	m	"				German	"	Mariafold	brother-in-law Franz Kunst
20			"	Julia	32	f	w	wife				"	"	"	wife Mariafolde
21			Res	Antal	49	m	"	f lab	5-Kf 160		12/8/36	"	"	Nezopetri	wife Julia Res
22			"	Teresia	19	f	s	house maid						"	mother Nezopetri
23			Berner	Janos	32	m	m	f lab						Telmer	wife Barbara Berner
24			"	Borbala	64	f	D.	"						"	mother Telmer
25			Schuster	Mihaly	34	m	m	"				German		Valdhod	wife Elisa Schuster Valdhod
26			Berger	Vendel	35	"	"	"				"		Nezopetri	Juliana Berger Nezopetri
27 DEPORTED			Kelter	Miklos	34	"	"	"				"		Temesgyarmat	Anna Kelter Temesgyarmat
28			Wieber	Georg	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niletics	" Erzsebet Wieber Niletics
29			Dezst	Kristof	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Begafo	" Sofia Dezst Begafo
30			Heuer	Ferenz	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temesgyarmat	" Margarete Heuer Temesgyarmat

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 501

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A-7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or third class passage, whether paid by alien, the person in the country apprehended, both, and by whom; whether relative, friend, other person or corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (Not to be answered unless answer to 14 is "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or other person. (Not to be answered unless answer to 14 is "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no		Boeske Johann Schiebold 1010 & Forest str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
2	"	New York	"	"	28	"		acqu. Janku Roman 492 Seventh Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br		Hungary	Rahaid
3	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	26	"		nephew Noyes Westcott 90.2 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bld	blue		Austria	Apiele
5	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	17	"		brother Max Thaler 1247 W Irving ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Jacko
6	Ind	E. Hammond Chicago	"	uncle	3	"		uncle Fabian Hughits Indiana ave 500 Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br		Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
7	New	York	"	sister	20	"		sister Anna Berke 359 W 118 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Fenyeslitke
8	Pa	Monaca	"	father		"		father Moses Gedö Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bld	blue		"	Varosfalva
9	"	"	"	brother	3	"		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		dk	br		"	"
10	N.J.	Carteret Tottston	"	acquaint.	4	no		acqu. Matyas Uj Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Nyiregyhaza
11	O	Lorain	"	brother law	40	yes	04/13 Pa Elemora	brother law Steve Toth Toth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Fenyeslitke
12	N J	New Brunswick	"	wife	7	no		General Delivery Richmond Hop Lorain wife Roza Gravilla Jackson str New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Nagymegyer
13	O	Cincinnati	"	self	40	yes		husband Ivan Prekupa 1903 Central Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dk	grey		Hungary	Alsoil
14	W Va	Clarksburg	"		48	"		brother law Laslo Nanyo 1st str No Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Tamozkod
15	Pa	Mc Keesport	"	"	25	yes	07 Mc Keesport	Josef Fekete 201 Jerome St Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Nagybegany
16	Ill	St Louis	"	"	38	"	10 Ill 12 St Louis	brother law Janos Tanya Missouri Ave 2733 St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Endrod
17	O	Toledo	"	"	30	no		acqu. Imre Gere 607 Norfolk Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Szilozberany
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	45	"		uncle Janos Bereske Winder str No Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Visk
19	Mich	Detroit	"	"		yes yes	02 Mich 02 Detroit	brother law Wilhelm Fensing Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Mariafolde
20	"	"	"	husband		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
21	Pa	Bath	"	self		yes	01 Pa 11 Bath	uncle Matyas Reo Box 787 Bath Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Nezojetri
22	"	"	"	father		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
23	O	Martin's Ferry	"	self	40	"		acqu Mike Graff 3 Dony str 603 Martin's Ferry O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Felmer
24	"	"	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	30	yes	06/07 O Martins Ferry	sister Maria Landel Dewey str 714 Martin's Ferry O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Valahid
26	N.J.	Trenton	no	"	36	"	09 N.J. 09 Trenton	acqu Agoston Temploi Jersey str 12 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Nezojetri
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	40	yes	07 Ill 08 Chicago	brother law John Greif 2507 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bld	blue		"	Temesgyarnat
28	Pa	Oakmont	"	"	47	"	09 Pa 09 Oakmont	acqu Jakob Langeneker Box 246 Oakmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br		"	Mileticz
29	Mont	Great Falls	yes	"	33	yes		nephew Vich Janyer 9 str 712 Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	Begaso
30	Ill	Chicag	no	"	44	yes	01 Ill 10 Chicag	brother Sebong Henrik Sonsi Berbrenthe Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Temesgyarnat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Campbell Hooker, of the KAISER AUGUSTA VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

[illegible] Examination Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and in the case of a child over 14 years, as scholar, tailoress, turner, or other habitual occupation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she owns, as follows:

A *person* is one who comes to remain, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works for a natural person or company.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes. can read and write), or No (No. can neither read nor write), or Yes (No. can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—Spelling of races or kinds of people in this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A mixture of white with African blood (the African Negro) should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, South America, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last residence or permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien resided with the intention of remaining or residing as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries, column by column, should show the *country* or *nation* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as coming from the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of friend or friends.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Whether paid for by self or other person or corporation, and if not, how relative or friend is connected with such person or corporation.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show in each case by actual count the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Directions.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examining line at the port.

14—233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finert, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

W. 214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

W. 214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria *sailing from* [illegible]burg , April [illegible], 191

No. on List	(This space for use of Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mex.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Commutation Cases)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kiszai	Josephine	36		f	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirbesenyö	wife: Maria Kiszai Nyirbesenyö
2			Schwinges	Istvan	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szarhaz	father: Istvan Schwinges Szarhaz
3			Tirler	Janos	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szarvitka	mother: Elizabeth Tirler Szarvitka
4	X		Ehrmann	Johanna	20		f	single	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Bruenn	father: Georg Ehrmann Brünn
5			Tiller	Margit	18		f	single	maid	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Butler	parents: Andreas Tiller Butler
6			Pittel	Anna	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Pittel Arad
7			Tarlo	Louis	20		m	single	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Arad	
8			Stevens	Anton	26		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szigetvar	wife: Anna Stevens Szigetvar
9			"	Helen	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Stevens Szigetvar
10			Jovanovich	Jovo	36		m	m	lab.	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Klajicanne	wife: Emilia Jovanovich Klajicanne
11			Haller	Lajos	36		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Ujarad	wife: Katharina Haller Ujarad
12			Berecz	Istvan	27		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szarad	father: Istvan Berecz Szarad
13			"	Erzsi	23		f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "
14			"	Sandor	17		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
15			Siedlowski	Pawel	24		m	s	lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnilow	wife: Wiktorya Siedlowska Tarnilow
16			"	Maria	17		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leon Siedlowski Tarnilow
17			Stevens	Angelina	28		f	m	house	no	no	Hungary	Slavic	Austria-Hungary	Nagil	father-in-law: Lazar Stevens Nagil
18			Czirka	Tamas	51		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Feketeviz	wife: Sarolta Czirka Feketeviz
19			Varga	Istvan	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Vargyhegy	" Maria Varga "
20	X		Herberg	Irma	17		f	s	h. waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kanasz	father-in-law: Janos Herberg Kanasz
21			Bokor	Rozalia	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrev	brother: Gerson Bokor Nagyrev
22			Szabo	Samuel	24		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelyessny	father: Samuel Szabo Szekelyessny
23			Kerekes	Maria	24		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hangacs	mother: Maria Kerekes Hangacs
24			Gaal	Anna	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhorcsa	father: Gyula Gaal Nagyhorcsa
25			Lehmann	Georgik	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szarvaz	brother: Adam Lehmann "
26			Vincze	Karoly	21		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kerenyen	wife: Ester Vincze Kerenyen
27			Karpatsai	"	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felegyarmak	" Aszka Karpatsai "
28			Szell	Janos	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szt. Istvan	father-in-law: Andras Szell Felegyarmak
29			Sirla	Wenzel	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domaszlo	wife: Maria Sirla Szt. Istvan
30			Czirko	Gyungy	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erzsebet Czirko Domaszlo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wippl
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, engineer, laborer, cook, housekeeper, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, waiter, farmer, shoemaker, tinner, carpenter, clergyman, physician, gentleman, lawyer, author, teacher, scholar, printer, merchant, manufacturer, miner, blacksmith, moulder, weaver, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) if able to read and write, or No (No) if unable to read or write. If Yes (Yes) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Country 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors at the registry clerks' desks on board. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest should not be allowed to read "Russian" by race or people, and similarly, "Flemish" appearing on a manifest should not be allowed to read "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CELTIC.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic race, not Negroes.

WELSH, ENGLISH.

"Welsh," "English," etc., refer to the people of the West Indies, other than Celtic or Negroes.

TRANS-ATLANTIC.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a mixture of black blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An interval of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not that of country of temporary residence, naturalization, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be credited to the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if to stay in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether less than $50). The entry in column 15 should give in each case in dollars the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Einert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]burg, April [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Officials; Crew; Minor)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chargeable to Quota)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1			Zsuk	Ferenc	48	m	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szigyarpa	wife: Maria Zsuk. Szigyarpa.
2			Csapa	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ilona Csapa "
DEPORTED 3			Rebulea	Emil	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rebulea Ilona
4			Jankovich	Janos	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Zichyfalva	father: Johann Jankovich Zichyfalva
5			"	Magdolna	23	"	"	labor	1+62	1+79-1/1/43	"	"	"	"	
6			"	Anna	2	6	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7			"	Magdolna		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8			Zsuk	Anna	32	"	m	labor	6-9-1244 1-5-12-40	"	"	Magyar	"	Bolber	mother i. l.: Anna Zsuk Bolber
9			"	Istvan	14	m	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			"	Maria	11	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			"	Mihaly	3	m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	
12			"	Lajos	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
13			"	Zsofia	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
14			Racz	Sandor	25	"	s.	labor	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Sandor Racz Szizakorszag
15			Jakab	Jaszar	36	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kazard	wife: Zsofia Jakab Korszord
16			"	Zsigmond	37	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Ilona Jakab
ADMITTED 17			Zsolinska	Anna	31	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	New York	father i. l.: Josef Zsolinsky Volkmuch NON IMM
18			Feundek	Sal	23	m	m	labor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyak	wife: Julia Feundek Gyak
19			Mako	Bertalan	26	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szapologar	father: Janos Mako Szapologar
ADMITTED 20			Feundeich	Karl	62	"	m	"	yes	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Elkorro	wife: Justina Feundeich Elkorro
ADMITTED 21			"	Ferdinand	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	work:
22			Hromada	Anna	40	f	m	house	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hsobaka	daughter: Madria Hromada Hsobaka
23			"	"	19	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:
24			Weber	Magdalene	46	"	wd	house	"	"	"	German	"	Gyarova	work: Julia Weber Gyarova
25			Gak	Gyula	24	m	m	labor	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyirtelo	wife Borbola Gyak Gyirtelor
26			Bozsik	Sandor	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Istvan	" Julia Bozsik St Istvan
27			Leskovics	Jozef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyak	" Rozsal Leskovics Gyak
28			"	Istvan	24	"	s	labor	5-21756	1/15/36	"	"	"	"	father: Janos "
29			Kakl	Andras	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toka	work: Helene Burger Toka
30			"	Viktoria	28	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife:

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	50	yes	10 yrs Youngstown O	friend Juan George Youngstown 376 S Pro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	gr	none	Hungary	Szgylugos a
2	"	"	"	"	"	no		" Obrain Donaghgalen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	18	"		" Youngstown Juan Garza Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
4	Minn	St Paul	"	"	30	"		Father Johann Schulz St Paul Minn Bertram ade 604	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zichydalva
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Self		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa	Rankin	"	self	45	"		Husband Mihaly Hark Rankin, Pa 404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Retter
9	"	"	"	work		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	McKees Port	"	self	26	"		Husband Lajos Gorka Mc Kees Port Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Szazkeresny
15	Pa	Trenton	no	"	30	yes	8 yrs Trenton N J	Husband Gyula Jakab Trenton 404 Beck ale 604	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kovarad
16	"	"	"	"	40	"	05 " "	br. l. Lajos Kiss 422 Grunell st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N J	New York	yes	"	41	"	12 yrs New York	Agent Anna Grabowska Jersey City N J 314 Hancock st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Austria	Polkowice
18	O	Youngstown	"	"	57	no		br. l. Mihaly Kovacs Youngstown O 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Ajak
19	"	Newark	"	"	32	"		Wife Jozsa Mihaly Newark O 3 Gilmore st 404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szazsgorgo
20	N J	Swamoore	"	"	100	"		Wife Elizabeth Sandrock Swamoore, N J 404 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Elkerovo
21	"	"	"	Self		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Pittston	no	self	yes	no		Husband Georg Kosmada Pittston, Pa 404 Division ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hrobada
23	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Cleveland	yes	"	46	no		Son Johann Weber Cleveland O Clear st 2317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Ujzova
25	Pa	Martins Creek	"	"	14	"		Brother Lajos Cink Martins Creek Ger 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorkeo
26	N J	Roebling	no	"	45	"		Friend Mor Arvangos Roebling N J 92 Jersey ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	M. Szeben
27	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	"	22	yes	11/12 yrs Youngstown O	Father br. l. Mihaly Kovacs Youngstown, O Ger 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ajak
28	"	"	"	"	22	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Cincinnati	"	"	40	yes	02 Cincinnati O	br. l. Josef Müller Cincinnati O Mary st 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Toba
30	"	"	"	Friend		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kumpf, Master, of the KAISER AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kumpf
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ... New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "British" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" is restricted to the Caucasian people of Cuba. Negroes

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" is the term for people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" is the term for the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Caucasian with an admixture of Negro blood is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence or birthplace).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifested as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show merely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether prepaid by self or other person or corporation, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—For answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or the examining surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , , 19

1	(This space for use of Commissioner of Immigration)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Residents: U. S. Citizens; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. Special Inquiry: In Transit; Other Contiguous Countries.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3							2-829817-7/5/41							
4														
5														
6							1-67805	6/4/37		5(505)-7/31/37				
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16							3-202838-11/28/40							
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Vaupel Master, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Vaupel
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Nos. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban subspecies of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, SAILING from, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Paduan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as against as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, such as the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend; destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14. Ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Einert

I, , Surgeon of the sailing

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician 93

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg April 23rd 1911, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U.S. Officials; Dep't Insp.; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mex.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kremyo	Mihaly	31	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiralyhaza	wife: Erzsebet Kravcz Kiralyhaza
2		—	Sarnai	Janos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferencse	stepbr: Janos Sarnai Ferencse
3			Bede	Andras	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisaszlelek	work: Maria Bede Kisaszlelek
4			Olah	Zsigmund	53	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyortelek	wife: Terez Olah Gyortelek
5		—	Ajtay		28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsard	fath: Gyorgy Ajtay Kocsard
6		—	Szalacsi	Ferencz	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Erzsebet Szalacsi fath: Mihaly Molnar
7			Molnar	Mihaly	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karancsg	fath: Johann Holtzer Karancsag
8			Holtz	Katarina	32	f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	"	"	Szudvarvaralja	
9			"	Lorenz	9	m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Fork
10		—	Fork	Janos	38	"	m	f. lab	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Kisvarsa	fath: Johann Kovacs Kisvarsa
11			Kovacs	Istvan	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsa	wife: Erzi Szucs Somor
12		—	Szucs		43	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somor	" Anna Fork St Istvan
13		—	Fork	Sandor	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Istvan	" Lina Szombat
14		—	Szombati	Karoly	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszekelyalja	Rozalia Szabo St Istvan
15		—	Szabo	Antal	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Istvan	broth: Wm Kellermann Victor
16		—	Kellermann	Wilh	17	"	div	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schoenwalde	fath: Karl Schubert Schoenwalde
17			Schubert	Wilhelm	22	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	" Bertha Kampen Berlin
18		—	Wolf	Jakob	20	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stude	~~wife: Josef Sipiak~~
19			Zagorski	Magdalena	25	f	"	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galgoc	moth: Joh. Zagorski Galgoc wife: Emilia Kobelcsan
20		—	Kovalchan	Ferencz	25	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lugovice	Lugovica moth: Maria Nemet
21			Nemet	Istvan	24	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Egyhazasfalva	
22			"	Maria	18	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elona Kolnar Tarcsa
23			Kolnar	Janos	33	m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcsa	fath: Andrej Grabovski Rogovo
24			Grabovski	Karmela	18	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogovo	moth: Marie Kolbuszewska Lask
25			Olszewska	Zofia	17	f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lask	" Bertha Burkowstein Lask
26			Burkowstein	Max	21	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	fath: Chaim Eskin Berlin
27			Eskin	Benjamin	18	"	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gonosfa	fath: Josef Koskowski Kolonia
28			Koskowski	Boleslaw	28	"	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kolonia	
29			"	Marianna	20	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
30															

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa Meyersdale	no	self	52	no			boy Shipley Bolas Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt	bl	none	Hungary	Kirchdorf
2	" "	"	"	44	yes	08/12	Meyersdale Pa	broth. Charley Tunay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasure
3	Ill Chicago	yes	"	38	no			bro. Andreas Sebastyen Chicago Ill 717 W 18th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	bl	"	"	Kiszelicza
4	Pa Martins Ferry	"	"	47				son J. Louis Clark Martins Ferry Pa Box 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	lt	"	"	Győrtelek
5	N J Trenton	no	"	42	yes	10/12	Traitor N J	bro. Kalman Orosz Trenton N J Fairview st 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Korosd
6	" "	"	"	40	"	9/12	"	Jakob Szabo uncle: Eddy Szabo Elm Bath Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa Bethlehem	"	"	58	no			South Bethlehem Pa 801	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karancsag
8	Ill Chicago	yes	"	60	yes	08/12	Chicago	bro. Jozef Szabo 1908 Chicago Ill 1836 Cleveland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	bl	"	"	St. Miklós
9	" "	"	"		no			Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Oh Youngstown	"	"	34	yes	09/12	Youngstown Ohio	friend Samuel Kis Youngstown O 5 474	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kenyeres
11	N J Passaic	no	"	36	no			friend Jacob Bencze Passaic N J 249 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hangacs
12	Oh Youngstown	yes	"	44	yes	04/3	"	bro. John Nagy Youngstown 317 Hazelton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Somor
13	N J Rockling	no	"	44	"	08/11	N J Rockling	bro. Laszlo Berta Rockling N J 3 ave 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	N. Surany
14	Ill Peoria	yes	"	32	"	09/9	Illinois	friend Ester Gabor Peoria Ill 2 Ward st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszapalkonya
15	Mich Flint	"	"	34	"	08/11	Michigan	friend Balazs Berenyi Flint Mich Box 276	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	N. Surany
16	" Detroit	"	no	1	yes	4	10	bro. Hermann Molnar Detroit Mich Jefferson ave 1234	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	"	"	Germany	Berlin
17	N J Westwood	no	self	yes				friend Istvan Laszlo Westwood N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Keszeudorf
18	N Y Brooklyn	yes	"	42	"			bro. Jakob Szabo Brooklyn N Y Sumner ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	lt	"	Austria	Slavonie
19	Ill Chicago	"	"	30	"			bro. Jozef Szabat Chicago Ill 717 W 18th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	lt	"	Hungary	Selyoz
20	N J Jersey City	no	"	25	"			bro. Franz Kiraly Jersey City Newark ave 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"	"	Russia	Lengovica
21	Wisc Kaukauna	yes	"	6	"			friend Imrek Bako Kaukauna Wisc 340 W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt	"	Hungary	Egyházasfalu
22	" "	"	husband	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich Port Huron	"	self	40	"			bro. Janos Szabo Port Huron st 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dunavec
24	N Y Buffalo	no	"	20	"			bro. Jozef Grabowski Buffalo N Y 23 Filbert st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rogovo
25	Pa Brownsville	yes	uncle	23	"			uncle Peter Majerszki Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vasek
26	N Y New York	"	self	yes	"			bro. Gyorgy Berkovics New York Clinton st 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pest
27	" "	"	"	"	"			cous. Janos Szuman " " 30 5th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skoro
28	" "	"	"	"	96	yes	09/3 New	bro. Lorinc Mostkowski New York, New York Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	lt	"	"	Slotori
29	" "	"	husband				09/12 Conn. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ginsberg, Master, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ginsberg
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people a given alien belongs to.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show merely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether landing money was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year[s] or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. F'nert swear, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria *sailing from* Hamburg, **April 23rd 1914** *191*

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
REPORTED 8																	
9																	
10										5-52160							
11																	
12																	
13																	
14										8-152494							
ADMITTED 15																	
ADMITTED 16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
ADMITTED 21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26				Michok	Janos	43		m		Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Begreny	Magyar Michok
27				Palmer	Gyorgy	61		m		"			"	German	"	Magyarovacs haza	step brother Ferencz Valentin
28				"	Magdolna	55		f		wife			"				Uncle Ugy i ecch Warchok
29				Marchok	Franciszek	16		m		Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bazanowka	Bazanowka
30																	

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 96

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14-213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the question to which it refers.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States? (Write answer opposite the question to which it refers.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Engwall, Master of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Engwall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, barber, cook, tailor, tinner, printer, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are part-time residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be considered as returning to the United States for the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having paid passage, and by whom). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (separately or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination hereafter.

14—13

Affidavit of Surgeon

KAISERIN
AUGUST[illegible]RIA

I, Dr. Einert, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria *sailing from* Hamburg, April 20rd 1911, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U. S. Inspr. / Dept. Insp. / Transit. / Canada / Cuba / Mex. / Special Inquiry / In Transit / Claimed Exempt / Other)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kristof	Antal	41		m	f.lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyuhas	wife Elisabet Kristof Gyuhas
2		Kozso	Vihaly	52		m					Magyar	"	Toba	" Anna Kozso Toba
3		"	Istvan	16		s						"	"	mother " "
4		Fazekas	Bela	43		m						"	Batha	wife Julia Fazekas Batha
5		Turkasz	Ferenz	44		m		no	no			"	Nagybaz	" Maria Turkasz Nagybaz
6		Turnai	Janos	33		m		yes	yes			"	"	" Borbala Turnai "
7		Bali	Fulop	31								"	Karanjag	" Anna Bali Karanjag
8		Fulgah	Andras	35								"	Turterever	father Andras Fulgah Turterever
9		Herbert	Anna	27	f	M	house wife				German	"	Szarek	" Rosely Lehmann Szarek
10		Resch	Apolonia	37		m	wife					"	Nalitios	" Johann Leiter Nalitios
11		Trend	Mihaly	33		m						"	Valdhid	wife Elisabeth Trend Valdhid
12		Novotny	Karel	17		s	butcher			Austria	Moravian	Austria Argentina	Javornik	father Ignatz Novotny Javornik
13		Kuchenenzky	Michal	44		m	baker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Buenos Aires	wife Ester Kuchenenzky Buenos Aires
14		Slepecki	Bruno	24		s	f.lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Toremba	father Johan Slepecki Toremba
15		Lukacs	Tal	27		m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kishuta	wife Maria Lukacs Kishuta
16		Roggenberg	Wilhelm Karl	30		m	Clerk			Germany	German	U. S. A.	Galveston Tex	brother Hermann Roggenberg Galveston Tex
17		Krupka	Ivo	23		m	f.lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lutcza	father Bernard Krupka Lutcza
18		Tokarz	Josefa	20	f	m	wife						Lonsk	father Marcel Kowalski Lonsk
19		"	Boleslaw	2	m		child						"	grd " " "
20			Wawanna	5	f									
21		Chowska		18		s	f.lab	no	no				Laski	father Jan Olszewska Laski
22		Deren	Maria	28	f	m	wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Chodacha wielka	father Tomas Deren Chodacha wielka
		"	Anna	5			child						"	grd " " "
24		Grazzinger	Janos	34		m		f.lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife Ilona Grazzinger Cseleptes
25		Ulrich	Cyrel	25									Tebeny	" Maria Ulrich Tebeny
26		Hill	Johann	49		M					German		Nodor	cousin Maria Budkinszky Nodor
27		Olszewska	Josef	29		m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Boghowska	wife Antonina Olszewska Boghowska
28		Kowalewski	Ludwyg	27		s		no	no				Izbica	bro law Michal Klapanacks Izbica
29		Tutka	Stanislaw	20		s		yes	yes				Piotkow	father Stanislaw Tutka Piotkow
30														

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED

S. I.
S. I.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

95

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191*

16—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See Rule 21.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 yes	06	10 Chicago	nephew Georg Muller 3 Eckhart Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Gyulas
2	O	Cincinnati	"	"	yes "	03	08 Cincinnati	arqu Josef Muller							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Toba
3	"	"		father	" "			Morris str 224 Cincinnati O							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	32 yes	04	08 Perth Amboy	arqu Johan Zgurik Box 205 Passaic NJ							5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Batka
5	O	Youngstown	yes		312 "	06	09 Youngstown	arqu Bertala Berkenja Box 133 Youngstown O							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marthy
6	"	"	"		124 "	00	12 Youngstown	Box 774 Youngstown O							5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
7	Pa	So Bethlehem	"		38 "	04	12 Bethlehem	brother Blint Bali 3 str 827 So Bethlehem Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Haranyag
8	N.J.	Norfolk	"	"	44 no			brothers Stefan Vaige Box 92 Norfolk N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turterebes
9	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	"	25 "			Mihaly Lutz 14 str 139 Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	dk	grey	"	"	Szarek
10	N.J.	Passaic	no	"	yes			husband Valent Beach Passaic NJ							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Militics
11	N.J.	Martins Ferry	yes	"	16 yes	03	06 Martins Ferry	bro in law Johann Hutter Blaich str 610 Martins Ferry							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Valdhid
12	N.Y.	New York		friend	4 no			frd Paul Babich Pier 1 foot Rector st New York City							5	5	"	bld	grey	"	Austria	Tvornik
13	Conn	Hartford	Conn	self	60 "			Marie Hellenbrandt 14 Hartford Conn							5	8	"	grey	br	"	Russia	Odessa
14	Mass	Ludlow	yes	brother	5 "			brother Pepe Pepenka Box 411 Ludlow Mass							5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Austria	Buthi
15	Pa	Donora		bro in law	7 "			bro in law Josef Gragus Box 1 Donora Pa							5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Kishuta
16	N.J.	Hoboken		self	30 yes	09	Galveston Tex	to own home 139 Washington st Hoboken NJ							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Barmen
17	N.Y.	New York		"	no			uncle Ivan Zelbenicz Parks Place 121 New York							5	6	"	dk	blue	"	Russia	Lutiza
18	N.J.	Jersey City		"	27 "			husband Hans Lauv father Jalasek 12 2d st Jersey City							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lovak
19	"	"		mother													"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa	Beaver Falls		self	17 "			bro in law Boleslaw Krzanowski 4 Ave 1613 Beaver Falls Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Laski Chodacka wielka
22	Conn	Seymour		husband	20 "			husband Robert Doron							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"		father	"			father Will str 3 Seymour Conn									"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Arnold		self	yes yes	05	06 Arnold Pa	bro in law Pal Reynal Box 135 Arnold Pa							5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Cserepes
25	Wis	Milwaukee		"	12 no			broth Simon Ulrich Pinckney str 701 Milwaukee Wis							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zeberny
26	N.J.	Hoboken		son in law	42 "			son in law Hermann Fechner 518 Elm st Hoboken NJ							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Modor
27	O	Cleveland		self	40 "			bro in law Piotr Dzubinski 2 39 Chamalton ave Cleveland O							5	7	"	dk	blue	"	Russia	Dozhowska
28	Mich	Wakefield		"	25 "			uncle Anton Radowski 324 Box Wakefield Mich							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Izbica
29	O	Toledo		"	30 "			Adam Zygula 141 Utyn st Toledo O							5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Tothow
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Ed. Gaspard Wachs, *of the* . *from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 229 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wachs
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass presser, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can) read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of black blood in the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid by*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Cash*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eisert, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Eisert

Sworn to before me this MAY - 21914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from , April 23rd 1914, 191

1			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyürüleke	wife: Mariska Benyiádi Gyürüleke
2			[illegible]	Pal	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaharesan	father: [illegible] Szaharesan
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	Slovak	"	Szörpatak	father: [illegible] Szörpatak
4			Veli	[illegible]	28	"		6-67384-505-8/5/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: [illegible] "
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	Szörpatak	[illegible] Szörpatak
6			Jacob	—	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	Alsolaka	wife: Juliana Jacob Alsolaka
7			[illegible]	Istvan	6	"		2-936084-11/18/41			[illegible]	"	"	Jenyicse	father: [illegible] Jenyicse
8			[illegible]	Imre	30	"	m.	8-140714(505) 11/15/27	"	"	"	"	"	Szervaz	" [illegible] Szervaz
9			[illegible]	Josef	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szöfa	wife: Maria Balazs Szöfa
10			Csike	—	Peter	25	"	m.	8-11 4-14-7/15/31	"	"	"	"	Remenes	father: Antal Csike Remenes
11			Vecseri	—	Johann	11	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kishoz	wife: Maria Vecseri Kishoz
12			[illegible]	Gyula	21	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Devecser	father: Mihaly Hegyi Devecser
13			[illegible]	Heinrich	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaszentes	wife: Katalin Kerti Tiszaszentes
14			Lukacs	Imre	24	"	s.	2-1347 3/8/31	"	"	"	"	"	Devecser	father: Janos Lukacs Devecser
15			Fazekas	Peter	18	"	s	2-104415/28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible] Devecser
16			Scherstinowitsch	Rosalija	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Orlow	mother: Wenschawaya Scherstinowitsch
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	Orlow	father: Stepanow Grzelowski Orlow
18	32733a		Stanwikeny	Ignaz	24	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Zagaliszki	" : Stanislaus Kwiatkowski Zagaliszki
19			Rezelewski	Vincenz	20	"	s.	[illegible]	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wojciechowki	brother: Jan Rezelewski Wojciechowki
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyn	father: Michael Wroniewski Dobrzyn
21			Wisniewski	—	Victor	21	"	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kralewo	mother: Margarete Wisniewski Kralewo
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States (contract labor).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State. City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	C. Akron	yes	self	21	no		brother: Caspar Bednarski 29 Grand St. Akron, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bld.	bl.		Hungary	Gyürtelek
2	Pa. Rockhurst	"	"	22	yes	1907 Chicago	6 Charleston Rockhurst, Pa. brother: Filip Mesaros	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	4	4	"	4	4	Transylvania
3	" Akron	no	"	yes	boy		wife: Akron, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	ltr.	gr.	4	4	Gyürfalva
4	" "	"	"	"	"	1908 Akron	29 " " brother: Peter Balazs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	4	4	4	-
5	" Cleveland	"	"	no	no		wife: Johanna Kadosik 2 1914 Glassmere, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	bl.	4	4	Hungary
6	O. Cleveland	yes	"	42	"		cousin: Johann Valoczi 1 Garfield Square Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	4	4	4	Abaujszántó
7	N.Y. New York	"	"	22	"		brother: John Kerner 932 Stephan str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	4	4	4	Szepsi
8	" Mechanicville	"	"	25	"		cousin: Franz Kapusi 1 upstr Mechanicville, N.Y. brother: ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	1	4	4	Gyergyo
9	" "	"	"	36	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	Jászfa
10	Mich. Detroit	"	"	25	"		uncle: Joseph Horvath 20 State str Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	Remete
11	" "	"	"	25	yes	1909/12 Detroit	cousin: Frank Fiedler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	Füzér
12	Pa. Easton	"	"	38	no		cousin: Gustav Kertesz 26 Pine str Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	blk.	bl.	4	4	Dovalov
13	N.Y. Milwaukee	"	"	yes	"		brother: Frank Fiedler 345 Cherry str Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	Kisterenes
14	Pa. Easton	"	"	20	"		cousin: Frank Fiedler 1228 Bay Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	Füzér
15	O. Bucyrus	"	"	22	"		brother: Antal Barakas 216 str Bucyrus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ltr.	lig.	4	4	"
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	42	"		cousin: Zelinka Mahalenka 111 916 str Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	bl.	"	Russia	Poland
17	Mass. Hatfield	"	brother	25	"		brother: Kalikan Skarzynski farm str Hatfield, Mass. brother: Jonas Stanaitis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	4	"	Russia	Dyrwawa
18	Pa. Pittston	"	self	45	"		relative: str Pittston, Pa. brother: Emil Kopleuski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	"	4	4	"	Dangelinski
19	Mass. Boston	"	brother	30	"		25 Barkley str Roxbury Mass. brother: Cecil Branchinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	4	4	4	Vojewodzki
20	N.J. Jersey City	"	self	25	"		141 Monitor str Jersey City, N.J. cousin: Jos Rutkauski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	blk.	4	4	4	Dobrzyn
21	Ill. Chicago	"	"	yes	"		1420 Paulina str Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	ltr.	lig.	"	4	Kozlow
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such terms as "Laborer," "Clerk," "Gentleman," "Manufacturer," "Capitalist," "Engineer," "Contractor," "Agent," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Wife," "Housekeeper," "Servant," "Miner," "Farmer," "Stockman," "Ranchman," "Cowboy," "Herder," "Shepherd," "Sailor," "Fireman," "Waiter," "Cook," "Barber," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Seamstress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Hatter," "Shoemaker," "Boilermaker," "Machinist," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Painter," "Glazier," "Paperhanger," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Tinsmith," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Bricklayer," "Stonemason," "Plasterer," "Tile Setter," "Stone Cutter," "Butcher," "Baker," "Lithographer," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Architect," "Draftsman," "Surveyor," "Mathematician," "Actor," "Actress," "Musician," "Teacher," "Governess," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Trained Nurse," "Veterinary Surgeon," "Chemist," "Druggist," "Journalist," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Professor," "Student," "Banker," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Broker," "Agent," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Accountant," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Messenger," "Porter," "Hostler," "Groom," "Coachman," "Footman," "Valet," "Waiting Maid," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Housework," "Cook," "Laundress," "Dressmaker," "Seamstress," "Tailoress," "Milliner," "Hairdresser," "Manicure," "Chiropodist," "Masseur," "Masseuse," "Bootblack," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Elevator Conductor," "Elevator Boy," "Hotel Keeper," "Restaurant Keeper," "Saloonkeeper," "Bartender," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Cook

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emert, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Jamaica Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

MAY - 21914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]	Mexican.
Bu[illegible]n.	Mo[illegible]n.
Ch[illegible]	Mo[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, April 24th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Transportation Line to U.S. actions not officials.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Burloff	Luigi	24		m		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Frontone	Giovanni Domenico Moleri Frontone (Pesaro)
2				Roza	18		f		Home keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			Tassetti	Davide	41		m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Santa Tassetti Frontone (Pesaro)
4			Profiri	Giuseppe	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eliza Profiri Frontone (Pesaro)
5			Sciamanna	Francesco	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sciamanna Frontone (Pesaro)
6			Labinsky	Joshim	22		"	S	Carpenter	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris		Father Joakel Labinsky Bursoff (Russia)
7			Gebener	Michel	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Chasia Gebener Kowno, Russia
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Steerage List A. 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?															
1	Utah	Bingham	no	self	$50	yes	1902 1911	Bingham Utah	Brother / Brother in Law — Modesto Burleff Box 695 Bingham Utah	av	av	av	av	good	no	5	6	ordy	dk brn	dk brn	none	Italy	Frontone
2	"	"	"	husband	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	self	$50	yes	1911 1913	Scranton Pa	Uncle Vincenzo Macara Box 695 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	$25	no			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1909 1913	Bingham Utah	Benedetto Mealdi Box 695 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	brother	$20	no			Brother M. Lubinetzky 3342 Scovil Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	blue	Russia	Borzoff
7	N.Y.	New York	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cognato Meyer Katz 14 Indlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	black	"	"	Imbro
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Rennwald, Master, of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY ..., 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34–253

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from CUXHAVEN, 23. APR 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Frank	25					Cir C La Crosse Wis. 16th Jan. 1911	La Crosse Wis.
2	Krapp	Albert	40					Circ Ct of Washington 9th Feb. 1914	Newark N.J.
3	Heinert	Hermann	32					San Diego, Ca. 12th Jan 1914	Wall Lake Ia.
4	[illegible]	Katharine	36					Dayton O. 27th Feb. 1905 C.P.	Dayton O.
5	Eisenbach	Peter	38					Circuit of Washington 3rd Dec. 1913	Elmhurst N.Y.
6	Lade	Wilhelm	78					" " " 25th Dec. 1913	NY.
7	Roesner	Frank	29					" " " 12th Jan. 1914	Passaic N.J.
8	Leidtke	August	40					" " " 10th Feb. 1914	Cleveland O.
9	Ritzenthaler	Joseph	28					Circuit Ct. Elizabeth N.J. 12th Jan. 1913 C.P.	Elizabeth N.J.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

96

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* CUXHAVEN, 23 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Berkes Lai	[illegible]	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	[illegible] Rheinhessen	mother: Rosl Berkes Lai Alzey a.
2		Hoffmann	[illegible]				11-318785-8/4/41			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vrsecz	mother: Josephine Hoffmann Vrsecz
3		[illegible]	Peter	36	"	m	shoemaker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	wife: Mrs. Lina Dresden
4		[illegible]	Adolf	43	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	wife: Ida Lasch Dresden
5		Keller	Heinrich	12	"	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	"	Worms	uncle: Heinr. Keller Worms
6		Keiffer	Charles	28	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Averchez	father: Georg Keiffer Averchez
7		Reinhard	Eugenie	21	"	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Heinr. Reinhard Temesvar
8		Dolein	Adolf	12	m	"	[illegible]			Russia	German	Russia	Kowno	father: Wilhelm Dolein Kowno
9		Hildebrandt	Leopold	34	"	m	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Allona	wife: Emma Schultzke Memel
10		Schultzke	Richard	32	"	m	joiner	"	"	"			Memel	father: Richard Dombrowe Bomen
11		Dombrowe	Richard	24	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"			Bomen	mother: Anna Linz Oberspreint
12		Linz	Anton	24	m	"	locker	"	"	"			Oberspreint	father: Michael Kuffner
13		[illegible]	Rupert	21	"	"	joiner	"	"	"				wife: Sara Zekel Temesvar
14		Zekel	[illegible]	22	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Temesvar	sister: Salomea Grosich Lazyna
15		Jaworski	Ignaczyka	18	f	s	house maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lazyna	father: Jacob Khaledi N. J.
16		Khaledi		22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. J.	Hoboken	mother: Maria Enzelhardt Zyrzyn
17		Enzelhardt	Franz	29	"	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	— " —	Zyrzyn	son: Samuel Khaledi
18		Schäfer	Hermine	33	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zyrzyn	wife: Fastazya Potaszyk Warzenice
19		Potaszyk	Antoni	43	"	m	farm labr.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Warzenice	
20	183936 5.282 1.382	Wimmer	Jack	35	"	m	butcher				German		Hazelgraben	sister: Maria Wimmer Hazelgraben
21			Katharina	28	f	s	wife	"	"					
22			Jack	4	m	s	child	"	"					
23		Kraus	Maria	28	"	"	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Wien	father: Gottfried Jack Cowin
24	X	Kirchstein	Maria	12	f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Mazurkit	father: Carl Friedrich Mazurkit
25		Erie	Lena	20	"	"	2-928586-10-10-A				"	"	Libau	mother: Anna Erie Libau
26		Cuttler	Gertrud	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottsche	mother: Lena Cuttler Gottsche
27		"	Maria	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Cuttler Gottsche
28	X	Jäger	Lea	44	"	wd	wife	2-42-4-18-10-47-36			Reach 2/11/39 Lithuan	"	Bromberg	son: Artur Hinrichsen Hochzeitsplatz
29		"	Simon	17	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hermann Martin Rochlitz
30		Martin	Hermann	45	"	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rochlitz	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of N.Y. MAY - 2 1914 , *191*

14-413

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity at the time of sailing from foreign port, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	Yes no			M. Trinks uncle New York city 224 Ryerson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Lautz
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25			father: Rudolph Hoffmann Chicago Ill. Cottage Grove Ave 2424	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Vrsacz
3	Ore.	Portland	"		50			brother: Max Trinks Portland Ore. 821 Chapman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Forchheim
4	"	"	"	"	Yes			friend: Max Trinks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Wirkosch
5	Mass.	Boston	"	"	Yes			uncle: Julius Trinks Boston Mass. Central Ave 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Warnsdorf
6	Minn.	Dover	"	"	Yes			uncle: Johan Oberfeer Dover Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Hamburg
7	Wy.	Wy.	"	brother in l.	Yes			brother in l.: Oskar Trinks Wy City 332 D street 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Temesvar
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	20			stepbrother: Richard Graumann Chicago Ill. 1844 Newport Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	Austria	Vrsacz
9	O.	Dayton	"	"	Yes			sister: Emma Harris Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Schwabach
10	Utah	Salt Lake City	"		No			uncle: Johan Andres Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ellenau
11	Wy.	Worth	"	sister	No			sister: Mrs. Bonbrake Worth Wy 26 Sweet place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Gerasdorf
12	Mo.	St. Louis	"	self	25			brother: Max Trinks St. Louis, Mo Fireman's Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	brown	"	"	Scherzpinto
13	"	"	"	"	Yes			uncle: Carl Trinkeller New York city 2351 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	"
14	Wy.	Wy.	"	"	No			brother in l.: Franciszek Czerkowski Hartford Conn. 36 Prospect st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Temesvar
15	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	25	no	1907	brother: Otto Trinkeller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sarzyna
16	"	"	"	"	26	yes	1907	Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa.	Steelton	no	"	No	"	1907/14	Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Lyegez
18	"	"	"	"	0	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Kaulbersdorf
19	Ct.	Meriden	"	"	50	yes	1907/13	Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	Austria	Vrsacz
20	Wy.	Wy.	"	"	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Linz
21	"	"	"	husband	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sommerein
22			"	father	1908				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
23	"	"	"	self	Yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenschlag
24	"	Wy.	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Mezolaki
25	"	Brooklyn	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	Wy.	yes	"	50	yes	1909/14	Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Gottlebe
27	"	"	"	"	16	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wy.	Sun	yes	Sun	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	brown	"	"	Brodnica
29	"	brother		brother		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
30	Wy.	Wy.	yes	self	Yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	"	"	Germany	Bromberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *swear (or affirm) that I am the* [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* MAY 21914 *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should especially be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether have ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid by*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from CUXHAVEN, 23 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Resident of Cuba. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimable by Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				[illegible]	Rikka	16		f		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	mother Mrs. Fanny [illegible]
2				"	Rachel	7		f	child	no	no					Germany
3				[illegible]	Salomon	18		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szamosujvar	father Ignacz Weinstock Szamosujvar
4				[illegible]	Sara	45		f					Hebrew		Szamosujvar	father [illegible] Szamosujvar
5				Kedzi	Lilli	18		f	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Bielitz	father A. Lilly Bielitz
6				"	Klara	15		f	"	"	"					
7				[illegible]	Anna	32		f	[illegible]	20-41637	3/13/41	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]
8				Lampe	Bernhard	32		m	[illegible] HOSPITAL DISCHARGE			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	wife Sarah Lampe Czernowitz
9				Bar[illegible]	Valentin	12		m	child	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Hessen	
10				Ciszecka	Maria	20		f	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Bromberg	Mr. [illegible]
11				Kowalska	Maria	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12				Sawitzky	Alfred	26		m	student	"	"	"	German	"	Bromberg	mother H. Sawitzky Bromberg
13				Bentz	Max	32		m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsau	father M. Bentz Wilhelmsau
14				Lehnert	Lisbeth	35		f	glass worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bergedorf	father A. Lehnert Bergedorf
15				Heinicke	Sophie	30		f	wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	aunt Anna Heuer Berlin
16				"	Fritz	4		m	child	no	no	claim to be U.S. Citizen				father Heinicke Sparke Italy Kansas
17				Bernhard	Amalie	23		f	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Italy Kansas	
18				Hartz	Fritz	30		m	painter	9-3514						mother pl.: Katarina Jochum Tarnowitz
19			VL 639/918	"	Margarethe	23		f	wife	9-33553	8/9/42	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tarnowitz	
20				"	Ernst	4		m	child	no	no	claim to be U.S. Citizen				
21				"	Katharina	2		f	"	"	"	Hungary				
22				Glowatzky	Franz	38		m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Biala	father Franz Glowatzky Biala
23				Köhler	Ernst	21		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father Ernst Köhler Leipzig
24				[illegible]	Friedrich	5		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	Fuldabrück	aunt Heinrich Tiedemann Fuldabrück
25				"	Johann	18		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26				Göllers	Maria	30		f	wife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	brother Leo Göllers Wien
27				Lattka	Anna	36		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acq. Leopold Grün Wien
28				[illegible]	Richard	23		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Pommerensdorf	father Richard Klein Pommerensdorf
29				Markowitz	Wanda	33		f	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sedlec	no address
30				"	Ernst	4		m	child	no	no					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 61

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a ticket-passenger or alien in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported at any time as an alien under the immigration laws, and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from CUXHAVEN ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Island of Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (envelope or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seely, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gov..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

21014

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—93

4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 14, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese Cert. Office	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Prokopchik	Paul	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Vajdova	father Jan Prokopchik Vajdova
2			Csepin	George	23	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vajdova	wife Maria Csepin Vajdova
3			Pelici	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paulina Pelici
4			Lucsin	Jozsa	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zuzanna Lucsin
5			Berna	Dominick	31	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Vajdova	wife Wilhelmina Berna Vajdova
6			Mueller	Jacob	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Vajdova	wife Magdalena Mueller Vajdova
7			Lorenz	Nicolaus	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"					
8			"	Julia	25	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Vajdova	brother Franz Lorenz Vajdova
9			"	Franz	3	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			"	Nicholas	2	"	"	"	"	"					
11			"	Ida	1	"	"	"	"	"					
12			Berta	Carl	24	"	M	Laborer	yes	yes					wife Apolonia Berta Vajdova
13			"	Istvan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Berta
14			Lenyi	Ferenc	32	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Vajdova	father Ferenc Lenyi Vajdova
15			"	Julianna	12	F	"	"	"	"					
16			Schmidt	Wolfgang	32	M	"	"	"	"					wife Katarina Schmidt Vajdova
17			"	Julia	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18			Schlesinger	Maria	31	F	M	wife	"	"					
19			"	Magda	8	"	S	child	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	Hungary	"	sister Mrs. Eva Hammerle Hammerfeld
20			"	Anna	2	"	"	"	"	"					
21			"	Josef	2	M	"	"	"	"					
22			Bleha	Antal	21	"	M	Laborer	yes	yes					
23			"	Julia	21	F	M	wife	1-28-1914	1-22-14	"	"	"	Csavarpuszta	father Antal Bleha Csavarpuszta
24			"	Antal	1	M	S	child	no	no					
25			Schwarz	Franz	28	"	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father Jac Schwarz Wien
26			Fuchs	Jacob	17	"	S	Baker	"	"		"	"	Zalaboros	father Chaspel Fuchs Zalaboros
27			Jungert	Leo	17	"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykata	father Klara Jungert Nagykata
28			Rus	Istvan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzeszow	mother Victoria Rus Rzeszow
29			Lenart	Lazarus	33	"	M	Merch.	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zalamonostora	mother Magdalena Lenart Zalamonostora
30			Horschowski	Max	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krakau	parents Jan Horschowski Krakau

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

109

MAY - 21914

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society or other corporation, or by any friend or relative, or other person or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of Years. Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland	no	self	yes no			Andrew Jurcsek Cleveland O. 3336 E 61st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	light			Austria	Bilgoria
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	25 yes			Michael Smith Detroit Mich. 60 Fifth ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ujvara
3	"	"	"	"	25 no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	light	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25 "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	yes no			[illegible] Chicago Ill. 2226 Fifth ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	yes	"	"	Szathezy
6	yes	no	"	"	4 yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szathezy
7			"	"	no										6	"	"	brown	"	"	Szathezy
8			"	husband	"			[illegible]							5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	sister	yes			[illegible] Chicago Ill. [illegible] place							5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	"	"										5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	"	"										5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	yes			[illegible]							5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			"	"	yes			[illegible]							5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	yes	"	"	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Szeghezy
15	"	"	"	husband	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	yes			[illegible] Chicago Ill. 712 [illegible] ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	mother											5	"	"	light	"	"	"
18			"	self	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	brown	"	Szentgyorgyi
19	yes	Blandfield	"	mother	yes			husband James Kabelinger Blandfield Otty via Glenwood Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	yes	1907 in Chicago		brother John Kabo Detroit Chicago Ill. 8527 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"	husband	yes no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	yes	"	self	yes			brother Samuel Szemenyk New York city 312 E 73 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Bereg
26	"	"	"	brother	2			[illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	gray	"	Szakolcza
27	"	"	"	uncle	4			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szathyka
28	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother in l.	25			[illegible] Chicago Ill. 2650 West 38 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Szilagy
29	yes	Buffalo	"	husband	25 yes	1907 in Buffalo		husband Peter Pomut Buffalo N.Y. 111 Hampton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	Hungary	Szepsenwallya
30	"	City	"	husband	1 no			husband Stephen Kanczlamocz New York city 75 E Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szepsenwallya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Vanderwell, [illegible] of the [illegible], from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New Y[illegible]

[illegible] Examination Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2 (illegible). The total number in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *educated labor* and *force labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A *laborer* is one who performs work, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (able to read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes N (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be so construed as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on an immigrant manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Not to color.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether alien has sufficient money in possession.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, man or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband or father for family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of said aliens.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from CUXHAVEN , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Class; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. by Naturalization Certificate No.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kaczynowski	Hector	11			farmboy	yes	yes	Germany	Germans	Germany	Gilgenwalde	father Johann Kaczynowski Gilgenwalde
2			Kuntzler	Rudolf	40		m	merchant			Hungary		Hungary	Szegedin	wife Frau Kleinstein Szegedin
3			Rogalski	Jan	30		m	foreman	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielitz	wife Elisabeth Rogalski Bielitz
4			Lisch	Stanislawa	22		f	servant	yes	yes					mother Marianna Lisch Grabowo
5			Brosk	Marianna	21		f				Germany	Germans	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	father Johann Brosk Gelsenkirchen
6			Bardenski	Josef	24		m	farmer			Austria		Austria	Rosenthal	
7			Tschewitz	Otto	20		m	farmer			Germany	Germans	Germany	Berlin	mother Maria Tschewitz Berlin
8			Gillisch	Anna	45		f	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Leipzendorf	father Michael Gillisch Leipzendorf
9			Scheinhardt	Karoline	18		m				Germany		Germany	Steinmetzen	
10			Klapa	Franz	21		m	farmer			Austria		Austria	Reichenberg	father Franz Klapa Wernersdorf
11				Barbara	23		f	wife							
12			Lereinitz	Maria	36		f	wife	7-164409-4/5/41						
13				Josef	5		m	child	no	no		Slovak		Berlach	mother Theresia Lisch Berlach
14				Rosalia	3		f								
15		/	Klaczkalewa	Magdalena	34		m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Leipzendorf	mother Maria Leitenbach Leipzendorf
16		/		Maria	8		f	child							
17			Wendrowitz	Anna	29		m	wife			Germany		Germany	Berlin	mother Ernestine Stahnke Berlin
18			Lederer	Hermann	55		m	tailor			Austria		Austria	Graz	wife Anna Frontera Graz
19			Novotny	Josef	39		m					Bohemian		Hohenegel	wife Anna Novotny Hohenegel
20			Chilzinowitz	Hermann	15		m				Germany	Germans	Germany	Mittelsteinberg	father Augustin Chilzinowitz Mittelsteinberg
21			Bartosch	Elisabeth	36		f	wife			Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Leipzig	father Konrad Bartosch Leipzig
22				Viktor	6		m	child							
23			Wendrich	Josef	37		m	laborer							father Johann Wendrich Kirchbichlen
24				Maria	31		f	wife	11-324757-10/3/41						
25				Josef	8		m	child							
26			Klauser	Anna	45		f	wife						Stuttgart	son Andreas Klauser Stuttgart
27			Pittlbach	Maria	38		f								father Josef Lisch
28				Josef	2		m	child	no	no					
29			Wachter	Franziska	25		f	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipnik	father in law Jan Pontarek Lipnik
30				Wladyslaw	1		m		11-268286	4/6/31					

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 111

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of New York , , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at New [illegible].

[illegible]
Examining officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person on arrival, as the example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) (can read and write); No. No. (can read but not write); Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—Specify if race or people is not stated in manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names of races should be accurately written. Words descriptive of locality, such as "American," for instance, "German-American," "African," "English," "Irish," "Welsh," "Scotch," should not be used to indicate race or people, but only nationality. Persons born in Canada of French descent should be described as "French Canadian" by nationality. Natives of Mexico by race might properly come under the head of "United States of Mexico," or other countries by nationality. In this connection the following alphabetical list should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The term [illegible]

[illegible]

"White" [illegible] "White."

[illegible]

[illegible] Spanish American [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] to the American Continent, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Islands, [illegible] Mexico, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Negroes born in America are [illegible] [illegible] Negroes.

HEBREW (not Jew).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States" nor country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether ticket is paid by alien or by other person or by transportation company.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) ticket or No (N) no ticket.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—cash, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien. The exact amount of money shown should be recorded, and not simply "$50 or more." Money brought by the alien for a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or clerk at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

[illegible] - 21914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 23 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Immigrant Inspector)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourists; Canada; Cuba; Mex.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor Cases)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	wife				
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	13		s	child				
4		[illegible]	[illegible]								
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		s				"	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		s	child				
7		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]				
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		s	child				
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m				[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		s	wife				
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		s	child				
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		s					
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m				[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		s	[illegible]				
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m				[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		s	f 8-210256 - 10/19/41 - 505			[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m				[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	20						[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	43							

* Last Permanent Residence. — Country. — City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

113

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, cash in hand, by whom other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person who has been in prison or in a almshouse or asylum, or is a pauper, or is supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or encouragement to accept employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Hungary	Budapest
2																						
3												1										
4																						
5																						Stockholm
6																						
7																					Russia	Moscow
8																					Hungary	Stockholm
9																					Germany	Frankfurt
10																					Austria	Graz
11																						Petrinia
12																						
13																						
14																					Russia	Uebersowitsch
15																					Hungary	Hajdu
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																					Germany	
21																						Salzburg
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																					Russia	Grodno
28																					Hungary	Budapest
29																						Uebersowitsch
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

[illegible] Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *stowaways*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but can't write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and natives.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as of the black race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, dominion, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, as several or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to a husband or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer at the Examination Desk.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gover[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

MAY - 21914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Immigrant) U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist / Canada. / Cuba / Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry / In Transit. / Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	17			6-102018 6-3-40							[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	23			5-112756 1/11/41							[illegible]
4			[illegible]		16										[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]							[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	33						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	31										[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	38							[illegible]			[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	32							German			[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	30							Hungarian			[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	29										
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	34			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	15			[illegible]							[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	11			11-189939 3/8/38							
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	7										
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	38			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	28							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	21										[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	42			[illegible]				[illegible]			
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	36			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	17										
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
DEPORTED 24			[illegible]	[illegible]	35			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	55			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	48			[illegible]							[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	41			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by sum, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Examination Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money brought, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which an alien immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, which is the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and in column 11 the *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—If intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show, so far as certainly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether ticket is prepaid or not, and by whom).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Corrections.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Ex. 3(2); In Transit; Canadian-born Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zielinski	Joseph	21	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Orczyfalva	father: Johann Zielinski Orczyfalva
2			Zalmisch	Maria	22	f	s	housework			"		"	"	father: Johann Zalmisch
3			Zehmann	Peter	24	m	m	farmlab.						Szarafalva	wife: Elisabeth Zehmann Szarafalva
4			Zahoffner	Katalin	28	f	s	housework			"			Zsigmondhaza	cousin: Josef Hartmann Zsigmondhaza
5			Zabel	Peter	42	m	m	farmlab.			"			Szarafalva	wife: Susanna Zabel Szarafalva
6			Zuckmann	Margaretha	22	f					"			Zeibern	wife: Regina Zuckmann Zeibern
7			Zabrisky	Samuel	29	m					"		U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	father: Mathias [illegible]
8			Zabrisky	Samuel	30	m	m	farmlab.					Hungary	Szgyarmat	NON IMM
9			"	Katalin	29	f	s	wife			"		"	"	father of ch.: Peter Wagner Orczyfalva
10			"	Josef	4	m		child	no	no					
11			Zeiler	Simon	56	m	widower		yes	yes	"		"	Nagy Falva	mother: Elisabeth Zeiler Nagyfalva
12			Zigan	Mathias	24	m	s	farmlab.			"		"	"	father: Josef Zigan
13		—	Zeiler	[illegible]	45	m	m	"						Szigetfalva	cousin: Andreas Reuther Szigetfalva
14		—	"	Katalin	42	f	m	wife							
15			Zabel	Andreas	20	m	s	farmlab.						Kaposvar	father: Josef Zabel Kaposvar
16			"	Katalin	20	f	m	wife			"		"	"	
17			"	Barbara	13	f		housework							
18			Zeiler	Katalin	40	f	m	wife			"		"	Segres	mother: Elisabeth Zeiler Segres
19		/	Zeiler	Margit	16	f	s				"		"	Mezoszilas	husband: Mathias Kovacs Mezoszilas
X 20			Zeill	Louis	18	m	s							"	brother: Josef Zeill
21		—	Zierzung	Johann	36	m	m	farmlab.						Szakfalva	
22		—	"	Anna	33	f	m	wife							father: Johann Zierzung Szakfalva
23			"	Johann	8	m	s	child			claim birth in U.S. citizen				
24			"	Michael	3	m					Hungary				
25		—	Zeltzger	"	38	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes					father: Michael Zeltzger
26			"	Katalin	30	f	m	wife							
27		—	"	Michael	11	m	s	child							
28		—	"	Jacob	8	m									
29			Zaremski	Leda	30	f	m	wife			Austria	Hebrew	N.Y.C.	Manistee	father: Isaac Zaremski Kaunitzbaba
30			"	Sara	4	f	s	child			claim birth in U.S. citizen				

1 66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

117

MAY - 21914

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by alien's other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in good health and possessed of sufficient means to support themselves, or having friends or relatives able and willing to support them.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
ALIEN 7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* **CUXHAVEN** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible] *;*

[illegible] *Examination Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Wage distinctions should be carefully observed, *yearly* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Scroll of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ireland" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence or citizenship).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the country in which alien resides with the intention of remaining, including in computation of time any previous permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last* permanent residence. The entries in column 10 are intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be credited to country of last United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 must show name and complete address; such relative, if no such relative reside, to whom alien intends to proceed.

Column 12 (Destination).—It is not intended that permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be (T) or Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; or name of society, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, in dollars and cents, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to a family generally should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports).—Figures in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seely, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

118

39

May 2 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from CUXHAVEN , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. (Citizen), Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M. M.	merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szobotscze	wife [illegible] Szobotscze
2			[illegible]	Michael	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	"	"	"	"	"	Szmardoldal	father Janos Richmond Szmardoldal
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Kaltzmar	wife Katharina Zell Kaltzmar
4			[illegible]	Johann	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mecseghely	father Johann Heinrich Szmardoldal
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7			[illegible]	Barbara	24		"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	Hungarian	"	Szmardoldal	mother Georgy Rudics Szmardoldal
8	X		Rudics	Georgy	44		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	X		"	Julia	22		"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Rudics
10			[illegible]	Johann	32		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Weisskirchen	father Johann Hartmann Weisskirchen
11			"	Anna	30		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12			Schwarz	Josef	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Weidenbrunn	father Ludwig Hubler Nagyszecsen
13			Berecz	Istvan	22		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Szecsen	father Ignatz Berecz Szecsen
14			Berecz	Erzsi	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Berecz
15			Lippai	Anna	17	X	L.	housework	2-1034172	3/30/13	"	"	"	Tengerfalu	stepfather Ferenc Horcza Tengerfalu
16			Goldstein	Jeno	17		"	"	2-706796-505-4/1040		Galizien	"	"	Bartfalva	father Ferenz Goldstein Bartfalva
17	X		Berecz	Janos	18		M.	[illegible]	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Zemke	father Bernat Berecz Zemke
18			Barna	Ilona	20		"	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosani	father Moses Barna Botosani
19			Szentes	Moses	37		"	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hasca	wife Susanna Szentes Hasca
20			Szabo	Martin	38		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Nagypalla	wife Rosa Szabo Nagypalla
21			Lovasz	Alexa	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasca	wife Katarina Lovasz Hasca
22			"	[illegible]	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23			Hamm	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Nagypalla	wife Rosi Hamm Nagypalla
24			Raydl	Antonia	18		"	shoemaker	8-214035-	1-25-	Austria	"	Austria	Gyarfa	father Franz Raydl Gyarfa
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed thus: 4 years 6 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cane engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not always mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prussia" appearing on a manifest does not always mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to citizens of Cuba, white and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for such ticket (if any) and transportation to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, Yes ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case personal or family (as the case may be) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not; Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (1 year) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the arrival of alien.

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 120

CFM S. S. MAU AUG VIC H.M.T. ARBOR #1 arrived May 2, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.--Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Molitovicz, Erzsebeth	14	29	2	lpc	1100 Macatee																		3	3
1m		Lajos																								
30f	2	Tenca, Maria	15	14	1	lpc	1100 Fitz																		1	
31m	3	Gothy, Karol	3	21	1	lpc	1100 Flan																		1	1
26m	4	Lemberg, Schneier	10	29	1	lpc	1110 Donov																		2	2
34m	5	Mayer, Josef	7	7	1	cl	1130 Wub																			1
37m	6	Herner, Josef	7	9	1	cl	1125 Wub																			
33m	7	Merber, Adam	7	6	1	cl	1120 Wub																			1
36m	8	Kazari, Gergely	7	10	1	cl	1120 Wub																			
25m	9	Bykowski, Jan	13	2	1	lpc	1140 Zemosh																		1	1
29m	10	Zurawelk, Morduch	8	8	1	lpc	1145 Gussing																		2	2
20m	11	Bellschitzky, Jacob	20	20	1	lpc	1115 Donov																			1
23m	12	Leimsieder, Max	17	26	1	lpc	1120 Bock																		3	3
25m	13	Filipowski, Gregor	2	9	1	lpc	1115 Monty																			
18m	14	Ruschki, Paul	12	20	1	lpc	1120 Healy																		1	1
33m	15	Radke, Adolf	17	15	1	lpc	1120 Bock																		2	2
38m	16	Wilczuk, Iwan	20	25	1	lpc	1115 Donov																			1
38m	17	Bogdan Ragdoni, Sandov	20	26	2	lpc	1125 Donov																		3	3
25f		Maria																								
39f	18	Miesiewicz, Agnieska	17	25	1	lpc	1130 Bock																		3	3
35m	19	Koreczki, Mokszyn	3	20	1	lpc	1130 Flan																		1	1
26m	20	Saurtzky, Alfred	3	12	1	lpc	1050 Flan																		2	2
34m	21	Kelter, Miklos	21	37	1	lpc cc	1155 Fitz																			
60f	22	May, Katalin	3	19	1	lpc 2 cab	1230 Moore																		2	2
28f	23	Reuss, Katharina	7	8	2	lpc sec 11 2 cab	1230 "																		1	1
15m		Kanyadi, Simon																								
38f		Kauntz, S ra																								
35m	24	Offenbecker, Josef	8	8	2	lpc under 16 2 cab	" Mitchell																		6	8
11f		Rak, Elizabeth																								
43m	25	Lokrzyk, Anton	2	19	1	lpc	130 Monty																		3	4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. KAISERIN AUG VICTORIA HAMBURG #2 arrived 5-2-14, 191, M., from 121.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
48f	26	Kampf, Ester	21	4	1	lpc	120 Fitz																		2 2 2	
52m	27	Lorincz Adam	4	3	1	lpc	110 Macintosh																		4 4 4	
19m	28	Huditz, Alois	18	5	3	lpc	100 Gussing																		9 9 9	
10f		Pfeiffer, Mathilda																							—	
7m		Vilmos																							—	
24m	29	Ochler, Curt	16	10	1	criminal	130 Gussing																		4 4 4	
53m	30	Csech, Michel	9	21	2	lpc under 16	110 Wub																		3 3 3	
11f		Johanna																							—	
55m	31	Erddi, Josf	5	21	1	lpc	115 Bawor																		1 1 1	
21f	32	Smolinska, Marya	23	17	1	lpc	100 Zemosh																		2 3 2	
46m	33	Apfelbaum, Josef	19	13	3	lpc	100 Flan																		6 6 6	
9m		Isidor																							—	
7m		Leon																							—	
18m	34	Cawron, Jan	12	8	1	lpc	120 Healy																		3 3 3	
40m	35	Zelenovic, Ciprian	26	21	1	lpc	140 Dyckes																		2 1 2	
35m	36	Orbau, Istvan	7	20	1	lpc 2 cab	1230 Moore																		— 1 —	
39m	37	Lowe, Joan	20	7	2	lpc	145 Donov																		6 6 6	
3f		Chira																							—	
15m	38	Philipovsky, Ferdinand	5	20	1	lpc	110 Bawor																		3 4 3	
19m	39	Wonke, Ernst	10	12	1	lpc	145 Donov																		2 2 2	
54m	40	Milotat, Leopold	2	9	1	lpc	200 Monty																		2 1 2	
51m	41	Costea, Andras	22	18	1	lpc	200 Healy																		3 3 3	
38m	42	Bari, Janos	7	8	1	cl	200 Wub																		—	
34m	43	Heiber, Heinwel	20	19	1	lpc	210 Donov																		1 — 1	
37m	44	Matzke, Piotr	3	27	1	lpc	210 Flan																		—	
51m	45	Spanoz, Imre	11	11	1	lpc	215 Fitz																		4 4 4	
17m	46	Novotny, Karel	27	12	1	lpc	215 Bock																		1 1	
18f	47	Leder, Ester	3	5	2	lpc	220 Flan																		2 4 2	
15f		Clara																							—	
27m	48	Szewe, Franz	26		2	lpc	230 Dyckes																		3 3 3	
23f		Erna																							—	

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 122

S.S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA HAMBURG #3 arrived May 2, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Vol.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Vol.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	49	Mika, Jeno	28	10	2	lpc	230 Macintosh																		10	10
41m		Mezeni Meszeri, Istvan																								
59m	50	Klaszkowski, Henryk	6	3	1	lpc	235 Dyckes																		4	4
29m	51	Engelhardt, Hans-	2	17	2	lpc	240 Monty																		2	2
23f		Forster, Hermine																								
23m	52	Krupka, Jan	17	17	1	lpc	310 Bock																		4	4
41m	53	Balasko, Josip	17	11	1	lpc	315 Bock																		7	7
8m	54	Bertic, Marinko	17	12	2	lpc under 16	315 Bock																		1	1
4f		Ana																								
42m	55	Aleksic, Vinko	2	5	1	lpc	330 Monty																		4	4
45m	56	Oklobdzya, Stevo	4	1	1	lpc pd cert	335 Macint																		4	4
41m	57	Jakowenko, Andrey	8	16	1	lpc cert	330 Mc tee																		4	4
38m	58	Sackheim, Meyer	19	5	1	lpc pd cert	330 Flan																		6	6
48m	59	Maksaj, Jan	4	11	1	lpc pd cert	335 Macintosh																		4	4
17m	60	Lasiak, Josef	11	22	1	lpc pd cert	340 Bock																		2	2
67f	61	Skovera, Maria	22	8	2	lpc cert	330 Healy																		8	8
20f		Helen																								
18m	62	Sussampel, Efroim	14	11	1	lpc pd cert	335 Macatee																		4	4
49m	63	Hill, Johann	21	26	2	lpc	340 Bock																		1	1
29m	64	Walczak, Franc	2	29	1	lpc pd cert	345 Monty																		4	4
41m	65	Tuba, Janos	9	29	1	lpc pd cert	340 Flannery																		4	4
44m	66	Kischenewsky, Mechel	27	3	1	lpc pd cert	345 Bock																		2	2
19m	67	Kapec, Andrej	16	22	1	lpc cert	345 Macatee																		1	1
53m	68	Olak, Zsigmund	25	4	1	lpc cert	340 Fitz																		4	3
24m	69	Wnuk, Leon	16	20	1	lpc pd cert	340 Macatee																		4	4
37m	70	Bodan, Lajos	7	24	2	lpc pd cert	330 Flan																		8	8
27f		Borbala																								
62m	71	Fandrich, Karl	23	20	2	lpc pd cert	400 Zamosh																		2	2
18m		Ferdinand																								
47m	72	Szabo, Lajos	26	8	1	lc pd cert	400 Dyckes																		4	4

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

SFM S. S. KAISER AUG VIC HAMBURG #4 arrived May 2, 1914, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
28f 72	Lechniak, Mariana	6	28	2	lpc cert	405 Dyckes																		4	4
1m	Jan																								
49m 73	Vagasi, Antal	13	12	1	lpcpd cert	400 Zamosh																		4	4
24m 74	Rebulea, Emilian	23	3	1	lpc pd cert	400 Zamosh																		4	4
48m 75	Janku, Vazul	23	1	1	lpc pd cert	400 Zamosh																		4	4
39m 76	Lampe Benjim				lpc Sick in Hosp Ward 6 Board																				
28f 77	Loren Maria				" Sick	Glasscock																		1	1
5f	" Teresa				"	"																			

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Goldmiske, Victoria	3	3		1	sister	Bro Barbara 169 E 4 nyc	J	3	9.25	1	1	1
2	Gomol, Johann	22	4		1	[illegible]	Husb. Johann 366 Home and Division N J	J	3	10.0	1	1	1
3	Wojtenak, Stanislawa	2	23		1	mother	Cousin Mrs. Piotr Luczak 121 Bayard Ave Brooklyn	J	—	9.20	3	3	3
4	Szabo, Jeno	21	3		1	[illegible]	K R W Uncle James Hughes 500 Balcom ave Hammond Ind	J	3	11	1	1	1
5	Wiobel, Ludika	3	9	1		friend	friend Leokadia Kopska 39 Roosevelt Hempstead L I	Bek	3	9.35	1	1	1
6	Szimbal, [illegible]	2	1		1	[illegible]	Brother Frank Botlenge, 2386 - 10th ave nyc	Bek	3	10.50	1	1	1
7	Szilagyi, [illegible]	2	2			[illegible]	Aunt Cecelia 336 E 20th St nyc	Bek	2	10.	—	3	—
8	Olejnicki, Ivano	17	14		1	[illegible]	Bro Karol Box 411 Ludlow Mass	Bek	3	11.0	1	1	1
9	Borowicz, Julianna	10	7		1	sister	Rest Susanna 151 25 St Lyn	J	3	9.40	1	1	1
10	Urbanska, [illegible]	1	1		1	sister	Jolick Loc	J	6	2	4	5	4
11	Serbicowska, Anastasia	1	23		1	aunt	Cous Miss Anastasia Bartkow 541 E 16 - nyc	Bek	3	9.32	1	1	1
12	Uj, Ernest	1	1		1	father	Bro Matthew Ujj, Main St Carteret N J	J	4	10.50	2	2	2
13	Pustenak, Josie	22	22		1	sister	Bro Peter 3 [illegible] St [illegible]	Bek	2	3	—		
14	Boiecka, Sur a [illegible]						Sist & mother. Olga Czyzewska 133 E 3 nyc	Bek	3	11.05	—	—	—
15	Krystan, Maria [illegible]	3	3		1	sister		Bek	3	11.05	3	3	3
16	Koval, Rosa	21	12		1	[illegible]	Bro Law Matthew Ujj, Main St Carteret N J	J	4	10.30	2	2	2
17	Armbrand, [illegible]	1	17		1	[illegible]	Grand Uncle, Jacob A 1482 No Boulevard Bronx	J	3	10	1	1	1
18	Liser, Rosie	22	21		1	sister	Bro Clara 337 E 56 nyc	J	3	9.30	1	1	1
19	Kenel, [illegible]	17	17		1	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs Sarah Zeaken 65 Davis N yc	Bek	2	9.05	1	1	1
20	Kincherene, [illegible]	20	3			tel	RR Husb & father 1951 Seminary Chicago Ill	Bek	4	4.08	6	6	6
21	Michalik, Natalia	2	2		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		—
22	Kertert, Ira	22	20		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—
23	Kigato, Jerd	4	17			[illegible]	Aunt Mrs Rose Spencer 115 Ridge nyc	Bek	3	10.15	1	1	1
24	Lukaszek, [illegible]	1	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		
25	Schiffman, Lewis	1	1		1	sister	Sister Rebecca 336 E 119 nyc	Bek	3	10.40	1	1	1
26	Kuzio, [illegible]		1		1	[illegible]	RR Cous Michael Charzewski 350 Plainfield Springfield Mass	Bek	4	9.30	2	2	2
27	Kulesz, Johanna	1	1		1	sister	Mother Josefa 1331-46 St Klepn	J	4	11	2	2	2
28	Szeto, Serafin	1	1		1	sister	Bro Dan Zawacki 107 Division St Victory	Bek	—	9.20	3	—	3
29	Dymarska, Josefa	2	2		1	father	Bro Stefan 389 Elm Salamboy N J	Bek	3	11	1	1	1
30	Iglase, Jozef	21	20	1	2	[illegible]	Husb Stan 175-12 Jamaica N J	Bek	3	11.40	2	2	2

KATAUGVIC MA[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cipris, Brida [illegible]	17	7	1	1	[illegible]	1..25 [illegible]						
32	Friedl, Alois	[illegible]	20		-	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
33	Michitsch, Maria	[illegible]	24		1	" sister	[illegible]	Bek	3	10	1	1	1
34	Procida, Maria	18	18		1	" aunt	[illegible]	Bek	3	10	1	1	1
35	Rapi, Antoni	[illegible]	24		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	Bek	3	10	1	1	1
36	Loji, Lena	[illegible]	11		1	" sister	[illegible]	Bek	11	3	3	3	3
37	[illegible]nowka, Valeryan	[illegible]	11		-	" [illegible]	[illegible]	D	3	10[illegible]	1	1	1
38	Frankowski, Antoni	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	D	6	3[illegible]	4	5	4
39	Kostrasz, Jonnia	[illegible]	11		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	Dzicla, Marya	18	18		1	" sister	[illegible]	Bek	11	3[illegible]	3	3	2
41	Franic, Franz	16	21		-	" [illegible]	[illegible]	D	3	10	1	1	1
42	Domka, Jacob	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	D	6	10[illegible]	4	4	4
43	Gwozdzska, Helena and Mary				-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	3	4	3
44	Cielak, Lucia	[illegible]	1		1	" [illegible] sister	for mother Josefa Wcislo 146 19 ZKlyn	Bek	4	9[illegible]	-	-	-
45	Scherkowska, Rozalia	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]		Bek	4	9[illegible]	4	4	4
46	Masch, Franciska	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	Nowa Helena Urbanska 263 Kent ave ZKlyn	D	3	12	1	1	1
47	Barbas, Jeremie	4	17		-	" [illegible]	RR 6 Stub Wojciech 30 Bank Cheapside [illegible]	D	4	11[illegible]	4	4	4
48	Szorc, Sam	[illegible]	17		1	[illegible]	RR W Don Nicolas Andrew Steel Co Newport Ky	D	6	12	4	4	4
49	Jeren, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	Bro Joseph 561 W 5 5 Nyc	D	3	10	1	1	1
50	[illegible]wski, Isaac	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	5	5	
51	Visniewska, [illegible]slaus	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" [illegible]		Bro Nathan 164 Essex Nyc	Bek	3	10[illegible]	1	1	1
52	[illegible]rzyniec, Marya	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	Polish Sor	Bek	4	3[illegible]	3	3	3
53	Lunes, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	Bro [illegible] 330 E [illegible] Nyc	D	3	9[illegible]	1	1	1
54	Olejniczak, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]rnelius, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Door	D	3	9	1	1	1
56	[illegible]ula, [illegible]						Wife Rosa 329 Nelson Ave Brownsville N J	D	11	12[illegible]	3	3	3
57	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	uncl Nicolas 238 E 5 5 Nyc	D	3	12[illegible]	1	1	1
58	[illegible], [illegible]						for father Stefan Apostolick 537 W 57 Nyc	Bek	3		1	1	1
59	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	Cous Wojciech Mali 338 E 58 Nyc	D	3	12[illegible]	1	1	1
							Mrs Wm Kirkbay [illegible] 1064 [illegible]	Bek	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , [illegible] M., [illegible] from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	[illegible]ernstein, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	3	-	-	-
62	[illegible]rovich, [illegible]atel	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	5			
63	[illegible]irsch[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Hust Emanuel 482 E Houston nyc	Beh	3	10.30	1	-	1
64	[illegible]ager, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Child Israel 51 Ludlow & Rivington c	Sam	2	[illegible]			
65	[illegible]olsma, [illegible]	17	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Husb Julian 181 Eagle Brklyn	J	3	9.40	4	-	4
66	[illegible]ori, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Chane Herts 59 Columbia nyc	Beh	3	9.30	2	-	2
67	[illegible]ureren[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]i[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Sist Mary 207 W. 85 nyc	Beh	3	9.50	1		1
69	[illegible]erger, [illegible]	[illegible]	67		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Beh	3	[illegible]	—		—
70	[illegible]Jatlowsky, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	RR Sister Katherine 310 mechanic La Port Ind	Beh	4	1	2	2	2
71	[illegible]olnstein, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		
72	[illegible]arlewicz, [illegible]						Friend Jean 1x R	Beh	4	11	—	—	—
							160 - 8 Lasvale n J	Beh	4	11	4	2	24
73	[illegible]Schaez, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Beh	2	[illegible]	—	—	
74	[illegible]eimard, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Don Jacob 419 E 147 nyc	Beh	4	10.10	2	1	2
75	[illegible]Kanesz, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sam	2	3	-	-	
76	[illegible]er, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Aaron L 410 E 10 nyc	J	3	9.15	1	-	1
77	[illegible]Herrer, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	RR Dest	Beh	4	11.10	2	1	2
78	[illegible]Hl, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sam	2	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
79	[illegible]Krivosi, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro David 19 Willett nyc	J	3	9.40	1		1
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	3.10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]ski, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	RR Brother Jan Sokul 750 Bway Trenton n J	Beh	4	1	2	2/3	-
83	65 [illegible]elner [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Joseph 303 E 3 nyc	J	3	9.35	2	-	2
84	64 [illegible]Schwarz, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph	J	3	9	3	-	3
85	[illegible]Hirsch, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	RRBro Wm Dest 498 Melrose ave Ambridge Pa	J	4	11.20	2	1	2
86	[illegible]Farkas, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph	J	4	11.30	2	1	2
87	Turjanica, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	RR Friend Mike Turjanica 2503 Rose Phila Pa	Beh	4	11.15	2	1	2
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jerusalem Soc	J	4	11.30	2	1	2
89	Stoika Paraskeva												
90													

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., , from

11—307

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(1)

20

May 2nd 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo
[illegible]	Lettish
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Manx
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Pole (Russian)
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Poor	Roumanian
Poor Jackass	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.)
[illegible]	Scot
[illegible]	Slav
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible] (North)	Turkish
[illegible] (South)	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* *191*

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which he severally belongs.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.
No. on List.															
1			Papachristou	Constantinos	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	Theodoraki, Nea Smirne
2			Papachristou	Angeliki	20		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	the same
3			Lucca	Costanza	55		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	Her cousin Thomas Dassiopoulos
4			Lucca	Maria	12		F	S	Student	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	Loiania Volos Greece
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* In the case of residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
[illegible] which is found on the back of this sheet

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	Pa	Harrisburg	no	Finnish	150 yes	yes	yes	Illiterate	225 Market St. Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	Brown	Brown			Greek	Greek
2	Pa	Harrisburg	no	the husband	no				the same as above Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	Brown	Black	Brown			Greek	Greek
3	Arizon	Phoenix	no	Herself	126	no			34 W. Adams St. Phoenix Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			Greek	Greek
4	Arizon	Phoenix	no	the mother	no				for brothers above the same Phoenix Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1"	Dark	Brown	Brown			Greek	Greek
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rapp, MASTER, of the [illegible] CANNINA OF ANDROS,

[illegible] sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have carefully examined the several [illegible] of said vessel [illegible] and that I have caused the officers thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and every [illegible] contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said [illegible] and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or [illegible] insane, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, nor is coming in pursuance of, or has come in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] or [illegible] come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every one of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rapp

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, C. Apostolato, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which the alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or basis of the classification independent of language or nationality, the foreign tongue is to be used only to assist in determining [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
[redacted]	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible] 1913, 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Ticket, Cabinet, Child, Never, Special Case, Returned, Returned Can.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		✓	Cassimou	Eleni	28		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	She leaves nobody in Europe.
2		✓	Booras	Perrikis	50		m	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Pireus	He leaves nobody in Greece
his son 3		✓	Booras	Nicolas	10		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~	Greek	Greece	Pireus	the same as above
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

✓ 63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—40 M

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *May* , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Ala	Montgomery	no	Herself	- -	~~born in Austria~~	8 yrs	Her husband Anastassios Cassimis ~~Apostolis~~ Montgomery Ala	-											United States' Citizen
2	R.I.	Providence		Himself	- -	— —														United States' Citizen
3	R.I.	Providence		the father	- -	— —														~~United States'~~ Citizen

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 28 29 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS (steam), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *common labor* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—Is one who performs work, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5, 6, 7, Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not always mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the coast of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as legal residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if in town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12, (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket through from starting point.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Whether the expenses were paid by.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, A. Apostolato, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Y.	M.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Destined and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien will go.
1			Pitaras	Dimitrios	32		m	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almiros	He leaves nobody in his country
his 2			Pitaras	Stergios	8		m	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almiros	the same as above
ons 3			Pitaras	Christos	6		m	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almiros	the same as above.
~~4~~			~~Coutsis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Fournos~~	~~His wife client~~ Fournos - Cranidion, Greece
5			Sotirakis	Theodoros	46		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Niata	His wife client.
his 6			Sotirakis	Dimitrios	16		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Niata	Niata Epidavrou Limiras Greece the mother as above
7			Katzi Stamatiou	Magdalini	18		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	the same. Her father Andrea Piréfs Notara 3. Greece
~~8~~			~~Theodoron~~	~~Leonida~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Skiathos~~	~~Her mother Hariclea~~ Skiathos Greece
~~9~~			~~Apostolo~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Scolar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Fournos~~	~~His mother Maria~~ Fournos Greece
10			Vlahou	Dimitra	19		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	Her father Carystos Greece
11			Patraki	Eleni	40		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiaou	Her aunt Argyri Zambeza
1436/816 Boston 5/27/36 12			Patrakis	Aristobelis	10		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiaou	Agiaou Mitylini Greece
13			Patraki	Vassiliki	14		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiaou	the same as above
14			Patrakis	Panagiotis	11		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiaou	the same as above
~~15~~			~~Papageorgiou~~	~~Eleni~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Fournos~~	~~Her mother Hariclea~~ Fournos Greece
16			Calostypis	Georgios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kynouria	His father Ioannis Kynouria Greece
17			Doucas	Constantinos	30		m	s	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vyzitsa	His uncle Ioannis Dascalogiannis Lohonia Volou Greece
18			Bagiatis	Johannis	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marmariou	His father Christos 3 Marmariou Carystou Greece
19			Thomacos	Thomas	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carvela	His cousin Johannis Carvela, Greece
20			Thomacou	Potitsa	22		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carvela	the same as above
21			Tavanioti	Vassiliki	60		f	W.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Thraki	Her brother Doucas Athinae Greece
22			Bibidelis	Ioannis	31		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatousa	His wife Cultiroun Vatousa Mitylini Greece
his niece 23			Ot Ianidou	Efterpi	17		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Her mother Lidia Vatousa Mitylini Greece
24			Panagiotou	Ioannis	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gentates	His wife Pagona Gentates Greece
25			Giassemidou	Elisavet	21		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Maditos	Her father Constantinos Maditos Turkey
her sister 26			Giassemidou	Marika	20		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Maditos	as above
27			Meïdinis	Vassilios	54		m	m	Broker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	the same His relation Nicolas Vassilakis Smyrna Tou merchant Turkey
his 28			Maïdini	Antigoni	23		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	the same as above
daughter 29			Maïdini	Artemis	19		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	the same as above
30			Maïdini	Maritsa	15		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	the same as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 61

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†† Col[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of , *May* , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.H. Nashua	yes	Himself	45	yes	1908	His wife Ecaterina Pitara 40 Central Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Chair	Blue	None	Greece	Almiros
2	N.H. Nashua	yes	the father	-	yes	1913	the mother as above the same Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	White	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Almiros
3	N.H. Nashua	yes	the father	-	yes	Nashua N.H.	the mother as above the same Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Almiros
4	Pa Pittsburg	no	Himself	40	yes	1912 1911 Pittsburg Pa	~~His cousin Nick Papageorgiou~~ 124 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Fournos
5	Dela Wilmington	no	Himself	50	yes	1890	His brother in law Michail Gianakis Wilmington Dela	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Niata
6	Dela Wilmington	no	the father	-	no		His uncle as above the same Wilmington Dela	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Niata
7	N.Y. New York	yes	the brother	50	no		Her brother John Kapsimalis 507 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piréefs
8	Pa Philadelphia	no	the brother	35	no		~~Her brother Nicolas Theodorou~~ 1015 Lombard Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
9	~~Pa Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~the mother~~	~~35~~	~~no~~		His father George Apostolou 124 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Fournos
10	N.J. New York	yes	Herself	25	no		Her uncle Peter Laurilis 39 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Caryatos
11	N.H. Somersworth	yes	the husband	150	no		Her husband Stylianos Patrakis 33 Washington Str. Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Mitylene
12	N.H. Somersworth	yes	the father	-	no		the father as above the same Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
13	N.H. Somersworth	yes	the father	-	no		the father as above the same Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
14	N.H. Somersworth	yes	the father	-	no		the father as above the same Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
15	~~Pa Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~the mother~~	~~40~~	~~no~~		~~Her father Nick Papageorgiou~~ 124 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Fournos
16	Iowa Waterloo	no	Himself	30	no		His cousin Elias Boulos 711 Lafayette Str. Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kynouria
17	Arizona Phoenix	yes	Himself	60	yes	1907-1912 Los Angeles	His brother in law George Duke 31 W. Adams Str. Phenix Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Volos
18	Pa Scranton	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Petros Sfarnas 317 Spruce Str. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carystos
19	Pa Reading	no	Himself	60	yes	1908-1913 Reading Pa	His shop Thomas Bros 35 South 7. Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carvelá
20	Pa Reading	no	the husband	-	yes	1912. 1913 —	the same as above Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carvelá
21	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	30	no		Her nephew C. Tavaniotis 305 West 36 Str. New York His shop. — —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Theatre
22	N.H. Laconia	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908 1913 Laconia	12 Canal Cort. Laconia N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Mitylene
23	N.H. Laconia	yes	Herself	-	no		Her brother Jilun Orfanidis 12 Canal Cort. Laconia N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
24	Mass Lowell	no	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1913 Lowell	His nephew Costas Tholopoulos 94 Jefferson Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Grentaices
25	Mass Boston	no	the mother	40	no		Her brother Charalambos Giasemidis 86 Warrenton Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Maditos
26	Mass Boston	no	the mother	-	no		the brother the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Maditos
27	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	-	no		His brother Anthon Stathopoulos 252 W. 42 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 3/4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
28	N.Y. New York	yes	the father	-	no		the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 3/4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
29	N.Y. New York	yes	the father	-	no		the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	N.Y. New York	yes	the father	-	no		the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kasap MASTER, of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kasapis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No.—The number of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common labor* and *general labor*, regardless of the occupation shown, as follows:

Common laborer is one who performs crude work for which no experience or training is necessary.

General laborer is one who works on a farm or in the team who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Whether can read or write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and so also "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what (state or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA, OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

A. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1		2		3				6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he or she came.
ADMITTED															
1		✓	Tsagiannis Thomas	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	His wife Xanthia Castania Greece
2		✓	Karkalakis Nicolaos	35		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His cousin Eleralambos Kythira Greece
3		✓	Tagiados Georgios	29		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Myconos	His father Dimitrios Myconos Greece
4		✓	Scroumbelos Panagiotis	17		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His father Dionysios Georgitsion Greece
5		✓	Tyrovola Panagio[illegible]a	14		f	s	Housekeepyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutianous	Her mother Ecaterina Voutianous, Greece
DEPORTED															
6		✓	Chios Georgios	17		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tryfi	His father Iohannis Thyfi Greece
7		✓	Christacos Panagiotis	37		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sclavohori	His brother Dimitrios Selavohori, Greece
ADMITTED								8-194624-8-1-40 (505)							
8		✓	Liounis Panagiotis	18		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistras	His father Iohannis Mistras Greece
DEPORTED								IN HOSPITAL							
9		✓	Androutsos Vassilios	18		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sofia	His father Christos Sofia Greece
10		✓	Clapi Aleko	40		f	m	Housekeepno	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutianous	She leaves nobody in her country
ADMITTED															
11		✓	Foutsas Ioannis	25		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doliana	His mother Eleniu Doliana Greece
ADMITTED															
12		✓	Papanicolaou Nicolaos	19		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutianous	His father Aristidis Voutianous Greece
13		✓	Minacakis Panagiotis	22		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sofia	His father Nicolaos Sofia Greece
14		✓	Castanis Panagiotis	18		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistra	His father Efstration Mistra Greece
15			Papanicolaou Efstratios	30		m	s	Postmast	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutianous	His father Athanasios Voutianous Greece
16			Castanis Antonios	32		m	m	Hotelkeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistra	His father in law Dimitrios Mistra Greece
his wife			Castani Angeliki	20		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistra	the same as above
18			Minacakis Ioannis	27		m	m	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sofia	His wife Angelo Sofia Greece
19		✓	Tsapas Panagiotis	25		m	s	Postmast	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutianous	His father Georgios Voutianous Greece
20		✓	Prigtis Antonios	50		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytsa	His mother Soulia Corytsa Greece
wife		✓	Prifti Athina	41		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytsa	the same as above
22		✓	Prigtis Constantinos	14		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytsa	the same as above
23		✓	Prigtis Aristoklis	10		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytsa	the same as above
24			Prigtis Niga	8		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytsa	the same as above
25		✓	Prigtis Petros	4		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytsa	the same as above
ADMITTED								1-265-302 8/11/38							
26			Trigonakis Christos	17		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Akouria	His father Georgios Akouria Tegeas Greece
27			Papapetrou Elias	25		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ilia	His brother Ioannis Ilia Greece
28		✓	Cosrip Vassilios	19		m	s	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Colonia	His father Tonis Colonia Greece
29		✓	Stefanou Stavros	38		m	m	Workmanyes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Colonia	His wife Eleniu Colonia Greece
30															

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

135

Arriving at Port of , , *May* , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years. Months.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Athanasios Skiadas 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Medium	Grey	Blue	None	Greece	Castania
2	N.J. Atlantic City	yes	Himself	60	yes 1910. 1914 Atlantic City		His friend Georges Chrantz Igiannaki 15 Mississipi ave Atlantic City N.J	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Medium	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kythira
3	Ill Joliet	no	Himself	25	yes 1907. 1912 Joliet		His cousin John Policandriotis 108 Bluff Str. Joliet Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mykonos
4	N.J. Hudson	no	the father	25	no		His brother Pantelis Seroumbelas 349 Warren Str. 506 Warren Str. Hudson N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion
5	Mich Detroit	no	the mother	25	no		His uncle Const. Papanicolaou 155 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Voutianous
6	Ga Savannah	yes	the father	25	no		His brother Theodoros Hios 603 W. Broad Str. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Dzipi
7	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1903. 1913 N. York		His friend S. Wellesanis 242 Str Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sclavochori
8	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	[illegible]			His uncle Georges Kefalides 2602 State Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mistra
9	N.Y. New York	yes	the father	25	no		His uncle Stavros Dzoros 302 East 14 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Sklia
10	N.Y. Niagara Falls	no	Herself	25	no		Her son Evaklia Capis 340 3 Str. Niagara Falls N.y	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Voutianous
11	Ill Chicago	yes	Himself	40	no		His cousin Const. Cournetas 4402 Junion ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doliana
12	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	30	no		His uncle Const. Mengos 1253 Newberg ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voutianous
13	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Petros Minacakis 210 6 ave 14 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sklia
14	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Elias Castanis 515 State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mistras
15	Mich Detroit	no	Himself	25	yes 1900. 1912 Detroit		His brother Pancy. Papanicolaou 155 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voutianous
16	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	600	yes 1904. 1913 Chicago		His brother Elias Castanis 515 State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Mistras
17	Ill. Chicago	no	the husband	-	no		the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Mistras
18	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1904. 1910 N. York		His uncle Petros Minakakis 210 6 ave 14 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Sklia
19	Alab Alabama City	no	Himself	35	yes 1900. 1912 Alabama City		His brother Michail Papas Steel Plant Cafe Alabama City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voutianous
20	Mass Brockton	no	Himself	26	yes 1908. 1913 Brockton		His son Joseph Priftis 121 Montello Str. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	grey	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
21	Mass Brockton	no	the husband	-	no		the same as above Brockton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
22	Mass Brockton	no	the father	-	no		the same as above Brockton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
23	Mass Brockton	no	the father	-	no		the same as above Brockton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
24	Mass Brockton	no	the father	-	no		the same as above Brockton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	3	¾	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
25	Mass Brockton	no	the father	-	no		the same as above Brockton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
26	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	40	no		His uncle Athanas. Tripsiantas 1901 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Khouria
27	Pa Pittsburg	no	Himself	25	yes 1906. 1912 Pittsburg		His brother Const. Papapetrou 132 4 ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ilia
28	Pa Philadelphia	no	Himself	40	no		His brother Thomas Sonis 222 North Main Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Colonia
29	Pa Philadelphia	no	Himself	40	yes 1906. 1911 Philadelphia		His cousin Soucas Dimitrion 222 North Main Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Colonia
30																		

T ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Karapis MASTER, of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Karapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Italy, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1078

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, C. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Joannina sailing from Calamata 13, April, 1914

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Zafirraki	Christitsa	65	F	W	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinos	Eleni Zafirraki Sister	Greece	NH Manchester
ADMITTED 2	Zafirraki	Anastassoula	17	F	S	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinos	Eleni Zafirraki Aunt	Greece	NH Manchester
3	Economeas	Stavros	26	M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Costanea	Stamoula Economea wife	Greece	Ny New york
4	Liakea	Constantina	25	F	S	Workman	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Costanea	Nickolaos Liakeas father	Greece	Ny New york.
5	Chronopulos	Theodoros	25	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messohorion	Costanea Anagiotes Chronopulos father	Greece	Ny New york
6	Chronopulos	Marinetti	8	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messohorion	Messohorion Anagiotes Chronopulos father	Greece	Ny New york
7	Canellopulos	Photios	18	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messohorion	Christos Canellopulos father	Greece	Ny New york
8	Chronopulos	George	18	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messohorion	Messohorion Dionnesios Chronopulos father	Greece	Ny New york
9	Chronopulos	Antonia S.	18	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messohorion	Messohorion Joannes Chronopulos father	Greece	NY TM Sinnia
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ , *May* , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether passage was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and name and complete address of person who paid passage.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	No	—	—	Alexandros Zafiriakes Son #10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	blue	None	Greece	Constantinous
2	yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Alexandros Zafiriakes Father #10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Constantinous
3	No	self	$33	yes	9/2/13	Detroit Mich	Elias Caramanos friend 479 Clinton ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Castaneea
4	No	self	$25	No	—	—	Pericles Liakides Brother time keeper office Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Castaneea
5	No	self	$25	yes	10/3/12	New york	Athanassios Chronopulos Brother 136 Cator ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	None	Greece	Messohorion
6	No	self	$25	No	—	—	Athanassios Chronopulos Brother 136 Cator ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brownish	None	Greece	Messohorion
7	yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Theodoros Chronopulos Cousin 14th South 4th ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brownish	None	Greece	Messohorion
8	No	self	$25	No	—	—	Theodoros Marcopulos Uncle 136 Cator ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Messohorion
9	yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Theodoros Chronopulos Brother 14th South 4th ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	None	Greece	Messohorion
10																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kazapis (Master, First Officer, etc.) MASTER, of the SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Venetia, and Lucca) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *colony*, or *dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid by*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives, friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

138

I, K. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PAT., April 15th, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1		✓	Michalopoulos	George	28	m	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karyes	his father Dimitrios Michalopoulos Karyes Greece
2		✓	Anastasopoulos	Athanasios	37	m	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lehena	[illegible]
3		✓	Anastasopoulos	Eggeli Si	25	f	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lehena	his father Dimitrios Margaris
4			Margaris	George	20	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavalias	Lavalias Greece
5			Margaris	Elaia	93	f	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavalias	her father in law the above
6			Stirakopoulos	George	22	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoranta	Tsoranta Greece
7		✓	Louis	Constantinos	18	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krystena	his father George Louis Krystena Greece
8			Tsoutsis	Ioannis	4	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elvisi	his father Michael Tsoutsis Parelia Greece
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4038

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st May, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether (age) 16 and over able to read.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wis Milwaukee	yes himself	25 yes	1909, 12 Milwaukee Wis.	to his brother Anastasios Nikolopoulos 502 East 24th St. Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	none	Greece Kanyis
2	N.Y. New York	yes himself	500 no		to his cousin Basilios Anastasopoulos. 202. East 24th St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Greece Sparti
3	N.Y. New York	yes her husband	— no		to her cousin the above		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece Zehena
4	~~Mass Waltham~~	~~yes himself 100~~	~~yes wife Waltham~~		~~Waltham Mass~~		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Kissalia
5	~~Mass Waltham~~	~~yes her husband~~	no		~~to the above address~~		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Kitsatia
6	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes himself 25~~	~~yes wife New York~~		~~Georgo Anastasopoulos 2-22 the Chamber St. New York~~		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece ~~Tokoritsa~~
7	Neb Hastings	yes himself	25 no		to his uncle Gregorios Papadopoulos 614-616. 1st St. Hastings, Neb.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Prestena
8	~~Mass Boston~~	~~yes himself 25~~	no		~~to Commercial St. Boston Mass~~		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Pavlina
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis, MASTER, of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The names of all persons, including children, should be entered. Initials only should not be used.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be the calling or occupation, if any, customarily pursued by the immigrant, as farmer, laborer, merchant, professional accountant, engineer, author, physician, clergyman, musician, actor, teacher, lawyer, etc. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as laborers, unless they have retired from business, in which case they should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired farmer," etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Particular care should be taken to distinguish between skilled and unskilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

Age.—The entry in column 5 should be the age at last birthday.

Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be M for males and F for females.

Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, for each person listed.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Can read. Can write.—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Country to which they belong.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Country from which they last came.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the country from which they last came.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The words "Hebrew" appearing on the manifests do not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" does not always mean "German" by race, as a "Pole" is frequently a German. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood, the Negro or Negroid blood shall control this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Country to which they intend to go.—An alien's residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The question as to which alien needed with the intention of remaining or going as a visitor shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country from which alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so state. Initials or address not sufficient.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An alien coming to stay at one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place to which he intends future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not merely the State or Territory. If outside the United States, it should show the country.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individually and separately, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the exact period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—213

No. in List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Gradsens	Dimitrios	33		m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His father Georgios Thessaloniki Greece
his wife 2		✓	Gradsens	Maria	25		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Her father in law the same as above
3		✓	Amin	Kaude	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Mohaite	His father Amin Mohaite, Liban Syria, Turkey.
4		✓	Mahmoud	Hassan	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Mohaite	His wife Berik Mohaite, Liban, Syria Turkey
5		✓	Hamad	Sion	45		m	m	Workman	no	no	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Mohaite	His wife Fariele Mohaite, Syria Turkey
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last or race - will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of ..., Feb. — May 1, 1914

No on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	60	— — —	U.S. Citizen		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	The husband	—	— — —	the same as above		no	no	no		good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
3	Ark	Fort Smith	no	Himself	50	yes	1898-1913 F. Smith.	211 S. 6 St. Fort Smith Ark	no	no	no		good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Monhaité.
4	Ark	Fort Smith	no	Himself	80	yes	1894-1913 F. Smith	115 N. 3 St. Fort Smith Ark	no	no	no		good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Monhaité
5	Ark	Fort Smith	no	Himself	60	yes	1895-1910 F. Smith	above the same Fort Smith Ark	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Monhaite
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S.S. JOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, widowed, or divorced), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and by whom).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

142

It is proper that the determination by the Surgeon which of the aliens specified in each list are citizens of the same people. The original stock or historical be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as assisting in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finn.
Arabian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from [illegible], ..., 191

1	(To be answered by all passengers.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		10	Kassaras	Georgios	30	m	s	Farmer	may	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleothori	His father Anastasios Paleothori Greece	NON IMM
2			Liacakos	Petros	47	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocambi	His wife Stavroula Xirocambi Sparta Greece	NON IMM
3			[illegible]	Panagiotis	24	m	s	Farmer	may	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitsa	His father [illegible] Greece	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *1st May*, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont Toronto	yes	himself	25 yrs	1908. 1911	Toronto	His br or other Kavron Roussos 121 Jones Str. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Paleohori
RA[illegible]LIEN	2	Ont Toronto	yes	himself	50 yrs	1908. 1912	Toronto	His friend John Tarapoulis 1190 Jones Str. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Xirocambi
	3	~~Be Vancouver~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~		~~His brother John Babis 24 Power St. Vancouver B.C.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Volissa~~
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show the calling, trade, or occupation, as specific as possible, of each person 10 years of age and over, whether employed or not. Persons formerly engaged in a calling, trade, or occupation, but not actually employed at the present time, should be returned according to their former calling, trade, or occupation. Persons having no calling, trade, or occupation, as in the case of women doing housework, children, etc., should be returned as "none." Laborers should be further described as to the kind of labor performed, as farm laborer, coal miner, etc. Persons formerly engaged in a calling, trade, or occupation, but now retired, should be returned as retired merchant, retired farmer, etc. Persons having a calling, trade, or occupation, but temporarily out of employment, should be returned as clerk, engineer, carpenter, etc., out of employment. Do not return as laborer any person who has a trade, profession, or occupation. Do not return as merchant, engineer, clerk, or manufacturer persons who have been employed in such capacity, but are not now so employed. Do not return as gentleman, lady, or student persons who have been in the habit of living without apparent occupation, but who are able to work. Do not return as farmer, engineer, carpenter, mason, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, clerk, servant, or laborer persons who have been employed in such capacity, but who have retired from active life. Do not return as engineer, fireman, brakeman, conductor, or switchman persons who have been employed as such on railroads, but who are not now so employed. Do not return as miner, engineer, fireman, machinist, driver, mule driver, pumper, runner, trapper, timberman, driller, or pick and shovel miner persons who have been employed in such capacity in coal mines, but who are not now so employed. Do not return as engineer, fireman, oiler, deckhand, sailor, or fisherman persons who have been employed in such capacity on vessels, but who are not now so employed. Do not return as blacksmith, boilermaker, brakeman, brickmason, bricklayer, cabinetmaker, carpenter, cooper, driver, engineer, fireman, foreman, iron molder, machinist, mason, miner, painter, pattern maker, plasterer, plumber, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., or by any similar designation of engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *income* and *accumulated wealth* as regards the entry of the amount of money shown as follows:

Income is one who operates a farm, either by farms it or rents it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks charged with the recording and examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No. No, can neither read nor write). Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so filled in as to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Search of cases in which this question is left blank. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in note 1.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, as distinct from Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba—not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia commonly known as the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a bona fide one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The purpose is to enable one to show the country, other than the United States, of last permanent residence. For existing orbit for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as emigrants to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, etc., state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid and amount paid (cash, father, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or years and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the JOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS PIER, , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Psiaou	Stamatios	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulon	His wife Paraskevia Marcopoulon Greece
2		(1)	Pomas	Ioannis	26		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Constantinou Andros Greece
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His father Spyrou Monemvasia Greece
4		✓	Constantinassis	Lambros	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Psiana	His father Constantinou Psiana Lokrianias, Greece
5		(1)	Bournova	Stella	23	6	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	Her brother Efstathiou Velvendos Greece
6		✓	Coullias	Athanassios	32		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naftractos	His father Dimitrios Naftractos Greece
7			Catsiavoulas	Ioannis	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His father Dimitrios Zakari Megalopolis Greece
8			Zoulas	[illegible]	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastanea	His brother Ioannis Kastanea Greece
9		✓	Loucas	Vassilios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek 2-620564	Greek	Greece	Rodos	His wife Ecaterini Rodos Greece 12-14-39
10		✓	Triloukas	Theodoros	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nomia	His father Stefanou Nomia Monemvasias, Greece
11	DETAINED	✓	Carmodakis	Ioannis	17	0	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek 17-10369	Greek	Greece	Exo Moulianá	His father Athanassios Exo Moulianá Creta, Greece 5/31/36
12		✓	Raissis	Nicolaos	27		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Calliopi Andros Greece
13		✓	Coutsandreas	Dimosthenis	34		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His mother Varvara Monemvasia Greece 9935 & 960
14		✓	KOSMAS	NIGHOLAS PETROS	[illegible]		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek (20S) 4-16666	Greek	Greece	Trikala	His father Constantinou Trikala Greece 3/25/37
15		✓	Coutis	Lazaros	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	His mother Thomymphiu Trikala Greece
16		✓	Sacoudakis	Miltiadis	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maroniá	His father Lucas Maroniá Crete, Greece
17		✓	Tzoris	Sotirios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ipiros	His father Panagiotis Athinae Greece
18		✓	Serezlis	Georgios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const.-ple	His mother Andriana Const.-ple Turkey
19	CANCELLED	✓	Tourmoulis	Theodoros	14		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	His father Constantinou Crete Greece
20		✓	Zenidis	Georgios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Georgios Athinae Greece
21		✓	Varelas	Anastassios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Menidion	His father Georgios Menidion Greece
22		✓	Caramouzas	Dimitrios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	His father Antonios Velvendos Greece
23	DEPORTED	✓	Emmanuel Anastassios		18	11	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	Her father Antonios Velvendos Greece
24		✓	Zé	Stamatoula	18		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	His father Georgios Velvendos Greece
25			Panou	Christos	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	His mother Christina Poros Greece
26			Georgoudis	Panagiotis	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek 2-454220	Greek	Greece	Nomia	His father Dimitrios Nomia Monemvasias Greece 4/30/36
27			Constantopoulos	Alexandros	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek 1-197432	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Maruan Skenou Arcadias Greece 10/3/36
28			Metaxakis	Pandelis	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Exo Moulianá	His father Petrou Exo Moulianá, Crete, Greece
29		✓	Katzenoulos	Charalambos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Evanda Hemida Smyrna Turkey
30		✓	Mansour	Chekin	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Bireun	Bireun Syria, Turkey

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *1st May* , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind Gary		yes	Himself	20 yes	1911-1912	Gary	His cousin Nicolas Mercouris 1520 Adams Str. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marconouton
2	Md Baltimore		yes	Himself	25 yes	1912	Baltimore	His friend Leonidas Kourbesis 1822 Thames Str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
3	N.Y. New York		yes	The mother	20 no			~~Her brother Lamias Lazarakis~~ 1640 Hamilton ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia
4	Mass Norwood		yes	Himself	20 yes			His cousin James Baltamontis 660 Washingt. Str. Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Piana
5	Pa Philadelphia		yes	Himself	30 yes			Her cousin Georges Pistolas 1022 2d Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velvendos
6	N.Y. New York		yes	Himself	25 no			His friend Pan. Stamatopulos 133 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nappactos
7	~~Mass Haverhill~~		~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~30 no~~			~~His brother Nikolaos Catsoumbas 9 Locket Str. Haverhill Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salesi~~
8	~~Pa Springfield~~		~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25 no~~			~~His brother Jakis Bouselis 9 Columbia Str. Phil. Springfield Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vladovon~~
9	Ill Alton		yes	Himself	25 no			His uncle Manolis Capollas 113 Illinois ave Alton Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rodos
10	N.Y. Mount Kisco		yes	Himself	25 no			His brother in law Charalambos Concoulakis Box 682 Mount Kisco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nomia
11	Mass Boston		yes	Himself	25 no			His friend Efstathios Revelakis 719 Tremont Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exo Mouliana
12	N.Y. New York		yes	Himself	25 no			His brother in law Pan. Pagonis 90 Oliver Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
13	N.Y. White Plains		yes	[illegible]	35 yes	1906-1912	W. Plains	His cousin Georges Stomatakis 31½ N. M. ave White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia
14	Iowa Des Moines		yes	Himself	45 no			His friend Pan. Pairis 100 W. 7 ave Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
15	Ill Chicago		yes	Himself	40 no			His friend Pan Karios 735 S Holsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
16	Mass Boston		yes	Himself	12 no			His brother Michaell Saccoudakis 647 Tremont Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maroniá
17	Me Biddeford		yes	Himself	20 no			His cousin Paul. Poulakis Box 27 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spiros
18	N.Y. New York		yes	Himself	30 no			His cousin Stk. Pitakidis 371 3 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple
19	Pa Reading		yes	Himself	30 no			His father Antonios Cournoulios 355½ 7 Str. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
20	Mass Lynn		no	Himself	20 no			His brother in law Alek. Marcakis S.O. Common Str. 112 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
21	Ill Chicago		yes	Himself	25 no			His friend Thomas Cataras 312 E. 43 Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meniki
22	Pa Philadelphia		yes	Himself	25 yes	1907-1912	Philadelphia	His uncle Antonios Caradimas 914 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velvendos
23	Ohio Cleveland		yes	Himself	25 no			His uncle Manolis Cammenos 5303 Detroit Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	Medical	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velvendos
24	Pa Bristol		yes	Himself	25 no			Her brother Dimitrios Tzes 1030 Trenton ave Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velvendos
25	Colo Mack		no	Himself	25 no			His brother in law John Tzanos Box 75 Mack Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poros
26	N.J. Jersey City		yes	Himself	25 no			His uncle Panag. Marakis 130½ Pavonia ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nomia
27	Ill Chicago		yes	Himself	40 yes			His cousin Christos Bartanis 6400 Clark Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stenon
28	Mass Boston		yes	Himself	25 no			His friend Efstathios Revelakis 719 Tremont Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exo Mouliana
29	Pa Pittsburg		yes	Himself	25 no			His uncle Just. Paovos 222 Mylee ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	N.Y. New York		yes	Himself	35 yes	1901-1912	Seattle	His friend Souleiman Baalbour Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Biueni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kazapis
Signature of MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1914 day of ..., 19...,

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, C. Papastelios, Surgeon of the S.S. SINAIA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from [illegible], 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Tsialios~~	~~Ephraemios~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Goldsmith~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athinai~~	~~His wife Penelopi Stathmos Panoukou Athinai Greece~~
2	✓	Tsiamanis	Athanassios	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vilia	Vilia Thivai Greece	His wife Maria
3		~~Dimitriou~~	~~Stavros~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Rodos~~	~~Genadi~~	~~Genadi Rodos, Greece~~	~~His father Dimitrios~~
4	✓	Kaudaracos	Dimitrios	18	0	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pikia	Pikia, Andros, Greece	His father Giorgi
5	✓	Sakelarion	Dimitrios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	Tsamari Poros Greece	His father Georgios
6	✓	Frescakis	Dimitrios	35		m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae Greece	His wife Athina
7	✓	Caiathas	Stamatios	23		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Icaria	Icaria Greece	His father Elias
8	✓	Covion	Ioannis	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Rodos	Lardos	Lardos Rodos, Greece	His father Georgios
9	✓	Antonakis	Emmanuel	[illegible]		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Exo Mouliana	Exo Mouliana, Sitias, Crete, Greece	His father Nicolaos
10	✓	Tsamacas	Ioannis	18	0	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	Velvendos Greece	His father Harisios
11	✓	Parathyras	Vassilios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytsa	Carytsa Euritanias Greece	His brother Georgios
12	✓	Moustos	Lambros	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Triccala	Triccala Greece	His father Nicolaos
13	✓	Rouvelas	Ioannis	18	0	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nomia	Nomia Monemvassias, Greece	His father Constantinos
14	✓	Cotsakis	Costas	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	Velvendos Greece	His father Anastassios
15		~~Cardaresi~~	~~Paraskevi~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athinae~~	~~Athinae Greece~~	~~His father Theodoros~~
16	✓	Vassiliou	Lavrus	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Rodos	Genadi	Genadi Rodos, Greece	His father Vassiliou
17	✓	Tsatis	Harissios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	Velvendos Greece	His father Manolis
18	✓	Loucos	Panagiotis	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae Greece	His mother Vassiliki
19	✓	Maravellis	Odisseus	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvassia	Monemvassia Greece	His father Panagiotis
20	✓	Costakis	Constantis	26		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvassia	Monemvassia Greece	His father Georgios
21	✓	Papadimitriou	Andreas	35		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Piraeus Greece	His mother Annetta
22	✓	Tzatzas	Christos	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	Tsamari, Poros Greece	His mother Sophia
ADMITTED 23	✓	Pistolas	Zinon	16	0	m	s	Scolar 2-620563	yes	yes	Greek 1/20/37 2505	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	Velvendos Greece	His father Nicolaos
24	✓	Bougiounelis	Georgios	44	0	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvassia	Monemvassia Greece	His wife Catsingo
DEPORTED	✓	Scarvelakis	Michail	17	0	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Exo Mouliana	Exo Mouliana, Sitias, Crete, Greece	His father Georgios
26	✓	Parathyras	Apostolos	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Euritania	Carytsa, Euritanias, Greece	His mother Zesmin
ADMITTED	✓	Giamalis	Kyriacos	18	0	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Rodos	Genadi	Genadi Rodos, Greece	His brother Philimon
28	✓	Carakitsos	Argyrios	36		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	Velvendos Greece	His wife Maria
29	✓	Parathyras	Nicolaos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karytsa	Carytsa Euritanias, Greece	His brother Georgios
30	✓	Paulidis	Anastassios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Phokea	Phokea, Turkey.	His father Ioannis

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May* [illegible], *1914*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~St Louis~~	~~yes Himself 25 yes~~					~~His brother in law Chas Kardaras 2747 Carr ave St Louis Mo~~	no	no	none		Good	no	5	2	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	~~Stemnitsa~~
2	Pa Pittsburg	yes Himself	35	no			His friend Gust. Economou Box 398 East Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Thivae.
3	~~Conn Norwich~~	~~yes Himself~~					~~His uncle Demetrius Kostas 78 Pine St Norwich Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~		~~None~~	~~Rodos~~	~~Genadi.~~
4	N.Y. Binghamton	yes Himself	25	no			His brother Sam Maudar 78 Locust Str. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Andros.
5	Cal Riverside	no Himself	200	yes 1908. 1912	Riverside		His friend Gust. Kourtzis Box 335. Riverside Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Poros.
6	Conn Waterbury	yes Himself	25	no			His cousin John Kiriakis 61. Main Str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Armenous.
7	Ohio Cambridge	yes Himself	20	no			His brother Georges Kaiafas 528 N. 2nd St. Cambridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Icaria.
8	Ill Alton	yes Himself	25	no			His uncle Manolis Kefalas 113 Illinois ave Alton Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Rodos	Lardos.
9	Mass Boston	yes Himself	25	no			His friend Michael Serkadakis 647 Tremont Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exo Moulianá.
10	Pa Philadelphia	yes Himself	25	up			His brother Marcon Tsanacas 1037 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velvendós.
11	Iowa Des Moines	no Himself	50	yes 1911. 1912	Des Moines		His friend Const. Papadas 1416 Grand ave Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Evritania.
12	Ill Chicago	no Himself	40	no			His friend Paul Karas 735 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Triccala
13	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25	no			His uncle Stavros Christoforakis 4030 3. ave 174 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia.
14	Pa Bristol	yes Himself	25	yes 1905-1912	Bristol		His friend Marcon Caravangelou 515 Jefferson ave Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velvendós.
15	~~Mo St Louis~~	~~yes Himself~~					~~His brother Chas Kardaras 2747 Carr ave St Louis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Stemnitsa~~
16	Conn Norwich	yes Himself	50	no			His cousin John Psomas Box 380 Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Rodos	Genadi.
17	Pa Philadelphia	yes Himself	25	no			His cousin John Valous 10 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velvendós.
18	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	30	yes 1906. 1912	N. York		His cousin Const. Stamoulis 6 ave 685 New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
19	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25	no			His friend L. A. Manikas 49 James Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia.
20	N.Y. White Plains	no Himself	25	yes 1906. 1912	White Plains		His cousin Georges Stamatakis 9½ B. R. ave White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia.
21	R.I. Providence	no Himself	30	yes 1909. 1912	Providence		His brother in law Chas Tristchoriles 91 Washington Str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion.
22	Cal Riverside	no Himself	60	yes 1906. 1912	Riverside		His friend Spiros Leventis Box 335 Riverside Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poros.
23	Pa Philadelphia	no Himself	25	no			His brother Georges Pistolas 824 P Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velvendós.
24	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	35	yes 1906. 1913	New York.		His friend L. A. Manicas 49 James Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia.
25	Mass Boston	yes Himself	25	no			His friend Efstathios Rembelakis 719 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exo Voulianá.
26	Iowa Des Moines	no Himself	47	yes 1911. 1912	Des Moines		His friend Panayg Paissis 115 W. 7. St. Des Moines Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Evritania.
27	Conn Norwich	yes Himself	40	no			His brother John Giancalis Box 220 Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Genadi.
28	Pa Philadelphia	yes Himself	25	yes 1905-1908	Bristol		His nephew James Forbas 2316 Columbia ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velvendós.
29	Iowa Des Moines	no Himself	47	yes 1912. 1913	Des Moines		His friend Const. Pappas 1416 Grand ave Des Moines Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Evritania.
30	Pa Pittsburg	yes Himself	25	no			His cousin Costas Panzeris 624 Mylee Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Phokea.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis, MASTER, of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Hazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

148

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 11 ..., 191

14—713

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Petrou	Dimitrios	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulon	His father Georgion Marcopoulon Greece
2		✓	Karoutsakis	Nikolaos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cato Poro	His father Georgion Cato Poro Crete Greece
3			~~Papadakis~~	~~Emmanuel~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Storekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vatousa~~	~~His wife Vatousa Crete Greece~~
4			~~Orfanidas~~	~~Efstratios~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vatousa~~	~~His mother Vasiliki Vatousa Crete Greece~~
5		✓	Zaoulakis	Georgios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bombia	His father Michael Bombia, Crete Greece
6		✓	Anagnostou	Dimitrios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His mother Smaragdo Scopelos Greece
7			~~Karabatzias~~	~~Konstantinos~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Marcopoulon~~	~~His father Emmanouil Marcopoulon Greece~~
ADMITTED 8		✓	Serafis	Nikolaos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Trapezounda	His mother Sultana Kabali, Agios Marinas Trapezounda Turkey.
DEPORTED 9		✓	Peikas	Nikolaos	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limni	His wife Eleni Limni Evvias Greece
10		✓	Pisterlas	Ioannis	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	His father Nicolaos Velvendos Greece
11		✓	Vassiliou	Athanasios	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fiaekis	His father Georgion Halkis Greece
12			Agathidakis	Emmanouil	32		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bombia	His wife Catsnia Bombia Crete Greece
13		✓	Marcoulidakis	Antonios	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cato Poro	His father Georgion Cato Poro Crete Greece
14		✓	Alexandrou	Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father Vasilikon Scopelos Greece
15		✓	Ioannidis	Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evvia	His father Themistoklis Evvia Greece
16		✓	Papathanassiou	Antonios	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halkis	His mother Vasiliki Halkis Greece
17	✓	✓	Lazoudakis	Panagiotis	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyros	His father Michael Tyros Greece
18		✓	Foucatos	Dimitrios	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pragmatefti	His wife Mariga Pragmatefti Greece
19			~~Sikas~~	~~Konstantinos~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Fournos~~	~~His father Kyriacos Fournos Greece~~
20	P-1235/4-6/3/38	✓	Alexandrou	Petrikios	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father Vasilikon Scopelos Greece
21			~~Paikos~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Fournos~~	~~His mother Metaxoula Fournos Greece~~
22		✓	Panagos	Theodoros	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pragmatefti	His mother Metaxoula Pragmatefti Greece
23			Loukoudis	Dimitrios	29		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Garifalia Andros Greece
24			Petrou	Constantinos	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulon	His wife Eleni Marcopoulon Greece
25			~~Petridis~~	~~Kyriacos~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kassidian~~	~~His wife Angeliki Kassidian Greece~~
26		✓	Dikeos	Ioannis	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetos	His father Evangelos Aetos Carystou Greece
27			~~Dikeos~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Aetos~~	~~Her father as above The same~~
28	Cleveland 3704/4b 4/4/38		Saviolakis	Georgios	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bombia	His father Andreas Bombia crete Greece
29			~~Boxeris~~	~~Anastasios~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kassidian~~	~~His wife Fotini Kassidian Greece~~
30			~~Saraulou~~	~~Christoulas~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Fourni~~	~~His father Dimitrios Fourni Greece~~

1-33467-3-21-38

7-12441-10-26-38

10-9642-10.10.38

VL 440/575

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], *Aug.* , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes Years Months	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind Gary	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Const. Pelatos Box 001 Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Marcathoulou
2	Utah Bingham Canyon	yes	Himself	25	yes 1908. 1911	Bingham	His cousin Nicolas Giannoulakis Independent Grocery Co Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cato Poro
3	N.H. Nashua	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907. 1913	Lowell	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylini
4	N.H. Nashua	yes	The mother	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Mitylini
5	N. H. Nashua	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin John Venetikos Box 179 Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bombia
6	Fla Pensacola	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Nick Galatsanos 500 West Belmont Str. Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
7	Ind Gary	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Nicholas Zolias 1307 Adams Str. Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marcopoulou
8	Mo St Louis	no	Himself	25	no		His uncle Athanasios Zarkadoudas 516 Walnut Str. Pool room St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None Which affects ability to earn a living	Greece	Peneados
9	Colo Grand Junction	yes	Himself	25	yes 1910. 1912	New York	His friend Stavros Psaros 338 South 2 Str. Grand Junction Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Limni
10	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907. 1912	Philadelphia	His brother Georges Psaltakis 826 2nd Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velvendos
11	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	30	yes 1911. 1912	New York	His friend Anastasios Athanasiadis 300 East 34 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Halkis
12	W. Va Wheeling	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Antonios Sabiolakis 2355 Market Str. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bombia
13	Utah Bingham Canyon	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Nicolas Giannoulakis Independent Grocery Co. Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cato Poro
14	Fla Pensacola	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Angelos Alexandrou 1216 9 ave Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
15	Minn Austin	no	Himself	100	yes 1910. 1912	Austin	His cousin Dim. Catsoulis 401 Hope Str. Austin Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thermision
16	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	30	yes 1910. 1913	New York	His friend Anastasios Athanasiadis 300 East. 34 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Halkis
17	Idaho Pocatello	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907. 1912	Pocatello	His brother Theodoros Laboudakis Box 30 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tyros
18	Utah Echo City	yes	Himself	25	yes 1911. 1912	Echo City	His brother in law Dimitr. Panagou Box 7. Echo City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pragmatefti
19	N.C. Charlotte	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Anastasios Hatzis 20 West Str. Charlotte N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fournos
20	Fla Pensacola	no	Himself	25	yes 1908. 1912	Pensacola	His brother Angelos Alexandrou 1216 9 ave Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
21	N.C. Charlotte	yes	The mother	Do			His brother Demetr. Panagos 220 S. Tryon Str. Charlotte N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fourros
22	Utah Echo City	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Demetr. Panagos Box 7. Echo City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pragmatefti
23	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	80	no		His friend Pan. Pagonis 90 River Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
24	Ind Gary	yes	Himself	25	yes 1900. 1913	Gary	His cousin Evangelos Souvatsis 1307 Adams Str. Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marcopoulou
25	Pa Sharpsburg	no	Himself	40	yes 1911	Pittsburg	His brother Vassilios Petridis Box 98 Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
26	N. H. Somersworth	yes	Himself	25	no		His sister Marigo Sikela 50 Orange Str. Somersworth N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aetos
27	N.H. Somersworth	yes	Mother	25	no		the same Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aetos
28	W. Va Wheeling	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Emmanuel Savolakis 2355 Market Str. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bombia
29	Pa Pittsburg	yes	Himself	Hoped to get	Pittsburg		His brother in law Bill Petridis [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
30	Mich Manistique	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Panag. Deligiannelis Box 760 Manistique Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dsacrani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kampis, MASTER, of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kampis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (a nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of Indian blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Apostolatos

150

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNIS sailing from PIRAEUS 11 Aug. , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Costantis Cyprianos	51	m	m	Workman	yes yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Lefkosia	His wife Aurezia Lefkosia Cyprus
2		Vassiliou Charalambos	21	m	s	Workman	yes yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Lemesos	His father Vassilios Lemesos Cyprus.
3		Christou Constantinos	22	m	s	Workman	yes yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Aglangia	His mother Agathalou Aglangia Cyprus.
4		Christoforides Ioannis	26	m	s	Workman	yes yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Aglangia	His brother Panayiotis Nicosia Cyprus
5		Paros Leonidas	30	0	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Maryo Andros Greece.
DEPORTED		Catsikis Antonios	19	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keratia	His father Panagiotis Keratia, Attiki Greece
7		Pouri Lavrentia	22	f	s	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kuri	Her father Georgios Kuri Greece
8		Vassilopoulos Panagiotis	30	m	s	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fanaraki	His brother Vasilios Fanaraki, Mesalkhorion, Greece
9		Paroskevas Charalambos	31	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryssa	His mother Eleni Caryssa Greece
10		~~Paraskevas Evangelos~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athenae~~	~~His father Ioannis Athenae Greece~~
11		Siakir Riazi	20	m	s	Workman	11-[illegible] no no	Serbian	Turkish	Serbia	Pesotsion	His brother Mahmut Siakir Pesotsion, Monastyrion Serbia.
12		Paros Antonios	24	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Dimitrios Andros Greece
13		Zouber Osman	21	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Serbian	Turkish	~~Serbia~~ Turkey	Strouga	His father Zouber Abdourahman Strouga Monastyrion, Serbia
DEPORTED		Skavelas Vassilios	18	0	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skatkari	His mother Mavroudia Skatkari, Mandoudion, Greece
15		Georgoulas Anostolis	18	0	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Horiogovou	His father Spyros Horiogovou Greece
16		Badouvas Emmanouil	23	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Orthes	His mother Eirini Orthes Crete, Greece
DEPORTED		Perroulakis Georgios	17	3	m	s	Workman no no 7-42431 1/14/38-203	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stavgies	His father Evgenios Stavgies Crete Greece
18		Georgiadakis Nicolaos	26	m	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bombia	His father Minas Bombia Greece
19		Gouziotis Constantinos	42	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Mariyo Andros Greece
20		Vavalas Nicolaos	31	m	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Marion Naxos Greece
21		Zigoscelas Dimitrios	30	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kytaruni	His brother Georgios Kytaruni, Xocridos, Greece
22		Georgiou Tryphon	38	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Barovitsa	His wife Mariou Barovitsa, Genitsa, Greece
this son 23		Georgiou Chrystos	17	m	s	Solar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Barovitsa	His mother as above the same.
24		Pahahatzi Ioannis	24	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drianovou	His wife Sultana Drianovou, Anaselitsis, Greece
25		Draridou Tenork	26	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Voule	His father Vartan Voule Turkey
26		Daulidis Georgios	20	m	s	Sailor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Brousse	His mother Efstratiou Brousse Turkey
27		Nacridis Triantafillos	19	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Evmorfohori	His father Vassilios Evmorfohori Turkey
28		Kyricou Evangelos	20	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Krithi	His father Kyricou Krithi Turkey
29		Varssamis Dimitrios	38	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ianohora	His wife Eleni Ianohora Turkey
30		Deaz [illegible]	39	m	m	Workman	no no	Serbian	Turkish	Serbia	Doulongos	His wife Naila Doulongos, Monastyrion, Turkey

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

151

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *May* , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years (or Months if years). Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Jason Stephenson 85 Hotel Square. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Lefcosia
2	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	25	no	His uncle Haritos Constantinou 408 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Lanezia
3	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	25	no	His nephew Haritos Constantinou 408 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Cyprus	Aglangia
4	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	30	no	His friend Petros Constantinou 408 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Aglangia
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	yes 1907. 1907. Chicago	His friend Sam Economou 16 West. Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Andros
6	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	no	His friend Georges Politis 740 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Keratia
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	The father	10	no	Her brother Demetrios Porfiris 223 Hopkins Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mari
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1906. 907. New York	His friends Robopas Bros. 25 Madison Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Fanaiti
9	Iowa	Des Moines	no	Himself	150	yes 1907. 1912 Des Moines	His friend Georges Politis 300 S. W. 5th Str. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caritsa
10	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~His uncle Stephen Nicholopoulos 740 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andros~~
11	Ind	Gary	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Haireddin Soulei man 1416 Adams Str. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Serva	Esotrau
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	60	no	His friend Const. Stratis 9 Cliff Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
13	Ill	Waukegan	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Ali Seiman 412 Klingston Str. Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Serva	Strouga
14	Colo	Grand Junction	yes	Himself	25	no	His uncle Georges Psaris Box 601. Grand Junction Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spetzari
15	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Georges Georgoulas Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Horiogoron
16	Cal	Sacramento	Yes	Himself	25	no	His uncle Andreas Frandoulakis 509. K. Street. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Orchès
17	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Manolis Alexiomakis 170½ Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stavgies
18	W.Va	Wheeling	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Georges Sabrocakis 2355. Market Str. Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Bombia
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	no	His friend Georges Carikas 10 West Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	yes 1912-1913 New York	His friend Sim. Fermatis 12½ West. Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
21	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	25	no	His friend Xanthos Tervois 605 Elm Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissi
22	Ohio	Springfield	yes	Himself	60	yes 1908. 1912 Chicago.	His friend Vangel Balkarien 418 E. Columbia Str. Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Barovitsa
23	Ohio	Springfield	yes	The father	-	no	The same as above Springfield Ohio. His cousin Georges Teli	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Barovitsa
24	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	40	yes 1908. 1912 Lowell	His friend Georges Politis 168 Monroe ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Drianovou
25	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	Himself	25	no.	His cousin Kirkor Kubakian 213 10 Str. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vaule
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no	His cousin Alexandros Antoniades 230 W. 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Brousse
27	W.Va	Wheeling	yes	Himself	28	no	His uncle Sam Caragannis 2309 Market Str. Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Lemoyohori
28	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	25	no	His friend Emman. Lekonis 50 6. W. Washing. Str. Indianapolis Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Krikki
29	Va	Richmond	yes	Himself	45	no	His friend Anagnostis Gaianiola 1712 S. Main Str. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gandrora
30	Ill	Van Kegan	yes	Himself	30	yes 1910. 913 Gary	His friend Ahmet Osman 412 Klingston Str. Vankegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	fair	blue	None	Servia	Gorlougos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kazapis MASTER, of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether cash passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the S.S. ATTIKA at Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PIRAEUS, [illegible], 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Efthcros	Georgios	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Lythrea	His father Chrysostomos Lythrea Cyprus
2		✓	Constantinou	Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Akhantzia	His mother Eleni Akhantzia Cyprus
3		✓	Kyriakou	Neris	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Kythrea	His father Kyriakou Kythrea Cyprus
4		✓	Petrou	Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Angastina	His father Petrou Angastina Cyprus
5		✓	Giannakis	Adamos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Kythrea	His father Giannakis Kythrea Cyprus
6		✓	Saros	Nikolaos	36		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Irini Andros Greece
ADMITTED		✓	Petramarcou	Dimitrios	15		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theodoriani	His father Petramarcou Theodoriani, Arta, Greece
8		✓	Kalliveras	Elias	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissou	His father Constantinos Kyparissos Greece
9		✓	Tzortzakakis	Emmanuil	17		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dyonysi	His father Manolis Dyonysi, Crete, Greece
10		✓	Klaudi	Antzig	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Korochishta	His wife Lira Lubiz Korochishta, Monastyrion, Servia
11		✓	Stergiou	Triantafillos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	His father Naoum Tyrnavos Greece
12		✓	Baltiar	Rakif	21		m	s	Workman	no	no	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Liba	His father Baltiar Liba Monastyrion, Servia
13		✓	Paris	Michail	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Aneza Andros Greece
14		✓	Tyradakis	Constantinos	40		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bombia	His wife Ecaterina Bombia Greece
15		✓	Valeris	Efstathios	28		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Ecaterina Naxos Greece
16		✓	Condacos	Dimitrios	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	His mother Calliopia Dermendeni, Brousse, Turkey.
17		✓	Coutsos	Dimitrios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	His mother Ecaterina Messinia Greece
18		✓	Koziagis	Eraklis	29		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparission	His brother Christos Kyparission Greece
19		✓	Valsamidis	Valsamis	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Rodos	Halki	His father Iohannes Halki Rodos
20		✓	Rantos	Georgios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His father Frantzescou Kimolos Greece
21		✓	Arapoglannis	Christos	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koropi	His father Vasilion Koropi Greece
22		✓	Tzavaras	Georgios	19		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Villia	His father Constantinou Villia Greece
23		✓	Mitsogiannis	Vassilios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nechorion	His father Evangelou Nechorion Greece
24			Kehaya	Vaynel	30		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Barovitsa	His wife Lina Barovitsa Jeniitsa, Greece
25			Bartoulameos	Nicolaos	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Paraskevi Andros Greece
26		✓	Athanasopoulos	Constantinos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrae	His mother Maria Tsaglanica, Patras, Greece
27		✓	Patrazicos	Nicolaos	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theodorina	His mother Maria Theodorina Greece
28		✓	Angelli	Christos	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Egypte	Cairon	His brother Vasilion Cairon Egypte
29		✓	Michali	Zacharias	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Panohora	His wife Maria Panohora Turkey
30		✓	Rantzou	Dionysios	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kasteron	His father Nicolaos Kasteron Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Aug* 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	35	no		His friend Tim Christon 25 S. 5th Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	None	Cyprus	Klangia
2	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	30	no		His brother Varsilios Louisantinos 408 Sofolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Cyprus	Alangiá
3	Pa	McKees Rocks	no	Himself	25	no		His friend Demetr. Demetriadis 7 Breck Mans 3rd flo Str. McKeesRocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Cyprus	Kythrea
4	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	45	no		His friend Tom Christos 25 S. 5th Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Cyprus	Augastina
5	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	45	no		His friend Michael Katsiotas 408 Sofolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	None	Cyprus	Kythrea
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	60	no		His friend Tom Georgiou 16 W. 5th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Andros
7	Pa	Harisburg	yes	the Father	25	no		His uncle Athanasios Georgiou 225 Market Str. Harisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Arta
8	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	25	no		His uncle Vassilios Georgiou 605 Elm Str. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
9	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Nick Tzortzakakis 120½ Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Agrayri
10	Ind	Gary	yes	Himself	25	yes 1910. 1912	Gary Ind	His friend Malik Souleiman 1345 Adams Str. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	None	Servia	Korochishta
11	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	yes 1912. 1912	Manchester	His brother Vasilios Georgiou 114 Lake ave Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Greece	Tyrnavos
12	Ill	Mankepan	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Ali Selman 412 Livingston Str. Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	Servia	Liba
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	150	no		His friend Const. Stratis 91 Clover Str. New York	~~Never ate~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Andros
14	W.Va	Wheeling	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother in law Thu Fabio Lakis 2355 Market Str. Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	None	Greece	Bombia
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	no		His friend Demetr. Tomatas 12 17½ W. Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	None	Greece	Naxos
16	Ohio	Toledo	no	Himself	40	no		His cousin Athan. Favesau 622 1/2 St. clear Str. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Demerdeli
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1909. 1914	New York	His cousin Nick. Lakas 1261 50 Boulevard Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	None	Greece	Messinia
18	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	25	no		His friend Court. Scamangoulis 605 Elm Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
19	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	30	yes 1909. 1911	Tarpon	His uncle Elias Pappas Box 307 Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	None	Rodos	Halki
20	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Himself	40	~~no~~		His uncle Petros Lucas 304 E. Main Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kimolos
21	Iowa	Des Moines	no	Himself	30	no		His friend Georges Politis 305 S. W. 5th Str. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Coropi
22	Wash	Seattle	no	Himself	25	no		His friend Georges Pappas 320. 9 ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Villia
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no		His cousin Christ. Condomitzos 685. 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
24	Ohio	Springfield	yes	Himself	30	no		His friend Mitio Marle Box 432 Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	None	Greece	Gennitsa
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	90	yes 1910. 1912	Chicago	His friend Georges Lanikas West 16 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	None	Greece	Andros
26	Pa	Harisburg	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Athanas. Georgiou 225 Market St. Harisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	None	Gree	Tsaplaneica
27	Pa	Altona	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Athan. Papadimitriou 1102 16 Str. Altona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Theodorina
28	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	Himself	50	no		His brother Nick Angelis 111 S. S. W. Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple
29	Va	Richmond	yes	Himself	75	no		His friend Evagnostis Papanicola 12 1/2 S. Main St. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gaudcora
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Achilles Lamidis 103 W. 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Xanthe.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazipis MASTER *, of the* IOANNINA OF ANDROS *, from* *... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Hazipis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19..,*

at *...*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 11 A., ..., 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Former; Cpln; Wife; Special Class; Ex-Citizen; Citizen's Child)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Stylianou	Menelaos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Aglangia	His father Stylianou Aglangia Cyprus.
2			✓ Hamit	Aslan	32	m	s	Workman	no	no	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Pesotzian	His father Hamit Suleiman Pesotzian Monastyrion, Servia
3			✓ Coninis	Constantinos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	His father Thanasis Tyrnavos Greece
4			✓ Scoulis	Dimitrios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	His father Nicolaos Dermerdasi, Ermioni, Greece
5			✓ Michalogiannis	Athanassios	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparission	His father Thanasis Kyparission, Lokridos, Greece
6	2/19/20 SC 7410		✓ Skuropaous	Elias	26	m	s	Workman 4-4122	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theodoriani	His father Thanasis Theodoriani Arta, Greece
7			✓ Polychronis	Dimosthenis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Georgios	His uncle Athanasios Vascaloyiannis Lechonia Volou Volos, Greece
8	DEPORTED		✓ Cokalis	Dimosthenis	30	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vizitsa	His father Dimitrios Vizitsa Volou Volos, Greece
9			✓ Tzemal	Sefedin	32	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Korochichta	His wife Zarafé Sefedin Korochichta, Monastyrion, Servia
10			~~Elias~~	~~Dedé~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Servian~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Servia~~	~~Dologochta~~	~~His wife Nevie Dedé~~ ~~Dologochta Monastyrion, Servia~~
11			✓ Voliotis	Constantinos	26	m	s	Workman 11-160941	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His cousin Marinos Voliotis Larissa Greece
12			✓ Loukoudis	Johannis	25	m	s	Workman 10113 36	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His brother Leonidas Andros Greece
13			✓ Ploumis	Gavriil	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Villia	His wife Eleonis Villia Greece
14			✓ Kilaytas	Andreas	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	His mother Eleonis Neohorion Greece
15			✓ Giorgi	Giovan	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Barovitsa	His mother Maria Barovitsa, Genitsion, Greece
16			~~Kerime~~	~~Baicaro~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Servian~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Servia~~	~~Korochichta~~	~~His wife Ida Baicaro~~ ~~Korochichta, Monastyr~~ Servia
17			✓ Lois	Constantinos	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theodoriani	His father Thanasis Theodoriani, Arta, Greece
18			✓ Papantoniou	Christos	32	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His mother Sevasti Carystos Greece
19			✓ Giacoumakis	Roussos	38	m	m	Workman 6-60581-7/18/39	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nessa Mouliana	His wife Calliò Nessa Mouliana, Greece
20			✓ Cardiohoulos	Anastassios	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	His father Georgiou Tyrnavos Greece
21			✓ Costa	Vassil	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Barovitsa	His mother Mara costa Barovitsa, Genitsion Greece
22			✓ Tzanakis	Crakis	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bombia	His mother Ecaterina Bombia Crete, Greece
23			✓ Retzia	Rizà	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish Greek	Greece	Korochichta	His mother Rabié Korochichta, Monastyr Greece
24			Pakalidis	Socratis	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantza	His father Emmanuil Strantza Thrakis, Turkey
25			Paroglannakis	Georgios	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Stamatios Smyrna Turkey
26	PC Athens 3-4-37 DM		✓ Stamatiou	Constantinos	19	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His wife Hiot Goulan Ganohora Turkey
27			✓ Giannacou	Serafim	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His father Panayiotis Ganohora Turkey
28			✓ Countouroudis	Johannis	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mondania	His father Nicolaou Mondania Turkey
29			✓ Nicolaou	Georgios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Maskioi	His wife Katina Nicolaou Maskioi Turkey
30			✓ Cahmi	Raphaël	20	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Hebrew	Servia	Monastyrion	Monastyrion Servia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *1st May*, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of year.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	25 no				His cousin Haritos Constantinou 608 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	None	Cyprus	Agcangia
2	Ind	Gary	yes	Himself	22 no				His friend Mitre Simé 1416 Adams St. Gary Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	None	Servia	Pesotzan
3	N. H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25 no				His brother in law Athanasios Papastergios 44 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tyrnavos
4	Ohio	Toledo	~~no~~	Himself	20 no				His ~~friend~~ Brother Nicolaos Fevesas 627½ St. Cedar St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Ermioni
5	Mo	St. Louis	~~no~~	Himself	25 no				His friend Const. Perveau 605 Elm St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Hair blue	None	Greece	Kyparissia
6	Pa	Harisburg	yes	Himself	25 no				His cousin James Georgiou 225 Market St. Harisburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	None	Greece	Arta
7	Arizona.	Phoenix	no	Himself	100 no				His cousin George Duke 31 W. Adams St. Phoenix Arizona	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Volos
8	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Himself	35 no				His friend George Sarigiannis Stratfield Hotel. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	~~Yes~~	5	8	dark	brown	None	Greece	Volos
9	Ind	Gary	~~yes~~	Himself	20 no				His friend Mitre Simé 1416 Adams St. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	None	Servia	Korochichta
10	~~Ill~~	~~Kankakee~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25 yes~~	~~1911~~	~~no~~	~~Gary Ind~~	~~His friend Mitre Simé 1416 Adams St. Gary Ind~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~white~~	~~fair blue~~	~~None~~	~~Servia~~	~~Bologoshta~~
11	N. H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	35 yes	1911. 1912	Manchester	35 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	His brother Georgios Volialis His cousin Nick. Stratis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	None	Greece	Larissa
12	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	60 yes	1908. 1912	New York	91 Cherry St. New York	His friend Georges Pongas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Andros
13	Wash	Seattle	yes	Himself	25 no			320. 9. ave Seattle Wash.	His friend Christ. Contomitros	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Villia
14	N. Y.	New York	~~yes~~	Himself	50 no			685 6 ave New York	His friend Mino Marlé	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
15	Ohio	Springfield	yes	Himself	30 no			Box 432 Springfield Ohio	His friend Emanuel Poizeanki	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Greece	Barovitsa
16	~~Ind~~	~~Gary~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25 no~~			~~1345 Adams St. Gary Ind~~	~~His cousin James Georgiou~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Servia~~	~~Korochichta~~
17	Pa	Harisburg	yes	Himself	25 no			225 Market St. Harisburg Pa	His brother Antonios Papantonis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Arta
18	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	25 no			1143 Manchester ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	His friend George M. Varvilion	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	None	Greece	Carystos
19	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	25 no			719 Cremont St. Boston Mass	His friend James Tzitzikas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Mesa Moudania
20	N. H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	~~25~~ yes	1906	1913 Manchester.	44 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	His friend Vansel Bakerbole	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tyrnavos
21	Ohio	Springfield	~~yes~~	Himself	~~30~~ no			414 E. Columbia St. Springfield Ohio	His cousin John Venetikos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Greece	Barovitsa
22	N. H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	26 no			Box 179 Nashua N. H.	His friend Mourcel Prizeanki	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Bombia
23	Ind	Gary	yes	Himself	25 no			1345 Adams St. Gary Ind	His friend A. S. Decakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Servia	Korochichta
24	N. Y.	New York	~~yes~~	Himself	25 no			26 Madison St. New York	His friend Emm. Paubelakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Stranitza
25	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Himself	50 no			318 Garkill St. Philadelphia Pa	His brother Vasilios Stamatiou	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
26	N. Y.	New York	~~yes~~	Himself	25 no			410 6 ave New York	His cousin Baharis Sotiris	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Janohora
27	Va	Richmond	yes	Himself	~~Boffes~~	1906. 1910	San Francisco	608 Broad St. Richmond Va	His brother Philakthis Constantinidis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Turkey	Janohora
28	Ohio	Cincinati	yes	Himself	25 no			503 W. 5 St. Cincinati Ohio	His friend George Pascalogiannis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	None	Turkey	Moudania
29	Mass	Attleboro	yes	Himself	25 no			2 S. Maine St. Attleboro Mass	His brother in law David Jacob Hanon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	None	Turkey	Maskiri
30	N. Y.	New York	~~yes~~	Himself	[illegible] no			107 Allen St. New York.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the ..IOANNINA OF ANDROS....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..24.... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..... , 19 , ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes...No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OF AN[illegible]ROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from [illegible], 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Kalfas	Georgios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Cythrea	His father Costas Cythrea Cyprus
2		✓	Paradakis	Constantinos	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bombia	His father Athanasios Bombia Greece
3	OMITTED		Gourdouros	Michail	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parasiro	His brother Panay. Gourdouros Parasiro Greece
4	his wife OMITTED	✓	Gourdouros	Giannoula	22		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parasiro	the same as above.
5		✓	Antonacos	Anastassis	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohori	His brother Athanasios Neohori Greece
6	his wife	✓	Antonacou	Photo	24		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohori	the same as above
7		✓	Liaracou	Potitsa	21		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalohori	Her father Nicolaos Kefalohori Greece
8		✓	Vikos	Elias	24		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trypiti	His father Nicolaos Trypiti Milos Greece
9		✓	Kamacaris	Vassilios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Triavasalo	His father Frangoulis Triavasalo Milos, Greece
10		✓	Efstathiou	Louis	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahladi	His father Christos Ahladi Halkidos Greece
11		✓	Paulakis	Vassilios	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymnos	His wife Ermiu Rethymnos Crete Greece
12		✓	Papaioannou	Dimitrios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stiri	His father Ioannis Stiri, Levadias Greece
13		✓	Drilsas	Anastassios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulou	His father Vasilios Marcopoulou Greece
14		✓	Tsaracas	Dimitrios	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almiros	His mother Grammata Almiros Greece
~~15~~			~~Logothis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Naxos~~	~~His wife [illegible] Naxos Greece~~
16		✓	Tsalikis	Ioannis	37		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His brother Petros Sifnos, Castro, Greece
17		✓	Kyriacou	Christos	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gretates	His wife Panagia Gretates Maced. Greece
18		✓	Anestis	Dimitrios	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Panagiotis Volos odos Dimitriados, Volo, Greece
19		✓	Ladas	Christos	45		m	w	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athanati	His sister Aristea Costopoulou Athanati, Agias Greece
20	his Children	✓	Ladas	Athanassios	15		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athanati	the same as above
21		✓	Lada	Chryssi	13		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athanati	the same as above
22		✓	Soumbas	Athanassios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platanaki	His mother Panagiota Platanaki Greece
23			Tsitsimbicou	Maria	20		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karitsa	Her father Vasilios Karitsa Evritania, Greece
24	DEPORTED		Frigas	Georgios	12		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Constantinou Athinae Greece
25			Cassiani	Efrosini	30		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	Her mother Theodora Monemvasia Greece
26	his daughter		Cassiania	Polyxeni	7		f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	Her grand mother as above the same
27		✓	Angelis	Ioannis	24		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Angelis Marmara Turkey
28			Mavrogiannis	Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Moudania	His brother Vasilios Moudania Turkey
29		✓	Ambatsidis	Nicolaos	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aougié	His wife Charikleia Aougié, Kerasounda, Turkey
30		✓	Kalfas	Efstathios	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	His mother Zoie Artaki Turkey.

Key 9, 5, 4, 6, 9, 20, 1, 2, 25, 26. J. H. Nutting

[illegible] 7, 10, 11, 14, 16, 19, 21, [illegible]

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of , 1st May , 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	35 no			His friend Constantinos Spentzos 408 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Cythrea
2	N. H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	25 no			His friend Cmm. Coumandakis Box 179 Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bombia
3	N. H.	Somersworth	yes	Himself	50 yes	1907. 1912	Lowell	His brother Theodoros Gourdouros 31 Washington Str. Somersworth N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Parasiró
4	N. H.	Somersworth	yes	the brother	-	no		the same as above Somersworth N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Parasiró
5	Me	Saco	yes	Himself	50	yes	1907. 1913. Saco Me.	His uncle Const. Antonacos 9 Common Str. Saco Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nothori
6	Me	Saco	yes	the husband	-	yes	1910 1913. Saco Me.	the same as above Saco Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carvali
7	N. J.	Newark	no	Herself	20	no		Her aunt Eleni Pieracou 71 Cook Str. Newark N. J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kefalohori
8	W. Va	Filbert	no	Himself	40	no		His brother Panagiotis Vikos Box 33 Filbert W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fryriti
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother George Kamacaris 1374 East 9 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milos
10	Wash	Kent	yes	Himself	25 ~~no~~		Paid	His brother Nick Efstathiou Box 604 Kent Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athladi
11	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no			His friend Antonios Haniotakis 1½ Wash. Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milopotamos
12	Wyo	Cheyenne	no	Himself	25 no			His cousin Vasil Mathews Box 129 Cheyenne Wyo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stiri
13	Ill	Argo	no	Himself	25 no			His cousin Anastasios Kolias Box 73 Argo Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marcopoulon
14	N. H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	25 no			His father Nicolas Tsanakas 34 Palm Str. Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alonirós
15	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1909. 1913~~	~~His friend Stylianos Michalopoulos 222 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Naxos~~
16	Va	Newport	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907. 1912	Newport	His friend John Porras 23 So. 4 Str. Newport Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sifnos
17	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25 yes	1906. 1910	Lowell	His friend Athanasios Jakas 468 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gretates
18	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25 no			His cousin Bill Savoporelos 10 Masters Way Arcade, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	~~100~~ no			His son Antonios Tsadas 179 Monroe ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athanati
20	Mich	Detroit	yes	the father	104= -	no		the brother as above the same Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athanati
21	Mich	Detroit	yes	the father	-	no		the same as above Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athanati
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	20	up		His father George Soumtas 2356 W. North ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Platanaki
23	Iowa	Des Moines	up	Herself	50	no		Her brother Elias Tritsinibicos 105 W. 7 ave Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carizza
24	Wis	Milwaukee	no	Himself	25	no		His uncle Johannis Anagnostopoulos 481 E. Water Str. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
25	N. Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no		Her husband Georges Castanias 4030 3 ave 174 Str. Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia
26	N. Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no		Her father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia
27	Conn	New London	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Diamandis Ballanis 129 Main Str. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmará
28	Mass	Attleboro	yes	Himself	30 yes	1909. 1914	Attleboro	His friend Georges Mezikis 69 S. Maine Str. Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kidia
29	N. Y	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend A. Demetrion 1½ Wash. Str. New York. His brother Stavros Kalfas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Aorgie
30	Ohio	Columbus	yes	Himself	25	no		32 W. Maple Str. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Arcaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER *, of the* S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Hazapis,

MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19.* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OL. ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 11/... , 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Lagoudakis	Michail	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Cythrea	His father Antonios Cythrea Cyprus.
2		✓	Siozios	Nicolaos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corphi	His father Christos Corphi, Attikis Greece
3		✓	Kretis	Eystathantonios	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefcada	His father Constantinos Lefcada Greece
4		✓	Lomis	Nicolaos	19	0	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Vassilios	His mother Georgitsa Agios Vassilios Kynouria Greece
5		✓	Kouvelacas	Nicolaos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nihada	His father Thomas Nihada Greece
6		✓	Vassiou	Thanasis	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potokion	His uncle Georgios Vassiliou Potokion Greece
7 ADMITTED		✓	Bokos	Vassilios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vassilios	His father Elias Agios Vassilios Greece
8			Lakas	Nicolaos	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theodoriani	His wife Irini Theodoriani Greece
9		✓	Dervicos	Thanasis	19	0	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyros	His father Theodoros Tyros Greece
10		✓	Koumbalos	Panagiotis	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Antia	His father Vassilios Antia Carystou, Greece
11		✓	Goksis	Kyriacos	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Conitsa	His mother Maria Conitsa Greece
12		✓	Economopoulos	Demosthenis	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Athanasios Piraeus Greece
13 ADMITTED		✓	Arones	Apostolos	48		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His wife Stamatiki Monemvasia Greece
14		✓	Apostolakis	Nicolaos	18		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Retzoni	His mother Amalia Melothi, Crete, Greece
15		✓	Saravanos	Antonios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vorna	His father Ioannis Vorna, Corthion Kodros, Greece
16		✓	Laïsis	Vassilios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vassilios	His father Panagiotis Agios Vassilios Greece
17		✓	Caramitis	Nicolaos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vasilios	His mother Christina Agios Vassilios Kynouria Greece
18		✓	Balamoutis	Nicolaos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potokion	His father Eystathios Potokion Greece
19 ADMITTED		✓	Gourdouvou	Stylianos	50		f	w	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	She leaves nobody in her country.
20 ADMITTED		✓	Trepsa	Thanasis	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Gotzs	His wife Chryssanthi Ioannou Gotzs, Monastyrion Servia
21		✓	Zoukos	Athanassios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gretsates	His father Grigorios Gretsates Maced. Greece
22		✓	Caramanolis	Emmanouil	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trypiti	His wife Mario Trypiti, Milou, Greece
23		✓	Vogiacakis	Georgios	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsirova	His father Michail Tsirova Greece
24			Routsias	Athanassios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pteleos	His father Spyros Pteleos, Volos, Greece
25		✓	Rafaelcos	Nicolaos	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Signos	His wife Marietta Signos Greece
26		✓	Carpocostas	Gaetanos	18		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Maditos	His mother Efthymia Maditos Turkey.
27 DEPORTED		✓	Issim	Ahmed	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Arantiz	His brother Mohamed Issim Arantiz, Jerusalem, Syria, Turkey
28		✓	Rizek	Hanna	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Teïke	His mother Sabha Teïke Jerusalem, Turkey
29		✓	Papa-Ioannou	Thomas	19		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His father Ioannis Ganohora Turkey.
30 ADMITTED		✓	Hastas	Stavros	17		m	s	Scolar	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aytaki	His father Costis Aytaki Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

159

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May*, 1914

No on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	45	no		His friend Const. Spoulios 408 Sopock Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Cythrea
2	Iowa	Des Moines	no	Himself	25	no		His uncle Georges Politis 305 S.W. 5 Str. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corofi
3	Ind	Gary	no	Himself	50	no		His brother Savas Vretos 1341 Adams Str. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefcada
4	Wash	Elma	no	Himself	30	no		His brother Chas Romeos Box 144 Elma Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Vassilios
5	Wis	Waukesha	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Spiros Perakas 234 Main Str. Waukesha Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Nihada
6	N.H.	Nashua	no	Himself	60	yes 1906. 1913 Nashua		His wife Roussa Vassia 24 Middle Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Potokion
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Costas Latsis 4003. Madison Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Vassilios
8	Pa	Altoona	yes	Himself	25	yes 1913 Altoona		His cousin Athanasios Papachristos 11 Annville Str. Altoona Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	None	Greece	Theodoriani
9	Idaho	Pocatello	yes	Himself	30	no		His cousin Michael Frakas Box 30. Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tyros
10	N.H.	Somersworth	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Demetrios Boubalos Box 163 Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Georges Goteris 329 E. 32 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Conitza
12	Mass	Peabody	yes	Himself	30	no		His cousin Michael Economou Box 269 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireefs
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	no		His son Chas Bronis 40 Hamilton Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia
14	Ill	Canton	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Nicolaos Catrimbrakis Box 195 Canton Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Metolii
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes 1911. 1913 Chicago		His uncle Chas Valavanis. 1127 Madison Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vorna
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no.		His brother Costas Latsis 4003 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Agios Vasilios
17	Utah	Bingham Canyon	no	Himself	30	no		His father Gust. Carambis Box 39. Bingham Canyon Utah.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Vasilios
18	Mass	Canton	no	Himself	40	yes 1907. 1913 Canton		His brother Chas Balamoutis Box 10. Canton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Potokion
19	N.H.	Somersworth	yes	Herself	25	no		Her son Georges Gourdouvros 31 Washington Str. Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Himara
20	Nebr.	South Omaha	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother in law Naki Palla W.O. 3019. South Omaha. Nebraska	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
21	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Christos Zoloukos 468 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gretates
22	W. Va.	Filbert	no	Himself	30	no		Her uncle Nicolas Ninos Box 33 Filbert W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milos
23	Pa	Erie	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Chas Vogiamakis 1318 Turnpike Str. Erie Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drivoa
24	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Achilleas Liolios 60 Canal Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
25	Va	Newport	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Johannis Pozas 23 Str. Str. Newport Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cythos
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	10	no		His brother James Corpocostas 115 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Maditos
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Mousa Mahmout 1774 S. State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Araklis
28	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Marcis Salami 1220 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Taide
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Aristoteles Pappas 48 New Bowery New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Panohora
30	Ohio	Columbus	yes	Himself	—	no		His brother Stratis Pastos 36 W. Maple Str. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Artaki

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kazapis MASTER, of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kazapis

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19.. ,

at ... .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 11 A., , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Kizichristou	Michael	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Cythrea	His mother Maria Cythrea Cyprus.
2		✓	Bozacos	Dimitrios	19	m	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parasyros	Her mother Eleni Parasyros Greece
ADMITTED 3		✓	Cleron	Athanasios	15	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corbatsi	His mother Maria Corbatsi Greece
4		✓	Bouzovitis	Nicolaos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grebades	His father Dimitrios Grebades Maced. Greece
5			Deparois	Georgios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Nicolaos Naxos Greece
6		✓	Anastassiou	Tassios	21	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Anna	His brother Dimitrios Agia Anna Halkidos, Greece
DEPORTED 7		✓	Drissas	Giannis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulon	His father Lazarou Marcopoulon Greece
8		✓	Rangos	Antonios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His mother Marietta Kimolos Greece
9		✓	Bellos	Georgios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek Reach 10/21/18	Greece	Styri	His father Dimitrios Styri Levadias Greece
10		✓	Camacaris	Frangoulis	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Triavasalo	His wife Maria Triavasalo Milou Greece
11		✓	Repanakis	Vassilios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Triavasalo	His father Nicolaou Triavasalo Milou Greece
12		✓	Nazif	Adil	34	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Korochichta	His wife Mina Aziz Adil Korochichta Monastir Servia
13		✓	Soussepli	Saleh	30	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Ramoun	His cousin Seroucli Ali Ramoun Jerusalem Turkey
14		✓	Zapetis	Cosmas	18	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His father Zapetis Ganohora Turkey
15			Vaios	Charalambos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Inbzekiori	His father Vaios Inbzekiori Turkey
16		✓	Stavrou	Constantinos	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tryglia	His wife Maria Tryglia Turkey
17		✓	Andreou	Chrysostomos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rousa	His mother Stratigoi Rousa Turkey
18		✓	Pietoglous	Ioannis	17	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pilaratos	His father Athanasios Pilaratos Rousa Turkey
19		✓	Riotis 53	Stefanos	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Moudania	His father Lazarou Moudania Turkey.
20		✓	Nicolaou	Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His mother Catsipeniau Ganohora Turkey
21	45034 8/12/20	✓	Christodoulou	Panagiotis	18	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His father Christodoulou Ganohora Turkey
SUSPECTED 22		✓	Gibar	Hanna	25	Q m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Taiba	His brother Georges Taiba Jerusalem Turkey
23		✓	Moustafa	Baki	38	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Korochichta	His wife Azize Korochichta Servia
24		✓	Mohamed	Nemri	20	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Akara	His brother Abdul Hamit Akara Jerusalem Turkey
25			Epsteadou	Constantinos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His father Epsteadou Ganohora Turkey
26		✓	Scarlatos	Nicos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Moudania	His father Vassilios Moudania Turkey
27		✓	Theodorou	Vassilios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pilaratos	His father Theodorou Pilaratos Rousa. Turkey
28		✓	Radosevich	Jovan	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Austria	Temellin	His wife Emporium Austria
29		✓	Panagiotou	Theophilos	40	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His wife Emporium Ganohora Turkey
His cousin 30		✓	Panagiotou	Panagiotis	18	m	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Her mother as above the same

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

7-11-20

Returned — Quarantine 5/11/1920

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	35.	no	His friend Chas. Thos Hatzi constantinou 60 Lofolk Str. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Cythrea
2	Me	Saco	no	Himself	25.	no	His brother Petros Bograkos 97 Main Str. Saco Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Parasyro
3	Oreg	Marshfield	no	Himself	25.	no	His father Elias Sotirion Box 379 Marshfield Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corbatsi
4	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25.	no	His cousin James Lambros 94 Jefferson Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Greeades
~~5~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25. no yes 1913 Chicago~~		~~His friend George Mastakopoulos 843 Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Naxos~~
6	Wash	Kent	yes	Himself	25.	no	His friend Nicolas Epstathiou Box 404 Kent Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athlada
7	Ill	Argo	no	Himself	25	no	His cousin Anastasios Kolias Box 73. Argo Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marcopoula
8	Mass	Lynn	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Peter Loumos 550 Boston Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kimolos
9	Wyo	Cheyenne	no	Himself	25	yes 1911. 1912 Cheyenne	His friend Vasil Mathews Box 129 Cheyenne Wyo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
10	W. Va.	Filbert	no	Himself	25	yes 1911 1913 Filbert	His cousin Kanakis Kapanakis Box 33 Filbert W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milos
11	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	30.	no	His cousin George Kamacaris 1374 L. 9 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milos
12	Ind	Gary	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Malik Soulemoun 1345 Adams Str. Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Mohamed Salami 1700 S. State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Syria, Ramoun
14	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	30	no	His cousin Stratis Sirevelas 32 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gauohora
~~15~~	~~Va~~	~~Richmond~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~His friend Panagiotis Constantinou 1434 E. Main Str. Richmond Va~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Inzikioi~~
16	Iowa	Waterloo	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Epiphanios Manolakis Box 31. Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Triglia
17	Iowa	Des Moines	yes	Himself	25	no	His father Charalambos Andreou 315 W. Locust Str. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Piladatos
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Stratis Papadopoulos 1½ Washington Str. Batery Place N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pilaratos
19	Ohio	Cincinati	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Andreas Grozlemes 506 W. 5 Str. Cincinati Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Moudania
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no	His cousin Policarpos Gauriel 61 W. 27 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gauohora
21	Va	Norfolk	yes	Himself	30	no	His friend Nick. Mak Caveras 220 Avan Str. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gauohora
22	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Salim Saleh 1220 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey, Syria,	Taiba
23	Ind	Gary	yes	Himself	25.	yes 1910. 1912 Gary	His friend Nauma Spetain 1345 Adams Str Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Moursa Mahmoud 1724 S. State Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey, Syria,	Atara
~~25~~	~~Va~~	~~Norfolk~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~His friend Theokosios Regios 220 Church Str. Norfolk Va.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Gauohora~~
26	Ohio	Cincinati	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Andreas Grozlemes 506 W. 5 Str. Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Moudania
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Stratis Papadopoulos 1½ Washington Str. Batery Place N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
~~28~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~His friend Thomas Tomaroga 1003 East Kenmore Str. Akron Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~white~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~None~~	~~Austria~~	~~Zamblia~~
29	Va	Richmond	yes	Himself	35	no	His cousin Andreas Papanicola 1434 E. Main Str. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gauohora
30	Va	Richmond	yes	the father	-	no	the same as above Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gauohora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at .

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

12

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kor[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 11 A, , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Theodoris Vassilios~~		~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Seaman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constpl~~	~~His father Theodoros Athanasios~~ ~~Constantinople~~ ~~Turkey~~
2			~~Katsanos Dimitrios~~		~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Glorsa~~	~~Glorsa, Scopelos, Greece~~
3			~~Papadakis Panagiotis~~		~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levadia~~	~~His father Andreas~~ ~~Levadia, Greece~~
4			~~Stergarakos Nicolaos~~		~~41~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Barber~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Neanolis~~	~~His wife Constantina~~ ~~Neanolis, Greece~~
5	✓		Gouletsoulos	Athanassios	26	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boulas	His father Constantinos Boulas Thessalia, Greece
6	✓		Paulou	Elias	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milies	His father Nicolaos Milies Volos Greece
7	✓		Christodoulakis	Grigorios	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milopotamos	His father Emmanouil Milopotamos Crete, Greece
8	✓		Carapatakis	Ioannis	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alif Aklar	His father Garifalos Alif Aklar Thessalia, Greece
9	✓		Patsos	Dimitrios	44	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	His wife Mariana Corinthos Greece
10	✓		Georgacopoulos	Panos	14	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mouzaki	His mother Panagiotta Mouzaki, Tripolos Greece
11	✓		Coutsoumbas	Georgios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platanakia	His father Constantinos Platanakia, Kynouria, Greece
12	✓		Carapatis	Stavros	35	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glorsa	His wife Matsi Glorsa Scopelos Greece
13	✓		Christodoulakis	Ioannis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nea Epidavros	His mother Stamata Nea Epidavros Greece
14	✓		Vagiotis	Loucas	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vagia	His wife Garifali Vagia Olivas Greece
15	✓		Paulou	Constantinos	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milies	His father Nicolaos Milies Volos Greece
16	✓		Polydemopoulos	Dimitrios	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alif Aklar	His wife Eleni Alif Aklar, Thessalia Greece
17	✓		Tsongas	Alexandros	35	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	His wife Thomasso Corinthos Greece
18	✓		Evlogimenos	Georgios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nea Epidavros	His father Vasilios Nea Epidavros Greece
19	✓		Grekos	Apostolos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Georgios Athinae Greece
20			~~Moustacas~~	~~Thomas~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sourmay~~	~~His mother Anastasia~~ ~~Sourmay Greece~~
21			~~Polydemopoulos~~	~~Alexandros~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Alif Aklar~~	~~His father Periklis~~ ~~Alif Aklar Greece~~
22	✓		Georgantis	Athanassios	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Eleni Scopelos Greece
23			~~Stavropoulos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Mason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Antonohori~~	~~His wife Eleni~~ ~~Antonohori, Arcadia Greece~~
24	✓		Kolias	Elias	26	m	s	Mason	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His mother Alexandra Scopelos Greece
25	✓		Vemos	Ioannis	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doliana	His father Constantinos Doliana Greece
26	✓		Theodoron	Dimitrios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His father Theodoros Ganohora Turkey
27			~~Tsaralgos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Alacsata~~	~~His father Aristidis~~ ~~Alacsata Turkey~~
28	✓		Skoulos	Constantinos	26	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Maditos	His father Antonios Maditos Turkey
29			~~Hannalie~~	~~Abdourrahman~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hanna~~	~~His father Abdourrahman~~ ~~Hanna, Syria Turkey~~
30			~~Tserbiarovitz~~	~~Tzivka~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Zaublia~~	~~His wife Natalia~~ ~~Zaublia Austria~~

SUPPORTED

SUPPORTED

SUPPORTED

64503
8/12/30

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-213

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *7th May*, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N.J Newark~~	~~yes Himself 12~~	~~no~~	~~Assisted by Friends~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His friend Peter Peroutes 40 Cherry Str. Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Albania~~	~~Dzarkion~~
2	~~Ill Chicago~~	~~no Himself 25~~	~~yes 1910 1912 Chicago~~	~~Assisted by Friends~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His friend Sotiris Litras 1900 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sepheos~~
3	~~Mass Bridgewater~~	~~yes Himself 50~~	~~no~~	~~Assisted by Friends~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His cousin Nick Gonacous 196 Broad St. Bridgewater Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levadia~~
4	~~N.J Newyork~~	~~yes Himself 25~~	~~no~~	~~Assisted by Friends~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His cousin Manuel Papanastasiou Hatmaker 291 E. 76 St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Neapolis~~
5	Mo St. Louis	yes Himself 25	yes 1911. 1912	St. Louis	no	no	His cousin Aristidis Neubegeros 25 S. 7 Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maimouni
6	Mo Webb City	yes Himself 25	no		no	no	His brother Apostolos Pavlou 109½ Daugherty Str. Webb City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milies
7	W.Va Wheeling	yes Himself 25	no		no	no	His brother Const. Christodoulakis 2501 Market Str. Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milopotamos
8	Mo St. Louis	yes Himself 35	yes 1911. 1913	St. Louis	no	no	His friend James Nestoroulis 25 7 S. Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bourezani
9	Ill Chicago	yes Himself 25	no		no	no	His nephew Georges Dongas 626 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Corinthos
10	Pa E. Stroudsburg	no Himself 25	no		no	no	His brother in Law Angel Lamson 51 Crystal Str. E. Stroudsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mouzaki
11	Pa Norristown	no Himself 20	no		no	no	His uncle George Christofelos 86 E. Main Str. Norristown Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	hair	blue	None	Greece	Platanaltia
12	Ill Chicago	no Himself 25	yes 1906. 1912	Chicago	no	no	His friend Sotiris Litras 630 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Glossa
13	Mass Lynn	yes Himself 24	no		no	no	His cousin Const. Varvoglakis 16 Andrew Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	hair	brown	None	Greece	Nea Epidauros
14	Wyo Opal	No Himself 49	no		no	no	His father James Box 15. Opal Wyo c/o Boorai Bros. Bakery Place 5. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivae
15	Mo Webb City	yes Himself 25	yes 1906. 1913	Webb City	no	no	His brother Apostolos Paulou 109½ Daugherty Str. Webb City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milies
16	Mo St. Louis	yes Himself 25	no		no	no	His friend Georges Bezoules 1. S. 21 Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voulgarimi
17	Ill Chicago	yes Himself 24	no		no	no	His nephew Georges Dongas 626 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corinthos
18	Mass Lynn	yes Himself 25	no		no	no	His cousin Const. Varvarakos 16 Andrew Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	hair	brown	None	Greece	Nea Epidauros
19	N.H. Manchester	yes Himself 18	no		no	no	His friend Alex. Triantafillou 41 Lowell Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	hair	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
20	~~N.H. Nashua~~	~~yes Himself 18~~	~~no~~	~~Assisted by Friends~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His uncle George Marcou 93 Pine Str. Nashua N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~white~~	~~hair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sachinez~~
21	~~Mo St Louis~~	~~yes Himself 25~~	~~no~~	~~Assisted by Friends~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His friend Leon Mandros 1707 Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~dark~~	~~hair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Banizani~~
22	Iowa Cedar Rapids	no Himself 25	yes 1910. 1912	Cedar Rapids	no	no	His friend Tom Lemonis 312 S. 1 Str. W. Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
23	~~Mass Webster~~	~~yes Himself 25~~	~~no~~	~~Assisted by Friends~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His father in law Antonios Antoniadis 6 Main Str. Webster Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Aidonohori~~
24	Oreg Astoria	no Himself 25	no		no	no	His brother in law Elias Americanos 52 Q. Str. Astoria Oregon.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
25	Ill Chicago	yes Himself 40	no		no	no	His cousin Panagiotis Stavelis 832 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doliana
26	Va Norfolk	yes Himself 25	no		no	no	His friend Nicolas Maclaveras 220 Avon Str. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gauchora
27	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes Himself 25~~	~~no~~	~~Assisted by Friends~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His uncle Alex Mikelakis 209 E. 33 St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Makrata~~
28	N.Y. New York	yes Himself 25	no		no	no	His cousin Ignacon Soulos 44 Oliver Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Maditos
29	~~N.Y New York~~	~~yes Himself 20~~	~~no~~	~~Assisted by Friends~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His friend Peter Caranu 119 Washington St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hanna~~
30	~~Ohio Akron~~	~~yes Himself 40~~	~~yes 1910 1911~~	~~Akron~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His friend Kiriaz Tatoviza 2. Str. 185 Massella, Akron Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Austria~~	~~Zambka~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Karapis, MASTER, *of the* S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Karapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OI ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. — IOANNINA sailing from PIRA... 11 A..., ..., 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Paziassi	Amvrosios	26		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Amohostos	His father Christofis Amohostos Cyprus
2		✓	Gotas	Michaïl	31		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alif. Aklar	His wife Agatsi Alif. Aklar Thessalia, Greece
3		✓	Marathas	Dimitrios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potokion	His mother Paraskevi Potokion Greece
4		✓	Pappos	Athanassios	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His mother Syrauo Scopelos Greece
5		✓	Siavelis	Athanassios	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doliana	His wife Dimitro Doliana Greece
ADMITTED 6		✓	Dazacos	Panagiotis	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scortsina	His father Sotirion Scortsina, Megalopolis, Greece
7			Gloniadakis	Athanasios	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	~~His father Georgios~~ His wife Erini Crete Greece
8		✓	Prozoulis	Marcos	40		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Constantinos Chios Greece
9		✓	Coutsouriaris	Nicolaos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	His mother Ecaterina Gardikion Greece
10		✓	Stromatias	Elias	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halili	His mother Maria Halili Greece
ADMITTED 11		✓	Caranicas	Christos	14		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alif Aklar	His wife Eleni Alif Aklar Greece
12		✓	Markezakis	Giannis	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sitia	His wife Theodosia Sitia Crete Greece
13		✓	Tzouanis	Zacharias	34		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skalani	His father Nicolaos Skalani Greece
14		✓	Coucakis	Georgios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varvaros	His mother Eleni Varvaros Crete Greece
15		✓	Goumas	Pantelis	30		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father Vassilios Scopelos Greece
16		✓	Demertzis	Georgios	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	His wife Chrysoula Imbros Greece
17		✓	Alevizakis	Michael	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anigski	His father Zacharias Anigski Crete, Greece
18		✓	Maroutsos	Giannis	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	His mother Marion Leontarion Megalopolis Greece
19		✓	Batsos	Apostolos	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	His mother Eudoxia Corinthos Greece
20		✓	Stathis	Constantinos	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Vangelio Megara Greece
21		✓	Seretis	Giannis	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His wife Ecaterina Levadia Greece
22		✓	Tzavelas	Dimitrios	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alif Aklar	His father Grigorios Alif Aklar Greece
ADMITTED 23		✓	Pteros	Georgios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardara	Her brother Christos Cardara Greece
24			Papachristou	Eleni	18		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His wife Marian Tricala Greece
25			Lambrou	Georgios	36		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Comvotades	His wife Afendoula Comvotades Greece
26		✓	Katzimbalas	Giannacos	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Panido	His father Nicolaos Panido Turkey
27		✓	Bertsakis	Theodosios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Passalimani	His mother Sonnula Passalimani Turkey
28		✓	Papazoglous	Lysta Elias	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasounda	His wife Marigo Kerasounda Turkey
29		✓	Vlamos	Vassilios	21		m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Panido	His nephew Salaidis Panido Turkey
30		✓	Tahcin	Aly	45		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Egypte	Alexandria	4 Rue Mahala Constple Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st May*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year(s) period of years. Where?														
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no			His friend Nicolaos Camboaridis 66-67 ave 149. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair Blue	None	Greece	Cyprus Amohostos
2	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Himself	50 no			His nephew Aprostolos Rougos 2228 Franklyn ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey brown	None	Greece	Aliz Aklar
3	Mass	Canton	no	Himself	25 yes	1909. 1912	Canton	His brother in law Efstratios Tolios 58 Bolivar Str. Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Potokion
4	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	no	Himself	25 no			His friend Costas Bilzinites Box 11 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	40 no			His brother Panag. Siavelis 832 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Doliana
6	Mich	Flint	yes	Himself	25 no			His uncle Gust Pratts 502 S. Saginaw Str. Flint Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Scortsina
~~7~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25 no~~			~~His uncle Angelo Mamalakis 47 W. 28th Str. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kalymnos~~
8	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	40 yes	1910. 1913	Louisiana	His friend Mikes Promicas 1163 Schoonmak. ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Vrontado
9	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	25 no			His uncle Panag. Frantzalos 28 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Pardikion
10	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	Himself	25 yes	1909. 1912	Salt Lake	His brother Demetrios Stavrakis 528 W. 2. S. Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Hasiki
11	Mo	St Louis	yes	Himself	35 no			His father George Caranicos 1. S 21 Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Aliz Aklar
12	Conn	Norwich	yes	Himself	35 no			His cousin Const. Calomerakis 12 Thames Str. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Silia
13	Ohio	Canton	yes	Himself	25 no			His cousin Nicolas Lulacakis 737 Cherry Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Skalani
14	Iowa	Dubuque	yes	Himself	25 no			His cousin Elias Alexandrakis Box 322 Dubuque Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Varvarous
15	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	no	Himself	25 no			His friend Elias Varitcos Box 1. Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
16	Ala	Birmingham	no	Himself	30 no			His brother Stelios Demertzis 104 S. 20 Str. Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Imbros
17	N.C.	Henderson	no	Himself	25 no			His nephew Georges Caroudakis 10 Williams Str. Henderson N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Anigoki
18	Wis	Sheboygan	no	Himself	25 no			His cousin Aprostolos Dimopoulos Box 287 Sheboygan Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25 no			His cousin Georges Tsongas 626 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Corinthos
20	Utah	Medval	no	Himself	40 yes	1909. 1912	Gilc.	His nephew Theu Drous Box 7. Medval Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Megara
21	Wash	Tekoa	no	Himself	25 no			His uncle Grigorios Memalos Box 229 Tekoa Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Levadia
22	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Himself	40 no			His friend Mikos Bakaras 2126 Franklyn ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Vourgariti
23	Ill	E. Moline	yes	Himself	20 no			His brother Christos Piteros 941. 10 Str. 15 ave E. Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Cardara
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25 no			Her brother Efthymios Papachristou 71 Nassua Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Vrisia
25	Iowa	Bettendorf	no	Himself	25 no			His cousin Theu Nakis Box 225. Bettendorf Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Compotades
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no			His friend Michael Christopoulos 231 E. 45 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Panido
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no			His brother Diamantis Bertsakis Opposite Grand Central Station N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Parsalimani
28	Mass	Worchester	no	Himself	25 no			His cousin Joseph Josephides 157 Mauchanic Str. Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Kerasunda
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no			His friend Michael Christofilou 231 E. 45 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Panido
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40 no			His friend Sarkis Housepian 91 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kampis MASTER *, of the* IOANNINA OF ANDROS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Kampis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether paid by self or others, and if latter, how contributed*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Apostolato, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Apostolato

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18-25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRA... 1 1..., , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) / Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Goutsiou Ecaterini	30		m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coumbotades	Her brother Elias Gousios Coumbotades Greece
her daughter	✓	Goutsiou Panagiotta	8		s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coumbotades	Her uncle as above the same
3	✓	Tsoumbos Stylianos	30		m	m Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	His wife Irinie Cardamila Greece
4	✓	Siligiannis Constantinos	45		m	m Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His wife Eleni Tricala Greece
her daughter	✓	Siligiannis Fotini	18		s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Her mother as above the same
6	✓	Caoudakis Ioannis	19		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Capsadasos	His father Emmanouil Capsadasos Crete Greece
7	✓	Vamvacakis Dimitrios	30		m	m Blacksmith	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bombia	His wife Calliopi Bombia Crete Greece
8		~~Andreadis Costas~~							~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Egypt~~	~~Alexandria~~	~~His mother Eleni Peraeus Attica Greece~~
9	✓	Cambanis Antonios	37		m	m Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skalani	His wife Eleni Skalani Crete Greece
10	✓	Coutsakis Michail	29		m	m Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bombia	His wife Evanthia Bombia Crete Greece
11	✓	Harisis Constantinos	37		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Comboades	His wife Vasiliki Comboades Greece
12	✓	Tsandirakis Manolis	30		m	s Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sitia	His father Ioannis Sitia crete Greece
13	✓	Nanos 2-9-42 Nicolaos	19		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His brother Yiorgis Lamia Greece
14	✓	Bacoulis Efthymios	30		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megarhi	His wife Ecaterina Megarhi Tricala Greece
15	✓	Sarris Ioannis	36		m	m Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	His wife Evangelia Cardamila Greece
SS 16	✓	Pizeros Christos	19		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardara	His father Dimitrios Cardara Greece
17	✓	Cardakakis Georgios	26		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skalani	His wife Eleni Skalani crete Greece
18	✓	Polioudakis Georgios	30		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bombia	His wife Marian Bombia Crete Greece
19	✓	~~Vlf 5-8 in Am~~ Dragasis Grigorios	26		m	s Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	His father Michail Rethymnon crete Greece
20	✓	Canellos Michail	36		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mallia	His wife Marian Mallia crete Greece
21		~~Coroneos Antonios~~							~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kimolos~~	~~His wife Paraskevi Kimolos Greece~~
22	✓	Constantinou Georgios V-440/152	18		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almiros	9-18733-6/2-2/40 His mother Ecaterina Almiros Greece
23	✓	Kikiras Athanassios	27		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	His father Fotion Maras Stoa 3-5 Piree Greece
24		Papadopoulos Nicolaos	28		m	m Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His wife Constantina Smyrna Turkey
25		Tsoumbos Michail	29		m	s Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	His mother Anna Cardamila Greece
26		Constantinou Isaakis	25		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Trias	His mother Ecaterina Agia Trias, Thessalias Greece
27		~~Efstathiou Andreas~~							~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Fokes~~	~~He came to stay in his country~~
28	✓	Nehad Aly	40		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Egypt	Alexandria	His wife Remzie Caravanna Mahala Smyrna Turkey
29	✓	Hatzibalas Anastassios	27		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Panidos	His mother Margitsa Panidos Turkey
30	✓	Calaitzis Charalambos	18		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	His father Constantinos Proussa Turkey

0
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 7th May, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	Oakland	yes	Herself	150 no			Her husband Const. Gourkios 5835 San Pablo ave Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coumbatades
2	Cal	Oakland	yes	the mother	no			Her father as above the same Oakland cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coumbatades
3	Pa	Butler	yes	Himself	25 no			His cousin Stellios Saris 214 S. Main Str. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cardamila
4	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	40 no			His nephew Leonidas Epstathiou 45 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala
5	N.H	Manchester	yes	the father	no			Her cousin as above the same Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala
6	N.C.	Henderson	no	Himself	25 no			His brother Georgion Caroudekiu 10 Williams Str. Henderson N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Copsadopsos
7	Ohio	Cincinati	yes	Himself	25 no			His brother Mike Vamvas 230 Central Ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bombia
8	~~N.H~~	~~Somersworth~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25 no~~			~~Her cousin Nestor Vassiliadis 23 Franklin Str. Somersworth N.H.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Piemeli
9	Ohio	Canton	yes	Himself	30 no			His cousin Nicolas Loulacakis 737 Cherry Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Skalani
10	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	25 no			His brother in law Nicolas Loumbakis Box 179. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bombia
11	Iowa	Davenport	yes	Himself	25 yes	1910. 1912	Oakland.	His cousin Socratis Costopoulos Box 198 Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coumpatades
12	Conn	Norwich	yes	Himself	50 no			His cousin Const. Calomerakis 12 Thames Str. Norwich conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sitia
13	Wyo	Cheyenne	no	Himself	25 no			His uncle Tagas Godelas Box 129 Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lania
14	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25 no			His friend Andreas Natsios 59 Bowner Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala
15	Pa	Butler	yes	Himself	25 no			His brother Stellios Saris 214 S. Main Str. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cardamila
16	Ill	Moline	no	Himself	40 no			His cousin Christos Peteros 10 Str. 15. ave E. Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cardará
17	Ill	Alton	yes	Himself	28 no			His brother in law Andrea Messaritakis 1510 E. 2 Str. Alton Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skalani
18	Ohio	Cincinata	yes	Himself	25 no			His friend Stelianos Papoungelakis 230 Central ave Cincinata Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bombia
19	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	25 no			His cousin Spyros Kalergis 560 E. Washing. St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Pre Thymnos
20	Mass	Holyoke	yes	Himself	35 no			His brother Georges Canetos 365 Main Str. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	gray	blue	None	Greece	Mallia
21	~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~69 yes~~	~~1907. 1912~~	~~Lynn~~	~~His relation Peccy Stremos 550 Boston Str. Lynn Mass~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kimolos
22	Wis	Milwaukee	no	Himself	60 no			His cousin Michael Theodorou 643 E. water Str. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Almiros
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1912. 1912	N. York	His cousin Demetrios Filindras 365 W. 42 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krimsana
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no			His friend George Stroupas 717 3d ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
25	Pa	Butler	yes	Himself	25 no			His cousin Stelios Saris 214 S. Main Str. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cardamila
26	Wis	Milwaukee	no	Himself	60 yes	1907. 1912	Milwaukee	His cousin Michail Theodorou 643 E. Water Str. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Almiros
27	~~W. Va~~	~~Weirton~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25 no~~			~~His brother Char. Elefatherios Box 66 Weirton W. Va~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trakea
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20 no			His friend Sarkis Hovsepian 91 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1909. 1912	N. York	His friend Thomas Tonu 231 E. 45 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pandio
30	Iowa	Valley Junction	no	Himself	25 no			His friend Costas Anastarakis Box 479 Valley Junction Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rousa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER *, of the* S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Hazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 11..., , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~1~~	~~✓~~	~~Gaetas~~	~~Charilaos~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Empereon~~	~~His wife Efthymia Empereon Maced. Greece~~
2	✓	Papageorgiou	Panagiotis	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gianitsa	His mother Despina Gianitsa Greece
~~3~~	~~✓~~	~~Papageorgiou~~	~~Christos~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Peopelios~~	~~His father Evangelos Peopelios Greece~~
ADMITTED 4	✓	Gaetas	Anastasios	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nazi	His father Stephanos Nazi Greece
ADMITTED 5	✓	Gaetas	Kyriacos	3	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nazi	The same as above
6	✓	Papageorgiou	Kyriacos	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calloni	His mother Lemoniou Calloni Mitylini Greece
ADMITTED 7	✓	Papaphronicos	Panagiotis	24	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gianitsa	His wife Dimitra Gianitsa Greece
8	✓	Papatheriou	Panagiotis	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Preveza	He leaves nobody in his country
9	✓	Pericleidakis	Charalambos	35	m	s	Workman	yes	yes 1-237537-505-6/11/38	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seli	His mother Eirini Seli Crete, Greece
10	✓	Vergas	Constantinos	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almiros	His father Athanasios Almiros Greece
11	✓	Rocopiou	Charalambos	38	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	His mother Cozni Agia Paraskevi Mitylenis Greece
12	✓	Georgias	Athanasios	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nazi	His father Georgios Nazi Greece
13	✓	Patrakamagiotou	Constantinos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nothorion	His father Theofanis Nothorion Ipatis Greece
~~14~~		~~Papadopoulos~~	~~Michael~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Derveni Fourka~~	~~His wife Anastasia Derveni Fourka Greece~~
DEPORTED 15	✓	Asproulakis	Efthymios	34	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	His wife Georgitsa Castania Greece
16	✓	Soulani	Marica	17	f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Czech	Greece	Thessaloniki	Fernuele Gabriil Thessaloniki Greece
~~17~~	~~✓~~	~~Chatzitzios~~	~~Costas~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Varvitsa~~	~~His wife Dora Varvitsa Greece~~
18	✓	Tsaconas	Dimitrios	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paliocatouno	His father Constantinos Paliocatouno Loritsaia Greece
19	✓	Theologitis	Michail	26	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes 10-9099-10/19/38	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Ioannis Athinae Greece
20	✓	Caracostas	Ioannis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes 22-1-17	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lihno	His father Theodoros Lihno Lamias Greece
DECEASED	✓	Papadopoulos	Christos	42	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryá	His wife Georgissa Caryá Argous Greece
DECEASED	✓	Kougias	Epaminondas	11	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryá	His father Triandafilos Caryá Argous Greece
DEPORTED 24	✓	Apostolopoulos	Antonios	18	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kotousa	His father Nicolaos Kotousa Mantinias Greece
DEPORTED 25	✓	Dimoussis	Georgios	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fanari	His father Miltiadis Fanari Greece
	✓	Giaucos	Spyros	25	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sourpi	His uncle Nicolaos Sourpi Larissis Greece
DEPORTED		Spyrou	Nicolas	39	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylini	His wife Anastasia Mitylini Greece
27	✓	Mytilenas	Mihail	33	m	m	Cook	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calloni	His wife Vasiliki Calloni Mitylenis Greece NON IMMI
28	✓	Vassiliadis	Anestis	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasous	His wife Eleenie Kerasous Turkey
29	✓	Hussein	Moustafa	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Anta Pazar	His father Hussein Anta Pazar Anatolia, Turkey
DEPORTED 30	✓	Dimitriou	Athinodoros	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xestero	His father Dimitrios Xestero Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

Arriving at Port of ..... , *1st — May* , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Ill New York~~	~~yes Himself 25 yes no~~					Lindstr. 347 W. 59 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	~~Good~~	no	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	None	~~Greece~~	~~Emporion~~
2	~~Ill New York~~	yes Himself 25	no				His father Zacharias Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	None	Greece	Gianitsa
3	~~Iowa Cedar Rapids~~	~~no Himself 25~~	no				~~His friend Nikos Lemonis~~ 312 S. 2 St. W. Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	~~Good~~	no	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Serres~~
4	Ill Chicago	yes Himself 260	yes 1905-1910 Minneapolis				His uncle Bill Argyris 155 57. Str. Lake ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Mazi
5	Ill Chicago	yes the brother	— no				The same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mazi
6	Mass Haverhill	no Himself	28 no				His friend Michael Domenicos 15 Locke Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
7	N.H. Lebanon	no Himself	25 no				His brother Johannis Papageorgiou Box 92 Lebanon N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gianitsa
8	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	30 no				His friend Nicolas Samaras 667. 673 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
9	Utah Sunny Side	no Himself	30 no				His cousin Paubelis Zigoumakis Box 87 Sunny Side Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Seli
10	N.H. Manchester	yes Himself	25 yes 1905-1912 Manchester				His brother in law Sfetkos Papazachariou 577 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Almiros
11	Pa Reading	no Himself	30 yes 1912-1913 Reading				His friend Georges Thomas 35 S. 7 Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Paraskevi
12	Ill ~~Chicago~~	yes Himself	30 no				His uncle Georges Johnson Box 37 Norwood Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Mazi
13	Utah Helper	yes Himself	25 no				His cousin Athanasios Argiros Box 1. Helper Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
14	~~Mass Hagdenville~~	~~no Himself 30 no~~					~~His cousin Dimitrios Kampipis~~ ~~Box 151 Hagdenville Mass~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	~~6½~~ 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Derveni Fourka
15	Ill Chicago	yes Himself	30 no				His brother Athanasios Aprouzakis 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castania
16	N.Y. New York	yes Her father	20 no				Her mother Delista Soulam 197 eldridge Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
17	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~yes Himself 70 yes 1910-1913 Albion~~					~~His father Basil Papastephanopp~~ 3 Morris Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Genitsa
18	Pa Easton	yes Himself	25 no				His uncle Vasilios Colocotsos Box 199 Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paliocastrina
19	Ga Atlanta	no Himself	30 yes 1911-1912 Atlanta				His uncle James Theologis R.F.D. 5 Box 274 Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Amorgos
20	Minn St. Paul	no Himself	30 no				His cousin John Tasson 432 Jackson Str. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Likno
21	Ill Chicago	yes Himself	75 yes 1907-1909 Sherda				His cousin Const. Callioutzis 64 W. Randolph St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Caryá
22	Ill Chicago	yes the father	— no				His uncle the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caryá
23	Idaho Pocatello	no Himself	25 no				His brother Sotirios Apostolopoulou Box 741. Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hotousa
24	Mass Lowell	yes Himself	25 no				His cousin Andreas Nakios 59 Bonner Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fanari
25	N.H. Nashua	yes Himself	25 yes 1909-1912 Nashua				His cousin Georgios Pitary 38 Palm Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Larissa
26	Pa Reading	no Himself	28 no				His friends Varveldji Bros 23 S 7 Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
NT ALIEN 27	Iowa Des Moines	no Himself	85 yes 1905-1913 Des Moines				His uncle Mark Milonas 200 2 2 cent Str. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
28	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	60 no				His friend Savas Athenasiadis 343 44 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kerasunda
29	Mass Brockton	yes Himself	30 no				His friend Athilleas Tokmidis 105 Montello Str. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Anta Pazar
30	N.Y. New York	yes Himself	25 no				103 W. 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kastera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Mazapis MASTER *, of the* S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Mazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19.* ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Apostolator, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA CHARILAOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Apostolator

170

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 11 AM ..., ..., 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Grammaticos	Constantinos	31		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Courtaki	His father Michael Courtaki Greece
His brother		✓	Grammaticos	Grigorios	23		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Courtaki	the same as above
3		✓	Thomacou	Eleni	18		s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carvelá	His mother Vasiliki Carvelá Greece
4		✓	Tsigou	Vassilios	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tourniki	His father christos Tourniki Argos Greece
5		✓	Tsigifida	Diamanto	22		s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gianitsa	Her father Dimitrios Gianitsa Greece
~~6~~		~~✓~~	~~Glaros~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mitylene~~	~~His mother Diamanto Mitylene Greece~~
7		✓	Mavrocordatopoulos	Dimitrios	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryá	His father constantinos Caryá, Argos Greece
8		✓	Salapatas	Johannis	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Courtaki	His mother Georgitsa Courtaki Greece
9		✓	Felinos	Georgios	18		m	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Anastassios Argos Greece.
10		✓	Robas	Georgios	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardará	His father Grigorios Cardara Trepolos Greece
11		✓	Papageorgiou	Dimitrios	20		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	His father Georgios Neohorion Sparta Greece
12		✓	Thomacos	Constantinos	51		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carvela	His brother Simon Carvela Greece
13			Thomacou	Georgitsa	40		m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carvelá	the same as above
14		/	Thomacou	Alexandra	10		s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carvelá	the same as above
15		/	Thomacos	Orestis	8		m	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carvelá	the same as above
16		/	Thomacos	Panagiotis	6		m	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carvela	the same as above
17		✓	Sabetai	Mahama	45		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His brother Jacob Thessaloniki Greece
18		✓	Sabetai	Clara	40		m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	the same as above
19		✓	Dimitriou	Georgios	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Concovaounes	His mother Vasiliki Concovaounes Attikis, Greece
20		✓	Stavropoulos	Panagiotis	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gianitsa	His father Athanasios Gianitsa Greece
21		/	Avdaliotis	Ioannis	38		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His wife Angelo Sparti Greece
DEPORTED 5/12		✓	Tsesmes	Johannis	40		m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	His wife Caterina Castania Sparta Greece
~~23~~			~~Petro~~	~~Spiros~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Varovitsa~~	~~His wife Sparoula Varovitsa Laconia Greece~~
DEPORTED 5/12		✓	Mavrocordatopoulos	Antonios	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryá	His mother Stylliani Caryá, Argolis Greece
~~25~~			~~Petrakopoulos~~	~~Christos~~	~~Age illegible~~		~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Varovitsa~~	~~His wife Ioannis Varovitsa Laconia Greece~~
26			Dagres	Vassilios	17		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryá	His father christos Caryá Greece
27			~~Petro~~	~~Georgios~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Varovitsa~~	~~His wife Vasilica Varovitsa Laconia Greece~~
28		✓	Caxou	Michail	32		m	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	His father Sterghiou Mongsgyrion Merias Gyrieri Serria
29		✓	Dimitriou	Antonios	25		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopelos	His mother Meranezzi Scopelos Turkey
30		✓	Memes	Souleiman	21		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Balia	His father Memet Balia Turkey

3-163204 8/24/34
7-139331 5/12/40 (505)

✓ Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April* 21 *May*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years and period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Rock Island	yes	Himself	75 yes	1913. Rock Island.		His friend Athens. Manatas 125 18 St. Rock Island Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Courtaki
2	Ill	Rock Island	yes	the brother -	do			the same as above Rock Island Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	hair blue		None	Greece	Courtaki
3	Pa	Allentown	no	Himself	25 no			Her brother Petros Thomacos 1041 Hamilton Str. Allentown Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carvelá
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25 no			His cousin Bill Lachidas 4700 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
5	Mass	Lowell	no	Herself	25 no			Her uncle Athanasios Tsingifidem 208 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gianeica
6	~~Va~~	~~Fort Monroe~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25 no~~			~~His brother Panagi Alexaros 68 company Ca. Fort Monroe Va~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mitylene~~
7	W.Va	Charleston	yes	Himself	25 no			His cousin Dimitrios Morton 114 Capital Str. Charleston W.Va		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caryá
8	Ill	E. Moline	yes	Himself	25 no			His brother Mike Salapatas 941 15 ave East Moline Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Courtaki
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	30 no			His uncle Panagi Frankos 854 W. Randolph Str. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
10	Minn	Farmington	yes	Himself	25 no			His cousin Georges Kaklis Box 202 Farmington Minn		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cardará
11	Ill	Moline	yes	theinself	32 no			His uncle Eythymios Papageorgion Box 168 Moline Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
12	Pa	Allentown	no	Himself	100 yes	1907 1913 Allentown		His son Tzanetos Thomacos 1041 Hamilton Str. Allentown Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carvelá
13	Pa	Allentown	no	the husband -	no			the same as above Allentown Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marathias
14	Pa	Allentown	no	the father -	no			the same as above Allentown Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carvelá
15	Pa	Allentown	no	the father -	no			the same as above Allentown Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carvelá
16	Pa	Allentown	no	the father -	no			the same as above Allentown Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carvelá
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no			His son Sabetai Nakamica 197 Eldridge Str. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	grey	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband -	no			the same as above New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
19	Ill	E. Moline	no	Himself	25 no			His father Panag. Dimitriou Box 402 East Moline Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Concouvaros
20	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	25 no			His brother Angelo Stavropoulos 490 Market Str. Lowell Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gianeica
21	N.Y.	Endicott	no	Himself	25 no			His brother in law James Veroutis Box 459 Endicott N. Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Sparti.
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907-1910 Denver		His brother Dimitrios Tsecouras 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Castania
23	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~75 no~~			~~His friend A. Angelakopp 140 Doborty Str. New York~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Georitzá~~
24	W.Va	Charleston	yes	Himself	25 no			His uncle Janos Mourtos 114 Capital Str. Charleston W.Va		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
25	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~75 no~~			~~His friend Basil Papastamos 6 Rivington Str. New York~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lamitzá~~
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25 no			His brother Nicolas Bayeas 803 Adams Str. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
27	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~75 yes~~			~~His friend A. Angelakopp 140 Doborty Str. New York~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lamitzá~~
28	N.H	Manchester	yes	Himself	25 yes			His friend E. Zoucas 63 Nº 212 Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
29	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	no	Himself	25 no			329 S. 1 Str. W. Cedar Rapids Iowa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	Mass	Brockton	yes	Himself	25 no			His friend Astration Georgalidis 105 Montello Str. Brockton Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bolia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER *, of the* S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Hazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible] *, 19.* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

172

I, C. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA GENERAL HOSPITAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 11 AVRIL, 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Theanthapyglidis	Leonidas	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasous	His father Lazelanni Kerasous Turkey
2		✓	Coundouriotis	Dimitrios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dervisates	His mother Maria Dervisates Locridos Greece
3		✓	Caramanos	Panagiotis	33		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His sister Eriniu Sarolacon Cranidion Greece
4		✓	Stergiou	Constantinos	40		m	w	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytsa	She leaves nobody in her country the same as above
5		✓	Stergiou	Meropi	14		f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytsa	
6		✓	Seleccos	Christos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larimna	His father Likan Larimna Locridos Greece
7		✓	Kyriacopoulos	Athanasios	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireüs	His brother Theodoros Pireüs Greece
8	ADMITTED	✓	Dimitrellis	Nicolaos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mycenos	His father Dimitrios Mycenos Greece
9		✓	Caramanos	Andreas	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Konstassios Argos Greece
10		✓	Petrakakas	Efstathios	17		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larimna	His mother Trigonia Larimna Greece
11		✓	Catsoulorodakis	Marcos	30		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calicrates	His mother Lugalikii Calicrates Crete Greece
12		✓	Zervoudakis	Athanasios	43		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dervisades	His wife Sultana Dervisades Crete Greece
13		✓	Dantazis	Dimosthenis	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evia	3-128040 3/21/31. His mother Sukkia Mantoudi Evias Greece
~~14~~		~~✓~~	~~Kaderian~~	~~Kaid~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lipsisti~~	~~He leaves nobody in his country~~
15		✓	Haidemenakis	Charilaos	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canea	His father Emanuel Canea Crete Greece
16		✓	Theodoroü	Vassilios	24	V	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Syrakion	His father Theodoros Syrakion Albania
17		✓	Tseleagglou	Nicolaos	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Emanuil Smyrna Turkey
18		✓	Mihalopoulos	Dimitrios	23		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopos	His mother Ecaterina Scopos Turkey
~~19~~		~~✓~~	~~Kaseb~~	~~Said~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Merkaite~~	~~His father Mayeb Merkaite Syria Turkey~~
20		✓	Bouhamad	Aly	21		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Merkaite	His mother Bader Merkaite Liban Turkey
21		✓	Kattar	Asseim	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Merkaite	His mother Warda Merkaite Liban Turkey
~~22~~		~~✓~~	~~Bergeaoui~~	~~Abdelgadir~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Rafid~~	~~His wife Liban Rafid Syria Turkey~~
23		✓	Hassan	Osman	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Baalbek	His father Hassan Baalbek, Liban, Turkey
24		✓	Hassan	Said	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Baalbek	the same as above
25		✓	Eleftheriou	Vaitsis	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makrirahi	1-65 2144 1 8 37 His father Constantinos Makrirahi Thessaliy Greece
26		✓	Frenelis	Petros	42		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His wife Chariklomani Patmos Turkey
27		✓	Didicos	Dimitrios	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makrirahi	His step mother Aretin Makrirahi Greece
28	ADMITTED	✓	Vagiotis	Athanasios	18		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vagia	4-16354-505 9/2/37 His mother Pazouna Vagia Thebe. Greece
29	ADMITTED	✓	Klontzas	Georgios B	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Critsá	His father Emmanuil Critsá, Crete Greece
30	ADMITTED	✓	Klontza	Despina	22		f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Critsá	the same as above

Wilcox Bond

Sept 8. 16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], *May* , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	New Haven	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Georgios Talasanis 117 Hill Str. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kerasous.
2	Mass	Haverhill	yes	H.imself	25	no		His cousin Georges Plastiras 25 Locke Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dervisades
3	R.I.	Providence	yes	H.imself	25	yes	1907-1912 Providence	His friend Char. Stoupis 213 Weybosset Str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cramidion
4	Conn	Quinebaug	no	Herself	20	no		Her husband Nikla Stergiou Box 142 Quinebaug Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	blue	none	Greece	Coryssá
5	Conn	Quinebaug	no	the mother	—	no		the father as above the same Quinebaug Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coryssá
6	Me	West Brook	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Petros Sfelkos 21 Bridge Str. West Brook Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Larimna
7	R.I.	Providence	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907-1912 Providence	his cousin James Ramos 175 Eddy Str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cramidion
8	Ill	Joliet	no	Himself	25	no		His uncle George Dactilidis 105 Bluff Str. Joliet Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mycenos
9	Ore	Portland	yes	Himself	25	no		his uncle Pangy A. Manos 307½ Burnside Str. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aryos
10	Me	West Brook	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Licas Papagicas 21 Bridge Str. West Brook Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Larimna
11	N.C.	Henderson	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Georges Darandouraki 10 Williams Str. Henderson N.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calicrates
12	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Himself	25	no		his brother St Elianos Contouristas 25 Locke Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Grey	brown	none	Greece	Dervisades
13	Mich	Kalamazoo	yes	Himself	25	no		His father Mik. Pantazis 131 Portage Str. Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mandoudi
14	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~His brother Demadasse Ibrahim 40 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lipsisi~~
15	Utah	Midvale	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Demosthenes Haidemanakis Box 348 Midvale Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Canià
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	75	no		His friend Costas Poriotis 90 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	none	Albania	Kievagia
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Elias Eliadis 307 East 44 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Erakli Papadopoulos 61 W. 27 Str. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Scopós
19	~~Ark~~	~~Fort Smith~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~80~~	~~no~~		~~His cousin K. Hannouch 115 B Str. Fort Smith Ark~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Mardaité~~
20	Ark	Fort Smith	no	Himself	80	no		His friend the same as above Fort Smith Ark	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kafar Nabeh
21	Ark	Fort Smith	no	Himself	80	no		His cousin J. S. Kattar 211 South 6 Str. Fort Smith Ark	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Monhaicé
22	~~Ark~~	~~Fort Smith~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~80~~	~~yes~~	~~1906-1912 Fargo N.D.~~	~~His friend K. Hannouch 115 B Str. Fort Smith Ark~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bedjid~~
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	80	no		His friend Aly Mahedeen Aweda 104 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Baaloul
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	80	no		the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Baaloul
25	Mass	Lawrence	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Tom Cleptherion 404 Common Str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Makriraki
26	Ga	Bainbridge	no	Himself	25	no		His friend Emmanuel Tocakis Bainbridge Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	90	yes	1906-1913 N. York	His friend James Careyeorgos 237 E. 44 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Makriraki
28	Wyo	Opal	no	Himself	30	no		His father James Savas Opal Wyo. c/o Bocas Bros Battery Place N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsivas
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	80	no		His cousin Georges Alexis 336 E. 33 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Critsá
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	the brother	—	no		the same as above New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Critsá

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER *, of the* S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 67 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Hazapis

Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19.. ,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

174

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA (I) ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS PIRAEUS , , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Gramma	Vasile	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kopatsel	His wife Anna Kopatsel, Transilvania, Roumania
2		✓	Popa	Simeon	31	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Pausatoul	His sister Marina Pausatoul, Transilvania Roumania
3		✓	Popa	Salomie	22	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Poplaka	Her brother Stanciu Poplaka, Transilvania Roumania
4		✓	Costa	Trajan	24	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Natce Comlos	His wife Fema Natce Comlos Roumania
5		✓	Petru 277677	Borla	3	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kioros Beki	His father Borlo Kioros Beki Roumania
6		✓	Foxe	George	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Copracelo	His wife Anna Copracelo Roumania
7		✓	Brozan	George	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Natce Comlos	His wife Sida Natce Comlos Roumania
8		✓	Florae	Ion	32		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Selimbaou	His wife Maria Selimbaou Transilvania, Roumania
9		✓	Matrona	Marizza	30		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Poplaka	Her brother Ion Matza Poplaka, Transilvania, Roumania
10		✓	Ion	Mirzau	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Natce Comlos	His wife Stria Natce Comlos Roumania
11		✓	Luscrea	Iovan	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Dimbotzani	His sister Katerina Dimbotzani Roumania
12		✓	Murore	Niculae	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Porcesti	His wife Satta Porcesti Roumania
13		✓	Sandron	Vasile	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Asharpas	His father Ioman Asharpas Roumania
14		✓	Daria	Savo	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Natce Comlos	His brother Ion Natce Comlos Roumania
15		✓	Zaharia	Brinda	17		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kiornch Bkin	His father George Kiornch Bekin Roumania
16		✓	Moldovan	Stefan	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Mezabey	His wife Loviza Mezabey Roumania
17		✓	Sirbu	Dimitru	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Asparo de jos	His wife Maria Asparo de jos Roumania
18		✓	Niculae	Balta	30		m	m	Workman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bak Falbo	His wife Nutca Bak Falbo Roumania
19		✓	Cucu	Szrati	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Asparo de jos	His mother Maria Asparo de jos Roumania
~~20~~		~~Barabio~~	~~Barbo~~	~~Barbo~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Kocsok Beke~~	~~His father Sam Kocsok Beke Roumania~~
21		✓	Stanulan	Georgi	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Korbi	His father Sam Korbi Roumania
22		✓	Bucariu	Mihai	16		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Natce Comlos	His father Niculae Natce Comlos Roumania
23		✓	Ion	Horga	25		m	m	Workman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kiorcsbeken	His wife Marouta Kiorcsbeken Roumania
24			Tolcea	Andrea	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Natce Comlos	His father George Natce Comlos Roumania
25			Kegges	Sim	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Merzembei	His wife Anna Merzembei Roumania
26		✓	Ion	Lupea	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kioros Beki	His father Mihai Kioros Beki Roumania
27		✓	Bursa	Avesalon	20		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Curbi	His father Niculae Curbi Roumania
28		✓	Stefan	Buza	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kerezbeki	His mother Katitza Kerezbeki Roumania
29		✓	Croitor	George	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Comlo Selimare	His wife Sida Comlo Selimare Roumania
30		✓	Stin	George	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Natzkomis	His wife Eleni Natzkomis Roumania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Roll [illegible] Manifest [illegible] from Smyrna [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race - will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *1st* — *May*, *1914*

175

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Danila Lucu W. 58 Str. 344 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	black	black	None	Roumania	Kopatsel
2	Ohio	Newark	no	Himself	26	no		His nephew Paul Klimon China 136 Jackson Str. Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Roumania	Piausatoul
3	Pa	Erie	no	Herself	36	no		Her husband Ioan Popa West 17 Str. 317. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	black	black	None	Roumania	Poptaica
4	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	35	no		His cousin Joan Dalau 1445 Fullerton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Natce
5	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	35	no		His friend Supercea Mikai 2109 Vinchell ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	brown	None	Roumania	Kiros Beki
6	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	25	no		His father Naftaila Monteau 5613 Kansas Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Copoccllo
7	Mo	St Louis	no	Himself	50	yes 1907. 1910 Cincinati		His cousin Emma Bogatan 509 Rauderwerkman ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Natce
8	Ohio	E. Youngstown	no	Himself	40	yes 1903. 1911		His cousin Toma Sinai 931 Box E. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Roumania	Stembaou
9	Pa	Erie	no	Herself	36	no		Her husband Ioan Matrona 17 W. Str. 627. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Popiaska
10	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	55	yes 1905. 1907 Philadelphia		His father in law Nicoliza Ioan 5835 Paulina Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Natce
11	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	40	no		His cousin Todor Orola 2109 Mitchell ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Dombozau
12	Ohio	Chicago Junction	no	Himself	50	yes 1912. 1912 Chicago		His brother in law Vasile Filip Box 400 Chicago Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Porcesto
13	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Himself	30	no		His cousin George Serb 700 Poland ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Asharpas
14	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40	no		His mother Lida Daia 2195 Clavon ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	blue	None	Roumania	Natce
15	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	40	no		His friend Supercea Mikai 2109 Mitchell ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Kiorucle
16	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	30	no		His cousin Vasili Mordinean 1197 Orsel Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	fair	blue	None	Roumania	Mezabey
17	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Himself	25	yes 1909. 1912 Loreley		His brother Alexandr Serb 700 Poland ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Roumania	Asparo de fos
18	Ky	Louisville	no	Himself	40	no		His cousin Elie Neamtu C. St Str. 407 Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Bat Faibo
19	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Himself	35	no		His cousin Nicolae Lucu 700 Poland ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Asparo de fos
20	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinati~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~40~~	~~no~~		~~His cousin Vasile Petru 2110 Vincent St. Cincinati Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~white~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Kiorucle~~
21	Ohio	Canton	no	Himself	45	no		His cousin Filaret Candea 1916 Harford Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Korbi
22	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	50	no		His brother in law George Luca 1606 Fullerton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Natce
23	Ohio	Dayton	no	Himself	40	no		His cousin Dura Irimie 1433 Monument ave Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Kiros beki
24	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	40	no		His cousin Vinchelli Giberca 1990 Central ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Natce Comto
25	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	30	no		His brother in law Vasilie Marjuniem 1197 Orsel Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Merzombei
26	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	40	no		His friend Vranila Dumitru 2100 Vinchell ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Kiros
27	Ohio	Canton	no	Himself	40	no		His friend George Hora 716 Madison Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Turbi
28	Ohio	Dayton	no	Himself	35	no		His father Ursa Irimia 1433 Monument ave Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Roumania	Kerestiki
29	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Himself	35	no		His brother Ioan Cristore 316 Brandi Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Comlo Schimau
30	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	30	no		His brother in law Vasile Roanta 2139 Devon ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Roumania	Natzionis

1912

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *1st May*, 1914

175

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then in possession of passage money, whether paid by any other person, and if so what person, relative, friend, society, including public organization.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	35 no		His cousin Danila Lucu W. 58 Str. 344 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Roumania	Kopatsel
2	Ohio	Newark	no	Himself	25 no		His nephew Paul Simon China 136 Jackson Str. Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Piausaboul
3	Pa	Erie	no	Herself	36 no		Her husband Ioan Poka West 17 Str. 327. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Black	Black	None	Roumania	Poplaka
4	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	35 no		His cousin Ioan Balau 1445 Fullerton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Natce
5	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	35 no		His friend Supercea Mikai 2109 Vinchell ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Fair	brown	None	Roumania	Kiros Beki
6	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	25 no		His father Naftaila Monteau 5613 Kansas ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Copaceli
7	Mo	St Louis	no	Himself	50 yes 1907. 1910 Cincinati		His cousin Irime Bogatau 509 Vandeventeen ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Natce
8	Ohio	E. Youngstown	no	Himself	40 yes 1903. 1911		His cousin Toma Sinai 931 Box E. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	None	Roumania	Felinbaou
9	Pa	Erie	no	Herself	36 no		Her husband Ioan Matrona 17 W. Str. 627. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Poplaka
10	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	55 yes 1905. 1907 Philadelphia		His father in law Nicoliza Ioan 5835 Paulina Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Natce
11	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	40 no		His cousin Todor Arola 2109 Winchell ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Dombozani
12	Ohio	Chicago Junction	no	Himself	50 yes 1912. 1912 Chicago		His brother in law Vasile Flip Box 400 Chicago Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Porcesto
13	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Himself	30 no		His cousin George Serb 700 Poland ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Asharpas
14	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	43 no		His mother Lida Daia 2195 Clavon ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	White	brown	blue	None	Roumania	Natca
15	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	40 no		His friend Supercea Mikai 2109 Winchell ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Kiorucki
16	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	30 no		His cousin Vasili Mordjirean 1197 Orusel Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	White	fair	blue	None	Roumania	Mezabey
17	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Himself	25 yes 1911. 1912 Lorelay		His brother Alexandr Serb 700 Poland ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Roumania	Astaro de Jos
18	Ky	Louisville	no	Himself	40 no		His cousin Elie Neamtu C. 5 Str. 401 Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Bat Falbo
19	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Himself	30 no		His cousin Nicolae Cucu 700 Poland ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Astaro de Jos
20	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinati~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~40 no~~		~~His cousin Pascale Nicola de Petru~~ 2110 Vinchell Str. Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	fair	blue	None	~~Roumania~~	~~Kococele~~
21	Ohio	Canton	no	Himself	45 no		His cousin Filaret Candea 1916 Harford Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Korbi
22	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	50 no		His brother in law George Enea 1606 Fullerton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Natce
23	Ohio	Dayton	no	Himself	40 no		His cousin Dura Irimia 1033 Monument ave Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Kiros Beki
24	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	40 no		His cousin Vinkenti Giberea 1090 Central ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Natce Combo
25	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	30 no		His brother in law Vasilie Morfinicu 1197 Orusel Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Merzombei
26	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	40 no		His friend Vranita Dumitru 2100 Winchell ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Kiros
27	Ohio	Canton	no	Himself	40 no		His friend George Hoja 716 Madison Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Curbi
28	Ohio	Dayton	no	Himself	35 no		His father Dusa Irimia 1033 Monument ave Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Roumania	Kerezbiki
29	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Himself	35 no		His brother Ioan Cebitoru 316 Orianu Str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Comb Schimau
30	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	30 no		His brother in law Vasile Roanta 2139 Devon ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Roumania	Natz Komis

1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kazapis, MASTER, of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this . . day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 11 MR., , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Kaiamos	Komidas	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Calo Scopelos Greece
DEPORTED		✓	S'Ezzarios	Nicolaos	41		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	His wife Neapolis Greece
3		✓	Farmakis	Panagiotis	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	He leaves nobody in his country
4		✓	Babes	George	31		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Natce Comlos	His wife Mitica Natce Comlos Roumania
5		✓	Smeol	George	21		m m	Workman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Komishilmare	His wife Veta Komishilmare Roumania
6		✓	Bulgaresen	Niculae	31		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kunselos	His wife Paraskevi Kunselos Roumania
7		✓	Braunil	Ingi	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Porcesti	His mother Lorauna Porcesti Roumania
8		✓	Petrisor	Victor	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Korbi	His mother Maria Korbi Roumania
9		✓	Ion	Radi	33		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Keresteki	His wife Elena Keresteki Roumania
10		✓	Todor	Jura	29		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kiorosteki	His wife Lucrezia Kiorosteki Roumania
11		✓	Nickita	Nicola	33		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Borosberg	His wife Zilda Borosberg Roumania
12		✓	Vicdal	Chrisom	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kiorosteki	His mother Chrysanthi Kiorosteki Roumania
13		✓	Ion	Maximar	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kirbi	His father Antonion Kirbi Roumania
14		✓	Petru	Moto	29		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kioros Beke	His wife Elena Kioros Beke Roumania
15		✓	Munteanu	Ioan	18		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cormos Shumare	His wife Maria Cormos Shumare Roumania
16		✓	Grama	Ioan	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Porcesti	His father Ioane Porcesti Roumania
17		✓	Tsirounis	Georgios	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His mother Marigo Scopelos Greece
18		✓	Gavounis	Ioannis	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Dimitrios Carystos Greece
19		✓	Fountas	Theodoros	22		m s	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Georgios Lamia Greece
20		✓	Concoulieros	Theodoros	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sevrisari	His mother P. Ilio Sevrisari Smyrna Turkey
21		✓	Nanoulos	Triantafilos	16		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Trebizonda	His father Ioannis Trebizonda Turkey
22		✓	Stefanidis	Christos	33		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Trebizonda	His wife Evangelia Trebizonda Turkey
23		✓	Chatzaroulas	Constantinos	27		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cephena	His father Christos Cephena Levadia Greece
24			Tsaprounis	Megas	25		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cephena	His brother Georgios Cephena Greece
25			Papadas	Athanasios	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bisbardi	His mother Eleni Bisbardi Greece
26		✓	Paliouras	Georgios	23		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cephena	His father Papasmiam Cephena Greece
27		✓	Lalia	Filippos	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Veration	His wife Polyxenia Veration Turkey
28		✓	Skoulis	Stavros	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	His father Evgenios Prousa Turkey
29		✓	Dimitrios	Nicolaos	24		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sokia	His mother Aspasia Sokia Turkey
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14–213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

177

Arriving at Port of New ..... , *1st* ..... *May* , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Years / Month of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40 yes	1900. 1912 Lincoln	His friend Sotirios Litras 630 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Milk brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30 no		His friend Manolis Papacostantinou 438 C. 70 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
3	Mass	Bridgewater	yes	Himself	25 no		His cousin N. Bourounios 126 Broad Str. Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	40 yes	1906. 1910 Cincinnati	His friend Jon Crostoreus 216 Broon Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Milk brown	brown	None	Roumania	Nabce Comlos
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	40 no		His brother Jon Enesl 1244 Fremit ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Milk	black brown	None	Roumania	Comushl mare
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	35 no		His brother in law George Bodganescu 2225 Claibon ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair blue	None	Roumania	Kunseles
7	Ohio	Chicago Junction	no	Himself	50 no		His cousin Vasil Filip Box 400 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Roumania	Porcesti
8	Ohio	Canton	no	Himself	45 no		His cousin Jon Boldea 1916 Harford Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Milk	brown brown	None	Roumania	Korbi
9	Pa	Dauphin	yes	Himself	45 yes		His brother Constantin Trade 2 Kemp Str. Dauphin Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Milk	fair blue	None	Roumania	Keresbeki
10	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	35 no		His friend Lucaci Todor 427 Frederic Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Milk	brown brown	None	Roumania	Kiorosbeke
11	Pa	Dauphin	no	Himself	35 yes		His cousin Constantin Trad 2 Kemp Str. Dauphin Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Milk	fair blue	None	Roumania	Borosberg
12	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	40 no		His friend Lucas Todor 427 Frederik Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Milk	brown brown	None	Roumania	Kiorosbeki
13	Pa	Dauphin	yes	Himself	40 no		His cousin Constantin Trad 2 Kemp Str. Dauphin Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Milk	brown brown	None	Roumania	Kirbi
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	50 no		His friend Lucaci Todor 427 Frederic Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Roumania	Kiros Beke
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	50 no		His uncle Toni Bugurie 1845 Fullerton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Roumania	Comos Shumare
16	Ohio	Chicago Junction	yes	Himself	60 no		His cousin Joan Tudor Box 2 Chicago Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Roumania	Porcesti
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907. 1912 N. York	His friend Emmanuel Tilles 113 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
18	D.C.	Washington	yes	Himself	20 no		His uncle Const. Nicolaou 434 7 Str. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Carystos
19	Mass	Haydenville	yes	Himself	60 no		His friend Athanasion Samon Box 166 Haydenville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lamia
20	Wash	Seattle	yes	Himself	25 no		His cousin Theodoros Cranidas 519 3 ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no		His cousin Lazaros Amarantides 207. E. 29 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Milk	brown brown	None	Turkey	Trebizonda
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no		His friend the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Milk	brown brown	None	Turkey	Trebizonda
23	Wyo	Green River	no	Himself	25 no		His friend Vasilios Primos Box 364 Green River Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Milk	brown brown	None	Greece	Cofrena
24	Wyo	Green River	no	Himself	25 yes		His friend the same as above Green River Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Cofrena
25	Mo	St Louis	no	Himself	25 yes		His cousin Bust. Skamengolis 120 S. 6 Str. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Bisbardi
26	N.J	New Brunswick	yes	Himself	25 no		His friend Nan Skourles 408 George Str. N. Brunswick N.J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Cofrena
27	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	25 yes		His friend Nestor Rumit Cari 2415 Hall Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Milk	fair black	None	Turkey	Veraeon
28	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	60 no		His cousin Nicola Efstration 102 N. State Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Rousa
29	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	25 no		His cousin Cost. Steros 711 Bolivard Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Sotira
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. [illegible] MASTER *, of the* TANNINA OF ANDROS *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Stazupis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* *, 19* *,*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA QUARANTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the facts from which the immigrant declares he is descended, the country from which he comes, and the language he speaks. Persons of mixed descent will be designated according to the race or people of the parent from which they appear to derive the principal racial characteristics. The name of country is to be used only to assist in determining the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chaldean.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Calamata, April 29th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Cacoutis	Tassilios	1m	M	Sin	Farmer	yes		GR.			Pondia	his father Tassoulis Cacoutis Pondia Greece	Miss	Sheboygan
V 2	Tziralis	Ioannis	20	M	S	Shoemaker	yes					Caritena	his father George Tziralis Caritena Greece	K.	N. New-York
V 3	Petsilacos	Ioannis	23	M	M	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]		Milia	his wife Stamoula Petsilacos Milia Greece	M.	Baltimore
ADMITTED V 4	Coussounis	Ioannis	5	M	S	[illegible]	yes					Milia	his father Demetrios Coussounis Milia Greece	M.	Baltimore
DEPORTED V 5	Costopoulou	Vasiliki	3	F	S	Commercial	no					Pigadianous	his mother Anastasia Costopoulou Pigadianous Greece	Mass	Norcott
V 6	Capsia	Evangelia	23	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					Tsikopoulo	her father Anastasios Catras Tsikopoulo Greece	N.H.	Dover
DEPORTED V 7	Kyriacopoulos	Panagiotis	15	M	S	Farmer	yes					Romini	his father George Kyriacopoulos Romini Greece	Iowa	Sioux City
V 8	Gotsis	George	25	M	S	Farmer	yes					Palaia	his mother Demetro Gotsi Palaia Epirus Greece	N.Y.	New-York
DEPORTED V 9	Georgacopoulos	Nicolaos	40	M	M	Farmer	no					Gardiki	his wife Panagiota Georgacopoulos Gardiki Greece	N.Y.	New-York
V 10	Coutras	Demetrios	28	M	S	Farmer	yes					Himandra	his brother Vasilios Coutras Himandra Greece	Ill.	Chicago
V 11	Coutras	Georgios	23	M	S	Farmer	yes					Himandra	his father Georgios Coutras Himandra Greece	Ill.	Chicago
V 12	Coutras	Pericles	17	M	S	Workman	yes					Himandra	his father Ioannis Coutras Himandra Greece	Ill.	Chicago
V 13	Demetriacopoulos	Petrinos	15	M	S	Farmer	yes					Himandra	his father Demetrios Demetriacopoulos Himandra Greece	Ill.	Chicago
V 14	Spanos	Theodoros	1-353055-	M	S	Farmer	yes					Asopos	his father Theodoros Spanos Asopos Greece	N.H.	New-York
V 15	Garinis	Ioannis	32	M	M	Farmer	yes					Krisohori	his wife Anastasia Garini Krisohori Greece	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED V 16	Garinis	Athanasios	17	M	S	Farmer	yes					Krisohori	Stavros Garinis: his father Krisohori Greece	Ill.	Chicago
V 17	Garinis	Agelis	38	M	M	Farmer	no					Krisohori	Demetro Garini: his wife Krisohori Greece	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED V 18	Baconoulos	Ioannis	45	M	M	Farmer	yes					Krisohori	Anastasia Baconoulos: Wife Krisohori Greece	Ill.	Chicago
V 19	Lamias	Efstathios	18	M	S	Farmer	yes					Platopoulo	George Lamias: his father Platopoulo Greece	Miss	Kilmarnock
X 20	Polihronopoulos	Kalioni	17	M	S	Farmer	no					Platopoulo	Christos Polihronopoulos his brother Platopoulo Greece	N.H.	Dover
V 21	Smirlis	Ioannis	42	M	M	Farmer	yes					Methoni	Tasoula Smirli: his wife Methoni Greece	Miss.	Milwaukee
V 22	Liros	George	18	M	S	Workman	yes					Xenomio Korio	Anastasia Liros his wife Xenomio Korio Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
V 23	Costopoulos	George	18	M	S	Workman	yes					Methoni	Constandinos Costopoulos: father Methoni Greece	Miss.	Milwaukee
V 24	Samaras	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Workman	no					Xenomio Korio	Sofia Samara: his Mother Xenomio Korio Greece	N.Y.	New-York
V 25	Coutsoncos	Theodoros	42	M	S	Workman	yes					Methoni	Andreas Coutsoncos: his brother Methoni Greece	N.Y.	New-York
V 26	Andoneas	Christos	38	M	M	Workman	yes					Castania	his Wife Ecaterini Andonea Castania Greece	Mich	Detroit
V 27	Kessaris	Nickolaos	15	M	S	Workman	yes					Potamia	Pericles Kessaris: his father Potamia Greece	Pa	Nanaimo
V 28	Nikitopoulos	Nickolaos	24	M	S	Workman	yes					Borna	Panagiotis Nikitopoulos his father Borna Greece	Ill.	Chicago
V 29	Giannacopoulos	Leonidas	18	M	S	Workman	yes					Borna	Ioannis Giannacopoulos Borna Greece	Pa	Scranton
V 30	Coutri	Eranthia	25	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					Neohorion	Panagiota Coutri her Mother Neohorion Greece	N.H.	Manchester

*An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914

179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a person who is supposed by the inspection officers likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no	Panagopis Iaconides: brother #1350 Hanover Ave Scheneyan N.S.							5	7	dark	brown	None		Andria
2	yes	by self	25	yes 1914 Salem Mass	Christos Zenakis: his brother 141 1st St Salem Mass.							5	6	dark	brown	None		Caritena
3	yes	by self	25	yes 1913 Baltimore	Theodosios Constantis: his friend 2225 Boston St Baltimore Md							5	5½	dark	brown	None		Milia
4	yes	by self	25	no	Theodosios Constantis: his brother #2228 Boston St Baltimore Md							5	10	dark	brown	None		Milia
5	yes	his father	25	no	Anastasios Costopoulos: her father #533 Market St Lowell, Mass							5	1	dark	brown	None		Agouridisa
6	yes	by self	25	no	Alexandros Catsaros: her brother 13 Main St. Dover N.H.							5	2	dark	brown	None		Klahopoulo
7	yes	by self	25	no	Emmanouil Petrou: his cousin 705 E. 16th St. Kansas City Mo							5	4	dark	brown	None		Romini
8	yes	by self	125	yes 1914 California	Demetrios Apostolopoulos 2015 First ave. New York							5	3	dark	brown	None		Kalivia
9	yes	by self	60		Nicolaos Demetropoulos his cousin 2015 First ave. New York							5	2	dark	brown	None		Limela
10	yes	by self	25	yes 1914-2 Chicago	Anastasios Costulis: his brother 1868 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill							5	2½	dark	brown	None		Limandra
11	yes	by self	25	yes 1913-2 Chicago	Konstandinos Scourlis Wisconsin 527 W. 8th Str. Chicago Ill.							5	1	dark	brown	None		Limandra
12	yes	by self	25	No	George Scourlis: his brother 527 W. 8th Str. Chicago Ill.							5	2	dark	brown	None		Limandra
13	yes	by self	25	yes 1911-12 Chicago	Panagiotis Constandopoulos: brother in law 1256 Hanson N. St. Chicago Ill.							5	2	dark	brown	None		Limandra
14	yes	by self	25	No	Constantinos Panos his brother in Metrosos Mass.							5	2	dark	brown	None		Limandra
15	yes	by self	25	yes 1912-3 Chicago	George Papadopoulos: his nephew 524 N. 8th St. Chicago Ill.							5	2	dark	brown	None		Acoros
16	yes	by self	25	no	Vasilio Andronopoulos his cousin 524 N. 8th St., Chicago Ill.							5	2½	dark	brown	None		Chrisohopi
17	yes	by self	25	yes 1912-13 Chicago	Aristides Mitsos: his cousin 25 W. ave. Chicago Ill							5	2½	dark	brown	None		Chrysohori
18	yes	by self	25	yes 1909-12 California	Demetrios Zonos: his nephew 509 N. 20 St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	dark	blue	None		Chrisohori
19	yes	by self	25	No	Christos Yannias: his brother 254 First ave. Milwaukee Wis							5	—	dark	brown	None		Chrisohori
20	yes	by self	25	No	Athanasios Apostolopoulos #13 Main Str. Dover N.H. Brother in law							5	11	dark	brown	blue	None	Klahopoulo
21	yes	by self	25	No	Xenofon Papadakis brother in law 652 Hatter Str. Milwaukee Wis.							5	4	dark	brown	None		Kalhopoulo
22	yes	by self	25	No	Ioannis Nicos [illegible] 537 Rockhast Str. Pittsburg Pa							5	2	dark	brown	None		Klethoni
23	yes	by self	25	No	Nicholaos Costopoulos his brother 652 S. Hyter Str. Milwaukee Wis							5	5½	dark	brown	None		Xenouro Horio
24	yes	by self	25	No	Dimos Samaras his father in Newark Str. Hoboken N.J.							5	6	dark	brown	None		Klethonii
25	yes	by self	25	yes 1902-13 Calumet	Dimos Samaras his friend 60 Newark Str. Hoboken N.J.							5	5	dark	brown	None		Xenouro Horio
26	yes	by self	$25	yes 1913-9 Detroit Mich	his cousin Efthymios Samaras 153 Monroe ave. Detroit Mich							5	8	Ridish	black	None		Klethoni
27	yes	by self	30	No	Panagiotis Kessaris his cousin 29 Alabama Str. Atlanta Ga							5	5	dark	brown	None		Castania
28	yes	by self	25	yes 1908-12 Chicago	his Uncle Dion Christopularis 338 Grand ave. Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark	brown	None		Polamia
29	yes	by self	25	No	George Diamacopoulos: brother 132 N. Main Str. Scranton Pa							5	5	dark	brown	None		Zouza
30	yes	by self	25	No	her Sister Olga Tsacalaki 56 Elm Str. Manchester N.H.							5	2	dark	brown	None		Zouza
												5	5	dark	brown	None		Acanion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis, MASTER, of the S. S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months for children growing over to their nearest birthday.

Column 2. Sex.—Enter in column 2 the sex of the Master) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—Enter in column 3 the word M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Occupation or no occupation.—Enter in column 4 the occupation of each alien, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction must be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nature of the work, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who owns or leases a farm, or hires land for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No." Yes—if can read and write. No—if can neither read nor write, or if can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 is to be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be from the race or people as set forth in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Scotland should be entered as a Scotch, not an English, man; "French" by race or people should be entered "French," although a native of Canada does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nativity. An Arab, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the white people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those descendants of such persons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. The Parian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces or compartments of Lazio or Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants residing in other countries, should be described as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence (city or town).—An intended residence for one year or less does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long or short a time he may have resided there. The entries in column 8 should show the city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of alien's permanent residence independent of country of last sailing, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their permanent abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address (post office address) of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of the alien's relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the alien's destination. An intended residence of one year or less based on the alien's immediate purpose. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town, or interior point, not foreign country, if within the United States) to which the alien intends to proceed, whether in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" for ticket or "No" for no ticket.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less.—The entry in column 12 should indicate by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.—The entry in column 13 should give the amount of cash in possession of the alien, not the amount of money he may have to his credit or a bank's credit, but the actual cash in his possession. Money loaned by the steamship company should be included in the amount.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and, if "Yes," the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 16 to 29, inclusive.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

H 103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

180

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the S.S. JOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is half the battle. Lists of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Joannina sailing from Calamata 13th, April, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Constandopoulos	Constandinos	30	M	M	Farmer	No		Greece		Calaitra	Kini Constandopoulou, wife		Illinois	Chicago
V 2	Tzerisos	Constandinos	17	M	S	Farmer	No		Greece		Calaitra	Vasilo Tzerisos, father		Illinois	Chicago
V 3	Stamatopoulos	Stamoula	20	F	S	Domestic	No		Greece		Calaitra	Evgenia Stamatopoulou		New Hampshire	Manchester
V 4	Stamopierracos	Liga	25	F	M	do	No		Greece		Calaitra	Nazionika mother Vasilino Stamopierracos, husband		New Jersey	Newark
V 5	Tsounacos	Theodoros	25	M	S	Farmer	No		Greece		Calaitra	Parascevi Tsounacos, cousin		New Jersey	Newark
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1914

181

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, or whether it has been paid by other persons, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	in self	$25	no		George Tsimbouras his cousin 518 N. 7th St. Chicago Ill.	yes	no	no	yes			5	4½	dark	brown	none			Cacaletri
2	yes	in self	$25	no		George Tsimbouras his cousin 518 N. 7th St. Chicago Ill.	yes	no	no	yes			5	2	fair	brown	None			Stasinno
3	yes	by father	25	yes		John Stamanopoulos brother 501 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	yes	no	no	yes			5	1½	dark	brown	None			Nazinion
4	no	by self	$25	no		her cousin with husband P. Stamopierracon 11 Rock St. Newark N.J.	yes	no	no	yes			5	--	dark	brown	None			Carvela
5	yes	in self	25	yes	1907-09	his cousin P. Stamopierracos 11 Rock St. Newark N.J.	yes	no	no	yes			5	10	dark	brown	None			Carvela
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S. S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis,
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

A. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this MAY 4 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PATRAS April 13th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsoutsoulas	Pavlos	29		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Tsoutsoulas Athanasios Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Kanlanis	Lambros	32		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Kanlanis Athanasios Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Veligiannis	Dimitrios	18		m s	carpenter	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lampini	brother Veligiannis Athanasios	Ill	Chicago
4	Veligiannis	Leonidas	15		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lampini	brother Veligiannis Athanasios	Ill	Chicago
5	Cont	Yanis	28		m s	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras		Ill	Chicago
6	Tsoutsoulas	Constantinos	25		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Tsoutsoulas Athanasios Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Antonatos	Petros Georgios	5	11	14 m s	Son	yes		Greek	Greece	Greece	Velinata	father Antonatos Georgios Velinata Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Lavantzis	Panagiotis	18		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsoukalata	brother Lavantzis Georgios Tsoukalata Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Yannis	Angelos	21		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrapidochori	brother Yannis Stavros Yannis	Ill	Chicago
10	Dimitropoulos	Agisilaos	18		m s	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastritsi	brother Dimitropoulos Athanasios	Ill	Chicago
11	Cont	Dimitrios	16		m s	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Cont Athanasios Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Cont	Panagis	29		m s	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Cont Athanasios Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Katsinas	Athanasios	17		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Katsinas Dimitrios Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Yannis	Constantinos	25		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrapidochori	brother Yannis Stavros Yannis	Ill	Chicago
15	Cont	Panagiotis	19		m s	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Cont Athanasios Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Dimitropoulos	Constantinos	17		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lambrinaiika	brother Dimitropoulos Athanasios	Ill	Chicago
17	Gianopoulos	Vasilios	27		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Gianopoulos Dedes Patras Greece	Ill	Steger
18	Gianopoulos	Evangelos	12		m s	brother	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Gianopoulos Athanasios Patras Greece	Ill	Steger
19	Dimitropoulos	Panagiotis	17		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekouniotika	brother Dimitropoulos Athanasios Lekouniotika Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Gianopoulos	George	18		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Gianopoulos Vasilios Patras Greece	Ill	Steger
21	Convelas	Andreas	39		m m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	none	Ill	Steger
22	Convelas	Paraskevi	39		f m	wife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Convelas Andreas Patras Greece	Ill	Steger
23	Kanlanis	Athanasios	21		m s	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Kanlanis Lambros Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Spiridonos	Dimitrios	18		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lampidochori	brother Spiridonos Georgios Lampidochori Greece	Cal	Sacramento
25	Yannis	Stavros	17		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrapidochori	brother Yannis Angelos Agrapidochori Greece	Mo	St Louis
26	Klavdianos	George	28		m m	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Laggadakia	brother Klavdianos Angeliki Kastritsion Laggadakia Greece	Cal	Sacramento
27	Kanlanis	Lambros	21		m s	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Kanlanis Athanasios Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	Spiridonos	Dimitrios	18		m s	worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lampidochori	brother Spiridonos Georgios Lampidochori Greece	Cal	Sacramento
29	Dimitropoulos	Constantinos	17		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastritsi	brother Dimitropoulos Athanasios Kastritsion Greece	Ill	Chicago
30	Papapoulos	Elias	17		m s	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastritsi	brother Papapoulos Athanasios Kastritsion Greece	Ill	Chicago

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st May*, 1914

183

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and over.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no		to his father in law Vincenzo Mascia 1 Lynch Platt Main St. Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
2	yes	self	$50	yes	1910 / Boston	to his brother Peter Stavrolakis 1 Lynch Platt Main St. Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Katavola
3	yes	self	$50	no		to his brother Peter Stavrolakis 1 Lynch Platt Main St. Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paggathia
4	yes	his wife	no			to his uncle the above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Paggathia
5	yes	herself	$50	no		to his cousin Agapakonda Christopoulos 3 Main St. Thompsonville, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Greece	Castri
6	yes	self	$50	no		to his cousin Agapakonda Christopoulos 3 Main St. Thompsonville, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Greece	Gradista
7	yes	self	$50	no		to his cousin Christos Antonatos 70 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dilinata
8	yes	self	$50	no		to his uncle the above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Toporista
9	yes	self	$50	yes	1909 / Roanoke Va.	to his cousin Kyriko Gouliotis 2 Right Street Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
10	yes	self	$50	no		to his brother Costas Bantzopoulos 83 Green St. Gloucester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
11	yes	self	$50	no		to his friend Georgios Tsimanis Costas Kalogeropoulos 18 Prospect St. Pe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Katsaraka
12	yes	self	$50	no		to his brother Evangelos Costas Mandakas 1 Lynch Platt Main St. Waltham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsikalea
13	yes	self	$50	no		to his uncle John Xanthopoulos 1 Lynch Platt Main St. Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stephanopoli
14	yes	self	$50	no		to his brother Christos Stavrou 26 Seventh St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limniai
15	yes	self	$50	no		to his brother Costas Lametis 26 Falcon St. Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gargaliani
16	yes	self	$50	no		to his cousin Xanthoula Simos 1 Lynch Platt Main St. Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Corbevanaga
17	yes	self	$50	yes	1913 / Lowell Mass.	to his brother Nelson Francesconis Box 339 Roger Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
18	no	herself	$50	no		to her brother the above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
19	yes	self	$50	no		to his uncle Athanasios Mateas Charles Cafe Decatur Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zebravitika
20	yes	self	$50	no		to his brother Nelson Francopoulos 339 Box Roger Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
21	no	self	$50	no		to his friend George Xardelianos 339 Box Roger Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
22	no	her husband	—	no		to her friend the above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Petras
23	yes	self	$50	no		to his brother in law Tom Mathiopoulos 2930 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Garitsa
24	yes	self	$50	no		to his brother Louis Condaxis 823 2nd St. Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Laggatakia
25	yes	self	$50	no		to his father Dimitrios Limis 823 2nd St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgo
26	yes	self	$50	yes	1909 / Montreal Can.	to his nephew Denis Clarianos 823 2nd St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Laggatakia
27	yes	self	$50	no		to his father George Papadakis 826 E 2nd St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Elpastov
28	yes	self	$50	no		to his brother Peter Vandakopoulos 111 S. Market St. Frankfort Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Agios Kyrica
29	yes	self	$50	no		to his brother-in-law Thomas Stavrolakis 1111 Park St. Ft. Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vonitsa
30	yes	self	$50	no		to his brother-in-law Thomas Stavrolakis 1111 Park St. Ft. Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vonitsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Mazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Mazapis

Officer.ER

Sworn to before me this MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS, April 24, 191[illegible]

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Pavlakos Athanasios	30	m	s	Confectioner	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egio Petros	bro mother Evangelia Pavlakos Egio Petros Greece
2			Kokolakis Georgios	22	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpezaitsi	Mpezaitsi Greece bro mother George Klitsaki
3			Klitsakis Konstantinos	42	m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	Carpenisi Greece bro in law Tsantis Agapios
4			Gerasios Athanasios	32	m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	Carpenisi Greece bro mother Fotini Lagopoulo
5			Agapakis Gavos	15	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	Carpenisi Greece bro mother Evdoxia Kokolakis
6			Kokolakis Athanasios	26	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevethico	Zevethico Greece bro father Athanasios Tsoukas
7		✓	Tsoukas Charilaos	28	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	Carpenisi Greece bro father Apostolo Lazaris
8	✓	✓	Lazaris Panos	20	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pinakohori	Pinakohori Greece bro mother Sofia Candili
9	✓	✓	Candilis Timothios	26	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Apolpena	Apolpena Greece bro mother Metaxa Patsiatzis
10			Patsiatzis Nicolaos	16	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapi	Lapi Greece bro brother Aggelikis Mountzoros
11		✓	Mantzoros Panagiotis	26	m	s	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpleneniani	Mpleneniani Greece bro wife Anna Pontikou
12		✓	Pontikos Nicolaos	21	m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mourtato	Mourtato Greece bro mother Sofia Papapanou
13			Athanasios Theodoros	16	m	s	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavromati	Mpargmati Greece bro brother Andreas Georgakis
14		✓	Georgákis Constantinos	20	m	s	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pinakohori	Pinakohori Greece bro father Christos Anastopoulo
15			Anastopoulos Nicolaos	16	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trestena	Tegotang Greece bro wife Anastasios Karnara
16			Karnaras Panagiotis	39	m	m	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castro	Castro Greece bro wife Vasiliki Papadimas
17			Mpantamas Panagiotis with his daughter	45	m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulesmanago	Soulesmanago Greece bro mother Tso above
18			Mpantouvas Vasiliki	22	f	s	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulesmanago	bro mother Georgia Avgoula
19			Avgoulas Petros	30	m	m	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castro	Castro Greece bro father Konstas Mpantouvas
20			Mpantouvas Georgios	28	m	s	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castro	Castro Greece bro wife Vasiliki Andreopoulou
21			Andreopoulos Ilias	30	m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspianon	Aspianon Greece bro father Panagis Karnaras
22			Karnaras Nicolaos	16	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klapatsoma	Klapatsoma Greece bro father Andreas Tsamis
23			Tsamis Demetrios	16	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Klapatsoma Greece bro father Demetrios Vasilopoulos
24			Vasilopoulos Dionisios with his brother	17	m	s	scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasti	Vasti Greece bro father Tso above
25			Karakostas Athan	14	m	s	scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasti	bro father Konstantin Kiapas
26			Kiapas George	14	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loukopitha	Loukopitha Greece bro wife Sotiria Papapanou
27			Papapoulos Anastasios	28	m	m	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Krestena	Krestena Greece bro mother Efstathia Papapanou
28			Papapoulos Panagiotis	14	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Krestena	Krestena Greece bro wife Vasiliki Papadimas
29			Papachristos Georgios	33	m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Risovon	Risovon Greece bro wife Evangelia Papapanou
30			Papadopoulos Constantinos	37	m	m	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Krestena	bro in law [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† If other races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May*, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.																
1	N.Y.	Callistopano Lefk	25 yrs	no	Kalliston	61 Ashton Ave Ballston Spa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lyra Petra
2	Ills	Kiwaukee	yes	self	25	no	1153 3rd St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Upsariti
3	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	25	no	1320 Hyde Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Carpenisi
4	Pa	Easton	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Italy	193 Bot. Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Carpenisi
5	Wash	Port Gakina	yes	self	25	no			Nestl Lakina Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Carpenisi
6	Iowa	Sioux City	Iowa	self	25	yes	1913	Greece	1412 East 4th Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Levedico
7	Wash	Port Gakina	Wash	self	25	yes	1913	Greece	Nestl Lakina Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Carpenisi
8	Ill	Kewanee	yes	self	25	no			11.5 E Front St. Kewanee Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Pinakohori
9	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no			8 Russell St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Apolpena
10	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	107 Reighmont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lapi
11	Wis	Sheboygan	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Sheboygan	834 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Mpelemenani
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			433 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kourtato
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			2015 South Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Koavoumati
14	Ill	Kewanee	yes	self	25	no			11.5 E Front St. Kewanee Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Pinakohori
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			627 W. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Tsortsra
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	21	yes	1907½	Greece	21 Staccaioni Via Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Castro
17	Conn	Naugatuck	yes	self	20	no			3 Main St. Thomasville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Souleimanaga
18	Conn	Thomasville	yes	self						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Souleimanaga
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	50	yes			1284 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Castro
20	Conn	Naugatuck	yes	wife	20	no			3 Main St. Thomasville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Castro
21	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	30	yes	1911	Greece	221 Broad St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agrianon
22	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no			394 6th St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Klapatsoma
23	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	yes			395 6th St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Klapatsoma
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	his father	30	no			87 N. Randolph St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Porti
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	his father	30	no			to her brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Porti
26	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no			61 Chisel St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Louavitra
27	Okla	Oklahoma	yes	self	25	no			403 N. Robinson St. Oklahoma	Okla	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Adritsena
28	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no			66 W. 3 St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kreatena
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Portland	16 New Chester St. New York City	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Pracon
30	Okla	Oklahoma	City	self	25	no			403 N. Robinson St. Oklahoma City	Okla	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kreatena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Kazapis MASTER, of the SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19. ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of CENTRAL and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PATRAS , April , 191

No.	Lot	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Last Permanent Residence.	Race or People.	Final Destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his full name and address.
1				Karakas	Konstas	41		m	married	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karousi	his father Nicholas Karakas Karousi Greece —
2				Papadopoulos	Athanasios	38		m	married	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louka	his wife Angela Papadopoulos Louka Greece —
3				Konstantinou	Kiriaki	18		m	single	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	his father Georgios Konstantinou Magoula Greece —
4				Papaspyrou	Nikolaos	41		m	married	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nizena	his father Petros Nikolopoulos Nizena Greece —
5				Nikolopoulos	Dimitrios	21		m	single	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lantzoi	his father Thanasios Gollinopoulos Lantzoi Greece —
6				Gollinopoulos	Diamantis	5		m	single	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lantzoi	his father Panagiotis Diamantis Lantzoi Greece —
7				Papadatos	Christos	23		m	single	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his brother Panagiotis Karatsiotis Pyrgos Greece —
8				Karatsiotis	Ioan	29		m	married	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lantzoi	his wife Maria Efstathiou Lantzoi Greece —
9				Efstathiou	Basil	42		m	married	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervesathes	his wife Fotini Mpanios Vervesathes Greece —
10				Mpanaris	Anastasios	32		m	married	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	his father Dimitrios Kranidion Greece —
11				Gikas	Michael	6		m	single	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	his wife Angeliki Petrides Kranidion Greece —
12				Petridis	Dimitrios	33		m	married	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	his master Dimitrios Paulou Kranidion Greece —
13				Paulou	Stefanos	15		m	single	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourni	his father Vasilios Manetsis Fourni Greece —
14				Manetsis	Nikolaos	11		m	single	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasilica	his mother Ecaterini Gagga Vasilica Greece —
15				Gagga	Panagiota	5		m	single	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Matzuni	his father John Paulou Matzuni Greece —
16				Paulou	Evangelia	9		m	single	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Matzuni	his sister Sofia Korona Matzuni Greece —
17		√		Papouis	Athanasios	42		m	married	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vodena	his mother Mariati Gouvi Vodena Greece —
18				Gouvas	Pantzis	28		m	single	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzipiana	his mother Aspasia Protogero- Tzipiana Greece —
19				Protogeropoulos	Andreas	6		m	single	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pomeci	his father Spiridon Katzipetros Pomeci Greece —
20		√		Katzisparidon	Sotiri	18		m	single	worker	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	in Erissi	his mother Zantli Cyriakou in Erissi Turkey
21		√		Cyriakou	Zaliri	16		f	single	housewife	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	in Erissi	her mother Anna Zantou in Erissi Turkey
22				Loumbos	Georgios	16		m	single	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	his mother Vasiki Loumbou Kastania Greece —
23				Loggakos	Petros	14		m	single	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	his father George Loggakos Kastania Greece —
24				Loggakos	Michailes	21		m	single	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Kastania Greece
25				Poloian	Haviannes	32		m	married	laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	— none —
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-960 822-505 - 3/5/12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last "Race" will be found in the Lack of This sheet

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st May, 1914 187

No on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ky	Henderson	yes	self	25	no		To his cousin Panagiot Dimitrion 228 3rd Ave Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Lousi
2	Ohio	Columbus	yes	self	25	no		To his cousin Athanasios Karapanos 9 Maple St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lacon
3	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	self	25	no		To his brother Spiros Dimitrakos 161 North St. Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¼	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karpenisi
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his cousin Filippos Evangelopoulos 224 East 39th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrysjia
5	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	yes		To his brother Christos Kokalopoulos 502 State St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lautzoi
6	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no		To his cousin George Retsinas 712 Holt St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lautzoi
7	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	25	no		To his uncle Andreas Kaparas 390 Central ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lautzoi
8	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no		To his cousin George Kavatsoulakos 712 State St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his brother in law Stefanos Georgiou Roosevelt St. No 19-21 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lautzoi
10	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	40	yes	1904 Pittsburg	To his uncle Tom Kourtis 169 Fox Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dervenaths
11	N.C.	Charlotte	yes	self	25	no		To his uncle Tom Kourtis 35 North St. Charlotte N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kranidion
12	Pa	Sharpsburg	no	self	60	yes	1904 10 Sharpsburg	To his brother Vasilios Petrides Box. 92 Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kranidion
13	N.C.	Charlotte	yes	his mother	20	no		To his father Thodoros Pavlou 235 Tryon St. Charlotte N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fournis
14	Ill	Springfield	yes	self	25	no		To his cousin Pandias Caminis 120 North 6th St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Vasilios
15	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	self	25	no		To his friend Theodor Giovanneas 436 West Main St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastaneo
16	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	self	25	no		To his friend Pandias Gianniotis 1436 West Main St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastanei
17	Mass	Boston	yes	self	50	no		To his friend Constantinos Pitsis 403 Columbus ave. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia Anna
18	Cal	Tehachapi	no	self	25	no		To his brother Demetrios Gavras 6 Box. Tehachapi Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsipianon
19	Ind	Raymond	yes	self	25	no		To his brother Vasilios Protogerozoulos 32 Box. Raymond Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pounsi
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes		To his brother Lafinios Katsaprinos 446 - 6th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	to Eklesi
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother	15	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	to Eklesi
22	La	New Orleans	yes	self	25	no		To her cousin Th. Afoni To his friend George Papamagoulas 1600 Orleans St. New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Androusa
23	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no		To his uncle Nicolas Papadakos 230, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastania
24	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	reported at N.York	To his uncle Nicolas Papadakos 230 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Kastanea
25	Mass	East Boston	no	self	50	yes	1897 Boston	To his father Menas Pilavas 96 Bonicita St. E. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vrysi
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L' Kaspis, MASTER, of the ...IOANNINA OF ANDROS.., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kazzis

...Officer.EP

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Canadian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of [nearest relative or friend] in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having [ticket] through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives [name], and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 610 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 25

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 13th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 1st May, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Poloian	Zaulames	32		M		USA Cal	Colusa Washington 14th June 1911	185
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Apostolatos, Surgeon of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Apostolatos

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and not mere of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Arabian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S IOANNINA sailing from Patras April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			County.	City or Town.	
1			Roberts	Louisan	27	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian Austria	Zamilia	Zamilia	Austria
2	Not inspected by American Consul		Teslaweets	Tzina	25	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian Austria	Zamilia	His wife	Pompeetan
3			Vraces	Photios	34	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Emporian	Valacia
														Zamilia	Austria
														His wife	Olhymian
														Emporian	Maced Greece
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lawfully resided for one year or more. If not of record, will be found on the back of the sheet.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st* *May*, 1914 190

11—1628

No on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ohio	Akron	yes	Himself	50	no	His friend Kiran Taparriza 103 East Havana St. Akron Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	black	black	none	Austria	Zamblia
2	Ohio	Akron	yes	Himself	45	yes Ohio 1911	His friend Iziran Taparriza Akron E. St 103 Havana Akron Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zamblia
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1906 1911	N York 347 W. 57 St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Each	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Emporion
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L' Kazapis, MASTER, of the [illegible] steamship IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kazapis

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list. The numbers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 2. Name in full. Give surname (family name) and Christian name (whether Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Master) of each person.

Column 3. Married or single. Write the word "married" or "single" as the case may be, opposite the name of each married person or child. Widowed persons should be returned as married.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry must indicate what each person has been doing, as far as possible to the present time, before coming to the port of arrival, as "laborer," "servant," "operative," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "engineer," "clerk," "teacher," "student," "printer," "cook," "tailor," "weaver," "shoemaker," "painter," "baker," "merchant," "butcher," "blacksmith," "miner," "farmer," "gentleman," "lawyer," "physician," "minister," "no occupation," etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "dressmaker," "milliner," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "agent."

Column 5. Age. Write the age of each person as of his or her last birthday, opposite the name. Infants under one year old should be returned as "1 month," "2 months," etc., as the case may be.

Column 6. Sex. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, opposite the name of each person.

Column 7. Whether married or single. Write "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced," as the case may be, opposite the name of each person.

Column 8. Person who last resided with. Write the word "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "grandfather," "grandmother," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "friend," "servant," "employer," "guardian," "sister-in-law," "brother-in-law," "cousin," "son," "daughter," "son-in-law," "daughter-in-law," "nephew," "niece," "grandson," "granddaughter," "stepfather," "stepmother," "stepson," "stepdaughter," "father-in-law," "mother-in-law," "stepbrother," "stepsister," "half brother," "half sister," "first cousin," "second cousin," "first cousin once removed," "second cousin once removed," "first cousin twice removed," "second cousin twice removed," "great-grandfather," "great-grandmother," "great-grandson," "great-granddaughter," "great-uncle," "great-aunt," "great-nephew," "great-niece," "great-stepfather," "great-stepmother," "great-stepson," "great-stepdaughter," "great-father-in-law," "great-mother-in-law," "great-stepbrother," "great-stepsister," "great-half brother," "great-half sister," "great-first cousin," "great-second cousin," "great-first cousin once removed," "great-second cousin once removed," "great-first cousin twice removed," "great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-grandfather," "great-great-grandmother," "great-great-grandson," "great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-uncle," "great-great-aunt," "great-great-nephew," "great-great-niece," "great-great-stepfather," "great-great-stepmother," "great-great-stepson," "great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-stepsister," "great-great-half brother," "great-great-half sister," "great-great-first cousin," "great-great-second cousin," "great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-uncle," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-nephew," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-niece," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepfather," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepmother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepson," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepdaughter," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-father-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-mother-in-law," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepbrother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-stepsister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half brother," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-half sister," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin once removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-first cousin twice removed," "great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-second cousin twice removed," "great-grandfather," "great-grandmother," "great-grandson," "great-granddaughter," "great-uncle," "great-aunt," "great-nephew," "great-niece," "great-stepfather," "great-stepmother," "great-stepson," "great-stepdaughter," "great-father-in-law," "great-mother-in-law," "great-stepbrother," "great-stepsister," "great-half brother," "great-half sister," "great-first cousin," "great-second cousin," "great-first cousin once removed," "great-second cousin once removed," "great-first cousin twice removed," "great-second cousin twice removed," "great-grandfather," "great-grandmother," "great-grandson," "great-granddaughter," "great-uncle," "great-aunt," "great-nephew," "great-niece," "great-stepfather," "great-stepmother," "great-stepson," "great-stepdaughter," "great-father-in-law," "great-mother-in-law," "great-stepbrother," "great-stepsister," "great-half brother," "great-half sister," "great-first cousin," "great-second cousin," "great-first cousin once removed," "great-second cousin once removed," "great-first cousin twice removed," "great-second cousin twice removed," "great-grandfather," "great-grandmother," "great-grandson," "great-granddaughter," "great-uncle," "great-aunt," "great-great-great-great-great

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CFM S. SOARMIA [illegible] (from Greece) *arrived* May 2nd, 1914 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 191

Index No.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Name	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
60f		1		Tavnioti, Vassiliki	3	11	1	lpc 2 c&b	1100 Snider															1 -
25m		2		Foupas, Joannis	4	11	1	" "	" "															1 -
16m		3		Androutsos, Vassilios	4	9	1	lpc pd cert 2 c&b	" "															575
17m		4		Tsipianidis, Christos	4	26	1	lpc 2 c&b	" "															1 -
19m		5		Papanicolaou, Nicolaos	4	12	1	lpc 2 c&b	1100 "															1 -
19f		6		Vahon, Dimitra	3	10	1	lpc "	" "															332
17m		7		Chios, Georgios	4	6	1	lpc "	" "															787
18m		8		Lionnis, Panajiotis	4	8	1	" "	" "															1 -
40m		9		Tsagionis, Thomas	4	1	1	lpc (all "[illegible]" [illegible])	"															1 -
10m		10		Catsikis, Antonios	6	6	1	lpc	1020 Bauer															898
13m		11		Coussouris, Joannis	20	4	1	lpc	1030 Monty															1-1
[illegible]		12		Papadopoulos, Christos	15	21	2	lpc	1025 Fitz															16816
11m				Kougias, Dpimiondas																				
37m		13		Trepsa, Johannis	10	0	1	lpc	1025 Donov															111
15m		14		Sotiriou, Athanasios	11	3	1	lpc	1035 Bawor															1-1
13m		15		Frescakis, Dimitris	4	6	1	lpc	1030 Kreidtosl															111
20m		16		Yassin, Ahmed	10	7	1	lpc	1030 Donov															595
14m		17		Kourmoulis, Theodoras	5	19	1	lpc	1030 Flan															1-1
20m		18		Dimitriou, Athinodoros	13	30	1	lpc	1030 Fitz															595
16m		19		Papamarcos, Dimitrios	7	7	1	under 16	1040 Jub															222
50f		20		Gourdourou, Styliani	10	19	1	lpc	1100 Donov															111
13m		21		Vagiotis, Joannis	17	28	1	lpc	1045 Bock															111
28m		22		Giannos, Anastasios	15	4	2	sec 11 under 16	1145 Fitz															[illegible]
10m				" Kyriacos																				
17m		23		Hastas, Stavros	10	30	1	lpc	1130 Donov															1-1
19m		24		Bokos, Vassilios	10	7	1	lpc	1130 Donov															111
13m		25		Corolis, Nicolas	5	8	1	lpc	1125 Bawor															111
41m		26		Siligardos, Nicolas	19	2	1	lpc	1125 Flan															595
14m		27		Carnicas, Christos	13	16	1	lpc	1035 Zamosh															1-1
47m		28		Petsos, Demetrios	12	9	1	[illegible]	1130 Healy															595

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 192

S. S. IOANNINA R. S. S. of Greece #2 arrived May 2, 1914, 191, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. Excl.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Excl.	Admitted. Temp.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49m	29 Georgacopoulos, Nickolas	20	9	1	lpc	100 Monty																		
	FROM QUARANTINE MAY 11th, 4:00 P.M.																							
35m	30 Tsougas, Alexandros	12	17	1	lpc pd cert	400 Healy																		
13m	31 Rouvelas, Johannas	4	13	1	lpc pd cert	430 Macintosh																		
6 f	32 Zafirraki, V Christoss	5	1	2	lpc cert 2 cab	" Snider																		
17f	Anastassioula																							
31m	33 Antonatos, Sarantis	22	7	1	lpc pd cert	430 Healy																		
43m	34 Arousis, Apostolos	10	13	1	lpc	430 Donov																		
17m	35 Scarvelakis, Michal	4	25	1	lpc pd cert	430 Macint																		
13m	36 Christodoulakis, Johannis	12	13	1	lpc pd cert	430 Healy																		
33m	37 Cokalis, Dimethanas	8	8	1	lpc cert	450 Macatee																		
38m	38 Tsikouris, Joannis	16	22	1	lpc cert	450 Macatee																		
13m	39 Ianokas, Josunes	4	10	1	lpc pd cert	430 Macintosh																		
17m	40 Pervolaikis, Georgis	6	17	1	lpc pd cert	430 Bauer																		
18m	41 Kyriacopoulous, Panagiotis	20	7	1	lpc pd cert	430 Donov																		
18m	42 Marocoardopoulos, Antonio	16	24	1	lpc cert	430 Macatee																		
18m	43 Giamalis, Kyriacos	4	37	1	lpc pd cert	430 Macintosh																		
18m	44 Gavelas, Vassilios	6	14	1	lpc pd cert	430 Bauer																		
17m	45 Zirson, Aistolas	4	23	1	lpc cert	430 Macintosh																		
17m	46 Karmadakis, Joannis	3	11	1	lpc pd cert	430 Flan																		
17m	47 Garinis, Athanassia	20	16	1	lpc pd cert	430 Donov																		
13m	48 Dalacos, Panagiotis	3	6	1	lpc pd cert	430 Zamosh																		
17m	49 Dimoussis, Georgios	15	24	1	lpc pd cert	500 Schwartz																		
18m	50 Emmanuel, Anastasi	3	23	1	lpc pd cert	400 Flan																		
17m	51 Trimgar, Georgios	9	24	1	lpc pd cert	505 Rich																		
18m	52 Dritsas, Joanis	11	7	1	lpc cert	505 Bawor																		
43m	53 Bacopoulos, Joannis	20	18	1	lpc pd cert	430 Donov																		
13m	54 Apostolopoulos, Antonios	15	23	1	lpc pd cert	515 Schwartz																		
33m	55 Asproulakis, Efthymos	15	15	1	lpc pd cert	5 "																		
27m	56 Bacopoulos, Panagiotis	15	7	1	lpc pd cert	515 Schwartz																		

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. IONIA GANK #3 FROM QUARANTINE arrived May 11, 1914, 191, M., from 193

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	57 Dimitrelis, Nicolaos	17	5	1	lpc pd cert	4515 Sch																		8	8	8
28m	58 Baikas, Nicolas	5	9	1	lpc cert	515 Bewor													"	"	"			8	8	8
25m	59 Kloutzas, George	17	29	2	lpc pd cert	520 Sch																		2	-	2
22f	Desjsina																									
39m	60 Spirou, Nicolaos	15	26	1	lpc hold Ent Wife Married	515 Schwartz																		8	8	8
26m	61 Candilis, Timotheus			1	lpc pd cert	5 Gussing													"	"	"			8	8	8
17m	62 Vasilopoulos, Dionisios	23	24	1	lpc pd cert	520 Gussing																		8	8	8
19m	63 Lazaris Panas	23	8	"	" "	5 "	"																	8	8	8
19m	64 Piteros Georgios	13	23	"	" " from Quar 5/11/14	2 "													"	"	"			7	7	7
18f	65 Costopoulou Vasiliki	20	5	"	" " " " "	1 "													"	"	"			6	6	6
31m	66 Gondouras Michael	9	3/4	"	cert " " " "	"																		"	"	"
22f	" Giannoula																									
25m	67 Gibar Hanna	11	22		lpc Track Bethesp 5/11/14	Hanney													"	"	"			1		
19m	68 Piteros Christos	14	16		lpc cert from Quar 5/11/14	2 "													"	"	"			4	4	4

Joannina 3/12

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. I. C. ... GREEK

arrived May 11 1914, 191, ... M., ... from ... 194

MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	NAME OF ALIEN	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
5		1	[illegible]opoulos, Vasiliki	To ed. Bd.	Held S. F. ——	Bro	13	3[illegible]	2	2	2
6		1	Coutri, Evantia	tel	Bro Costas Solarakes 56 Elm st Manchester N H	Bro	13	5[illegible]	2	1	2
7		1	Papachristou, Eleni	brother	Bro Efthimio 71 Hassan st Billy N	Bro	12	3[illegible]	—	1	—
14		1	Vagiotis, Louis	tel	Rexford Demetrios Vagiotes Espel Wyoming	D	19	12[illegible]	8	7	8
2		1	Zaharopoulos, Evagelotis	tel	Jack Zacharis Pontidas Colo	D	2	[illegible]	1	—	1
35		1	Soulas, Maria	other	Bro Rose 197 Cedar ave Nyc	D	11	5	—	—	—
7		1	Liarkou, Lotitsa	aunt	Bro Laurentos 66 Jersey Paterson N J	D	11	3	—	—	—
7		1	Porfiri, Stavroula	brother	Bro Demetrios Porfiris 223 Lexington ave Bklyn	T	12	9[illegible]	1	—	1
21		1	[illegible]ncou, Eleira	co[illegible]	Bro Louis Zajkiris 214 & 215 Lexington ave Nyc	T	12	2[illegible]	1	—	1
27		1	Bertsakis, Nicodosius	no address [illegible]	Bro Dyomandis Bizakis 239 & 240 Lexington ave Nyc	T	12	2[illegible]6	1	1	1
3		1	Gondouros, Michael [illegible]dis	med exam	Held S. F. —— Bro		13	3[illegible]5	4	4	4
2[illegible]		1	Polihronopoulou, Olipe	tel	Bro Athan Apostolou 13 Main st Dover N H	D	12	1[illegible]	1	1	1
2[illegible]		1	Nekelas, Thomas	[illegible]	Desi	T	12	8[illegible]	1	—	1
Gondouros		3			Desi						
United States	Greece	925	2	6½ - 12[illegible]	Desires Costanza 695 Jefferson Street Nyc	D	6½	3[illegible]	1	—	2

IOANNINA-MAY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5280

May 2-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ....., 194.....

DEC 31 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Lora Jackson
Camera Operator

5281

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5281

May 23-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

DEC 31 1914.

day of , 191

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1914.
Date

Camera Operator

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S.

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] that I have read the foregoing [illegible] and that the statements contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting hereunder, or [illegible] employed on the vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible] for whom [illegible] are required by law to make such examination, and that I have also caused the [illegible] to be examined by the said surgeon or surgeons; that I have personally made a careful investigation of the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon or surgeons and from my own personal investigation I do not know or believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble minded person, or an epileptic, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy; and that no application has been made by any of the aliens to any person for the purpose of procuring their importation under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to take any such alien to any country foreign to the United States for the purpose of procuring his importation under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that no such contract or agreement, express or implied, exists; that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be deliv

S. S. sailing from 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	NAME IN FULL									
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION REGULATIONS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] on solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I do verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is likely to become a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship, [illegible] Master, [illegible] Tons, now lying in the Port of [illegible], bound for [illegible], do solemnly declare that I am duly qualified and registered as a Surgeon, and that I was duly appointed to the said Steamship [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest of Aliens, and that the said List or Manifest is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matters and things required to be stated therein.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3 359

3 [illegible] 59

19 5

* "Race or people." In this column write the race or people to which each alien mentioned in the list may belong, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Scotch, Irish, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, Mexican, West Indian, Portuguese, Acadian, German Hebrew, Arabian, South American, Pyrenean, Indian, Ethiopian, or Negro of Africa.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.			Sex.	Married or Single.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.					Country.	City or Town.	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
						25	26			
	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Opposed to Organized Government		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
						Feet Inches				
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [illegible], employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer, U. S. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [illegible], employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1/	Cirelic	Paolo	44	m	M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Durango	wife Susana Abrecto at Durango (Spain)	Idaho	Boise City
2/	Cimarlon	Emile	14	m	S	None	"	"	France	French	France	Cognes	grand mother Mme Lagrave at Cognes (France)	Cal	San Francisco
3/	Arriga	Vilar	36	m	M	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vergara	wife M. Arriaga at Vergara (Spain)	Wyo	Shoshone
4/	Ciucaru	Carlo	17	m	S.	"	"	"	France	French	France	Lyons	father Paul Ciucaru at Lyons (France)	Cal	San Francisco
5/	Redaelli	Adelaide	24	f	S.	Housewife	"	"	Italian-Swiss	Italy	Colombano		parents Luigi Redaelli at Colombano (Italy)	Nev	Ruller Mountain
6/	Ugazetti	Luigi	15	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	W. Hoboken	mother Maria Ugazetti at Langasco (Italy)	N.J.	W. Hoboken
7/	Pulici	Alessandro	16	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Pietro	father Domenico Pulici at S. Pietro (Italy)	Nev.	Reno
8/	Crigone	Antonio	16	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vedrogno	brother Luigi Crigone at Vedrogno Italy	N.J.	New York
9/	"	Carlo	13	m	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10/	Crasad	Amado	17	m	S.	Student	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	friend D. Bernardo Crasad at Santander (Spain)	Wash	Bainbridge
11/	Pulici	Gino	18	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carmine	father Christian Pulici at Langasco (Italy)	Nev.	Wells
12/	Abbehl	Anna	22	f	S.	Cook	"	"	Switzland	German	Switzland	Geneve	3, rue Hugo Longe at Geneve (Switzland)	Wash.	Argyle
13/	Cannone	Antonio	14	m	S.	None	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	5, rue Chaseur Theatre at Rome (Italy)	Ill.	Chicago
14/	Edenmatt	Hans	21	f	S.	Cook	"	"	Switzland	Swiss	Switzland	Underwald	parents Mr. and Mrs. Odermatt at Underwald (Switzland)	N.Y.	New York
15/	"	Mathilde	19	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16/	Cangelozzi	Fabio	11	m	S.	Schoolboy	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treviso	father Cozzi Evangelo at Treviso (Italy)	Conn	Torrington
17/	Biagi	Jean	33	m	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Biagi Fabbi de at Lucca (Italy)	Ill.	Chicago
18/	Boccarossa	Jane	30	m	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	mother Celsina Boccarossa at Lucca (Italy)	Mass	Springfield
19/	"	Rosa	20	f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20/	Borginelli	Paolo	35	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Marzago	wife Borginelli Maria at Marzago (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
21/	Boscus	Marie	18	f	S.	None	"	"	France	French	France	Montauban	sister Jeanne Lagarde at Montauban (France)	Cal	San Francisco
22/	Bochaley	Louis	30	m	M	Cook	"	"	Switzland	Swiss	Switzland	Lausanne	father Jos. Bochaley at Lausanne (Switzland)	N.Y.	New York
23/	"	Adele	20	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24/	Bernardi	Edoardo	21	m	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirago	wife Virginia Bernardi at Cirago (Italy)	"	"
25/	Belgeon	Alphonse	36	m	M	Cabinetman	"	"	France	French	France	Lafoffans	brother Eugene Belgeon at Lafoffans France	"	"
26/	"	Marie	35	f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27/	Bartolucci	Epifanio	30	m	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Granaglione	father Bartolucci Beatrice at Granaglione (Italy)	Ill.	Ladd
28/	Beltrone	Teresa	20	f	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	parents Mr. and Mrs. Beltrone at Lucca (Italy)	Cal	San Francisco
29/	Barber	Pietro	30	m	M	Cabinetman	see steamship "Italia" manif 6798 P.35 Line 18.				Genoa		wife Barber Adele at Genoa (Italy)	Ida	Hull
30/	Bozzo	Firmino	16	m	S.	Laborer					Belluno		brother in law Battista Giovanni at Belluno (Italy)	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May* 1910 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether an emigrant passage, whether a cabin passage, whether a steerage passage, whether a through passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or parts of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$30	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	none	Spain	Durango
2	S	"	$50	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
3	S	"	$30	yes 1910	Thurlow	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	Spain	Toscana
4	S	"	$67	yes 1907	Paris	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
5	S	father	$25	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Italy	S. Colombano
6	"	self	$60	yes	1907 W. Haven	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Granello
7	W	"	$20	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pietro
8	"	"	$30	yes	1907 Italy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vindrogna
9	"	"	$30	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	Spanish Consul	$100	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Santander
11	no	self	$50	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	stout	"	"	"	Italy	Sammari
12	no	"	$60	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Switzland	Geneve
13	S	Mr.	$100	yes	1907 Europe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stresa
14	"	"	$75	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzland	Unterwald
15	"	"	$50	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	father	$60	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuneo
17	S	self	$50	yes	1904 Europe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
18	no	"	$60	"	1907 Italy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
19	"	"	$50	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$60	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bonzago
21	S	son	$75	yes	1913 San Francisco	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Montauban
22	yes	help	$0	"	1911 boat	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	"	Sabrain
23	no	self	$50	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	$50	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turbe
25	"	"	$50	yes	1906 Buenos Ayres	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Alsasans
26	"	"	$50	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lyoffons
27	S	"	$40	yes	1907 Italy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Modena
28	S	"	$50	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
29	S	"	$60	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Pesaro
30	"	"	$50	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FRANCE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The number should be expressed as follows: 1, 2, 3, 4, etc.

Column 2. Last name. Family name or surname.

Column 3. First name and middle initial. Given name and middle initial, if any.

Column 4. Whether married or single. Write the word "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 5. Age at last birthday. Write the number of years. If under 1 year, write the number of months, as "6 mos."

Column 6. Sex. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 7. Whether a citizen of the United States. Write "Yes" or "No" in answer to the question.

Column 8. Whether able to read. Write "Yes" or "No" in answer to the question.

Column 9. Whether able to write. Write "Yes" or "No" in answer to the question.

Column 10. Profession, occupation, or calling. Write the occupation of each alien, if any, as laborer, farmer, servant, merchant, tailor, clerk, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be entered as "none."

Column 11. The nationality of aliens. Write the nationality of aliens in accordance with the following list of countries and peoples:

Persons born in the British Dominion of Canada should be described as natives of Canada, Newfoundland, or such other of the British possessions in North America as may be their birthplace.

Persons born in Ireland should be described as natives of Ireland, and not of England, Scotland, or Wales.

Persons born in Scotland should be described as natives of Scotland, and not of England, Ireland, or Wales.

Persons born in Wales should be described as natives of Wales, and not of England, Ireland, or Scotland.

Persons born in England should be described as natives of England, and not of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales.

Persons born in Germany should be described as natives of Germany, and not of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, or Hesse.

Persons born in Austria should be described as natives of Austria, and not of Bohemia, Hungary, Galicia, Dalmatia, Croatia, or Tyrol.

Persons born in Hungary should be described as natives of Hungary, and not of Austria.

Persons born in Poland should be described as natives of Poland, and not of Germany, Austria, or Russia.

Persons born in Finland should be described as natives of Finland, and not of Russia, Sweden, or Norway.

Persons born in Turkey should be described as natives of Turkey, and not of Armenia, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, Arabia, Persia, Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Turkish Dominions, or Turkish Provinces.

Persons born in Greece should be described as natives of Greece, and not of Turkey, Crete, Epirus, Macedonia, Thessaly, Albania, or Austria.

Persons born in Syria should be described as natives of Syria, and not of Turkey, Arabia, Palestine, Asia Minor, or Turkish Dominions.

Persons born in Arabia should be described as natives of Arabia, and not of Turkey, Syria, Palestine, Asia Minor, or Turkish Dominions.

Persons born in Africa should be described as natives of Africa, and not of Egypt, Arabia, Turkey, Abyssinia, Liberia, Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Barbary States, Soudan, Madagascar, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Zanzibar, Senegambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Lagos, Niger Territory, Kamerun, Benguela, Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa, German East Africa, Congo Free State, or Cape Verde Islands.

Persons born in Asia should be described as natives of Asia, and not of Arabia, Turkey, Persia, Siberia, Russia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Burmah, Siam, Anam, China, Japan, Hindostan, Cochin China, Malacca, Cambodia, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Hawaiian Islands, Samoan Islands, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Friendly Islands, Navigators Islands, Fiji Islands, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Pelew Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Solomon Islands, New Britain, New Ireland, New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Duke of York Islands, Hermit Islands, Louisiade Archipelago, Caroline Islands, Pelew Islands, Marianne or Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Ellice Islands, Phœnix Islands, Union Islands, Penrhyn Islands, Danger Islands, Manihiki Islands, Hervey Islands, Austral Islands, Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Pomotu Islands, Gambier Islands, Tubuai Islands, Marquesas Islands, Sandwich Islands, Kingsmill Islands, Ralick Chain, Ratack Chain, Navigators Islands, Friendly Islands, Fiji Islands, New Hebrides, Banks Islands, Santa Cruz Islands, Solomon Islands, Louisiade Archipelago, New Britain, New Ireland, Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Duke of York Islands, Hermit Islands, Caroline Islands, Pelew Islands, Marianne or Ladrone Islands, Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Celebes, Borneo, Sumatra, Java

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], residing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lamond

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Examining Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian French
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch Flemish
English
English Welsh
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (German)
Hebrew (Russian)
Irish
Irish (Scotch)
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Kroatian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Y.	M.	Sex. M. or F.	S.	Calling or Occupation.	Race or People. Read. Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Fogin	Arthur	20	11	M	M	Workman	Hungarian	Hungaria	German	Hungaria	Eilberck	Wife Katharina Fogin Eilberck
2			"	[illegible]	19	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	24	11	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Nassuza	Wife Maria [illegible] Nassuza
4			Bonanome	Carmino	24	11	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Lammari	Father Bonanome Via Foraliani V 13 Lammari
5			Bauer	Eugene	30	M	M	Servant	"	"	Luxembourg	French	Luxembourg	Sand Weiller	Father Philipp Bauer Sand Weiller Luxemb.
6			"	Catherine	30	F	"	Landed	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7			Baum	Suzanne	40	"	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	France	Paris	Sister Mme Baum 5 Rue [illegible] Paris
8			Balvaszti	Simon	19	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Hungarian	German	Hungarian	Vasszobragy	Father Johann Balvaszti Vasszobragy i 235 Vasmegye
9			Brochon	Baptiste	17	M	"	Laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Oloron	Father Mr Brochon Oloron Bas Pyrénées France
10			Bianchini	Natta	48	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mortano	Wife Bianchini Olivia [illegible] Mortano al Lago
11			Barthe	Louis	18	"	S	Student	"	"	France	French	France	Pau	Uncle Mr Barthe 18 R. des Cordeliers Pau France
12			"	Marie	28	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13			Baumberger	Rudolf	36	M	M	Workman	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Gaiserwald	E. Lang Kaufhandlg Altstetten Bern
14			"	Frida	29	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15			"	Walter	5	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16			Berguerre	Jeanne	21	F	"	"	"	"	France	French	France	Belfort	Mother Eugenie Berguerre 5 Rue Prosperite Belfort
17			"	Alice	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18			Boggia	Roger	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd	" " "
19			Bianchi	Giovanni	33	"	M	Baker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	Wife Mr Bianchi 10 Bengago Milano
20	P-502/11169-CO-San Francisco 1/31/39		Bernardicon	Bernard	48	M	M	Laundryman	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Stockton	Father Mr Bernardicon Francis B.P. France
21			"	Rose	41	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22			"	Jeanne	16	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23			"	Madeleine	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24			"	Eugene	11	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25			Cesca	Antonio	25	"	S	Baker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmoro	Father Constantino Cesca Travesio Italy
26			Cirillo	Zanoni	42	"	M	Workman	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Cuneo	Brother Eugenio Cirillo Zanoni Cuneo Cles Tirolo
27			"	Luigia	28	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28			Carruzzo	Gabriele	24	M	S	Painter	"	"	Italy	"	France	Paris	Hotel Des quatre Nations Rue de Clagny 14 Paris
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Chicago	
30			Caracos	Jesus	26	M	"	Workman	"	"	Greece	Greek	France	Paris	Father Emmanuel Caracos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is country in which alien lived for one year or more. If last case will be found on [illegible] sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 5 , 191

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Paxton	no	[illegible]	$25	[illegible] 1908	Paxton	[illegible] Paxton Ill		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Gray	Dark	none	Bulgaria	Gilford
2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Blood	Blue	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	Friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dalmatia	Kamuza
4	Ill.	Hills	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	"	—	—	Brother	Bamanome Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Blood	Gray	"	Italy	Limmaro
5	Ida	Pendleton	"	"	$100	1900	U.S.A.		Cannon Avenue	Hotel Bodie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Sand Weiler
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S. Dak.	Watertown	[illegible]	"	$50	no	—	—	Aunt	Zolin Simmi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	Waldrillig
8	N.Y.	N. York	no	"	$25	"	—	—	Watertown S. Dakota	Anna Maria Baldassi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	Hungaria	Vasfolbaggi
9	Cal.	San Francisco	[illegible]	"	$50	"	—	—	726 W. 17th St. New York	Sister Marie Bourcoude	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Caron
10	Ont.	Guelph	[illegible]	"	$150	1907 1911	Guelph		544 Kearny St. San Francisco	Anna Maria Luisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montano
11	N.Y.	N. York	"	"	$120	no	—	—	Guelph Ont. 28 Sandland St.	Ettore Mr. Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Pau
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	301 W. 126th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ill.	Canal Dover	"	"	$100	"	—	—	Brother in Law	Mr. Stuber Sarah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Blond	Blue	"	Switzerland	Koppigen
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Box 33 Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	$40	"	—	—	Sister Eugenie Beraure		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Black	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bale
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Giovanni D'Ars House 253 W. 24 St. N.York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]	Blond	"	"	France	Belfort
18	Mass.	Massatonia	"	—	—	"	—	—	father "Alfred Loggia" wanting for		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Box 140 Massatonia Mass Immigrant Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bigago
20	Cal.	Stockton	"	"	$150	1907 1908	Calif		Friend Amicarlo Bernardin		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Black	Black	"	France	Arrete
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	295 W. 7th St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his family in Stockton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal 1224 E. Fremont St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Conn.	Farrington	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	no	—	—	Friend Michel Giovanni		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelmonna
26	Cal.	Surg	no	"	$50	1906 1915	Cal.		Friend Alexandro Martini		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cimeo
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surg Cal Box 66		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	no	—	—	Brother Leonard Carazzo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	"	"	"	"	Roasio
29	Cal.	[illegible]	no	"	$50	1911 1914	Cal		Stafford 1a Box 913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	Italy	Camara
30	Md.	Baltimore	[illegible]	"	$50	" 1913	1911 Baltimore		Brother Teodoro Cavoni	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kilkero
									529 30th St. Hennsdeer Baltimore												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], residing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock is considered the basis of the classification, independent of language. The object is to be assisted by language in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1/	Cassé	Eugene	24		f	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	France	City	friend, Mr Gilbert Cassé, City, France.	Wisconsin	Lake
2/	~~Cauz~~ Canz	Angelo	49		m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Salcade	Wife Teresa Canz at Salcade Italy.	Pa	Farrell
3/	Chiquet	Renee	23		f	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rothausen	Father Ernest Rothausen.	Ill.	Chicago
4/	Crespo	Bonifacio	31		m	blacksmith	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villanueva	Wife Francisca Crespo. Spain	Mass	Holyoke
5/	~~Cornoz~~ Comoz	Oscar	30		m	watchmaker	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Travers	father Joseph Comoz at Travers Switzerland	Mich	Detroit
6/	Collini	Gustavo	39		m	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	brother Teodoro Collini at Prato Italy	N.Y.	New York
7/	Carazzo	Giuseppe	31		m	mason	"	"	Italy	"	U. S. A.	Brasco	wife Rosa Carazzo at Coasi Italy.	Penn	Pittsburg
8/	Cordiali	Ernesto	27		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Cesare Cordiali at Lucca Italy.	Kans	Palmer
9/	"	Eugenio	23		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10/	Coy	Henri	17		m	laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Escol	father Jean Coy at Escol (France).	Wyo	Rock Springs
11/	Chiodi	Luigi	60		m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Chiavari	father Giuseppe Chiodi at Chiavari (Italy)	Pa	Leechburg
12/	Carli	Carlo	26		m	mason	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Colorado	brother Pietro Carli at Colorado (Italy)	Col.	Colorado
13/	Castagnetti	Cesare	55		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca	wife Virginia Castagnetti Gori at Lucca Italy	Pa	Rochester
14/	Cech	Marie	21		f	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Franzdorf	father Wenzel Cech at Franzdorf (Austria)	Ill.	Waukegan
15/	Cocito	Giacomo	37		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Perino	brother Pietro Cocito at Perino Italy	Cal.	Montague
16/	Comotto	Giuseppe	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	friend Biagio Cocito at Cuneo Italy	N.Y.	New York
17/	Cordon	Eugenie	18		f	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Clavans	father Claude Cordon at Clavans (France)	Ore	Cornington
18/	Compagna	Pierre	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontcharra	brother Jean Compagna at Pontcharra (France)	N.Y.	New York
19/	Casalas	Casalas	31		m	laborer	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Vitolica	wife Angela Casalas at Boran (Turkey) France		
20/	Cleff	Celine	22		f	~~housewife~~	"	"	France	French	France	Rouen	father Eugene Cleff at Rouen France	Conn	Derington
21/	Peregalles	Eugenio	20		m	grocer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cuneo	brother Cesare Peregalles Luigi at Cuneo Italy	N.J.	New York
22/	De Boni	Carlo	30		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	sister Costello Peregalles at Pella Italy	Wash	Aberdeen
23/	"	Silvio	6		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24/	[illegible]	Lorraine	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25/	Drobitsch	Agnes	19		f	housework	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Odoj	father Mathias Drobitsch at Odoj Hungary	N.Y.	New York
26/	Dellaripole	Antonio	34		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardiagrele	friend Buccarelli Carlo at Guardiagrele Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
27/	Dalcher	René	30		m	farmer	"	"	France	French	Switzerland	Neuchatel	parents Jules Dalcher at Neuchatel Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland
28/	Daly	Valentine	24		f	do.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	brother Patrick Daly at Kinsella Ireland	N.Y.	New York
29/	Bossler	Emile	14		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30/	Deans	Jean	23		m	Gardiman	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	mother Mme Delrans 9 rue de la Caserne Bordeaux	"	NON IMMIG

22-75063—12-6-38

7-148489 f 8/2/40-505

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien is a citizen or subject when so classified by the immigrant officials is considered the country to which he belongs, and the one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 1 1914 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5		colored	chestnut	blue	none	France	Celly.
2	"	"	"	yes 1912	Farrell [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Policastro
3	S	parents	25.00	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Germany	Baden
4	S	Self	20.		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Covemontalo
5	S	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzland	Salvain
6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Austria	Cinzolo
7	S	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rosario
8	S	"	yes	yes 1910	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Escot
11	S	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Belluno
12	S	"	yes	yes 1913	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corino
13	S	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lovia
14	S	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Fienzdorf
15	S	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Marino
16	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Corino
17	no	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Clouvans
18	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mesluers
19	"	"	[illegible]	yes 1907	N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Montreux
21	yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuno
22	S	"	[illegible]	yes 1908	Sweden		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kordendeo
23	S	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Cotzy
26	no	"	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	Holland		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Guarduzzo
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes 1908	Holland		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzland	Berne
28	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Cutillon
29	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	[illegible]	yes 1911	N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Spezzia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRANCE

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. Infants under the last birthday up to the end of the first year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct any such entries made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the two should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, the term "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. The term "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Chinese" as nationality. An alien who is both a German and a Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of Germany or United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not a relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to be located) of future permanent residence, as well in the United States (country, if out of the United States).

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 Yo., Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter test is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE April 14, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Roma	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		m	[illegible]	"	"	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	[illegible]	Ver	Alto
4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5/	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]	"	"	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m	tradesman	"	"	France	French	England	London	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
8/	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9/	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	housewife	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10/	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		f	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Moravalcsom	[illegible]	"	"
11/	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Torino	[illegible]	"	"
12/	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		f	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13/	"	[illegible]	14		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14/	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15/	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		f	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich	Calumet
16/	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	farmer	"	"	Switzland	Swiss	Switzland	Nebraska	[illegible]	Neb	Schuyler
17/	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	Cal	San Pedro
18/	"	[illegible]	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19/	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
20/	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	Montgomery
21/	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fla	Montpelier
22/	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	cook	"	"	Switzland	Swiss	Switzland	Genf	[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
23/	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24/	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	Vienna	[illegible]	"	"
25/	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	Galph
26/	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wyo	Cheyenne
27/	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
28/	"	[illegible]	1		f	none	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
29/	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York
30/	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	[illegible]	"	"

ADMITTED — P-42184-7/15/36 — circular letter 4-23/35, No.

ADMITTED — 1-363176 7-16-41

ADMITTED — P-502/9942-San Francisco 22 [illegible]

[illegible] to exclude. 2 Central [illegible]

5

7

2/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is held as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] MAY 1 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No. / If Yes. Number of Years. / If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1905 N. York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	brown	blue	none	Italy	Bologna
2	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Lavernarede
3	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Botina
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Lozoain
6	"	"	35	yes 1908	N York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brenna
7	no	"	yes	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
8	yes	"	yes	yes 1911	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	comfort	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rouen
9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	U. S. of A.	New York
10	no	"	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Horvatcsems.
11	yes	"	46	no	1911 N. York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Corno
12	yes	"	yes	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pistolesa
13	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	35	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Isenheim
15	no	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Krain
16	yes	"	50	yes 1911	Hungary	[illegible]								6					Switzerland	Oberwangen
17	yes	"	50	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Komira
18	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	10	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Luciana
20	no	"	45	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	complexion	Hair	Austria	Levico
21	yes	"	200	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Spain	Echrambasaguas
22	no	"	100	yes 1910	S. Francisco	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Amsley
23	yes	"	50	yes 1913	Calavoro	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sré
24	"	"	yes	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
25	yes	"	40	yes 1913	Guelph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fraste
26	no	"	yes	" 1910	Colorado	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casalpusterlengo
27	"	"	1000	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
28	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"	"
29	"	"	not	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	blue	"	"	Casanova
30	yes	"	5	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *(State whether master, first or second officer), of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—Enter in column 3 the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—Enter in column 4 the word married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 5. Occupation.—Every person must declare as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stair builder, engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tailor, jeweler, watchmaker, etc., and not merely as laborer, polisher, worker, cabinet maker, or other indefinite or general terms.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *sailors*, the former regardless of the amount of nautical knowledge, as follows:

Seamen.—Those who operate the vessel, either for himself or others.

Sailors.—Those who work on a vessel for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should assist in this determination on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks examining the persons examined on vessels, aircraft.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Columns 6 to 9, inclusive, call for the following information: Whether Yes or No, can read and write. No. No. and neither read nor write. Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this page. The entry in column 11 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between nationality and race. Nationality is a political term, and has reference to the country to which allegiance is owed by the citizen or subject. Race, however, has reference to descent, and is usually determined by birth rather than by residence or allegiance. Thus persons born in Germany may be Germans or Hebrews, Poles or Germans, Russians or Finns, Frenchmen or Africans, according to their race or people. Persons born in the United States are Americans by nationality, but not necessarily by race. In this connection it is suggested that the word "American" be not used as descriptive of race.

RACES.

The term *Chinese* includes the Chinese, Japanese, and Negroes.

The term *Hebrew* includes Hebrews of all nationalities, whether they speak Yiddish or not.

The term *Negro* includes all persons of African birth or descent, whether they are natives of Africa, Cuba, or the West Indies, or of any other country.

The term *Spanish* includes Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central and South American, and other persons of Spanish origin or descent.

The term *African* includes all persons of African birth or descent, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the boundaries of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Grosseto, Perugia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Grosseto, Perugia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if recorded in the government records) within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galetti	Alice	16		f	S. Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Cattiano	Mother Adelle Pietro Cattiano (Alexandria Italy)	Ill.	Rowe
2	Grundrich	Paul	17		m	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Dentheim	Father Peter Grundrich Dentheim Elsass Germany	N.J.	W. Hoboken
3	Gobbi (de)	Francesco	19		m	"			Italian	Italian	Italy	Varese	Mother Carmi Rosa Torreno Varese Milano Italy	Pa.	Akron
4	Guger	Anna	17		f	S	2	19/046	15/4/30						
						"	"	"	Austrian	German	Hungaria	Nagyszollos	Father Josef Guger Nagyszollos 115 Csmagasa	N.Y.	New York
5	Galli	Angelo	18		m	Machinist	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Romano	Father Carlo Galli Luisa Capanari	Pa.	Reading
6	Galli	Adrienne	14		f	S. Pen maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carlo Galli Luisa Capanari	"	"
7	Gasperina	Luigi	27		m	m. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fr. Della Gasperina Villapaira Salerno	Mass	Adams
8	Giletti	Carlo	26		m	Woman's Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magnano	Father Giletti Giovanni Magnano Novara	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Giovanna	Giorgio	23		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Varzo	Father Giovana Filippo Varzo Italy	N.Y.	New York
10	Hugue	François	46		m	m.	"	"	French	French	France	Beaucourt	Brother Fr. Hugue Mme Veuve Hugue Beaucourt Belfort	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	"	Marie	13		m	Woman's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hilfiger	Marie	23		f	d. Spinner	"	"	Germ. Alsatian	German	France	Colmar	Father Charles Hilfiger Rembr. Ste Marie	Ill.	Chicago
13	Henriod	Elise	15		f	"	"	"	French	French	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Father Henriod Villamont. 29 Neuchatel Suisse	N.Y.	New York
14		Marie	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henriod Avenue Bord 15 Neuchatel Suisse	"	"
15	Hess	Olga	21		f	Servant	"	"	German	"	Switzerland	Fahrwangen	Father Hess Fahrwangen (Aargau Switzerland)	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Hofmann	Marie	30		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Hatterkinden	Father Fritz Hofmann Hatterkinden (Bern)	Neb	Crimpfer
17	Holdi	Walter	18		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Aarau	Father J. Holdi Rue du Faucon Bordeaux (Gironde)	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Helfer	Fritz	47		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	La Sagne	La Sagnière	Wife Helfer La Sagnière (Neufchatel)	Iowa	Clarion
19	"	Edouard	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
20	"	Alfred	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	"	Louis	17		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Ifkovic	Agnes	24		f	Domestic	"	"	Hungarian	Hungaria	Austria	Kassa	Father Joseph Kovich Kassa Hungaria	N.Y.	New York
23	Herbert	Gilbert	44		m	Tailor	"	"	English	English	France	Paris	Father Herbert Eliot Devon Tilmouth.	"	"
24	"	Jane	34		f	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	Maria Hugue	Marie	2		f	Servant	"	"	German	German	Russia	Posen	Father Jean Hugue Posen 10 Gronup b Tauchwitz	Pa	Johnstown
26	" "	Jean	11	mos	m	son	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Junger	Mathilde	28		f	Servant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Rüting Minden	Father Father Jaguermunger Rüting Minden Preuss	N.Y.	New York
28	Jamatolo	Angelina	18		f	Housemaid	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fontanetto	Father Antonio Alonis Piedicavallo Novara	Ill.	Chicago
29	Jenkins	Dessie	40		f	Governess	"	"	English	English	Wales	Neufchatel	Mother Mrs Jenkins 10 St Paul Square Birmingham	"	"
30	Klantschi	Fritz	24		m	Laborer	15-11744	6-6-38	Swiss	Swiss	"	Brienzigen	Father Johann Klantschi Brienzigen (Bern) Suisse	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien was subject when admitted with the intention of remaining here permanently will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1 1914 , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes/No; Years and months; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	no	Sister Pietro Algeriano, New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Italy	Caltiano
2	"	"	$50	Yes 1911	Home Paul Grandrie, 32 Wm Banner 32 Jersey St W Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Germany	Bendsion
3	Yes	"	$25	no	Sister Pietarini Romigio, Akron Ohio Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest	"	"	Italy	Perticolo
4	no	"	$25	"	Brother in law Leo hershkiramm, 638 E. 138 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Gray	"	Hungaria	Jas Gobbrogge
5	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1891 Colorado	Aunt Carguinita Galli, 911 Harrison St. Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Italy	Torino
6	"	"	$25	no	—	Aunt Carguinita Galli, 911 Harrison St. Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Cesarini
7	Yes	"	$75	"	—	Friend Le Conte Antonio, Aberdeen Hall St. 419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Fillis
8	Yes	"	$50	no	—	Brother Cecatti Carlo, 14-16 Bonhom St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magnano
9	"	"	$25	"	—	Uncle George Giovannoni, 189 E. 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Varzo
10	"	"	$50	Yes 1911	N. York	Brother Ernest Hongne, 150 Ten Eyck St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	France	Beaucourt
11	"	—	—	Yes 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$50	no	—	Friend A. Langerock, 447 B Hamilton Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Visser
13	"	"	$40	"	—	Aunt Marie Henriod, 732 Prospect Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Swiss	Neuchatel
14	"	"	$50	Yes 1902	N. York	Home 732 Prospect Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	$50	no	—	Sister Flora Hein, 2131 Jasut St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jefn
16	Yes	"	$40	"	—	Friend Wm Gunter, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Black	"	"	Batterkinden
17	no	"	$30	"	—	—	Brother Emile Cajot, [illegible] Paterson Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	4th Frontier
18	Yes	"	$30	"	—	—	Friends Mr Bond, Marion Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Chest	"	"	Luxtigen
19	"	—	$30	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	—	$30	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	—	$30	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	himself	$28	no	—	—	Cousin Anna Gandrisevetz, 535 E. 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Gray	"	Hungaria	Vodal
23	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1910	New York	Friend Mr Bernard Hotel, 41 E. 47th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Black	"	England	Lincoln
24	"	"	—	Yes 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	"
25	Yes	"	$25	" 1903	Pueblo	Family Anton Kren, Vienna St 94 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Austria	Futtenfeld
26	"	"	—	Yes 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach
27	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Friend Jacques Ritter, 580 E. 28 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Klingenthal
28	No	"	$40	Yes 1908 10	N. York	Husband Leonardo Chiavano, Graham Virginia Box 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vindicavallo
29	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Friend Frank Krone, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
30	Yes	"	$40	no	—	—	Mr Gunter, Schuyler Neb. Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Russangen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The number of aged and infirm persons should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing next to the number, as 72 5.

Column 2. Surname. The surname (family name) should be written first.

Column 3. Given name. The entry in column 3 should be the Christian name.

Column 4. Whether married or single. The entry in column 4 should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should be as complete as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A comma should be made between *married* and *single*, regardless of the arrangement as shown, as follows:

Married, single, widowed, separated, or divorced.

Husband, wife, or single also accepted as entries for the foregoing.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the officers at the ports of entry before the aliens land.

Column 6. Can read and write. Common, unintelligible, and illegible entries between the words Can Yes, Yes can read and write, Can No, Can not, Can't read but writes, or Yes No, can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality. Germany should be returned to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be made as previously explained, not merely duplicates in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" applies to a race or people, and necessarily means "French," "German," "Russian," "English," or "Polish" (according to nationality), and not necessarily means "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence (country). An alien's bona fide residence for a year or more shall constitute permanent residence. If not, the alien must go to the country in which he has resided for the last preceding year for the purpose of acquiring permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show not only the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat, but also the country of birth. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, i. e., the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, in the United States to which the alien intends to go, within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having ticket to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13. If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact period (years and place, as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Lee, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing Dieppe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Lee Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. Theory of the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1/	Cohen	Karl	29	m	S	Workman	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father Karl Cohen	N.Y.	[illegible]
2/	Lauerlag	Gerarine	13	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mr. Rosalia [illegible]	N.Y.	Chicago
3/	Lacomme	Sylvain	18	m	S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Creuse	Father Jean Lacomme Creuse	Col.	S. Francisco
4/	Lepori	Cesare	3	m	S	Workman	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mammianano	Father Lorenzo Lepori Mammianano Lucca	N.Y.	Chicago
5/	Lenenberger	Gottfried	13	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Jew	Hungarian	Brother Abraham Lenenberger Arlizieta Hung. Austria	"	N.Y.	Monroe
6/	"	Elisa	13	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7/	Landi	Francesco	23	m	S	Workman	"	"	Italian	Italy	France	Nice	Father Carlo Landi Nice Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	N. York
8/	Locher	Rudolf	52	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Innsbruck	Wife Mrs Rudolf Locher Innsbruck Tirol	N.Y.	Peoria
9/	Ficarelo	Giuseppe	35	m	S	Mason	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Argenia	Father Adriano Ficarelli Borgaro Torino	N.Y.	Chicago
10/	Lacoste	Ernest	29	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	France	Paris	Name 3 Av. de la République Paris.	N.Y.	New York
11/	Larroux	Clémentine	15	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	France	Bruges	Brother Larroux Paquet Pain des Berceaux 3 Brux (Belgium)	N.Y.	Syracuse
12/	Lombana	Pedro	18	m	S	Student	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Name Rotondo Nº 44 Santander	N.Y.	New York
13/	Lowy	Berta	27	f	S	Workwoman	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	St Gallen	Father Ignaz Lowy Kanthal St Gallen	N.Y.	Palmyra Pa
14/	Michael	Giovanni	1	m	m	Mason	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelmano	Wife Mrs de Michele Castelmano del Friuli Udine	Conn	Torrington
15/	Marchetto	Giuseppe	23	m	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	Brother Anastasio Pompanin Campagnola Arzignano	Mich	Iron Mountain
16/	"	Anna	30	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17/	Mauler	Leopold	22	yes	m	Farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Wife Klara Mauler XVI Ehaliarte 127 III Wien	N.Y.	New York
18/	Marzorati	Carlo	34	m	m	Weaver	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cantù	Father Margarato Luigi Cantu	"	"
19/	"	Adriana	28	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20/	"	Gina	7	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21/	Marinetti P-1202161-6/6/38	Valentina	24	m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Austria	Mangonomano	Father Marianetta a Mangonomano	Mont	Crestone
22/	Morano	Giovanni	22	m	S	~~Farmer~~ Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Barolo	Father Morano Lorenzo Barolo Torino	N.Y.	New York
23/	Jeanbourquin	Jules	37	m	w	"	"	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	Renmont	Mother Victorine Jeanbourquin Renmont Berne	"	"
24/	Mozina	Karl	32	m	S	"	"	"	Austrian	Czechish	U.S.A.	Joliet Ill.	Sister Juliana Pagade Nord 29 Perrichault Rue Lubeck	Ill.	Joliet
25/	Marelli	Geremio	37	m	S	Workman	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Ardenno	Brother Giovanni Marelli Ardenno	Wash	Springfield
26/	Marino	Leonardo	45	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Franco	Father Giuseppe Marino Franco Di Alessandria	"	"
27/	"	Emma	6	f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28/	Menconi	Luigi	33	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pian Pellago	Father Giuseppe Menconi Pian Pellago Modena	Ill.	Chicago
29/	"	Giuseppina	22	f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30/	Menchem	Giuseppe	37	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Anna Menchem Bagni di Lucca		

2-926966 6/9/40

2-754484 - 7/23/1940

2-754483 - 7/23/1940

Real Face

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has been habitually attached, the intention of remaining in last one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW , *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no ticket	$30	yes 1910	Bridgeport	Friend Wilhelm Nestner 418 Rollister Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	gray	none	Austria	Lichtenwarth
2	yes "	$25	" 1903 1906	Chicago	Friend Nicola Intorre 251 Carpenter Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	Italy	Fugina
3	yes "	$30	no —	—	Uncle Pierre Lacoume 4 Rue Rey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
4	" "	$30	" —	—	Friend Guido Pelligrini 2512 So Ellis Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Gray	"	Italy	Mommuano
5	yes "	$100	yes 1893 1913	Bourne	Brother Rud Lenenberger Bourne Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	Sweden	Haugsunda
6	" —	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" "	$50	" 1907	Mass.	Friend F. Paoletti 303 E. 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lagni di Luca
8	yes "	$49	no 1909	—	Friend Chas L. Iyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	Gray	"	Sweden	Karls
9	" "	$50	" —	—	Friend Domenick Stefani 500 N. Franklin St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	Italy	Forgaria
10	" "	$100	" —	—	Aunt Mrs Gaechter 58 Leroy St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chst	Chst	"	France	Cours
11	" "	$50	" —	—	Son Arthur Roe Main St Roxbury N.J. Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Creux
12	" "	$55	" —	—	Hotel America New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Santander
13	" "	$30	" —	—	Brother Leonil Felter Paterson N.J. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Hungaria	Bohemians
14	yes "	$26	yes 1906	Michigan	Son Pietro de Michel Corrington Conn. Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	"	"	"	Italy	Castelmenero
15	yes "	$80	no —	—	Friend Alexandro Biolo St. Ste I.R.R. # 300 Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	Chst	"	"	Arzignano
16	" —	—	— —		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	$30	" —	—	Brother Karl Hauler 245 E. 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Austria	Kalenfurk
18	" "	$100	" —	—	Brother Guiseppe Barzonato Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	Black	"	Italy	Cavia
19	" —	—	— —	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" —	—	" —	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes Kinney	$30	yes 1913	Mont.	Wife Mrs Varanetti Villa Park Chicago Grayson Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dkst	Gray	"	"	Sangonano
22	" "	$30	no —	—	Aunt Mariano Maria 179 Mac Dougal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"	"	"	Milano
23	" "	$40	" —	—	Cousin Jean Lavigne 126 W. 41 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	Swiss	Bernont
24	yes "	$25	yes 1901 1913	Ill.	Friend Jakob Rubin Joliet Ill. Box 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Verd
25	no "	$30	" 1907	Springfield	Cousin Natale Pigoni Summer St. 52 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ardenno
26	yes "	$40	" 1907 1912 8	Reno	Uncle Dorro Guiseppe 88 Dotton Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chst	Chst	"	"	Como
27	" —	—	no —	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Leonds
28	yes "	$180	yes 1905 9	Chicago	Cousin Pasquini Sante Moraine Hotel Highland Pk. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pian Vellago
29	" —	—	" "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roma Vora
30	" "	$30	" 1910 13	Dayton	Friend Paletta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Barna di Luca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age). The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex). The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single). The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as in the case of Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, puddler, turner, cotton raiser, etc., or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of capital shown as the former.

Do not use the word *servant* alone, but describe him as *domestic servant*.

Do not use the word *clerk* alone, but state if he is a bank clerk, shop clerk, etc.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and correctors should provide, if necessary, to prevent both the wrong and the over-description of alien arrivals.

Column 12 (Can read and can not read). Under this caption should be stated the letters Can or Yes (Can read) or Cannot or No (Can not read), but not the words Can, Yes, Cannot, or No spelled out.

Column 13 (Nationality). Country should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 14 should be one of the races or peoples as set forth in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationalities should not be entered as races or peoples, and vice versa. For instance, a native of Scotland, a Welshman, a native of Ireland, a Canadian, a Mexican, a Cuban, a Porto Rican, a Turk, a Syrian, a Chinese person, a Japanese person, a native of India, a native of Australia, a native of Wales, a native of Germany, a native of France, a native of Italy, a native of Spain, a native of Portugal, a native of Russia, a native of Holland, a native of Belgium, a native of Switzerland, a native of Norway, a native of Sweden, a native of Denmark, a native of Iceland, a native of Greece, a native of Roumania, a native of Bulgaria, a native of Servia, a native of Montenegro, a native of Hungary, a native of Austria, a native of Bohemia, a native of Moravia, a native of Galicia, a native of Finland, a native of Dalmatia, a native of Herzegovina, a native of Bosnia, a native of Croatia, a native of Slavonia, a native of Lapland, a native of Asia Minor, a native of Arabia, a native of Africa, a native of Palestine, a native of Egypt, a native of Liberia, a native of Abyssinia, a native of Barbary States, a native of Central America, a native of South America, a native of West Indies, a native of Cuba, a native of Porto Rico, a native of Hayti, a native of Santo Domingo, a native of Jamaica, a native of Barbadoes, a native of Trinidad, a native of Madeira, a native of Azores, a native of Canary Islands, a native of Cape Verde Islands, a native of Africa (Portuguese), a native of Africa (British), a native of Africa (Dutch), a native of Africa (French), a native of Africa (German), a native of Africa (Italian), a native of Africa (Spanish), a native of Philippine Islands, a native of Sandwich Islands, a native of Australia, a native of New Zealand, a native of Borneo, a native of Java, a native of Sumatra, a native of Orange River Colony, a native of Transvaal, a native of Cape Colony, a native of Natal, a native of Turkish Dominions, a native of Persia, a native of Siberia, a native of Malay States, a native of Straits Settlements, a native of Labrador, a native of Newfoundland, a native of Nova Scotia, a native of New Brunswick, a native of Prince Edward Island, a native of Quebec, a native of Ontario, a native of Manitoba, a native of Keewatin, a native of Athabasca, a native of Mackenzie River District, a native of Yukon District, a native of British Columbia, a native of Alaska, a native of Greenland, a native of Iceland, a native of Faroe Islands, a native of Spitzbergen, a native of Nova Zembla, a native of Franz Josef Land, a native of Samoan Islands, a native of Friendly Islands, a native of Society Islands, a native of Fiji Islands, a native of Solomon Islands, a native of Caroline Islands, a native of Ladrone Islands, a native of Marshall Islands, a native of Pelew Islands, a native of Hawaiian Islands, a native of Tahiti, a native of Marquesas Islands, a native of Low Archipelago, a native of Navigators Islands, a native of Tonga Islands, a native of Loo Choo Islands, a native of Japan, a native of Corea, a native of Manchuria, a native of Mongolia, a native of Thibet, a native of Afghanistan, a native of Beloochistan, a native of Kurdistan, a native of Arabia, a native of Palestine, a native of Syria, a native of Asia Minor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamond

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood strain" is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, [illegible] 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mosconi	Pietro	40		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre	il fratello Mosconi Pietro	Wash.	Hoquiam
2	Zanuso	Rosalia	32		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Marcotto	Anastasio	31		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pignola	Domenico Pignola Italy	Mich.	Iron Mountain
4	"	Anna	21		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Marotto	Alice	22		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torre	padre Marotto Salvatore Pignola Italy	Pa.	Beaton
6	Morandini	Domenica	24		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pisano	mother Morandini Filomena at Pisano Italy	Mich.	Bovee City
7	Martinez	Costantino	46		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Serrara	padre Martinez Emma di Serrara Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	Mitzi	Feliz	15		f	Schoolgirl	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Trieste	grand mother Emma Mitzi al Trieste Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
9	Mott	Flora	17		f	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Poitou	mother Mrs. Mott on the Road to Ensenada Mexico	N.Y.	New York
10	Morger	Ulrich	63		m	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lindau	L. Lindau Germany	Ill.	Trenton
11	Martinot	Jean	28		m	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	Carcassonne	friend Mme Lavalle Paris France	N.Y.	New York
12	Mowl	Sara	17		f	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	friend Mrs. Mowl Kirkcaldy Scotland	Pa.	Argyle
13	Moriacci	Francesco	34		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	il Genova (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
14	Massino	Domeltino	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	padre Massino Ferdinando il Lucca (Italy)	Ill.	Chicago
15	Manfredi	Marianna	27		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Compiano	padre Manfredi Andrea il Compiano Italy	N.Y.	New York
16	Marchini	Angelo	20		m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marchini Andrea il Compiano Italy	N.Y.	"
17	Nesi	Ernesto	33		m	carman	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli	mother Rosa Pistoia il Bagnoli Italy	"	"
18	Nabinetto	Marie	23		f	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Bourgogne	father Nicolle Ignace il Bourgogne France		
19	Nicolotti	Abdolina	41		f	married	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	husband Nicolotti Giovanni il Lucca (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Angelo	21		m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Azeglio	padre Nicolotti Enrico il Azeglio (Italy)	"	"
21	Nomellino	Amedeo	33		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	padre Nomellino Enrico fu Andrea dal Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
22	Nordon	Cecile	13		f	niece	"	"	France	French	France	Normandy	nephew Paul Nordon al Favey (France)	N.J.	Newark
23	Nacchetto	Paolo	26		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asolo	mother Maschetto Bellino al Caselle (Italy)	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Nic.	Paola	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marmirolo	father Nic. Pietro al Frazione (Italy)	Conn.	Ansonia
25	" Cordi	Giuseppe	47		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	" Nicola	Giovanni	18		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	"	Francesco	15		m	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	"	Giuseppe	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Menaglia	Luigi	37		m	bradman	"	"	"	"	U. Kol.	Cattle	custom house il Montagno (Italy)	Mich.	Cattle
30	"	Catina	28		f	housewife	"	"	"	"					

10

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person shall have resided with the intention of remaining is meant by the term last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 1 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	friend Cousin Brother [illegible] Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear chestnut		blue	none	Italy	Schio
2	"	Husband	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Says Yes	No	friend claims to be related Mountain. W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza
4	"	Husband	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	Self	22	No	friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Padova
6	S	"	"	"	cousin Rosa [illegible] [illegible] Bois City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Parma
7	"	"	40	yes 1911	cousin Stanislaus George [illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Novara
8	S	Father	23	no	cousin Mathias Hutter [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Vasjollazzi
9	"	Self	25	yes	sister Anna Johann Basel [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	France	Bohain
10	"	"	10	yes 1912	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Saarlouis
11	"	"	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	France	Jarnages
12	Wife	"	120	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzland	Geneve
13	"	"	140	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parma
14	"	"	25	yes 1913	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Andrea
15	"	Husband	35	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palmanzola
16	"	Self	30	yes 1911	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Campiano
17	"	"	34	yes 1913	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arcesate
18	"	"	50	" 1910 1913	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	[illegible]
19	"	Husband	30	yes 1910 1913	N. York [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Torino
20	"	Self	50	no	— [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bozeglio
21	S	"	25	yes 1913 1912	S. Francisco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Andrea
22	"	"	300	yes 1907	N. York [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Tarcy
23	S	"	40	" 1911 1913	Manchester [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casline
24	Wife	"	30	" 1913 1907	Manchester Andover Conn. [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strambino
25	Wife	Husband	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wife	Father	4	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wife	[illegible]	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wife	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wife	"	25	yes 1913	Seattle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mendoggio
30	Wife	Husband	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Number. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Name. The entry in column 2 should show the full name of each person, the surname being entered first, followed by the Christian name or names, and the middle initial, if any. Titles of honor should be omitted.

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation of each person one year or more of age, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, worker, laborer, or boy.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the actual occupation shown, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take special care that entries in columns 3 and 4 and corrections thereof are made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens by them.

Column 5: Can read or can not read. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read or can write. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show to which people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons appearing on the manifest sheets as Germans may be French by race or people, and persons appearing as Turks may be Armenians. "French" by race or people is not necessarily noted as "France" by nationality. Africans who are Arabic, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under those races. Persons born in England, Scotland, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African, Black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, ancient or modern*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a people sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The test of tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, May, 19

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cagnoli	Antonio	42	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagno di Lucca	wife Emilia Cagnoli	Ill	Chicago
2	Benedetto	Cesla	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglio	father Paolo Benedetto	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Sancrazio	51	m	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Palkovics	Mihaly	24	m	single	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turocszentmarton	father Johann Palkovics	Ohio	Bellaire
5	Taliani	Antonio	34	m	married	tradesman	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Kreano	wife Angelina Pellegrini	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Pellegrini	Sabatino	40	m	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Evangelo Ergolio	Mich	Detroit
7	Sivangeli	Michel	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedagnana	mother Francesca Reich	"	"
8	Fleisch	Christian	26	m	married	painter	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Savy	wife Mary Switzerland	Iowa	Dubuque
9	"	Rosa	22	f	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fiscione	Antonio	47	m	married	tradesman	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ipsie	wife Ignazia Fiscione	Pa	Freeldale
11	Facelli	Giovanni	16	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Michelli Casimiro	Minn	St Paul
12	Leroy	Rene	21	m	married	tradesman	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	father M Leroy 76, rue Cline	N.Y.	New York
13	Frossen	Pierre	24	m	single	engineer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	Filippin des Forges, France	"	"
14	Payn	Lawrence	24	m	married	tailor	"	"	England	English	France	Fourdan	father Joseph Pinlay Payn	"	"
15	Pintar	Martin	33	m	married	laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kranz	wife Ana Austria	Ind	Anderson
16	"	Frank	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Papik	Kozi	26	f	married	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovene	"	"	father Johann Zenik	Ind	Anderson
18	Penich	Angela	20	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	el Krain Austria	N.Y.	New York
19	Pastorello	Gabriel	21	m	s	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Marseille	father Jacques Pastorello	Col	San Francisco
20	Pavlopoulos	Christian	40	m	married	tradesman	"	"	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	45 rue Loffroy, Marseille France	N.Y.	New York
21	Piccolin	Antonio	30	m	married	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedrale	wife Maria Piccolini at Palagle, Italy	Ill	Chicago
22	Zuari	Angelina	44	f	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Monticello	mother Pasquali Carolina at Monticello, Italy	"	"
23	"	Marie	10	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Richter	Anna	17	f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tobaj	mother Anna Richter at Tobaj, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
25	Rocca	Garibaldi	38	m	married	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pardaglie	mother Serina Garibaldi at Pardaglie, Italy	Pa	Munday
26	"	Gall. Grapate	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Rocca at Pardaglie, Italy	"	"
27	Revilla	Jose	17	m	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Canaja	mother Gabriella Revilla at Canaja, Spain	Ill	Chicago
28	Rabasse	Germaine	33	f	s	cook	"	"	France	French	France	Carnegal	el Lavastiss France	"	Peterson
29	Robert	Arthur	29	m	married	chauffer	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	noble Tribal Land, France	N.Y.	New York
30	Rabitsch	Josefine	21	f	s	housework	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Meidling	father J Rabitsch at Klagenfurt, Austria	"	"

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year qualifies the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] N[illegible] 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$11	yes 1914 Chicago	friend [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	colored	brown	blue	none	Italy	S. Leonardo
2	"	"	36	no —	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arezzo
3	"	"	[illegible]	yes 1913 New York	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bizskard
5	"	"	33	" —	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Veratti
6	"	"	[illegible]	" —	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Basilicia
7	"	"	[illegible]	" —	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Michigan	Detroit
8	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Iceland	Sany
9	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	[illegible]	15	" —	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lona
11	no	[illegible]	60	" —	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
12	"	"	70	yes 1914 Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
13	"	"	25	yes 1913 "	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrne
14	"	"	60	yes 1913 "	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Longport
15	no	self	115	yes 1913 Anderson	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krain
16	no	Father	70	yes — —	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ind.	Anderson
17	no	self	300	yes 1913 Anderson	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krain
18	no	"	30	" —	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	100	" —	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Iran	Marseille
20	"	"	95	yes 1913 New York	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Plumelene
21	S	"	100	yes 1913 Cincinnati	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Filiade
22	S	Husband	45	yes 1913 Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montecalvo
23	S	Father	—	yes 1913 "	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	Self	60	no 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Cobaj
25	"	Self	25	yes 1907 Philadelphia	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Guardiyale
26	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	75	" —	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Chiago
28	"	"	10	" —	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Farnayat
29	yes	"	100	yes yes 1914 N. York	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Greenock
30	"	Mother	30	no —	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Klagenfurt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the FRANCE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line No.). The return of age at each place should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). Enter Male, in column below, for males and F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as by example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Age). The scale between *years* and *born* is for the purpose of ascertaining the age of persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 6 (Can read). The words read or cannot read should be inserted.

Steamship companies should be held responsible for the correctness and completeness of the information required by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 7 (Can write). Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes or No, each signifying Yes, Can write, or No, Cannot write (can read but not write), or Yes, No, or could be left blank.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on face of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and no doubtful entry should be accepted by inspectors and boards of special inquiry in this regard. For instance, Russian appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russ" by race or "Russian" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Polish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparatively recent provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, having given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steam ship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE, proceeding thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The [illegible] tion one is to be used only to assist in determining the origin.... [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iardella	Francesco	33	m	m	Laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	father Francesco Iardella	Ill	Chicago
2	Kaye	Willowb.	34	m	m	Shipowner	"	"							
3	"	Jack	32	f	m										
4	"	Lawrence	17	m	s										
5	Kichart	Santiago	41	m	m	Mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	father Manuel Richart Gonzalez at Barcelona Spain	Mass	Boston
6	"	Julia	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kus	Gregor	40	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Prain	father Adam Kus Austria	Penn	Bodesh
8	Kocchetti	Hanno	22	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Italy	father Costantino Kocchetti at Italy	Mich	Bingham
9	Kocchetti	Cesarina	13	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Korea	father Costantino Kocchetti at Korea Italy	Ill	Chicago
10	Kandazzo	Giovanni	36	m	m	Tailorman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	father Antonio Candazzo at Buenos Aires	Pa	Pittsburg
11	"	Giovanna	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kat	Lino	35	m	s	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Andorno	father Luigi Kat at Andorno Italy	"	New York
13	Kuggieri	Attilio	32	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. of N. America		father Giuseppe Ruggieri at Cuneo Italy	N. J.	Hoboken
14	Kovedo	Casa	36	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lavagnolo	father Bortolo Kovedo at Lavagnolo Italy	Col	Silverton
15	"	Carlo	14	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Luigi	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Catterina	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Simonetti	Ernesto	24	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cavedagno	father Angelo Simonetti at Cavedagno Italy	Mass	Malden
19	Civello	Catterina	24	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Isiglio	father Giuseppe Civello at Isiglio Italy	New	York
20	Sherman	Johann	16	m	s	Tailorman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoorn	father Cornelius Sherman at Hoorn Holland	Minn	Rice
21	Savin	Francisco	14	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	father Antonio Savin at Santanders Spain	N.J.	New York
22	Sesano	Romano	31	f	m	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	father Giuseppe Sesano at Udine Italy	"	"
23	Scalabi	Ida	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Ettore Scalabi at Lucca Italy	Ill	Chicago
24	Sanders	Frederick	21	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Canada	Canadian	U. S. A.	Grenada	father Frederick Sanders at Grenada West Indies	N.J.	New York
25	Schiffer	Leopold	17	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pesth	father Isaac Schiffer at Pesth Hungary	"	"
26	Scipione	Guglielmo	17	m	s	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albano	father Giuseppe Scipione at Albano Italy	Pa	Leechburg
27	Sindhan	Herman	37	m	s	Tailorman	"	"	"	"	"	Ella	father Hermann Sindhan at Ella Italy	N.J.	New York
28	Schaer	Alfred	32	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zendewyl	father Jacob Schaer at Zendewyl Switzerland	Ill	Peoria
29	Studer	Otto	22	m	s	Tailormaker	"	"	"	"	"	Biel	father Samuel Studer at Biel Switzerland	Ohio	Lundell
30	Simonetti	Louis	3	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuneo	father Domenico Simonetti at Cuneo Italy	N.J.	New York

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, where [illegible] with the intention of remaining [illegible] for the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] in the country.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIG

NON IMM

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1914 ,, 19 24

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, firm, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$50			Father, Cousin, 123 [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
2		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	1913	Belgian	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	"	Spain	Olvy
6		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	1911	Austrian	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krain
8		"	"	—		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"		1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Malta
9		"	"	—		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
10		"	"	1913	Hamburg	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
11		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	1914	Austrian	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pericavallo
13		"	"	1914	Austrian	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sorante
14		"	"	1913	Italian	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ceramente
15		"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	1914	Spain	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cora di Trago
19		"	"	—		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Isiglio
20		"	"	—		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hoorn
21		"	"	—		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Sanlanders
22		"	"	1914	Italian	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torino
23		"	"	—		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
24		"	"	1914	Spanish	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
25		"	"	1914	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kostice
26		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Belluno
27		"	"	1913	Austrian	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"		7	"	"	"	"	"	Conedo
28		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sina
29		"	"	1914	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cyenzin
30		"	"	23	April 16 1911	Belge	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cajalla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to all persons under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. Use the word Male or Female.

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be "M" for Married, "S" for Single, "Wd" for Widowed, or "D" for Divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe accurately and correctly the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, painter, weaver, baker, cook, and the like. "Servant" as an occupation is indefinite, and should not be used. "Domestic servant" is correct.

Column 8. Can read? Can write? Each alien must be examined as to his ability to read and to write, regardless of the answers that may be shown, as follows:

Every alien who can read any language must be entered as able to read.

Every alien who can write his name and can read must be entered as able to read and write.

Every alien who can read and can write, but who cannot write his name, must be entered as able to read and write.

Every alien who can read but cannot write must be entered as able to read but not to write.

Every alien who cannot read must be entered as unable to read or write, regardless of the answers that may be shown.

Column 9. Nationality. The nationality of an alien should be determined and the entry in column 9 should be that of the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject. Thus, a Scotch alien should be entered as a native of Great Britain, a Welsh alien as a native of Great Britain, a Polish alien as a native of Russia, a Bohemian as a native of Austria-Hungary, a Canadian as a native of Canada, a Cuban as a native of Cuba, a Mexican as a native of Mexico, a Chinese as a native of China, a Japanese as a native of Japan, a Turkish alien as a native of Turkey in Asia or Turkey in Europe, according to the birthplace of the alien, and a Hebrew as a native of the country in which he was born, whether Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or elsewhere. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be described as natives of Canada, Newfoundland, or New Brunswick, as the case may be. Persons born in the West Indies should be described as natives of the islands in which they were born. Natives of Central or South America should be described as natives of the countries in which they were born. Persons born in Asiatic Turkey should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia. Persons born in Africa should be described as natives of the countries in which they were born. Persons born in Switzerland of French, German, Italian, or Romansch parentage should be described as natives of France, Germany, Italy, or Switzerland, respectively. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be described as natives of Germany or France, according to the place of birth. Persons born in Luxemburg should be described as natives of Luxemburg. Persons born in Belgium should be described as natives of Belgium. Persons born in Holland should be described as natives of Holland. Persons born in Norway should be described as natives of Norway. Persons born in Sweden should be described as natives of Sweden. Persons born in Denmark should be described as natives of Denmark. Persons born in Iceland should be described as natives of Iceland. Persons born in Finland should be described as natives of Finland. Persons born in Greece should be described as natives of Greece. Persons born in Portugal should be described as natives of Portugal. Persons born in Spain should be described as natives of Spain. Persons born in Servia should be described as natives of Servia. Persons born in Roumania should be described as natives of Roumania. Persons born in Montenegro should be described as natives of Montenegro. Persons born in Australia should be described as natives of Australia. Persons born in New Zealand should be described as natives of New Zealand. No one can neither read nor write, nor Yes. No one can read but not write, nor Yes. No one can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality of the race or people. Care should be taken that the nationality of the race or people is correctly stated. The word "nationality" as used in this column should not be confused with the word "nationality" as used in column 9. The nationality of a person is the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. See sheet of paper on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the country which each alien has adopted as his permanent residence, and not the country to which he may happen to be temporarily going. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular care should be exercised in regard to inquiring and ascertaining facts in this regard. For instance, persons coming from Turkey frequently claim that they are Armenians, when in fact they are natives of Turkey, and not of Armenia. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Alsace-Lorraine, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Austria frequently claim that they are natives of Bohemia, when in fact they are natives of Austria. Natives of Turkey frequently claim that they are natives of Armenia, when in fact they are natives of Turkey. Natives of Russia frequently claim that they are natives of Finland, when in fact they are natives of Russia. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Holland, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Switzerland, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Denmark, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Sweden, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Norway, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Belgium, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Luxemburg, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of France, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Italy, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Spain, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Portugal, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Greece, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Servia, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Roumania, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Montenegro, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of Australia, when in fact they are natives of Germany. Natives of Germany frequently claim that they are natives of New Zealand, when in fact they are natives of Germany.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

JAPANESE.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 12. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining for the time being, or for a year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. If no evidence is available to establish the existence of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination. Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through and destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 17 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE, Index finger thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and persons of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, [illegible] 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schweitzer	Marie	19	f	housework	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Aarwangen	friend Julius Ernst at Aarwangen	Switzerland	Nb. Columbus
2	"	Alice	6	f	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	Jägesser	Paul	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Germ and Helvetian	France		Frederick Jägesser 31 Lawrence Ridgewood.		N.Y. Buffalo
4	Schwarz	Fritz	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fritz Schwartz 31 Lawrence, Switzerland		Ohio Duncan
5	Schmidt 2576/180	Johannes	35	m	saddler	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bavaria	friend Herr [illegible] 31 Lawrence German		N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Thomas	Stean	27	m	laborer	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kolonia	father Thomas Stean 31 Lawrence Lithuania		" Syracuse
7	Cedatoli	Stefano	32	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Palermo	friend Stefano Giovanni 31 Lawrence Italy		" New York
8	Comis	Josef	24	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Austria Hungary	father Mrs. Josef Comis 31 Lawrence Hungary		Ill Chicago
9		Josefine	21	f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
10	Thomas	Nicolas	23	m	laborer	"	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kolonia	father Thomas Stean 31 Lawrence Lithuania		N.Y. Syracuse
11	"	Anastasia	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "
12	"	Constantin	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "
13	Cognetta	Angelo	21	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Sicily	mother Maria Nicolo 31 Lawrence Italy		" New York
14	Comeszer	James	27	m	machinist	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	father Mr. Edmund Comeszer 31 Lawrence Hungary		" "
15	"	Janane	21	f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
16	Cayciana	Olympia	28	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Tuscany	father Angelo Cayciana 31 Lawrence Italy		Mich Calumet
17	Calleri	Ugolino	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	mother Cecilia Calleri 31 Lawrence Italy		to California
18	Coppoli	Pietro	30	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara	father Coppoli Vincenzo 31 Lawrence		Ill Chicago
19	Conion	John	0	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calicavale	mother Concetta Carabozzi 31 Lawrence		N.Y. New York
20	Carabozzi	Costantino	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Guardagole	brother Carabozzi 31 Lawrence Italy		Pa Philadelphia
21	"	Comasso	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mario Comboli 31 Lawrence Italy		" "
22	Maturi	Eugenio	27	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Trieste	[illegible]		N.Y. New York
23	Schioppopetra	Commasso	11	m	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italy	[illegible]		Cal S. Francisco
24	Chedale	Marie	21	f	housework	"	"	"	"	France	Charmes	[illegible]		Mont Helena
25	Ugh	Celia	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tyrol	[illegible]		N.Y. New York
26	Ullmann	Gabriel	12	m	[illegible]	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	[illegible]		N.Y. New York
27	Thever	Anton	29	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]		Pa Pittsburgh
28	Vauthorn	Herm	18	f	housework	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dinkheim	[illegible]		N.J. Newark
29	Wurger	Ernst	23	m	door keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	[illegible]		Pa Pittsburg
30	Vauthorn	George	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Dinkheim	father Xaver Vauthorn 31 Lawrence Germany		N.J. Newark

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRA[illegible] sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schweitzer	Marie	29	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Aarwangen	friend Julius Ernst at Aarwangen Switzerland	Neb.	Columbus
2	"	Alice	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Jägesser	Paul	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	Jakob Jägesser at Aarwangen Switzerland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Schwarz	Fritz	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fritz Schwartz at Aarwangen Switzerland	Penn.	Duncan
5	Schmidt	Johannes	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	German	"	German	Bavaria	[illegible] German	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Thomas	Steven	27	m	s	laborer	Servian	Servian	Servian	Servian	Servia	Servia	Walter Thomas Steven at Belabia Servia	"	Syracuse
7	Cedaldi	Stefano	32	m	m	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Friend Stefano Giovanni at Alberto Italy	"	New York
8	Tomasz	Josef	29	m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Austria	Walter Mathias Franz at Tarpolya Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
9		Josefine	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Thomas	Nicolas	23	m	s	laborer	Servian	Servian	Servian	Servian	Servia	Servia	Walter Thomas Steven at Belabia Servia	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	"	Anastasia	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	"	Constantin	17	m	s	"	7-91243 5/30/38	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Cognetta	Angelo	51	m	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sicily	mother Rosa Nacchi at Cianciana Girgenti Sicily	N.Y.	New York
14	Tomaszer	Janos	27	m	m	laborer	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Szepatak	Father Tomaszer at Szepatak Hungary	"	"
15	"	Janosne	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	Tagliana	Olympia	26	f	s	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Tuscany	father Angelo Tagliana at Tuscany Italy	Mich.	Detroit
17	Filberti	Cyclina	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	mother Cecilia Filberti at Lucca Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Coffoli	Pietro	30	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Tuscany	father Coppoli Vincenzo at Tuscany	Ill.	Chicago
19	Canon	John	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	mother Concenza Maria at Abruzzi	N.Y.	New York
20	Carabarelli	Costantino	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	Madeline Carabarelli at Guardiagrele Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	"	Tomasso	18	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angie Carabarelli at Guardiagrele Italy	"	"
22	Matari	Eugenia	27	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Trieste	Angie Carabarelli at Trieste Austria	N.Y.	New York
23	Schioppopetra	Tommasso	41	m	m	"	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Angelo Maggiapetra at Italy Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Chedide	Marie	21	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	France	Marseilles	Father Chedide at Marseilles France	Mont.	Helena
25	Ugo	Celia	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Syracuse	cousin Salvatore Ugo at Syracuse Italy	N.Y.	New York
26	Ullmann	Gabriel	42	m	s	barber	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	Father Ullman at Basel Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
27	Tkacz	Anton	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	mother Elizabeth Tkacz at Austria Austria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28	Faulhaber	Marie	22	f	s	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freiheim	Father Xaver Faulhaber at Freiheim Germany	N.J.	Newark
29	Metzger	Emil	23	m	s	door keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	Guardian Metzger at Baden Germany	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Faulhaber	George	[illegible]	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Freiheim	Father Xaver Faulhaber at Freiheim Germany	N.J.	Newark.

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	no	friend. Ernst Wilhelm at Duncan Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	colored	chestnut	blue	none	Switzerland	Aarwangen
2	〃	〃	〃	no	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	colored	chestnut	blue	none	Switzerland	Aarwangen
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Germany	Bayern
6	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Serbia	Vilolia
7	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	Kalonca
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hungary	Vasoblazzi
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Serbia	Vilolia
11	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	Vida
14	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hungary	Vasjoblazzi
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sampaba
16	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	Vicenza
17	S	mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]
18	〃	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sagara
19	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sadarvollo
20	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Guardinguide
21	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Monti
22	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Fingolo
23	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	Stella
24	S	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tirrel
25	S	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Monte
26	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Switzerland	Basel
27	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Tirol
28	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Germany	Grohaim
29	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Törnach
30	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Grohaim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* *,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years of months for infants under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). Use entry male or female, abbreviated M or F, as the case may be.

Column 7 (Married or single). Use entry married, widowed, or single, abbreviated M, W, or S, as the case may be, or leave blank if unmarried.

Column 8 (Occupation). The entry in column 8 should state as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "servant," "student," "engineer," meaning engineer of steam pumps, locomotives, etc., "mechanic," "manufacturer," "agent," "operative," "machinist," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," or "laborer."

A comma should be used between column 7 and column 8, regardless of the amount of space shown, as follows:

Farmer, Single; Servant, Married; Clerk, Single; Laborer, Married; Merchant, Widowed; Engineer, Single; Shoemaker, Married; Tailor, Single; Clerk, Married; Laborer, Single; Wife, Married; Child, Single; Boy, Single; Girl, Single; Child, Single; Laborer, Married; Farmer, Married; Laborer, Single; Servant, Single; Tailor, Married; Shoemaker, Single; Engineer, Married; Merchant

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. The original stock or branch shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, 2 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bauer	Veronka	0	f	s				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Paul	Father Franz Bauer Post Office Austria	Connecticut	
2	Vouthorn	Marie	18	f	s				Germany	"	Germany	Oberhausen	Stepfather Joseph Wenzel Belgium Neue Weiche 61	Pittsburgh	
3	Wehde	Gotthold	2	m	s				Poland	"	Russia	Golden	Father Gustav Wehde Grabow Russia	"	"
4	Zugman	Adolphe	22	m	m				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Friend Abraham Zugman Libau, Russia	Indianapolis	
5	"	Celia	21	f	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Varin	Elie	31	m	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisa	Father Antonio Varin Pisa, Italy	Mt. Auburn	
7	Zöllig	Hugo	25	m	s				Switzerland	~~Swiss~~	Switzerland	Basel	Father Johann Zöllig Basel, Switzerland	Ill. Chicago	
8	Zanna	Ydlorio	3	f	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisa	Father Ydlorio Zanna Pisa, Italy	Mt. Auburn	
9	Le Roche	Eugene	18	m	m				France	French	France	Paris	Friend Jean Le Roche Paris, France	~~Pa. Ardmore~~	
10	Verdun	Adolphe	35	m	m				"	"	"	"	Friend Jean Verdun Paris, France	"	"
11	Lesaudron	Nicolas	14	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Aboard at Number Seven														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as herein stated, even if such residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 ——— 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any person in person or by any relative in person or by any other person, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	yes	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	yes	no		5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Austria	Almis.
2	"	Self	"		[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Isenheim
3	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Unterlinden
4	"	yes yes yes	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kozma
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	23	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Venis
7	"	30	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Arbon
8	"	35	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Filla
9	"	"	"		Joana " France"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prana	Kulz
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quary
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FRANCE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other ultimate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, person who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No can, neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as Germans, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town intended for permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative and, if so, what relative and its address). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket through to destination and whether passage paid for by another person or by the government and, if so, what person or government). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (third) steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the FRANCE lately arrived do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Laws. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Drummond

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from [illegible] APR 2 5 '14 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruyland	Bartolomeo	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salmacatola	Sig. Federico Mazza Palazzo Marchesale, Italy	Can.	Lethbridge
2	"	Ricardo	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sig. Angelo Spada Palazzo Marchesale, Italy	"	"
3	Capra	Ernesto	21		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Sig. Antonio Chiesa Palazzo Municipale, Italy	"	Montpelier
4	Chiesa	Silvio	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Salmacatola	Sig. Angelina Chiesa Palazzo Municipale, Italy	"	Lethbridge
5	Chiomette	Benedetto			m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sig. Pietro Chiomette Palazzo Municipale, Italy	"	"
6	Dumais	Joseph	44		m	s	butcher	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Sig. Luigi Chiomette (uncle) mother Via Milano, Montreal, Canada	"	Quebec
7	Fia	Arturo	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Sig. Antonio Fia Via St. Leo, Italy	"	Lethbridge
8	Gazzola	Antonio	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Sig. Vittorio Bonino via Cuneo, Italy	"	Guelph
9	Grossi	Agostino	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teglia	Family of Teglia Italy	"	Toronto
10	Hoole	Mary	17		f	s	servant	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Miss E. Hoole, Fairmont Hotel Portage Ave. Winnipeg	"	St Boniface
11	Mussieux	Berthe	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	France	Rouen	husband Georges Mussieux	"	"
12	"	Mathilde	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Manno (16)	Vincenzo	51		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teglia	Family at Teglia (Italy)	"	Toronto
14	Parisi	Arcadio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmacatola	Sig. Angelo Parisi Via Palazzo Municipale Salmacatola	"	Lethbridge
15	Chiomette	Fabio	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Sig. Pietro Chiomette Via Roma, Cuneo, Italy	"	"
16	Rieux	Fabio	37		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	St Vincent	Sig. Pietro Rieux Via Roma, St Vincent, Italy	"	Montreal
17	Steinberg	Figlier	18		m	m	bookbinder	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"	Harlan	Home, Harlan Italy	"	Winnipeg
18	"	Rebecca	18		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"	Charles	23		m	s	painter	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Paris	Gold Coin, rue Voltaire 63 Paris, France	"	"
20	Santoni	Raimondo	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuneo	Sig. Pietro Santoni via Cuneo, Italy	"	Lethbridge
21	Tari	Carlo	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	Teglia	Family at Teglia Italy	"	Toronto
22	~~Cattonio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~London~~	~~Sig. Pietro Cattonio in London~~	~~Domenico~~	~~Detroit~~
23	Close at Number twenty ~~two~~															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has voluntarily departed with the intention of remaining as bona fide resident for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-[illegible] M[illegible]1 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by him or by relative, friend, society, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. How long.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50				[illegible]							5	6	clear	dark	blue	none	Italy	Catanzaro
2	"	"	"				"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Savona
4	"	"	"				[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
5	"	"	"				[illegible]							5	7						
6	"	"	"				[illegible]							5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
7	"	[illegible]					[illegible]							5	6					Italy	Oria
8	Father	$30					[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
9	Self	$50					[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerulle
10	Husband	$50					[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Boniface
11	Husband	$50					Montreal							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Father	"					[illegible]									"	"	"	"	France	Rivoli Sin
13	Self	40					[illegible]							5	6					Italy	Cerulle
14	"	$50					[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
15	"	$30					[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Oria
16	"	$30					[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Vincent
17	no	Self	$50				[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Romania
18	Husband	$30					[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	"					[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	$40					[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oria
21	"	$53					[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerulle
22	no	$30		1906 1912	Visited	Friend	Martinelli Giovanni 192 Scott Street Pittsburgh														Oggiona
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. [illegible]. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Columns 9 and 10. Can read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 11 and 12. Nationality.—Columns 11 should be restricted to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 shall show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and matters should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turkey" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by race or people, and similarly, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13 and 14. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the city, town, or village, and the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 15 and 16. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 17 and 18. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?—The entry in column 21 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 23. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANCE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL [illegible], 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.		†	Country.	City or Town.	
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Kapjaci	Husb = Boza Lazara a. Kapjaci in Hungary
2			[illegible]	Enrico	40	m	m	-	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardaopie	Parent = Amarra Lorenzo a. Guardaopie in Italy
3			Lorenzone	Giovanni	30	m	m	-	"	"	"	" Italy	-	" Pregorn	Father = Lorenzo Luigi a. Pregorn in Italy
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	m	Miner	"	"	France	French	France	d'Alezan	Wife = Filippi Lorenzone a. d'Alezan in France
5			Lazarovitz	Ivan	27	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Arad	Brother = Lazar Lazarovitz at Arad in Hungary
6			Spitzbosa	Nathalie	36	m	m	"	yes	yes	-	Rumanian	"	Kisvaszmere	Wife = Marie Spitzbosa at Kisvaszmere in Hungary
7			- do -	Rosa	11	m	S	none	"	"	-	"	"	"	Mother = Same as above
8			Lazarz	Nicolai	33	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovakian	"	Lazai	Wife = Cecina Lazarz at Lazai in Hungary
9			Lovacs	Janos	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szajaci	Wife = Erzsia Lovacs at Szajaci in Hungary
10			Lovai	Cesare	40	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Irish	Italy	Pregorn	Wife = Loval Rosa at Pregorn in Italy
11			Lakus	Lai	44	m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kisna	Wife = Anne Lakus at Hyde in Hungary
12			- do -	Lazar	44	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife = Roza Lakus - do -
13			Gladiveson	Janos	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Irma Gladiveson at - do -
14			- do -	Lonei	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Juliana - do -
15			Marinyn	Jakob	55	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Ekaterina Mungu - do -
16			Matteci	Lavin	33	m	m	Miner	no	no	France	French	France	d'Alezan	Wife = Catherina Matteci at Val d'Alezan
17			Monasterio	Leon	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mungua	Father = Juan Monasterio at Mungua in Spain
18			Nemeth	Lazar	25	m	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csanka	Father = Nemeth Jendal at Csanka in Hungary
19			Nagya	Istvan	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	Serbian	"	Arad	Wife = Ingya Vinty at Arad in Hungary
20			Pietri	Jacci	28	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	France	French	France	d'Alezan	Wife = Julie Pietri at Val d'Alezan in France
21			- do -	Jean	35	m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Rena Pietri - do -
22			Kosa	Juan	28	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovanian	Austria	Tirol	Father = Rafael Kosa at Tirol in Austria
23			Moscetta	Tiago	21	m	m	-	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Marseille	Wife = Anna Casali at Marseille in France
24			Istvanics	Sandor	18	m	m	-	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szeged	Wife = Juanita Istvanics at Szeged
25			Szilvas	Josef	45	m	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife = Eva Szilvas at - do
26			Kovacs	Istvan	52	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Marie Kovacs at - do -
27			Szmeszkan	Nestor	51	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbirtalymas	Wife = Erzsebet Szmeszkan at Kisbirtalymas
28			Krobak	Josef	31	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovanian	"	Ujtroszcsabely	Wife = Krobak Anna at Ujtroszcsabely
29			Bolognani	Emilio	41	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Cavalese	Wife = Maria Bolognani at Cavalese
30			Franco	Andrea	30	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	" North, Italy	"	Montegrosso	Wife = Franco Agostino at Aglano d'Alb

DEPORTED 1
ADMITTED 1
DEPORTED 1
DEPORTED 1
ADMITTED 1

16

6
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.			By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?							25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.		Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Yes.	No.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
															Feet.	Inches.				
1	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	$30	no	no	no	c/o Camillo Rizzo 193-E. 2d Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Italian	Chestnut	Black	none	Hungary	Kagacs
2	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Gaspar Bellarabrez 425 Bullard Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Guardagnole
3	Pa	Pittsburg	No	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend - Guiseppe Principe at Pittsburg 208 H. at Harmonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cesarandopa
4	Mass	Everett	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin - Walter Rosi 15 Ayer Street Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Black	"	Croat	Vaid Kegain
5	Ohio	Akron	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother-in-law - Sandor Nagypaso 56th Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Hungary	Kraco
6	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother - Tomo Pimbora Grachin Street 375 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	Hungary	Kiskorokyngo
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
8	Ga	Palmerton	"	"	$30	yes	1909 1910	Palmerton	Brother in law - Dominik Sukoszky St. Clair St. Palmerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Zavar
9	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	no	"	$25	"	1909 1910	Hungary	Brother: Frank Kis 133 - 2d Ave ~~New York~~ Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Black	"	"	Ragdaco
10	Ga	Pittsburg	yes	"	$30	"	1909 1910	Ga	Friend - Castel Giuseppe at Pittsburg 208 H. at Harmonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Pregnio
11	Ohio	Warren	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Parent - Adam Tatarin P.B 280 at Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	Hungary	Illyca
12	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Parent - Mirac Freib P.B N° 310 at Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Black	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Parent - Nicolas Madineron P.B N° 103 Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Parent - [illegible] - [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fair	-	-	France	[illegible]
17	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	no	Akron	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kraco
20	[illegible]		-	-	-	no	no	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	France	[illegible]
21	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fair	-	-	-
22	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Austria	[illegible]
23	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	no	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Via Troop
24	Ohio	Akron	"	"	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	Dark	-	Hungary	Kiraly
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
27	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
28	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	Dark	-	-	Calcaka
29	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Austria	Savedine
30	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Montgrasto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the FRANCE from LE HAVRE do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets [illegible] immediately before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched; and I further swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets [illegible] immediately before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched; and I further swear that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting subject to the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a prior contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANCE

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Laws of [illegible]

[illegible] That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts as to [illegible] are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr L Drummond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **FRANCE** *sailing from* LE HAVRE, MAY 14, 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
List.			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]
3			[illegible]	25	m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m					[illegible]
6			[illegible]	35	m	m					[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	m						[illegible]
9	634032 7/3/20		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
10			[illegible]		m	m					[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s					[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]
13			[illegible]	25	m	m					[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s					[illegible]
15			[illegible]	23	m	m			Italian	Italian	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	29	m	s					[illegible]
18			[illegible]	53	m	m					[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m					[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s					[illegible]
21			[illegible]	38	m	m					[illegible]
22			[illegible]	20	m	s					[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
25			[illegible]	33	m	m					[illegible]
26			[illegible]	28	m	m					[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	m						[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m			Hungarian	Hungarian	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	17	m	s	[illegible]		North Italian	Italian	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	11	m				Austria	Slovenian	[illegible]

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N[illegible] , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] ALICE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel to be prepared under my direction; that I have caused the correction of and true answers to the questions stated in the foregoing manifest to be made; that I have personally examined the said manifest and each and every one of the names contained therein; that the said manifest contains a full, true, and complete list of all aliens who have taken passage on said vessel at the port of [illegible] for the United States; that I have caused the said list to be delivered to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival; that I have caused a true copy of said list to be delivered to the master of the vessel; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of the persons named in said list at any port other than a port of the United States at which the vessel may call for examination by the officers of the United States Government stationed at such port; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of said persons at any port in the United States except under the supervision of the officers of the United States Government stationed at such port; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of said persons at any port in the United States except at the time of the arrival of the vessel

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] do solemnly declare, and affirm as follows: That I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon and am duly qualified and registered as such under the [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of the above named [illegible] and that I verily believe that [illegible] is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the [illegible] Act.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , 1914 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		22-12521/2-505-5-20-V2								
1		Lucchini / Erminio	22	m	i	Laborer	yes / yes	Italy	Italian (Italy)	Italy / Cascine Father = Lucchini Fortunato Cascine
2		Lotti / Francesco	33	m	M	"	" / "	"	Italian (Italy)	Borgo / Father = Pietro Lotti Borgo
3		Leone / Pietro	33	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	Vicale Wife = Leone Lucchini Vicale
4		-do- / Battista	26	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	" Wife = Leone Maddalena Vicale
5		Lorenzi / Enrico	21	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	Peri Wife = Montazzeri a Peri
6		Lussu / Egidio	21	m	M	"	" / "	Austria	Austrian (Austria)	Bibbiano Brother = Attilio Pisano Bibbiano
7		Pisani / Giovanni	27	m	m	"	" / "	Italy	Italian (Italy)	Cogaio Father = Francesco Pisani Cogaio
8		Lucca / Michel	26	m	m	"	" / "	"	" (Italy)	Celle pari Wife = Rosa Filomena Celle pari
9		-do- / Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	" Wife = Romana Marga Celle pari
10		Pacelli / Pietro	21	m	m	"	" / "	"	" (Italy)	Peri Wife = Pacelli Luciana Peri
11		Pari / Domenico	22	m	M	"	" / "	"	"	Casamari Father = Casimiro Maria Casamari
12		Guglielmetti / Giacomo	31	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	Vicale Wife = Gualtiaa Rosa Vicale
13		Mariani / Domenico	21	m	S	"	" / "	"	"	Guggiano Father = Mariani Pietro Guggiano
14		Mare / Marko	20	m	m	"	" / "	Austria	Slavonian (Austria)	Klain Wife = Lalka Mare Klain
15		Adami / Francesco	21	m	M	"	" / "	Italy	Italian (Italy)	Guggiano Father = Adami Domenico Guggiano
16		Adami / Luigi	22	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	Montevecchio Parent = Adami Luigi Montevecchio
17		-do- / Catolina	19	f	m	Domestic	" / "	"	C.O. 9/16/14	Pozzo Marina same as above Pozzo Marina
18		Guarino / Francesco	22	m	S	Laborer	" / "	"	"	Chiavo Parent = Guaglia Anna Chiavo
19		Costi / Carlos	36	m	m	"	" / "	Hungary	Rumanian (Hungary)	Campalin Wife = Emma Cross Campalin
20		Lavorro / Piero	19	m	S	"	" / "	Italy	Italian (Italy)	Cogollo Father = Giovanni Lavorro Cogollo
21		-do- / Giovanni	25	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	" Wife = Pierina Lavorro Cogollo
22		Pellini / Dante	27	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	Massarok Wife = Lisa Pellini Massarok
23		Leonda / Pietro	29	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	Graenna Wife = Maria Marchi Graenna
24		Pintye / Carlos	33	m	m	"	" / "	Hungary	Rumanian (Hungary)	Bukkoddohagy Wife = Flora Pintye Bukkoddohagy
25		Leonibaldi / Giuseppe	37	m	m	"	" / "	Italy	Italian (Italy)	Vecchia Wife = Rombaldi Angela Vecchia
26		Scarton / Salvino	26	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	Zenidar Wife = Scarton Luigia Zenidar
DEPORTED 27		Scatena / Attilio	42	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	Capannori Wife = Rosa Scatena Capannori
28		Bonnelli / Ettore	30	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	Cogollo Wife = Angela Bonelli Cogollo
29		Bragia / Erminio	26	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	Capannori Wife = Apollonia Capannori
30		Scopel / Giuseppe	32	m	m	"	" / "	"	"	Peri Wife = Maria Scopel Peri

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
C. Hector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
Additional entries will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly swear that I have caused to be served by said vessel's surgeon thereon, or the surgeon detailed to the duties thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one adhering to the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or who has a ticket or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Simmons Cave, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] was duly placed as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am still so practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Simmons Cave

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , 14 , 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

19

N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race - will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes ... years ... where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Aurora			25	no	no	no	Signora Sarah Giorgio Piazza No Aurora	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	Olive	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Segedin
2	Pa	Youngstown			30	"	"	"	Brother in law Signore Andrea Tedesco Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Italian	"	"	"	Italy	Adano
3	N.Y.	West Troy			25	"	"	"	Signora Filomena Angelina Inglimondo 9 Mc	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Reo di Mileo
4	Ohio	Canton			30	"	Yes 1	Mrs. Signora Maria Foglian Chestnut Street Canton		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Siecate
5	"	"			30	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Allegheny			30	no	no	no	Brother Luigi Carlo Box 2 Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calvizzano
7	N.J.	Jersey			25	"	"	"	Signor Marco Jema Piazza Mc S. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	America	Rio
8	Mass	Lawrence			30	"	10	Yes Signora Teresa Rosario Rosa San Francisco Street		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Siecate
9	Pa	Youngwood			100	"	1901	Yes Mrs. Signora Teresa Rizzo Youngwood		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Centrali
10	Ill.	Chicago			30	yes	no	no	Brother Luigi Antonio Piazza 9 Mc 1753	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cagnano
11	"	Huntington			30	"	"	"	Signora Dal Zoto Francesco Huntington Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do.
12	Penn.	Dimmick			25	"	"	"	Brother Alfonso Filza Box 107 Dimmick	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Colorea	brown	brown	"	Montenegro	Cagnano
13	Cal.	San Fco			25	"	"	"	Brother Natale Bertelli	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Italy	S. Maria
14	Cal	Santa Clara			25	"	"	"	Brother in law Guido Tarlerino 8 Santa Clara Box 85	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Colorea	"	"	"	"	Montecarlo
15	Mont.	Butte			20	"	"	"	Signora De Dominatina Grace Box 85	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Arenario
16	Cal.	Hamilton			30	"	"	"	Brother Severino Gabbi Box 42 Butte Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do.
17	Pa	Pocahontas			25	Yes	1	Yes Brother Salvatore Tommaso Antonino Pocahontas		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Lagni
18	Mass	Lawrence			25	no	no	no	Signora Pasquale Eugenio 6 Cogles Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fazzola
19	Ohio	Portsmouth			25	yes	1906	Pocahontas Signora Carabelli Ferdinando 8 Mc Kinley Hela Street Portsmouth		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Forte Rugg.
20	N.Y.	New York			30	"	1907	New York Signora Antonio Liana 9 Peter Street New York		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fortzo Mazzore
21	Cal.	San Fco			25	no	no	no	Brother Giorgio Checchia San Andrea Comune	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Celeia
22	Penn.	New Durham			25	"	"	"	Signora Conte Mo 15 Park Street New Durham	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorone
23	"	do.			25	"	"	"	Father do. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do.
24	"	New Haven			25	yes	1907	Seattle Mo Joa, Mo Isaacs		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Hungaria
25	N.Y.	New York			30	no	no	no	Friend Felice Rocco 2 Park Street Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Naralea
26	"	"			"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
27	Mont	Decazville			25	"	"	"	Friend Angelo Verzone Box 5 Decazville	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Colorea	brown	brown	"	Austria	Pedar
28	"	do.			25	"	"	"	Brother Mirko Radicia Box 2 do.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do.
29	Mass	Springfield			50	yes	1907	Springfield	Signora Eugenio Domenico 6 Cogles Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Italy	Piacenza
30	Mont.	Butte			30	no	no	no	Friend Bernardetta Cesare Box 217 Springfield Butte	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Russian Subject, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly swear that I have caused the examination of said vessel and her crew, and of the cargo and coal thereof, by the surgeon duly detailed for that purpose, to be made a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from ... to ... inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 14 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] practice of Medicine and Surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have been in personal attendance on

each of the persons named hereunto, and that I [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the matters therein mentioned to the best of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years practical experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from HAVRE , 12 1914 , 191

No. of List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Angelo			m									
ADMITTED 1/2				Giacomo			m									
3				Carlo			m									
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
ADMITTED 12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
ADMITTED 22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to S. final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Francesco Fanelli	No	no	no	no	0000	no	5	5	natural	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Favroni
2	[illegible]	Chandler	-	-	25	no	no	no	Luisa father Fernando Paloma	Fort Wadsworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Spring Valley
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	20	no	no	no	New York	Carolina della Casa	96 Street	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	Italy	Gazzola
4	Sig.	Raimondi	-	-	25	no	no	no	sister	Geremano	Pancaldi Raimondi	New York	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Conte Lago.
5	-	Portsmouth	-	-	15	-	-	-	father	Marcello	Geremano di Raimondi	Portsmouth	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	do.
6	[illegible]	New York	-	-	25	yes	25	No	sister	Rocco	Felice di Pancaldi	New York	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Barattea
7	Cal.	San Fco	-	-	25	yes	100	San Fco	brother-in-law	Domenico	Lucchesi Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Villa Basilica
8	[illegible]	New York			30		1907	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]						Lucca
9	Cal.	Corlex	-	-	25	no	no	no	friend	Roberto	Cecchi Corlex Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Lucca
10	[illegible]	New York	-	-	30	yes	1892	New York	cousin	Eugenio	Mazzocchi Borgo a Mozzano	-	-	-	-	-	5	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	Bettola
11	-	do.	-	-	30	no	no	no	cousin	Felicina	Marcucci 1862	New York	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Codiazano
12	-	do.	-	-	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	wife	Romanina	Isaccio	New York	-	-	-	-	5	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	Gallia
13	Penna	Cenerville	-	-	30	[illegible]	-	-	uncle	Ildebrando	Nicchele 1899	New York	-	-	-	-	5	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	Calido
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do.	-	do.	Centerville	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	do.
15	[illegible]	New York	-	-	20	[illegible]	-	-	friend	Antonio	Cana	Port Jervis	-	-	-	-	5	5	brown	-	-	-	-	Pettoalezzore
16	Cal.	Chicago	-	-	30	yes	1907	Chicago	friend	Caetano	Domenico	New York 1906	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	natural	-	-	-	-	Favarolo
17	Penna	Dante	-	-	25	no	no	no	friend	Cesare	Nag	Chicago	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	Austria	Gelfi
18	[illegible]	Chicago	-	-	50	yes	50	Chicago	friend	Martino	Romanni	Joliette	-	-	-	-	5	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	Italy	Frecate
19	[illegible]	Chicago	-	-	25	-	1907	Chicago	friend	Romanetti	Penna	26 Hazoni Woodlock	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Calvanori
20	Cal.	Shackelin	-	-	30	no	no	no	cousin	Michele	Angelo	Chatkeun Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Monastenolo
21	-	do.	-	-	30	-	-	-	brother-in-law	do.		do.	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	do.
22	Col.	Albee	-	-	100	-	-	-	friend	William	Mitchel	Box 37 Akeer	-	-	-	-	5	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	Italy	Huart
23	Mass.	Millville	-	-	25	yes	1907	Chicago	friend	Raffaello	Giannoni	Box 580 Millville	-	-	-	-	5	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	Capanori
24	Cal.	Santa Cruz	-	-	25	-	1907	Santa Cruz	friend	Pietro	Cucchi	Box 9 Santa Cruz	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Lucca
25	-	-	-	-	25	no	no	no	friend	Dali	Pieri	Box 9 do.	-	-	-	-	5	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	do.
26	-	Donner	-	-	25	yes	[illegible]	Burke	brother	Romano	Jacinti	Donner	-	-	-	-	5	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
27	Col	Brital Cut	-	-	30	no	no	-	brother	Antonio	Renato	Brital Cut	-	-	-	-	5	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	Pistoia
28	Mass.	Quincy	-	-	50	yes	1912	-	brother	Miguel	Ricciarelli	Hancock 29	-	-	-	-	5	6	colored	brown	brown	-	-	Monte Carlo
29	Cal.	San Fco	-	-	30	no	no	no	friend	Rocco	Silvio	658 Green Street San Fco	-	-	-	-	5	[illegible]	natural	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	S. Pietro
30	N. York	New York	-	-	40	yes	93	N. York	brother	Angelo	Scalinca	117 Street New York	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Pelleriano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly sworn by the authorities of the port of departure of said vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible] Class of Steamer [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the Act [illegible], and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the Act of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all each of the aliens named [illegible], and that the particulars [illegible] in the Schedule hereto are correct, and are entered to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, 25 1914, 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. (1) List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m		laborer							[illegible] Guseppe [illegible] Guseppe Travagna Savona
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m			farmlaborer	"	"	"	"			[illegible] father Angelo Costantino Castellatto
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m		laborer	"	"	"	"			[illegible] father Francesco Eduardina Torino
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			[illegible] father Pietro " "
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m			mason	"	"	"	"			Bernardi father Giovato Nazario Piemonte
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			" wife Giovato Maria "
7			[illegible]	Leonardo	35	m			laborer	"	"	Italian	Turkish			[illegible] father Dionisio Diego Ravaglioda
8			[illegible]	[illegible]nardo	22	m			mason	"	"	Italian	Italian			[illegible] father Tivonelli Giovanni Timone
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m			laborer	"	"	"	"			[illegible] father Amigo Giovanni Riccia
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	14	m			none	"	"	"	"			[illegible] mother Guiditta Odorico S. Quirino
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m			mason	"	"	"	"	Italian		[illegible] brother-in-law Mercomi Luigi Farny
12			[illegible]	Gaetano	22	m			"	"	"	"	"			" mother Falchi Michele "
13			Farina	Orazio	30	m	m		farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Italian		Farinaro wife Farina Lauretta Gallinaro
14			[illegible]	Renato	17	m			laborer	"	"	"	"			Casanova father Carlo Frediano Casanova
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"			" father Adolfo Fiammingli "
16			[illegible]	Perfecto	30	m			laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain		[illegible] father Santiago Garcia Oviedo
17			[illegible]	Felice	28	m	m		mason	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italian		Timone wife Marica Ticonicelli Timone
18			[illegible]	Nazzareno	24	m			"	"	"	"	"			" father Tivonelli Felice "
19			[illegible]	Vincenzo	17	m			laborer	"	"	"	"			Casanova father Bernardo Giannoni Casanova
20			[illegible]	Pietro	40	m			farmlaborer	"	"	"	"			[illegible] father Gaydon Giovanni Angrogna
21	4/F 27742 6/28/1914		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m			"	"	"	"	"			Castiglione wife Venuti Luigia Castiglione
22			Giacomelli	Pietro	23	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			Chiaro wife Diana Giacomelli Mardo
23			[illegible]	Carlo	34	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			[illegible] wife Carini Angela Brecate
24			[illegible]	Tomaso [illegible]	40	m			"	"	"	"	"			Cattaneo wife Giannoni Rosa S. Maria
25			[illegible]	Nicolo	20	m	m		laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		[illegible] wife [illegible] Pal Szaria
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m			"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy		Cattaneo friend Frediani Pietro Cattaneo
27			Martelli	Raffaello	16	m			"	"	"	"	"			Cantalupo father Serafino Martelli Cantalupo
28			"	Laura	21	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			" wife Rosa Martelli "
29			[illegible]	Pietro	25	m			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] brother-in-law Angelini Luigi Pontecorvo
30			Martelli	Tomaso	41	m	m		laborer	"	"	"	South Italian			Cantalupo wife Maria Rosa Martelli Cantalupo

11-319414-8/4/41-50M

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191-

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Ideal Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago			25		Chicago Mrs Joe Musica 252 S. Clark Avenue		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural			none	Italy	Leonardo
2	"	Chicago	"	"	25	no no	no Mrs Jos Musica 252 S. Clark Avenue Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
ANT ALIEN 3	Ill	Chicago			25		Father Mrs Jos Musica 252 S. Clark Avenue Chicago							5	7						Rome
4	"	"	"	"	25	no no	no Mrs Jos Musica 252 S. Clark Avenue Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Col.	Marble	"	"	25	" "	Mother Mrs Jos Musica 252 S. Clark Avenue Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tramonti
6	"	Canal	"	"	25	no 1905	Father Mrs Jos Musica 252 S. Clark Avenue Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wash.	Tunney	"	"	50	no no	Uncle Diego Tamez 512 Tunney Avenue Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	dark	blue	"	Spain	Spinosa
8	Cal.	Davis	"	"	25	" "	Brother Rocco Rocco 2 Commercial Street Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Cerisca
9	Col.	San Juan	"	"	25	" "	Uncle Gonzago Salvatore Colonia Humboldt Colonia		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Riccia
10	Col.	Marble	"	"	25	" "	Father Rocco Angelo Box 31 Marble Colorado		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown	"	"	"	Murino
11	Conn.	Canaan	"	"	50	" "	Brother Father Filomeno New Canaan		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Morina
12	Conn.	"	"	"	50	" "	Brother " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	yes 1903	New York Friend Giacomo Vito 30 Bleecker Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Galliano
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no no	no Friend Carlemo Vito 6186 Vincennes Road New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catanori
15	Col.	Colorado	"	"	25	" "	Brother Domenico Giannola Chicago Bronkee		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	80	" "	Friend Salvatore Lauria 16 Prince Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Arredo
17	Mass.	Boston	"	"	25	" "	Brother Antonio Marco 7 Commercial Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Simone
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	" "	Father Felice Antonio 55 Morton Street Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mass.	Medford	"	"	25	" "	Friend Gaetano Salvatore Box 570 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catanori
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	" "	Uncle Pagano Lorenzo 210 N. 15th Street Jacksonville		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Augrogna
21	Col.	Canal	"	"	25	" "	Brother Father Antonio Emanuele Box 805 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Carrigione
22	Ohio	Courtney	"	"	50	" "	Friend Giacomo Vito Box 218 Canal Courtney		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Chiardo
23	Mass.	Canal	"	"	50	yes 1905	Friend Giuseppe Angelo 100 San Fourth Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Grecate
24	Mass.	Somerville	"	"	25	" 1903	Chicago Brother Raffaello Giannone 3 Box 570 Colonie Second Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Catanori
25	Penn.	Coleco	"	"	65	no no	no Friend Pietro Tomas Sakarei Box 387 Coleco		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Slavia
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	" "	Father Nicola Vincenzo Brio Main Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Lucca
27	Minn.	St Paul	"	"	30	" "	Brother Martelli Michele 85 East Sixth Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Contarino
28	"	-do-	"	"	25	yes 1904	Same Paul Father Sabbatino Martelli 85 East 6th Street St Paul		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no no	no Friend Solari Riccardo 305 East 6th Street St Paul		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frezzola
30	Mont.	Anaconda	"	"	25	yes 1904 12	Boston Brother Sebastiano Catane 7 11 Commercial Street Anaconda		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fabien Louis Lucien, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly certified, or the surgeon appointed under section 2 thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in all 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Raimond Perez Surgeon of the FRANCE Belonging [illegible]

solemnly, severely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such both in and under the laws of [illegible] country; that I have made a careful examination of each of the persons named in the annexed list, and that the particulars therein set opposite my name are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

E Raimond

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Arab	Hindoo
Armenian	Italian
Bohemian	Japanese
Bulgarian	Korean
Canadian (French)	Lithuanian
Chinese	Magyar
Cornish	Mexican
Croatian	Montenegrin
Cuban	Moorish
Dalmatian	Negro
Dutch	Norwegian
English	Pacific Islander
Finnish	Polish
French	Portuguese
German	Roumanian
Greek	Russian
Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Irish	Scandinavian
Italian (North)	Scotch
Italian (South)	Servian
Japanese	Slovak
Lithuanian	Slovenian
Magyar	Spanish
Mexican	Spanish American
Montenegrin	Swedish
Moorish	Syrian
Negro	Turkish
Norwegian	Welsh
Pacific Islander	West Indian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , — 14 , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7								23-16962							
8								12-3974							
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16								22-126704-5-20-42							
17								14-59966-3/25/42							
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29								8-133513 4/10/42							
30															

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 44

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	18 yes	yes	Chicago	cousin Salvatore Petto	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	colorea	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Pignotto
2	Col	Charlie	-	-	25 no	no	no	brother-in-law Frank Ford Charlie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	-	-	-	"	Bramanti
3	Minn.	Butte	-	-	25	-	-	brother-in-law Luigi 203 Lake St Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	crown	crown	-	Austria	Kisaac
4	Ill	Chicago	-	-	25	yes	yes	Chicago friend Salvatore Pizzo 238 Racine Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colorea	-	-	-	"	Sucurac
5	Mass	Quincy	-	-	35	yes	1907	Quincy friend Cosmo Cavararo 19 Granite Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	chestnut	crown	-	Italy	Rio Vuerto
6	Ohio	Cleveland	-	-	28	no	no	no friend Dante Fratelli 2 Quincy Place Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	-	-	-	Italy	Scoomarucca
7	Ohio	Cleveland	-	-	28	-	-	brother-in-law Pasquale 877 Cedar Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnu di Lucca
8	Cal	Bellingham	-	-	23	-	-	Son Salvatore 2 Front Street Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	-	Austria	Pucavec
9	Mass	Quincy	-	-	30	-	-	cousin Giacomo Diego 23 Granite Street Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colorea	oak	-	-	Italy	Piano
10	N.Y.	New York	-	-	30	-	-	uncle Salvatore Lorenzo 210 West 28th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	-	Italy	Quorcona
11	Mass	Montreal	-	-	25 yes	1907	Chicago	friend Salvatore Ramon 80 Wells New York Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Calanori
12	Ohio	Cleveland	-	-	25	no	no	friend Gaetano Antonio 442 Cedar Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Bagnu di Lucca
13	"	"	"	"	25	-	-	friend Gaetano Antonio " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	-	-	"	do.
14	Mass	Milwaukee	-	-	25	-	-	uncle Antonio Sanjan Box 522 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	-	Austria	St Margie
15	Ill	Chicago	-	-	18	-	-	father Salvatore Palermo 1155 So. Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	sou-	crue	-	Italy	Sicenaras
16	"	"	"	"	28 yes	1907	Chicago	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	-	"	do.
17	Cal	San Fr	-	-	25 no	no	no	cousin Giacomo Felice 662 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	chestnut	chestnut	-	-	Cabella
18	Mich	Bellemer	-	-	30	-	-	friend Fr Battista Box 9 San Francisco Bellemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	-	"	Varviera
19	Col	Aspen	-	-	100	-	-	brother-in-law Box 37 Milan Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Rambarle
20	Mass	Boston	-	-	25	-	-	cousin Giacomo Pellegrino 174 South Aspen Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colorea	brown	crown	-	-	Pellegrino
21	"	Quincy	-	-	0	-	-	cousin Aurelio Adrien Boston Boone Street 10 Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	chestnut	-	-	Austria	Santonia
22	Ohio	Akron	-	-	25	-	-	cousin Carabuerka Ujano 16 Quincy Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	brown	brown	-	gary	Stanez
23	"	"	"	"	25 yes	1907	Akron	friend Vujanovich Ujano 1 Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	-	"	do.
24	"	Toledo	-	-	28 no	no	no	brother-in-law Albera Paracovezan Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Tomeori
25	Cal	San Fr	-	-	20	-	-	friend Paolino 5.7 Davis Street Box 762 Diego San Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	-	Italy	aucca
26	Ill	New York	-	-	50	-	-	uncle Fausto Farino 16 Jones Street York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Tavinero
27	"	"	"	"	25	-	-	father Carlo Lucali Mace Dougall 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Cottola
28	Cal	San Fr	-	-	125 yes	1907	Canada	father-in-law Lucas 12 Prince	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	aucca
29	Ohio	Toledo	-	-	35	1903	Toledo	brother-in-law Pedro Canos 232 Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colorea	brown	brown	-	Hungary	Szajla
30	"	"	"	"	25	1907	-	" Ignasio Fletcher Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	-	"	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edouard Joseph Jacquet, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19—

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ramona Sire [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] numbers are correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Ramona

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 1913, 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. / List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pergagni	Ettorre	32	m	m	Widower	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Castella Ligure	Father = Pergagni Paolo Ligure
2			Scribas	Marco	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castella	Mother = Zoria Sabrina Cassola
3			Zani	Simone	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castella	Pellegrino Father = Zani Luigi Pellegrino
4			Graziosa	Enrico	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castella	Nicolosi Mother = Loredi Cavalia Graziano
5			Zonia Casimiro	Giuseppe	25	m	m	Widower	"	"	"	"	South	"	Castella	Cappelleto Father = Bonca Erminio Cappelleto
ADMITTED 6		1	Lenzio	Guido	20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castella	Tessona Mother = Benito Maria Tessona
7			Bennetti	Enrico	32	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	South	"	Castella	Zanoza Mother = Brunetti Zanna Zonia
8			Faldini	Lazzarino	28	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castella	Cinquini Mother = Baldini Adele Cinigalli
9			Cassini	Giovanni	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	South	"	Castella	Gattinara Father = Filippi Giovanni Gattinara
ADMITTED 10			Cisetich	Michele	53	m	m	"	"	no	no	Croatia	German	Hungary	Lukovar	Wife = Elisabeth Kainer Lukovar
11			Grola	Vincenzo	29	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Ronassone	Wife = Grola Teresa Ronassone
12			Cerdo	Francesco	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesena	Mother = Antonia Fiera Gregona
13			-d°-	Antonio	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father = Giovanni di Gregona
14			-d°-	Giuseppe												Father = —d°— -d°-
15			Gianbartolomei	Vincenzo									South	"	Pipe	Father = Giovanni Gianbartolomei di Pipe
16			Zongica	Col								Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Istaniak	Wife = Gonglik Terezia Istaniak
17			Fullan	Michele	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Bakonyszunge	Wife = Juliana Fullan Bakonyszunge
18			Hosir	Franz	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hobelj	Wife = Zamba Hosir Hobelj
19			Lucchesi	Umberto		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Capannori	Father = Giuseppe Lucchesi Capannori
20			Lenhof	Josi	58	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatia	German	Hungary	[illegible]	Wife = Lenhof Elisabetta Vadoira
21			Lovsne	Johanne	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krein	Wife = Terezika Lovsne Krein
22			Mesaros	Istvan	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hogyesz	Father = Janos Mesaros Hogyesz
23			Mohl	Peter	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gumabohemy	Father = Mohl Catharina Gumabohemy
24			Mikulic	Luca	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krein	Wife = Julie Mikulic Krein
25			Magi	Cesare	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (South)	Italy	Sinigallia	Father = Magi Cesare Sinigallia
26			Magini	Giovanni	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesano	Mother = Elvira Zachiocchi Cesano
27			Page	Antony	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cehak	Father = Johan Page a Cehak
28			Cebano	Arturo	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Capannori	Father = Pietro Zannoni Capannori
29			Cebucci	Andrea	52	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senigallia	Wife = Emilia Cebucci Senigallia
30			-d°-	Bruno	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother = Emilia Cebucci Senigallia

V 23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (If to be joined by immediate relative or friend, write his name and complete address instead of destination.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer of the FRANCE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Damon Steve, Surgeon of the [redacted] Gaining Ingenuity, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in practice, as such by diploma and certificate of Fa[redacted]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Damon

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE *sailing from* LE HAVRE, April 2, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MITTED

11 - 24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Arsiero			25		Brother Vicenza Texas Italian Box 5					Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Arsiero
2	"	Vicenza	"		25		Brother Vicenza Arsiero Box 5							5	5	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Arsiero
3	"	Vicenza	"		25		Brother Vicenza Arsiero Box 5							5	4			Dark		"	Arsiero
4	"	Vicenza	"		25		Brother Vicenza Arsiero Box 5							5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy	Arsiero
5	"	New York	"	"	25	no	no no Brother Adrian California 811 S. Broadway							5	4					Italy	Pedrazzara
6	"	Chicago	"	"	25		Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Sixth							5	7	Natural	Chestnut	Brown		Italy	Arsiero
7	"	New York	"	"	25		Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5							5	7						Arsiero
8	"	Tyron	"	"	25	yes	no Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Cambria St.							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Hungary	Szolkomarom
9	"	Tyron	"	"	25	"	" Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Tyron Penn.							5	6	Natural	Dark	"		Austria	Lavarone
10	"	New York	"	"	50	no	no no Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Orchard St. New York							5	6		Black	Black		Italy	Arsiero
11	"	"	"	"	"	/	" " "							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	/	" " Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 44 Church St. New York							5	5	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut		"	"
13	Mr.	Chicago	"	"	25	/	" " Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 555 Church St. Chicago							5	6	"	"	"		"	Casarotti
14	Italy	Venezia	"	"	50	/	" " Father Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Canareggio							5	6	"	Dark	Dark		"	Velo d'Alti
15	Mr.	Salem	"	Mr.	150	Tyron	Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Tyron Penn.							5	4	Colored	Brown	Brown		Hungary	Szolkomarom
16	Mr.	Lovilia	"	"	50	yes	no no " Father Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 582 Oakland Calif.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Arsiero
17	Italy	Tyron	"	Mr.	150	Tyron	" Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 111 S. 10th Street Tyron							5	6	"	"	"		"	Valmarana
18	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"	" Father Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Pittsburg							5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Asiago
19	Mr.	Chicago	"	"	50	yes	no no Father Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 212 Pittsburg							5	—	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut		"	Gallio
20	Italy	Brooklyn	"	"	25	/	" " Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Pittsburg							5	7	Brown				"	Gallacciano
21	Mr.	New York	"	"	150	New York	Wife Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Brooklyn							5	6	Natural	"	"		"	Arsiero
22	"	"	"	"	25	no	no no " " Brooklyn							5	6	"	Dark	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	50	"	" Father Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Lyon St.							5	4	Colored	Chestnut	"		"	Asiago
24	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no	no Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 New York							5	6	Black	Black	"		"	Arsiero
25	"	"	"	"	25	no	no no Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Pittsburg							5	6	Natural	Natural	Natural		"	"
26	Italy	Chicago	"	"	25	"	" Father Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 444 Chicago							5	6	"	"	"		"	Civilavina
27	Germany	Tyron	"	"	25	"	" Father Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Tyron Penn.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Enego
28	Italy	San Francisco	"	"	50	yes	no no Father Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Pittsburg							5	6	"	"	"		"	Arsiero
29	Mr.	Newton	"	"	30	"	" no Father Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 443 Newton							5	6	"	"	"		"	San Gabriel
30	Mr.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	" " Brother Via Vicenza Arsiero Box 5 Pittsburg							5	6	"	"	"		"	Enego

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ernst Gift, of the [illegible]ANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have read all the statements made in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Eric, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by the authorities of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the statements [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

45

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Negro
Armenian	Parsee
Bohemian	Persian
Bulgarian	Polish
Canadian (French)	Portuguese
Canadian	Portuguese (Madeira Islands)
Cantonese	Portuguese (Azores Islands)
Chinese	Roumanian
Cornish	Russian
Croatian	Russian (Hebrew)
Cuban	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dalmatian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish)
Dutch	Scotch
English	Servian
Finnish	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish American
Hebrew	Swedish
Hungarian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Iacovacci	Silvio	20	m	m	Operaio	yes	yes	Italia	Italiana (Latin)	Italia	Fiuggi	Madre: Iacovacci Adele di Fiuggi
2			Iacovacci	Raffaele	16	m	s	Lavoratore	"	"	"	"	"	Fiuggi	Madre: Innocenti Luisa di Fiuggi
3			Iocci	Giovanni	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barchi	Wife = Flora Iocci di Barchi
4			Chiusi	Giovanni	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiuggi	Father = Giovanni Chiusi di S. Leonardo
5			Chiusi	Luigi	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torraccia	Father = Chiusi Augusto di Torraccia
6			Cima	Pietro	23	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Isola Liri	Father = Cima Martino di Isola Liri
7		4 8774/218	Ciarlo Buffo	Giovanni	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father = Ciarlo Buffo Battista di
8			Cimino	Pietro	2	m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ciprari	Mother = Cimini Clelia di Ciprari
9		—	Del Moro	Giovanni	6	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barchi	Father = Del Moro Giovanni di Barchi
10			Cannata	Giuseppe	24	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Colfiorito	Father = Cannata Giuseppe di Colfiorito
11		—	Cannarozzi	Egidio	15	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sepino	Mother = Cannarozzi Lucia di Sepino
12			Cannizzaro	Rinaldo	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casasco	Father = Cannizzaro Ignazio di Casasco
13			Cannizzo	Giuseppe	3	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagno Lanaro	Father = Cannizzo Giuseppe di Lagno
14			Cannone	Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvieri	Wife = Anna Petrozzi di Casalvieri
15			Cannone	Luigi	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capranica	Wife = Erminia Troiani di S. Leonardo
16			Cannone	Carlo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagno Lanaro	Father = Cannone Costanzo di Lagno
17			Cannonetta	Vincenzo	20	m	s							Massangano	Brother = Cannone Domenico di Massangano
18			Colli	Edoardo	20	m	m	2-370483 6-22-38	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	Sister = Maria Colli di Borgotaro
19			Caccamo	Salvatore	22	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barchi	Father = Cocconde Caccamo di Barchi
20			Canali	Gaetano	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capranica	Wife = Irene Ulisse di Capranica
21			Carillo	Casimiro	25	m	m	[illegible]						Caneghiano	Father = Bortolo Carillo di Caneghiano
22			Casanova	Ettore	23	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Portolongo	Father = Domenico Gagliardi di Portolongo
23			Cannelli	Angelo	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ippolito	Wife = Anna Giovanelli di Ippolito
24			Cannito	Carlo	31	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cosasco	Brother = Cannito Emilio di Cosasco
25	16-1007 4.1.16		Cecere	Giuseppe	16	m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	Father = Secondo Leone di Castelletto
26			Ciapo	Giovanni	26	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Godega	Father = Colomiano Ciapo di Godega
27			Cantanaro	Giovanni	30	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tomba di Casalba	Wife = Matilde Montanari di Fiuggi
28			Capizzi	Pietro	23	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ippolito	Father = Mazzarano Mangi di Ippolito
29		—	Mancarella	Giuseppe	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fualdo Tadino	Wife = Vincenzina Ulisse di Fualdo
30			Capini	Domenico	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barchi	Wife = Concetta Capini di Barchi

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes,	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off. , of the FRANCE , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel assigned thereto, or the surgeon employed on said vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 1914 day of , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Drummond Rose, Surgeon of the [redacted] Cavalry Regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Registered Medical Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Medical Act of Queensland of 1867, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Schedule Sheets Nos. 1 to 4 inclusive are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Drummond

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12 S.S. FRANCE *sailing from* LE HAVRE APR 23 1914 , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Box 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabriel Gérin . 2nd Off. of the FRANCE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I was caused by a surgeon of said vessel to-day, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

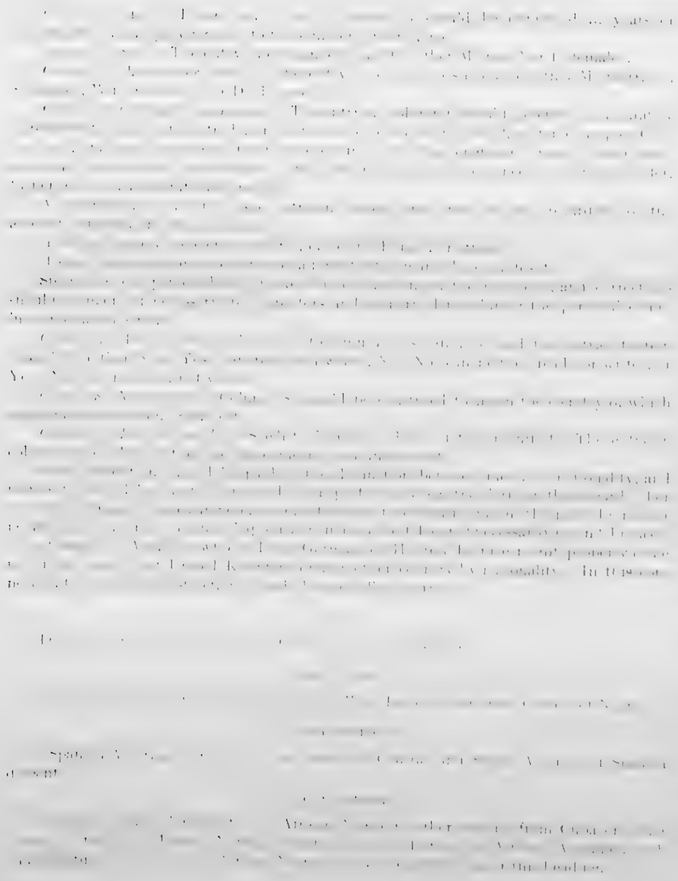
2nd Officer.

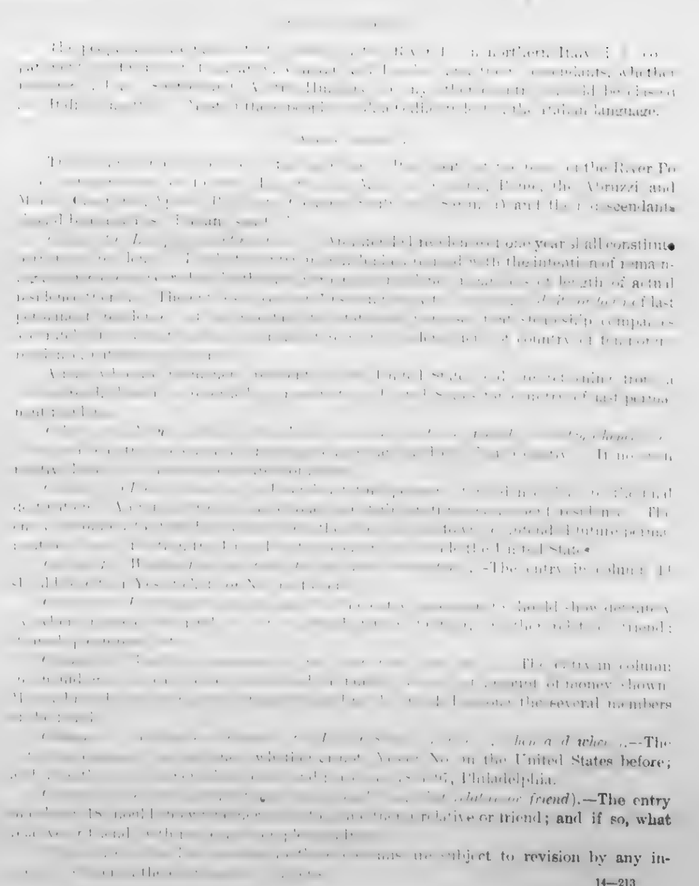
Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.





Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Cattle Trade, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Dunwoody

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , , 191

19-15463-1-20-42

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tirano	Pietro	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tresnaro	Father = Antonio Tirano at Tresnaro
2			Castellano	Salvino	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Father = Gennaro Castellano at Caserta
3			Cossarini	Sebastiano	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cossombrone	Wife = Annunziata Cossarini at Cossombrone
4			Larizzo	Antonio	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larizzo	Father = Antonio Larizzo at Larizzo
5			Di Carlo	Pietro	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Wife = Teresa Biscari di Capannori
6			Canicia	Battista	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segnio Tenaro	Father = Daniele Tommaso di Segnio
7			Pellegrina	Antonio	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Berceto	Mother = Pellegrina Teresa di Berceto
8			Polesini	Battista	43		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pioraglia	Brother = Polesini Maria di Pioraglia
9			Casalina	Paolo	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serravezza	Wife = Teodora Teresa di Emanuele
10			Dalla Costa	Eugenio	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Dalla Costa Maria -d°-
11			-d°-	Marco	22		m	s								Father = Gionnes Dalla Costa -d°-
12			-d°-	Ferreira	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father = -d°- -d°-
13			Del Bia	Guerino	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Cat[illegible] Giovanna -d°-
14			Dal Maso	Antonio	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	Father = Mauro Dal Maso at Arzignano
15			Di Toro	Giustino	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrasanta	Wife = Di Toro Carolina at Pietrasanta
16			De Nardi	Giuseppe	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Angela De Nardi -d°-
17			Strasatto	Rocco	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father = Strasatto Angelo -d°-
18			Galeschini	Pietro	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rigolato	Wife = Maria Galeschini at Rigolato
19			Fabbri	Faustino	25		m	s	DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	Cossombrone	Mother = Vedova Body at Cossombrone
20			Tornasini	Faustina	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cernamonte	Wife = Della Costa at Cernamonte
21			Terzi	Oreste	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seasonia	Brother = Terzi Oreste at Seasonia
22			-d°-	Giovanna	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law = -d°- -d°-
23			-d°-	Guido	-	6	m	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle = -d°- -d°-
24			Tornasco	Mario	29		m	m	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	Pietrasanta	Wife = Nicoletta Teodoro at Pietrasanta
25			Franceschini	Paolo	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capannori	Father = Santi Franceschini at Capannori
26			-d°-	Giuseppe	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above
27			Giovannetti	Alfredo	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Giannetta Andrea di Camaiore
28			Giacomo	Giacinto	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cossombrone	Wife = Belinda Giacomi at Cossombrone
29			Giuseppi	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Father = Giuseppi Michele at Capannori
30			Fabbrini	Valentino	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrasanta	Wife = Giovanna Rachele at St Antiago

1-31451741140

6-25586

16-20312-11/22/38

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Form 500 R
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									19-15463-1-20-42							
1			Bisio	Pietro	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lecinaras	Father = Antonio Bisio at Lecinaras
2			Gaudiano	Gaetano	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecina	Father = Emilio Gaudiano at Lecina
3			Costantino	Costantino	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecinaras	Wife = Carmela Costantino at Lecinaras
4			Lavagno	Antonio	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavagno	Father = Antonio Lavagno deceased at Lavagno
5			Di Lorenzo	Pietro	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapannoni	Wife = Teresa Toscani at Lapannoni
6			Daniele	Battista	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapannoni	Father = Daniele Tommaso at Segnio
7			Pellapina	Carmine	21		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fercero	Mother = Pellapina Teresa at Fercero
8			Polcini	Battista	43		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Procaglia	Mother = Polcini Maria at Procaglia
9			Caianiello	Carlo	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavamente	Wife = Pedoto Teresa at Lavamente
10			Caiafa Corte	Eugenio	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Della Corte Maria -d°-
11			-d°-	Vincenzo	22		m	s							"	Father = Gennaro Della Corte -d°-
12			-d°-	Lorenzo	22		m	s							"	Father = -d°- -d°-
13			Dei Cas	Pietro	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Dal Vera Donata -d°-
14			Dal Maso	Antonio	41		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	Father = Ottavio Dal Maso deceased at Arzignano
15			Di Toro	Giustino	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrapenzone	Wife = Di Toro Carmina at Pietrapenzone
16			De Nardi	Giuseppe	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Angela De Nardis -d°-
17			Esposito	Rocco	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father = Esposito Angelo -d°-
18			Faiccheini	Pietro	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rigolato	Wife = Maria di Rigolato Faiccheini
19			Egidio	Guglielmo	25		m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Crossomirone	Mother = Body at Crossomirone
20			Lavagnini	Faustino	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lavamente	Wife = Della Costa at Lavamente
21			Ferri	Cesare	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beasonia	Mother = Ferri Cozzaro at Beasonia
22			-d°-	Giovanni	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in law = -d° -d°- -d°-
23			-d°-	Guido	-	6	m	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle = -d°- -d°- -d°-
24			Soldano	Pietro	29		m	m	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	Pietrapenzone	Wife = Nicoletta Soldano at Pietrapenzone
25			Francheschini	Guido	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capannori	Father = Santi Francheschini at Capannori
26			-d°-	Giuseppe	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above
27			Giovannetti	Alfredo	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Giannetta Andrea Capannori
28			Giacomo	Giacinto	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossomirone	Wife = Celinda Giacomi at Crossomirone
29			Giuseppi	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Father = Giuseppi Michele at Capannori
30			Silvestri	Valentino	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavinciaga	Wife = Secondi Rachele at Lavinciaga

1-3145174140

DISCHARGED

6-25386

11-201312-11/22/18

1 27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1 8 53

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes:		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend Pasquale Castrega. 2435 Vernon Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	ch. n.	gray	none	Italy	S Leonardo
2	Cal	San Fco	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Dante. 201-4 St. S. Rafael. Marin Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Cascina
3	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	Bro. Augusto 271 Ellen St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch. n.	"	"	Fossombrone
4	Mass.	Richmond	"	"	25	yes 1905	yes	Mass.	Cousin Cenzato dist. Richmond Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cagli
5	Mass.	Palisada	"	"	25	" 1904	yes	Palisado	Friend Italo Martinelli Palisada Mass. B&E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori
6	Cal.	Aetna Mills	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Tomassero Quincy - Aetna Mills Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
7	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Pellegrini 91 M. - Monaldi & Cattonia Imperial Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro
8	Mass.	Westfield	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Thomas Pietro, 4 North Elm St. - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Scarzana
9	Mich	Princeton	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Zanetti 91 Princeton Mich Westfield Mass B&L	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest.	"	"	Sarzanello
10	-a.	-d.	"	"	100	"	"	"	Br. Gaetano, Princeton Mich B&L	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do
11	-d	-d	"	"	30	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do
12	-d	-o	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Gonzagin Valentino, Princeton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-d	-o	"	"	30	yes 1910	yes	Mich.	Friend Zanetti 91 Princeton Mich B&L	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do
14	N.J.	Newark	"	"	35	no	no	no	Brother in law Pietro Martini 91 Verona Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arginano
15	N.Y.	Voniers	"	"	25	yes 1905	1909	Voniers	Br. Amanca 175 Oak St. Voniers, N.Y. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrafeltrazone
16	"	-do	"	"	25	" 1907	yes	Boston	Friend Antonio Germanomio. 175 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
17	"	-do	"	"	25	do	do	do	-do- Voniers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-do
18	Pa.	Piccolung	"	"	25	"	1905/08	Pittsburg	Friend Agostonio Pietro. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rigoiato
19	N.Y.	Albany	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Tavarci Pco 21 Pozzarelli Street Pan Don St. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fossombrone
20	Mich.	Princeton	"	"	30	yes	yes	Mich.	Br. Valentino, Princeton, Mich B&L	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Serravalle
21	Pa.	Bolivar	"	"	50	no	no	no	Br. in law Luigo Bernabo, Bolivar Pa B&L	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bergonia
22	"	"	"	husband					Mother -d. -d.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	father					Uncle -o- -do							-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	Voniers	no	Self	25	yes	1907	Boston	Friend Antonio Giamantonio, 175 Oak St. Voniers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	ch. n.	ch. n.	"	"	Pietrafeltrazone
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	25	"	1910	Washington	Br. in law Salvatore Francheschini Voniers Cicero 12-15-51st St Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori
26	"	-d	"	"	25	"	1910	Chicago	-do- -do- -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	-d	"	"	25	"	1907	"	Friend Gardenio, 5050 Vincennes Road Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do
28	N.Y.	Albany	"	"	25	"	1910	Newhaven	Friend Batt. Guinio, 16 Van Ben St. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fossombrone
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	no	no	Br. Carlo, Chicago, Ill. 2800 N. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori
30	Pa.	Johnsonburg	"	"	100	no	no	no	Br. in law Barboni Morello, Johnsonburg Pa B&L	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arcevia

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FRANCE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Armand Pierre ... of the FRANCE ... having thereto a
sufficient, sixteenth, and twenty Cercar ... that I have had ... years' continuous experience
as a Surgeon, and that I am ... duly ... as such by the ... of ... That I ... personally ... each of the aliens named herein and that the ... Lists or Manifest Sheets ... is a ... of ... to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Armand

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE *sailing from* LE HAVRE, APRIL 1914, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to				* Last Permanent Residence.		
List.			Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giovannini Giovanna	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Serramonte	Wife = Fabbrini Maria di Serramonte
2			Guidici Cesare	?		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	Caizano	Father = Antonio di Caizano
3			Volpi Giovannina	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sporocco	Wife = Rossi Luigia di Sporocco
4			Viola Luigi	-		m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father = Francesco Viola di Lucca
5		5/18/14	Giacosta Domenico	5-		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Androgno	Wife = Francesca Cameron Androgno
6			Marino Giovanni	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronca	Wife = Carolina Mother di Ronca
7			Martini Natale	22		m m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Magnago	Wife = Carmina Marcionni di Magnago
8			Magnani Ettorino	16		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casanova	Father = Ettore Magnani di Casanova
9			Magni Francesco	24		m s	Home Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Ambrogio	Parent = Magni Mario di Ambrogio
10			Martini Camillo	24		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prato	Father = Martini G. Batta di Prato
11			Martinengo Vincenzo	23		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pecorarello	Father = Simone Martinengo di Pecorarello
12			Moro Emilio	32		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casanova	Wife = Emilia Moro di Casanova
13			-do- Gaspare	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Wife = Moro Marianna di -do-
14			Martinetti Marco	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valle Cieca	Wife = Martinetti Maria di Valle Cieca
15			Miner Raimondo	18		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casnan	Father = Miner Giovanni di Casnan
16			Massi Cesare	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casanova	Wife = Viola Maria di Casanova
17			Moretti Biagio	22		m s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Andrate	Mother = Virginia Moretti di Pavia
18			Magnani Nicolao	32		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Susto	Wife = Magnani Erminia di Susto
19			Giuliano Marco	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chiampo	Father = Giovanni di Chiampo
20			Giovanni Domenico	9		m s						"	"	Father = G. Batta di Chiampo
21			Colli Andrea	25		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cofrazocco	Parent = Pietro Battista di Cofrazocco
22			-do- Nicola	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent = Fenitori Pietro -do-
23			Rinaldi Emanuele	23		m s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Casanova	Father = Emilio Colombano Casanova
24			Ricci Giuseppe	24		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonardo	Wife = Maria di Leonardo
25			Rossi Giovanni	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontemoli	Wife = Luigia di Pontemoli
26			Simonato Antonio	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mossano	Father = Simonato Pietro di Mossano
27			Giovanazzi -do-	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonati	Wife = Giuseppina di Lonate
28			Salari Pietro	38		m m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Prato Carnico	Wife = Salmani Maria di Prato
29			Giovannini Giuseppe	30		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife = Anna Giovannini di Lucca
30			Giampietro Gaetano	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magnago	Wife = Giovanni Giampietro di Magnago

1-363790 - 7-16-47

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of _____ , *191*

16—213

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly swear, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing in service, or the surgeon employed [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edmond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

57

Each immigrant [illegible] shall be described [illegible] as to nationality, race, [illegible] of the alien. Each [illegible] shall be [illegible] as to the following [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE *sailing from* LE HAVRE APR 25 1914 , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to -				* Last Permanent Residence.		
					Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14–214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 of 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.					Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?								25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes. Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis - 2nd off. of the [illegible] from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 [illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANCE

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from HAVRE, APR 25 1914, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTE														
1			[illegible] Leon	44	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North, Italy	Fossalto	Wife	= Cascemaria at Fossalto
2			[illegible] Bernardo	20	m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Father	= Nicola Pietro at S. Giorgio
3			[illegible] Emilio	24	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father	= Gioacchino at Lisciacalenda
4			[illegible] Francesco	17	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Parent	= Edoardo Farfone at Parone
5			[illegible] Giovanni	23	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father	= Antonio at Lisciacalenda
6			[illegible] Lorenzo	33	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian Hungary	Fonzaso	Wife	= Benedetta Szabadday at Zavar
7			[illegible] Pietro	30	m	m	Servant	"	"	Italy	Italian North, Italy	New York	Wife	= Ida Degasperi at Mezzano
8			Da Roi Domenico	21	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	La Valle	= Antonia Da Roi at La Valle
9			[illegible] Giuseppe	23	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father	= Giuseppe Della Nave at Mezzegno
10			Fontana Pietro	18	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	= Fontana Domenica at Arnaghi
11			Biagio [illegible]	30	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian Italian	Progenica	Father	= Fadi Biagio at Progenica
12			Facchin Riccardo	36	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North, Italy	Prevegelago	Wife	= Facchin Rosa at Prevegelago
13			[illegible] Antonio	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Calalzo	Father	= Livio Ferro at Calalzo
14			Fasana Giovanni	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fossalto	Father	= Giuseppe di Fossalto
15			Grava -d°-	21	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Castelnovo	Mother	= Grava Anna at Castelnovo
16			Pisani Enrico	22	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Negrisia	Wife	= Rosa Menegazzo at Negrisia
17			Zanon Carlo	32	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cavarzere	Father	= Zanon Antonio at Cavarzere
18			Zambaro Antonio	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lavagnone	Father	= Giacomo at Lavagnone
19			Zecchin Luigi	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cavanarte	Father	= Giovanni at Cavanarte
20			Zanasso Antonio	23	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	Wife	= Teresa at Palazzo
21			Zalbar Domenico	21	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Casorzo	Wife	= Carlin Teresa at Casorzo
22			Giovanni Pietro	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cavarno	Wife	= Camilla Bigarelli at Cavarno
23			Rossta Giuseppe	25	m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian Hungary	Zarana	Mother	= Felicia Rossta at Zarand
24			[illegible] Mijo	18	m	m	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian Austria	Klinca selo	Parent	= Zatton Franca Kunc at Klinca
25			-d°- Janko	16	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Parent	= Zatton Jaga Kunc -d°-
26			Zenigini Emilio	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North, Italy	Pievepelago	Father	= Zenigini Luigi at Pievepelago
27			Zussardi Dante	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Sister	= Maria Fusca at Brescia
28			Zuchini Giovanni	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Wife	= Pia Zanni at Castiglione
29			Marchetti Emilio	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio	Wife	= Emma Marchetti at Altopascio
30			Marcan Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fossalto	Father	= Domenico at Fossalto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14–213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

List 1 53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah	Bingham		Self	25	yes 1901	Bingham Bro. Angelo Guerino, Bingham Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mulatto	fair	dk. br.	none	Italy	Rosario
2	Ariz.	Jerome		"	30	no	no	no	Bro. Antonio Martinuzzi, Jerome Ariz					5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Torino
3	[illegible]	Ilsley		"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Cardaro, Ilsley Ill.					5	3	"	black	ch. n.	"	"	Calende
4	D.C.	Washington		"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Richetto Dom[o] Washington D.C.					5	7	"	ch. n.	gray	"	"	Parone
5	Ga.	Thomas Woods		"	25	"	"	"	Bro. Eugenio 300 6 [illegible] Markers Rocks					5	7	"	"	ch. n.	"	"	Sanvione
6	Ga.	Palmerton		"	30	yes 1905	Palmerton Br. Anton. Palmerton Ga. 415 n. 4th St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zavar
7	N.Y.	city		"	30	" 1905	Cousin Tonetti Secondo city W. 25 St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mantova
8	Alaska	Juneau city		"	25	" 1904	Friend Raimondo Caldarelli, Juneau city							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	La Valle
9	Calif.	Mammoth mine		"	30	no	no	Br. Paolo Della Nave, Alaska Mammoth mine Bx 26						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mortegno
10	Mass.	Westfield		"	25	yes 1903	Westfield Cousin Paolo Ducelli. Westfield Mass. Alaska Co. Calif							5	5	"	dk. br.	ch. n.	"	"	Scovadia
11	Wisc.	Milwaukee		"	28	no	no	no	Friend Luigi Imonica, Milwaukee Wisc.					5	7	"	"	gray	"	Derby	Vejnica
12	Ill.	Chicago		"	25	yes 1901	Chicago Cousin Manfredini Guelmo, Chicago Ill Barbian N. 225							5	6	"	"	ch. n.	"	Italy	Cecina
13	Cal.	Oakland		"	25	no	no	no	Br. Tomaso, 222-3rd St. Oakland Cal. Delcan St. 222					5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarazzo
14	Utah	Bingham		"	25	yes 1901	Bingham Br. Pietro. Bingham Utah, 5600 main St.							5	7	"	"	ch. n.	"	"	Gosaldo
15	Conn.	Torrington		"	25	no	no	no	Friend Cesare Civi. Torrington Conn.					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
16	Pa.	Barre		"	25	yes 1910	Barre Br Emilio, Barre, Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torgiate
17	N.Y.	city		"	36	no	no	no	Friend Fontana Tomino, 312 W 47 St N.Y. city					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salazzo
18	Or.	Portland		"	20	"	"	"	Br. Paolo Gombero, 462 E 3rd St. Portland Or.					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sarzigano
19	Utah	Bingham		"	25	"	"	"	Br. in law Ficarante Fossa. Bingham. Utah B[x] 165					5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Royere
20	Mass.	Middleburg		"	30	yes 1908	3 [illegible] city	Friend Angelo Disalvo, 458 Elm St. Middleburg. Mass.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Salazzo
21	N.Y.	N.Y. city		"	50	" 1908	1910	do	Don Marino, 230 E 50th St. N.Y. city					5	6	"	gray	gray	"	"	Casargo
22	Mass.	Westfield		"	30	no	no	no	Br. in law Enrico Pigiotti, Westfield Mass					5	7	"	ch. n.	gray	"	"	Andemo
23	Pa.	Erie		father	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Frazzetta, Erie Pa. 536 1/2 St. East Mountain Ex B[x] 117					5	6	"	"	ch. n.	"	Hungary	Zarnud
24	Ohio	Youngstown		Self	25	yes 1906	1911	Benwood Br. Vincenzo Lesic. Poland Or. 1203.						5	7	"	"	blue	"	do	Tolmezzo
25	"	"		"	26	" 1908	1911	Pittsburg Pa in law Paolo Babic, Youngstown Gladisauan St. 203						5	9	"	"	"	"	do	do
26	Ill.	Chicago		"	25	no	no	no	Br. Giuseppe [illegible] Youngstown 1390					5	7	"	"	ch. n.	"	Italy	Fiedelongo
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn		"	25	"	"	"	Friend Giambrunino, 93 Cedar St. Brooklyn West Lake St.					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia
28	"	N.Y. city		"	25	yes 1903	6	N.Y. city	Friend Antonio Bertolomi, Rome N.Y.					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
29	Ga.	Butler		"	25	" 1907	1912	do	Sister Gianeschi Elvira, Richards St. 308 Butler Ga.					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	altepascio
30	Utah	Bingham		"	29	no	no	no	Friend Chica Santo, Bingham Utah					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Quirian Louis Engelfriet, of the ...RANCE, from ...AVRE, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine thereafter, or the surgeon appointed by law as to proof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or an accessory, or is a prepaid, express or company, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

U. S. Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANCE

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

FORM 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , APR'2 , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14 233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Rome	yes	[illegible]	25	no		no	[illegible] Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	natural	black	none	Italy	Castelforte
2	"	-do-	"	[illegible]	25			-do-	-do-	-do-	"				"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	Mar[illegible]	Morano	"	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Morano	Box 10 Morano						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
4	[illegible]	Miami	"	"	28	yes	150	Romano [illegible]	Carina	Teague	Miami					5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	-do-
5	Mari	Morano	"		20	no	no	no	[illegible]	Elisa	Paolo	Box 20	Brooklyn			5	4	"		black	"	"	-do-
6	Como	New Orleans	"	"	30	yes	yes	New Orleans	[illegible]	Rosa	Maria	[illegible]				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Civo
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	Maria	Diedefelle	141 East	104th	St	New Orleans	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paterno
8	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	Laura	Perelli	42 W	3	Street	New York	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
9	Mari	Mercera	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	Giovanni	Perelli	Perlitz			Chicago	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morano
10	Mr.	Chicago	"	"	30	yes	1908	Montana	[illegible]	Rocco	[illegible]	[illegible]				5	7	"	"				Chiatina
11		-do-				1907	Chicago	[illegible]	Scacco	Paolo	Box 211	Chicago				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellano
12	"	-do-	"	"	25		1907	-do-	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]				5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
13	Mr.	Silvano	no	"	25	yes	no	no	[illegible]	Nicola	Box 25	Chicago				5	4	colored	"	"			Nocete
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1907	St. Louis	[illegible]	Rocco	Boarding	House	New York			5	5	natural	"	"		Austria	Cinanero
15	Cal.	-do-	Panama	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	Guiseppe	Carolino	1430	Broadway			5	6	"	black	"		Italy	Marsala
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago		Villamega	5	7	"	Chestnut	"			Mirimato
17	Cal.	Marsala	"	"	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cacaro	Avenue	Marsala			5	5	"	"	"		"	Cumiraco
18	"	-do-	"	"	40	yes	1907	Cal.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-				5	5	"	"	"		"	-do-
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1903	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mirimato	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	5	"	"	"		"	Rosfriaco
20	Mrs	Mesiello			25	no	no	no	[illegible]	Tomaso	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago			5	8	"	"	"		"	Scafaccia
21	Mr	Dante	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cecchina	Guiseppe	575	Mott	Street		5	7	colored	"	"		"	S. Nuccorio
22	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	30	yes	1908	Hartford	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicoletta	Box 117	Dante	Artificial		5	5	natural	"	"		"	Ardenio
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	yes	1909	Ill.	[illegible]	Nicola	Piano	448	Assignment	Chicago		5	6	colored	"	"		"	Castelluogo
24	"	-do-	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-				-	-	"	"	"		"	-do-
25	Mrs.	Fortiana			60	no	no	no	[illegible]	Vincenzo	Paolo	62	31	Year	Dist.	5	6					"	Sprangone
26	"	-do-	"	"	80	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	Nicola	Antonio	Fortiana			1st and	5	5	natural	"	"			Cavignone
27	"	-do-	"	"	-	yes	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-					5	2						-do-
28	Mrs	Calce	"	"	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	Rosa	Box 27	Calce				5	7	"	"			"	Nolle
29	"	-do-	"	"	60	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-				5	7	"	"	dark		"	-do-
30	Mr	Hazleton	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	Carmecha	Vincenzo	579	Lafayette	Street	Hazleton	5	3	"	chestnut	"		"	Castelmauro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Division Line Ltd. of the FRANCE from LE HAVRE

do solemnly swear that I have caused the said roll of said vessel's ship's company, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now delivered to the Immigrant Inspector, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] and that I am a [illegible] and that I am duly authorized to [illegible] by [illegible] and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zivk	Pavo	21	m			Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nyitrazerdahely	Father = Stefan Petrik at Nyitrazerdahely
2			Gnaghetti	Raimondo	26	m			Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monsaito	Parent = Gaetano Gnaghetti at Monsaito
3			Guarello	Cesare	28	m			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villasanta	Father = Pietro Guarello at Villasanta
4			Guerino	Antonio	19	m			Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cavone	Father = Guerino Isidoro at Cavone
5			Raiba	Silvestro	28	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Subbio	Wife = Rospa Regina at Subbio
6			Concaghone	Luigia	22	m			Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Rosaldo	Father = Concaghone at Rosaldo
7			Replica	Antonio	31	m			Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rosaldo	Wife = Replica Marianna at Rosaldo
8			Ren	Antonio	40	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Luigia Ren at Rosaldo
9			Regola	Luigi	42	m			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villa d'Ogno	Wife = Frederika Elena at Villa d'Ogno
10			Ratto	Bernardo	25	m		M	22-12 3714	4/20/02		"	"	"	Varazze	Mother = Maria Rocca at Varazze
11			-d°-	Caterina	21	m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Mother in law = -d°-
12			-d°-	Nicolo	30	m		M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Dominica Vallega at Varazze
13			-d°-	Nicolotta	23	m		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife = Nicolotta at Varazze
14			-d°-	Antonio	2	m		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father = Giambattista Ratto at Varazze
15			Scarsini	Torino	25	m			Cartwright	"	"	"	"	"	Buonvengo	Father = Emilio Scarsini at Buonvengo
16			Salvini	Giovanni	2	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardenno	Father = Giovanni Salvini at Ardenno
17			Santa	Vincenzo	21	m		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Crocapetoso	Wife = Santa Rosa at Crocapetoso
18			Simini	Juan	32	m		M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Istrien	Wife = Maria Simini at Istrien
19			Turelli	Ignazio	21	m		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Crocapetoso	Father = Turelli Torino at Crocapetoso
ADMITTED 20			Testa	Giuseppe	25	m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casorzo	Wife = Cortonetti Viviana at Casorzo
ADMITTED 21			-d°-	Orsio	1	m		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother = same as above
22			Trucano	Francesco	17	m		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Giorgio	Mother = Rinando Maria at St Giorgio
23			Restore	Pietro	22	m		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vacugnano	Father = Christofore Antonio at Vacugnano
24			Coretti	Bernardo	6	m		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buonvengo	Father = Pietro Coretti at Buonvengo
25			-d°-	Luigi	22	m		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	Father = Carlo Coretti at -d°-
26			Curico	Andrea	29	m		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pavone	Wife = Curico Rosa at Pavone
27			Comanelli	Giovanni	29	m		M	Saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Valiada	Wife = Teresa Comanelli at Vallada
28			Ivd	Lajic	26	m		M	Laborer	"	"	Serby	Croatian	Serby	Brestovac	Father = Teodorja Lajic at Brestovac
29			Turkovic	Giorgio	23	m		S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kasina	Father = Giorgio Turkovic at Kasina
30			Zavini	Carlo	30	m		M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vergiate	Wife = Elia Zavini at Vergiate

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

55

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	25 yes	Chicago Br. Stefano, Chicago, 1915 Canal Port Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	olive	ch. n.	gray	scars	Austria	Pola
2	N.J.	city	"	"	30 no	no no	Br. Antonio. 370. 7th Av. N. Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	ch. n.	"	Italy	Benevento
3	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	50 yes	1906 13 Oakland Br. Vittorio, Oakland Cal. 966 Kansas av.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
4	Utah	Bingham	"	"	30 no	no no	B. in law Rossetto Marco, Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Parone
5	Ga.	Jessup	"	"	30 yes	1906 Jessup	Sister Albino Natale. Jessup Ga. B° 13th 97 763	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio
6	S. Dak.	Deadwood	"	"	30 no	no no	B. in law Fabio Gatt. Deadwood, B° 612	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pont Ca
7	Utah	Bingham	"	"	25 "	" "	B. in law Angelo Mascio, Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Breccia
8	"	"	"	"	30 "	" "	Cousin Angelo Cottamaio. 13th B°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	- d -
9	N.Y.	city	"	"	25 yes	1906 N. Y.	Friend Antonio Carlo. 52 Mercer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch. n.	"	"	Brescia
10	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	60 "	1905 13 Alameda	Br. Gui Ratto 1030 B'way, Alameda Cal.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze
11	"	- d -	"	"	- "	" "	- d -	- d -						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	- d -
12	"	Oakland	"	"	50 no	no no	Br. in law Gui Taverna, 1616, 15th St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	- d -
13	"	San Fco (for Alameda Oakland	"	"	25 yes	1906/11 San Fco	Br. Antonio, 1503, Buena Vista av. Alameda Oakland. Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	- d -
14	"	Oakland	"	"	30 no	no no	Uncle Lorenzo 1426 - 3° St. Oakland Cal. Cal.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	- d -
15	N.Y.	city	"	"	30 no	no no	Cousin Corsini Leonardo 429 W 35th St N.Y. city							5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Bucc -
16	Ga.	Armstrong	"	"	30 yes	1906/11	Fiocchetti Br. Vittore Fiocchetti 13th B° 5th, Armstrong Ga.							5	6	"	"	ch. n.	"	"	Ardenno
17	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25 "	1906 12	Chicago Cousin Leonardi Giuseppe. Fulton St. 2223 Chicago.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Piedeplago
18	W. Va.	Parkersburg	"	"	25 "	1906 10	St Louis Friend Iran Dmitric Station W. Va.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Istrien
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25 no	no no	Br. Silvio, Chicago. Ill. 13th B° 356							5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piedeplago
20	N.Y.	city	"	"	50 yes	1913 N.Y. city	Cousin Costa Jake Downing St. 44 N. Y. city							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casorzo
21	"	"	"	"	- no	no no	- d - - d -							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	- " -
22	S. Dak.	Deadwood	"	"	30 "	" "	Br. Pietro, Deadwood. S. D. B° 19							5	5	"	"	black	"	"	S. Giorgio
23	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	30 "	" "	Friend Adolfo Pietro Douglas. alias, Johan Cironia, 109 Washington St Seattle							5	6	"	"	ch. n.	"	"	Orio
24	N.Y.	city	"	"	30 "	" "	Br. Concetti Secondo 429 W. 35 St. N. York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brusomago
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25 "	" "	Br. Teodoro 5323 W. Race av. Chicago							5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	- d -
26	Utah	Bingham	"	"	30 yes	1906/12	Bingham B. in law Marco Rossetto, Bingham B° 763							5	7	"	"	ch. n.	"	"	Parone
27	Ill.	Pollick	"	"	25 "	1909/11	Pollick Cousin Giovanni De Toffol Pollick Ill.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vallada
28	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25 no	no no	Friend Lazo Simonya, Milwaukee, Wisc Hills av. N° 103							5	9	"	fair	gray	"	Serby	Brestovac
29	Ill.	East St. Louis	"	"	25 "	" "	Friend Dragan Baricevic, 1116, Novi Narkluj St. 525							5	6	"	ch. n.	ch. n.	"	Austria	Kasina
30	"	Oglesby	"	"	25 yes	1906/12	San Fco nephew Zanini, Oglesby. Ill. 3rd St. East St. Louis							5	5	"	"	gray	"	Italy	- d -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rubian Line 2nd Off. of the S.S. "CF", from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing with, or the surgeon appointed by the authorities to make a physical and mental examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, numbered from to inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANCE

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , [illegible] 1914 , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	no	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	-	no	no	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	none	-	-	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	2-959029-3/2/42		-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	1273856-12/14/39		-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	no	no	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	22-118693-505-3/2/42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	22-1918-505 [illegible]		-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	no	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	none	22-86749 12/1/39		-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	none	2-956118-505-3/2/42 - no c/A		-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	6-101730 [illegible]		-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	no	no	-	-	do	do	do
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	no	no	-	-	do	do	do

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†Table of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27			28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband	Pietro Fiore	Detroit	Mich	no	no	no		good	good					Italy	Latilio
2	"	"		money																				do
3	"	"		"					Edward	De Santis	Box 21	Detroit												Monastero
4	Mass	Portland			50				Nicola	Di Biase	Box 215	Portland Me.												Castelmezzano
5	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband	Pietro Antonio	Box 215	Detroit												Stella Cilento
6	"	"		money					Father															do
7	N.Y.	New York		self	50	yes	1905	New York	Husband	Gaetano	217 Cauldwell Ave	New York												Morano Calabro
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father														U.S.	New York
9	"	"		money																				do
10	"	"	"	self	50	no	no	no	Husband	Paolo Maria	108 Cross St	Boston											Italy	Fornue
11	Cal.	Oakland			50				Husband	Vincenzo	Oneida	New York												Monastero
12	N.Y.	New York			50				Husband	Vincenzo	Oneida	New York												Castelletto
13	"	"		money					Father															do
14	Mass.	Boston	"	self	Has	yes	1905	Boston	Husband	Salvatore	17 Prince St	Boston												Fornaca
15	"	"	"	money				Boston	Father															do
16	"	"																						do
17	Cal.	San Francisco	"	self	50	no	no	no	Husband	Giuseppe	8 Via Genovesi	San Francisco												Genova
18	"	do	"	"	50				Father															Redonia
19	"	"	"	money					Father															do
20	Mo	St Louis	"	self	25	"	"	"	Nonno	Vecchi	Torino	500 Calling St												Corbetta
21	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	Helena	Antonio	Duchetta	Box 21	Detroit											Roccachetto
22	Cal.	Stockton	"	"	50	"	"	"	Luigi	Paolina	Domenico	Box 1001												Casanova
23	"	Silver	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father															do
24	Pa	Apollo	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband	Pietro	Fabiano	Box 193	Apollo											Cerville
25	N.J.	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband	Antonio	Fiorino	135 N. 11th St	Newark											Castelletto
26	Pa	Bolivar	"	"	50	"	"	"	Husband	Salvatore	Box 128	Bolivar	New York											Redonia
27	Pa	West Apollo	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband	Giovanni	Bolla	Box 93	West Apollo											Cerville
28	"	"	"	mother		"	"	"	Father															do
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"																do
30	Pa	Apollo	"	mother		"	"	"	Father	Pietro	Fabiano	Box 193	West Apollo											do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Orsian Levi 2nd Offr. of the FRANCE from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel subscribed by me, or the surgeon thereof, to be made up from a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANCE

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the regulations of the United [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars given on the [illegible] Sheets, [illegible] are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , May 7 , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gisola	Giovanni	26		m		Lavoratore	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Debreen	Father = Franz Gisla at Debreen
2			Francisi	Luisa	60		f	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Alice Castello	Brother = Emilia Antonia at Alice Castello
3			Gobbi	Luisa	25		f	S	Lavoratore	"	"	"	"	"	Borgomanero	Father = Giulio Felice at Borgomanero
4			Gesi	Antonia	21		f	S	Lavoratore	"	"	"	"	"	Gozzola	Father = Gesi Giacinto at Gozzola
5			Giamoni	Genoveffa	63		f	M							Casanova	Father = Pellegrino Comitto at Casanova
ADMITTED 6			Gibelin	Nicolas	28		m	M	23-111318-6/10/41			France	France	France	Calais	Parent = Gibelin Elias
7			Gautier	Babiste	36		m	M	Laboureur	"	"	"	"	"	St Amboix	Mother = Therese Garaud at St Ambroix
8			-d°-	Alice	36		f	M	Lavoratore	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law -d°-
9			Gosselin	Irma	6		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Boscourt	Parent = Caron Remi at Boscourt
10			Gianti	Dina	21		f	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian with Italy	Italy	Gravo di Piemonte	Father = Ludovico Poggi at Gravo
11			Gambarenga	Lorina	29		f	M	Lavoratore 7-135074-7/16/40-505 mo c/A	"	"	"	"	"	Genève	Father = Ghione Luigi at Genève
12			-d°-	Rosa	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law = -d°-
13			-d°-	Rita	4		f	S	22-123390 4/3/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-
14			Guer	Ada	25		f	M	Lavoratore yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mare Monte	Father = Guerra Agostino at Mare Monte
15			Gorgazzo	Giuseppe	20		m			no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Salupar	Father = Gorgazzo Cesar at Szlupar
16			-d°-	Teodosio	6		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law -d°-
17			-d°-	Stefan	2		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -d°-
18			Gerra	Luigia	23		f	M	Lavoratore	yes	yes	Italy	Italian with Italy	Italy	Farini d'Olmo	Father = Luigi at Farini d'Olmo
19			Garzanti	Domenica	25		f	M		no	no				"	Husband = Mazzanti Girolamo at Farini
20			Gagliardi	Clementina	51		f	W		yes	yes	"	"	"	Agazzano	Brother in law = Magistrali Rinalda at Agazzano
21			-d°-	Cesare	18		m	S	Calzolaio 1-310703-7/23/1940	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above
22			-d°-	Antonina	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above
23			-d°-	Guido	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24			Gorigi	Maria	26		f	M	Lavoratore	"	"	"	"	"	S. Costanza	Father = Agostino Morigi at St Costanza
25			-d°-	Rosa	4		f	S	none 9-298897-7/1/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above
26			Gaussard	Marie	32		f	M	Lavoratrice	"	"	France	French	France	St Ambroix	Mother = Marie Lafont at St Ambroix
27			-d°-	Ernest	11		m	S	none 9-20771-12/14/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother -d°-
28			-d°-	Roger	11		m	S	none 9-21169-6/6/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-
29			Gabino	Giuseppina	23		f	M	Lavoratrice	"	"	Italy	Italian with Italy	Italy	Magnano	Mother = Bellino Catterina at Magnano
30			Gisold	Mario	1		f	-	none	-	-	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debreen	Father in law = [illegible]

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRANCE

T. Gaetan Louis-Edouard III, of the ..., from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] PANCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified as such by and under the provisions of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars in List or Manifest No. [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to the particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr L Osmond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE *sailing from* LE HAVRE, APR 2 1914, 191

No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to-- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4		VL486/529			22											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOCA 1/5/40

2-828807-1/14/41

16-57483 12/8/31

22-115680-3/25/42-505

N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 35

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Austrian Lloyd Steamship Co. of the FRANCE from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel entire therewith, or the surgeon acting in his stead, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now delivered by me to the Master of the Port of New York, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ENTRANCE

I, Duncan Pierce, Surgeon of the Cairng Theemish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have and [illegible] as Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that on personal facts ascertained by me at the time to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]ARK

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from HAVRE APR 2 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ce Maro	Antonino	12		m	s	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Italy	Mother = Angela Ce Maro at Italy
2			Sciacki	Ago	30		m	m	Laborer		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Veliscrac	Parent = Sora Corlacki at Veliscrac
3			Cerrando	Luisina	26		m	w	22-121482 4/30/14		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cerrano Sora	Father = Giovanni Cerrando at Cerrano
4			P-502 3141-3 FRAN -4/1/14	Angela	19		f	w	Housewife						Father in law = -do-
5			-do-	Luigi	27		m	m	Laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Transylvania	Wife = Zsyska Ilma at Nanakerestur
6			Kuzai	Carl	25		m	m	Laborer		Germany	German	Germany	Ex Totts	Mother = Wm Charles Kuser at Illhausen
7			Kusser	Emil	1		m	s			Germany	German	Germany	Ex Totts	Wife = Anna Takatsch at Istrien
8			Carrere	Juan	32		m	m	-		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Istrien	Wife = Katalin Kenyf at Nagyponony
9			Kenda	Pauls	37		m	m	-		Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyponion	Father = Stefan Cojan at Nagadna
10			Kovan	Joseph	1		m	s			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Istrien	Father = Lorenzo Francesco at Cimone
11			Corrizi	Lorenzo	30		m	m	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cimone	Father in law = -do-
12			-do-	Maria	27		f	m	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Uncle = -do-
13			-do-	Elisabetta	4		f	s	none		-	-	-	-	Uncle = -do-
14			-do-	Luigi	2		m	s							Parent = Maria Cenardi at Cleserac
15			Cenarac	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Laborer		7-135730-3/2/48-505	Croatian	Austria	Veserac	Mother = Nelli Martina at Orzeglio
16			Orelle	Natale	23		m	s	Farmer		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Orzeglio	Father = Ugo Mothelli at Luce
17			Cinese	Giacomo	1		m	s	Laborer		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Luce	Son = Vincent D'arcinelli at Santopadre
18			Maicinelli	Dario	53		m	m	"	no	Italy	Italian North	France	Cuiuno	(Italy)
19			-do-	Antonia	46		f	m	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Brother = -do-
20			-do-	Vincenzo	17		m	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	-do- = -do-
21			-do-	Domenico	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- = -do-
22			-do-	Alfonso	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23			Marena	Pio Battista	55		m	m	Laborer				Italy	Ozigna	Father = Marena Antonio at Ozigna
24			-do-	Carolina	28		f	m	Housewife		1-137246-5-11/15-3c			"	Father in law = -do-
25			Cionzo	Aldo	22		m	s	Laborer					Orzeglio	Father = Cristoforo Biagio at Orzeglio
26			Cecchinato	Francesco	31		m	m	"					Civo	Wife = Serafina Bono at Civo
27			Cedratto	Giovanni	25		m	m	"		2-85-3877-3-6-14			Borgomano	Parent = Robatto Francesco at Borgomano
28			-do-	Maria	20		f	m	Housewife		2-733471-11/18/10			"	-do- -do- -do- -do-
29			Cecchini	Salvatore	26		m	m	Merchant		"	"	"	"	
30			-do-	Maria	26		f	m	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Father = Cecchini Vittorio Padova
			-do-	Natale	1			s	none		-	-	"	"	Father in law = -do-
															Grand Father = -do-

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect Head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—718

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and also, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Father - Dennis 308 Central Ave Far Rockway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Natural Chestnut	Fair	None		Italy	Cerri
2	Pa.	Farrell	yes	-	25	yes	1907	Pittsburgh	Uncle - Joseph Nocito French St Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Austria	Felisevac
3	Pa.	Farrell	"		30	"	1906	Pittsburgh	Cousin - Frederick Giambattista Buonham 866	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Italy	Chiavo
4	"	"	"		-	no	no	no	-d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
5	N.Y.	Lacona	"		25	"	"	"	Father - Simon Lacona Hungary Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Hungary	Nanakuscha
6	Pa.	Bethlehem			35	"	"	"	Uncle - Bethlehem 1800 Georgia St Southampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Gellaweyn
7	N.Y.	Lacona			25	yes	1906	Lacona	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Frank Cyr Lacona	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		Austria	Lika
8	N.Y.	Lacona			35	no	no	no	Father - Frank Lacona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Nagyborzsa
9	Pa.	Farrell			25	"	"	"	Uncle - John Sukacsanec Farrell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Austria	Laschus
10	La	Lacona	"		50	-			Friend - Frank Lacona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Trunave
11	"	"	"	Self	-	"	"	"	-d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
14		Farrell	"		25	yes	1907	Pittsburgh	Friend - Simon Lacona Farrell Pa	"			"			5	1	"	"	"		Croatia	Klisevac
15		Farrell	"		30	yes	no	no	Cousin - Frank Lacona Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Orzeglia
16		Lacona	"		25	"	"	"	Friend - Frank Lacona Lacona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	1	"	"	"		Croatia	Tuce
17	Penn	Wilcox Pa.	"		21	"	"	"	Cousin - Frank Lacona Lacona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	Santo Padre
18			"	Lacona	-	"	"	"	-d°- -d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
19			"	Self	-	"	"	"	-d°- -d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d°- -d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d°- -d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
22	Penn	Wilcox	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin - Frank Lacona Lacona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Orzegna
23	"	"	"	Father	-	"	"	"	-d°- -d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
24	N.Y.	New York	"	self	30	"	"	"	Friend - Joseph Sopko Lacona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Orzeglio
25	Pa.	Farrell	"		30	yes	yes	Farrell	Friend - Joseph Sopko Lacona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cerrare
26	N.Y.	New York	"		30	no	no	no	Brother - Frank Lacona Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Orzomano
27	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	-d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28			"		25	yes	"	"	Friend - Francesco Lacona Lacona Pa New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Roccana
29			"	Father	-	no	no	no	Brother-in-law - -d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
30			"	Self	-	"	"	"	-d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Oscar Levis. 2nd Off. , of the FRANCE , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sworn and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the FRANCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] year's experience as a Ship's Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing [illegible] Ship's Articles [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] SK

Immigration Officer

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 25 1914, 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. in List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	51		m m	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hungarian	[illegible]	Denmark	[illegible] Veronika Tel	Denmark
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m m	-			Austria	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Josefine Kmac	Croatia
3			[illegible]	Elisabeth	17		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	[illegible] Giovanni Pavanetto	Italy
4			[illegible]	Teresa	2-		m	[illegible]			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	[illegible]			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	Teresa	7		f	[illegible]			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	-			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	Antonio	23		m m	-			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	Austria	[illegible]
DEPORTED 11	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		m	[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m m	-			Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	[illegible]	Abruzzi
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m m	[illegible]			-	-	-	-	Canada	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	[illegible]			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m	[illegible]			Austria	Austrian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	2-		m	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	[illegible]	Abruzzi
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	[illegible]			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	[illegible]			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	[illegible]			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]			Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	-		m	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	1		f	[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	2-		f	[illegible]			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	Maria	22		f	[illegible]			Slovenian	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	-	no	no	Austria	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	3		f	none			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]	no	no	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]

Vh 6681971

N 1 - 34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Passaic	yes	Self	$50	no	Bro. Tom Rel. 182 Eastern av. Passaic N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	gray	dk n.	none	Hungary	Fany
2	Mo.	St Louis	"	"	$25	no	Uncle Enea Vinic 2120 St Louis Franklin Ave St Louis. Franklin Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	ch. n.	"	"	Austria	Istrien
3	N.Y.	city	"	"	$60	"	Husb. in law Boda Vincenzo, 35 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Italy	Azzano
4	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Martin -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Father	"	no	no no Uncle -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " " -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	Self	$5	"	" " Vasili Gozovacz, Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	nat.	chn	chn	"	Austria	Szara
8	Ill.	Peoria	"	"	$5	"	" " Franc Rali Franc. Peoria 3566 Sibdam Mar 255		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
9	Ind.	Bessemer	"	"	$25	"	" " Sr. Francesco, Bessemer Pa 218 Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chn	1	"	Italy	Pratino
10	"	"	"	Uncle	"	yes	no Zamann [illegible] -do-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	Bessemer
11	Pa	Monessen	"	Self	$25	no	no no Sr. Josip Monessen Pa 542		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	chn	gray	"	Austria	Blatnica
12	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	$5	"	" " Sr. in law Di Biasio Anno, 127 E. 9th St Cincinnati		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ch n.	"	Italy	Badiana
13	Wash.	Meadowlie	"	"	$60	no	no no Laikanille Sr in law Dom. Bertoglio, Meadowlie Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campo
14	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	" " -do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ill.	Waukegan	"	"	$5	no	no no Sr. Frank Luzich 620 10th ave. Waukegan		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Vg.
16	Ohio	Painesville	"	"	$6	"	" " Fratin Luciano Carlo Sciarini, Painesville Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ch. n.	"	Italy	Oleggio
17	N.Y.	city	"	"	$30	"	" " Don Carlo, 243 Warren St. N.Y. city		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mapperano
18	Pa	Pennsboro	"	"	$25	"	" " Cristano Antonio - Paunette Pa 13 Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Piramonte
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Father -do		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-do-
20	Mass.	Springfield	yes	"	$25	yes	no no Springfield Cousin Scarpacci Springfield Mass Summer St 60		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	nat.	ch. n.	ch. n.	"	"	Pieruti
21	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	no	no no Husband. Marris, 125 Wood St. Springfield Mass. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Fulca
22	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	" " Father -do-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-do-
23	Kans.	Kansas city	"	Self	$20	"	" " Friend Badanjak Anton, 9 James St Kansas city		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat	ch. n.	ch. n.	"	Austria	Zagar
24	Pa	W. Keesport	"	"	$6	"	" " Uncle Ivan Krajnik 315 Jerome Av. Keesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Novaes
25	Ill.	Waukegan	"	"	$5	"	" " Aunt Ivana Zaichovic, Waukegan. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Cesser
26	Mass.	Boston	"	"	$5	"	" " Sr in law Cullati 415 Eliot St. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	ch. n.	"	Italy	Riamano
27	Kans.	Kansas city	"	"	$5	"	" " Husband Louis, James St 221 Kansas city		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Schatten
28	"	"	"	"	$5	"	" " Sr. in law Mijal Badanjak, 221 North James St Kansas city Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch	ch. n.	"	-do-	-do-
29	Minn.	New Duluth	"	"	$5	"	" " Husband Stefo Dobric, New Duluth Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	-do-	Dugarese
30	Nebr.	Omaha	"	"	$25	"	" " Sr. in law Dragutin Pepelnjak Omaha 1214-13th ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dk	"	-do-	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis 2nd Off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, within twenty-four hours after her departure from the above-named port, to make a physical and mental examination of each one of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest Sheets, numbering ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], a native of the FRANCE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under [illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing [illegible] sheets [illegible] number of descriptions to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from HAVRE, APRIL 1914, 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										1-26030 22439						
1				Carolina	21				Cabaret keeper			Italian	Italy		Fiume	Father Lorenzo Ferara Fiume
2			-do-	Anna		1			none	no	no					-do- -do- in law -do- -do-
3			Ferlin in Celebrin	Maria	23				housewife							Father Antonio Ferlin Pola
4			-do-	Domenico		11			none							-do- grandfather -do- -do-
5				Rosa	1					no	no					-do- -do- -do- -do-
6				Nicola	34				accountant							Father Antonio Deschi Fiume
7									none							-do- grandmother -do- -do-
8																-do- -do- -do- -do-
9																-do- -do- -do- -do-
10			Cavia	Luigia	40				housewife							Father Oreste Domenico
11				Maria	7				none	11-30525-4/1940						-do- grandfather -do- -do-
12					22				housewife							Father Nagro Fiume
13				Rosa	13				none			Austrian	Austria			Father Pola
14				Maria	21											Father Fiume
15				Anna	24					no	no					Father Pietro Fiume
16					21											Father Pietro Fiume
17				Nicola	2							Slovenian				Father Giovanna Fiume
18										6-112082-4/3/42-NOY		Croatian				Father Fiume
19					1					no	no	Slovenian				Father Fiume
20				Luca	3							Croatian				Father Fiume
21				Maria	2							Italian	Italy			Father Fiume
22					28											Father Fiume
23					1											-do- grandfather Fiume
24				Romana	20				housewife							Father Fiume
25			-do-	Silvia	2	11			none	no	no					-do- grandfather -do- -do-
26				Katarina	3					11-317199-5/5/41		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria		Father Fiume
27					2				housewife							Father Fiume
28				Carla	50				tailoress			German	German	German		Father Fiume
29			-do-		31				housewife							-do- -do- -do- -do-
30				Katharina	22				-do-			Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungarian		Father Nicola Fiume

V 38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

15

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

18—219

No on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Springfield	no	Self	30	no	no	no	husband Marco. Springfield. Summer St 52.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	ch. n.	ch. n.	none	Italy	Ciro
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father -o-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	25	"	"	"	husband Celestino, 246 Orleans St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	ch. n.	ch. n	"	"	Bruppare
4	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father -o-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-o- -o-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	husband	no	"	"	"	husband Alessio. 246 Orleans St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	ch. n.	blue	"	"	Bruzzara
7	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father -o-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -o-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -o-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
10	Ga.	Wanaccpiza	"	Self	60	"	"	"	husband Felice. Wanaccpiza Ga. 35 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	ch. n.	"	"	Rivarolo
11	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father -o-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-o-
12	Utah	Bingham	"	wife	25	"	"	"	husband Dionisio. Bingham. B'x 148	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	ch. n.	ch. n.	"	"	Voltago
13	Mo.	Kansas city	"	"	20	"	"	"	B. in law mats Ceranic, James St. 68 Kansas city	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Ogulin
14	Ga.	Washington	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Will. Blumer, B'x 80, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch. n	gray	"	"	Norska
15	Minn.	New Duluth	"	"	25	"	"	"	B. in law Tenzo Strbac c/o Julius Vinic New Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bugarsa
16	Neb.	Omaha	"	"	20 yrs	1913	Montana	Sister Ana. 1213 13 St. Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bosiljevo
17	Ill.	Waukegan	"	"	25	"	100/-	Butler Friend Frank Petkovic, market St. c/o Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Poapse
18	Ohio	Steubenville	"	"	10	no	no	no	B. in law Mrico Zaic, Wingo June St. 371 Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch. n	ch. n.	"	"	Dubrave
19	Colo.	Leadville	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Frank Zaic, N. Champa St. 514 Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Ribnic
20	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	15	"	"	"	Mother Ida Kucinic. 1744 Wilson av. Youngstown Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	ch.	"	"	Karlovac
21	Ill.	Oglesby	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Luigi Tanani - Oglesby Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vergate
22	Cal.	San Fco	"	Self	30	"	"	"	father Natalina Craicetti 535 Union St. San Fco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bruonorgo
23	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	-o-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-o-
24	N.Y.	city	"	Self	20	"	"	"	husband Primo Montefio. 208 Sullivan St. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	ch. n.	ch n.	"	"	Casargo
25	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father -o-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-o-
26	Ill.	Waukegan	"	Self	25	no	no	no	Br. Franz Malarenc, Woodward Av 1416 Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	ch n	ch. n.	"	Austria	Laibach
27	Ga.	Carbondale	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Karl. Carbondale Pa Church St. 159	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Francdorf
28	"	Bethlehem	"	"	50	"	"	"	Parent Isidor Erb, Bethlehem Pa Southampton av	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Colmar
29	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	-o-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	-o-
30	Ohio	Hamilton	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Michael Vir, Hamilton Ohio 927 - 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Borostyanko

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off. of the FRANCE from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, as a Surgeon that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the records, or the surgeon assigned to said vessel by the Marine-Hospital Service, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ramona Perez, Serial No. of the FRANCE Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ramona Perez

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 2 1914, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cin	Caterina	26		m	domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Austria	Borostyanko	Father = Francesco Simon at Borostyanko
2			-d-	Anna	3		-	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Same Father - d° - d°
3			-d-	Anna	2		m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-d- - d° - d°
4			Pasquinelli	Ersilia	19		s	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Altopascio	Mother = Pasquinelli Palmira at Altopascio
5			Tasso	Bernardina	21		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Staggia	Father = Antonio Tasso Alicialla
6			Saccani	Rosa	3		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Saccani	Father: Giuseppe Procari at Saccani
7			Pinelli	Romilda	3		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Parent = Pinelli Angelo Cantanol
8			Fanciosi	Augusta	29		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casella	Mother = Angela di Capella
9			Salotto	Maria	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piverone	Parent: Salotto Giuseppe at Piverone
10			Smilovic	Mariosione	20		s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cook	Father = Nikola Smilovic Cook
11			Stojic	Stoje	25		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smoljica	Father = Marko Jovicevic Kostinja
12	7031/14 - Cleveland 3-7-14		Smid	Anna	9		s	"	yes	yes	"	Moravian	"	Krasija	Father = Johan Smid at Krasija
13			Smidova	Franciska	7		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slivica	Father = Anton Smidova Slivica
14			Tomasovich	Tanonie	22		m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Csaladka	Father = Krostak Tan at Csaladka
15			Capiero	Guglio	29		m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	S. Giorgio	Father = Giulio Comunici Giorgio
16			-d-	Carolina	-		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father - d° - d°
17			-d-	Caterina	2		s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- - d° - d°
18			Cesarano	Anna	26		m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torino	Father: Carlo Giano at Cesarano
19			-d-	Giuseppe	-		m	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father - d° - d°
20			Cesil	Agnes	18		s	-	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cipnik	Father = Paul Cesil at Cipnik
21			Sukojevic	Cirilica	30		s	-	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Krajna	Brother = Stevan Sukojevic at Krajna
22			Berrone	Emilia	32		m	cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pisa York	Mother = Berrone Emilia at Bucargo
23			Kamsole	Anna	32		m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kamsole	Father = Anton Spocar at Kamsole
24			"	Josef	7		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father - d° - d°
25			Arancini	Giovanni	42		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italian (Lucca)	"	Selva Lenco	Wife = Rachele Arancini Selva Lenco
26			Carlunno	Giuseppe	28		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Ghemme	Parent = Carlunno Carlo at Ghemme
27			Antonio	Bernardino	19		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Eden	No Body at St Eden
28			Antonelli	Domenico	36		m	21-23473-5-20-42						Vittorio	Mother = Paola Vittorio Crenzo
29			Bocci	Luigi	38		m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Caterina	Wife = Bocci Cimina at Caterina
30			"	Gino	8		m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Arezzo	Mother = - d° - d°

NON IM

S. E. [illegible]
S. E. [illegible]

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Hamilton	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband Rudolf, Hamilton, 217-4 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	ch. h.	gray	none	Austria	Borovjanko
2	"	"	"	father	15	"	"	father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	-do-
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	-do-
4	Pa.	Butler	"	father	25	"	"	father Francesco, Butler Pa 226 Eagle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	ch. h.	ch. h.	"	Croatia	Lovrano
5	Cal.	San Fco	"	self	30	"	"	Br. Pietro, 1 mile house Colma San Mateo av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze
6	"	-do-	"	husband	25	yes 1905	S. Fco	husband Ferdinando, 1135-33rd St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Forcari
7	"	-do-	"	brother	25	no	no	no Br. Gaja 51 Ramon Olio Bet. Greene	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Croce
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	" Br. Pietro, 51 Hasson av. Brooklyn Piantade San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Capella
9	"	city	"	"	30	yes 1905	N.Y. city	Cousine Clerico Teresa, 335 E 32nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo
10	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no	no	no Br. in law Anton Radosevic, N.Y. city 252 Caregalley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Volok
11	Minn.	New Duluth	"	"	25	no	no	no husband Teodor Strbac, New Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-do-	Bugarera
12	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	" Br. Johan, 3208 Carr av. Cleveland Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch. h.	ch. h.	"	-do-	Hrvatje
13	Minn.	Hibbing	"	"	25	"	"	" Br. in law Franc Dolenc, Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	-do-	Slivnica
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	" Br. in law Jan Hostodan - Chicago Ill. 1901 18th 482	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csaladka
15	Texas	Taylor	"	"	50	yes 1907	Taylor	husband Tappero Marcellino, Taylor Rubio St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Giorgio
16	"	"	"	mother		"	"	" father -do- -do- 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	" -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	Ill.	Staunton	"	self	50	"	1907	Staunton husband Terranova Carlo, Staunton Ill. 13th 168	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	ch. h.	ch. h.	"	"	Orbassano
19	"	-do-	"	mother		yes	yes	-do- father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-do-
20	Minn.	Duluth	"	self	25	no	no	no friend Josef Farabon - Duluth minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rose	ch. h.	blue	"	Austria	Kibnic
21	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	" friend Vida Rajnovic 45-6th St. Milwaukee Westpeare St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch. h.	"	"	Trapnica
22	N.Y.	city	"	"	50	yes 1907	N.Y. city	Cousin Dola Angelo 327 W. 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Buronzo
23	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	no	no	no Mr. Josef Trinner, Collinwood, Ohio Dehgma Av. 15.106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kampole
24	"	-do-	"	mother		"	"	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-do-
25	N.Y.	city	"	self	40	yes	1903	N. Adams Br. in law Enrico Avancini, 340 E 26th St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	ch. h.	ch. h.	"	"	Selva
26	N.Y.	Englewood	"	"	30	no	no	no Friend Fco Tu..., Washington av. Englewood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Thiene
27	N.J.	W. Hoboken	"	"	30	"	"	" Friend Luciani P. 714 Highpoint av. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella
28	Pa.	Bangor	"	"	30	"	"	" Friend Mozek Divizi - Bangor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio
29	Or.	Portland	"	"	40	"	"	" Br. Bocci Benedetto, Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella
30	"	"	"	father		"	"	" Uncle -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Caterina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off., of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the fourth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desmond Pierce, Surgeon of the [illegible] Darlinghurst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such by most [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal visitation of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shall Christ... to contain, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at SYDNEY

In the Police Court

76

Before a person is to be examined by the Inspector he will be required to write from dictation, at such time as they may direct. He will be given a card on which will be printed a few words in the language which the person is to be tested in. The language which is to be used on any list is to be entered in the original

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Negro
Arnaut	Norwegian
Austrian	Persian
Bohemian	Polish
Bosnian	Portuguese
Canadian	Portuguese (Madeira)
Canadian (French)	Portuguese (Portuguese East Africa)
Chilian	Roumanian
Chinese	Russian
Cuban	Russian (Finn)
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dutch	Scandinavian (Not otherwise specified)
Dutch (Cape Colony)	Scotch
English	Servian
English (Cape Colony)	Slavonian
Finnish	Spanish
French	Spanish (Mexican)
French (Canadian)	Swedish
German	Syrian
German (Austrian)	Turkish
German (Swiss)	Welsh
Hebrew	West Indian

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE *sailing from* LE HAVRE, APR 2 1914, 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zoni	Francesco	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Arezzo	wife Zoni Francesca Arezzo
2			Zanchi	Edoardo	31		m	m	"	-	-	-	-	Italy	Capri	father Zanchi Fabrizio Capri
3			Zanchi	Domenico	33		m	m	"	-	-	-	-	"	Catania	father Zanchi Luigi Catania
4			-do-	Giulia	22		f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-	"	-do-	-do- -do-
5			-do-	Ettore	2		m	s	none	-	-	-	-	"	-do-	grandfather -do- -do-
6			Zocchi	Cesare	--		m	s	infant	-	-	-	-	"	Arezzo	uncle Zanchi Vincenzo Arezzo
7			Zamarano	Angelo	26		m	s	laborer	-	-	-	-	"	Catanzaro	father Zamarano Giuseppe Zamarano Catanzaro
X 8			Zaccaria	Cecilia	21		f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-	"	Palmozza	father Zoppi Eugenio Palmozza
9			Zoccoli	Anna	42		m	m	laborer	-	-	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Istria	wife Zoccoli Rosata Istria
10			Zeni	Giacinto	25		m	s	laborer	-	-	Austria	Austrian	"	Trento	father Zeni Vincenzo Trento
11			Zoppoli	Leone	24		m	s	farm laborer	-	-	-	Austrian	"	Roncone	father Zoppoli Benvenuto Roncone
12			Zamboni	Giovanni	12		f	s	"	-	-	-	-	"	Ree	good father Zamboli Secondo Ree
13			Zaccaria	Attilio	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fiore	wife Zaccaria Maria Fiore
14			-do-	Giacomo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
15			Zanone	Alberto	20		m	s	servant	-	-	Austrian	Austrian	France	Paris	uncle Zanone Valentino Chiffonier Paris
16			Zanconato	Rosa	7		f	s	maid	-	-	France	French	"	Argenteuil	father Zanni Zanconato Argenteuil
17	DEPORTED No. DEPORTED		Zanni	Ernesto	25	H	m	m	cook	-	-	"	"	"	Talence	mother Zanni Leonie Bureau Bordeaux
18			-do-	Alphonse	25		m	s	waiter	-	-	"	"	"	-do-	mother Zanni Jeanne Salabeny Bordeaux
19			Zara	Guido	23		m	s	none	-	-	France	North Italian	France	Mariomano	father Zaran Antonio Mariomano
20			Zaccaro	Attilio	22		m	m	laborer	-	-	-	-	"	Cellino	wife Zanna Carlotta Cellino
21			Zaccaria	Diana	22		f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-	"	Bergamo	mother Ferrari Teresa Bergamo
22			Zaccone	Guiseppe	30		m	m	mariner	-	-	-	-	"	Augusta	father Zaccone Salvatore Augusta
23			-do-	Maria	22		f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-	"	-do-	father Zaccone Battista -do-
24			Zaccone	Augusto	15		m	s	farm laborer	-	-	-	-	"	Castel Gondolfo	father Zaccone Antonio Castel Gondolfo
25			Zaccaro	Stefano	21		m	s	merchant	-	-	-	-	"	Perrone	wife Maria Zaccaro Perrone
26			Zanello	Riccardo	15		m	s	farm laborer	-	-	-	North Italian	"	Fara	mother Zanello Francesco Fara
27			Zacchini	Maria	19		f	s	servant	-	-	-	North Italian	"	Borgotaro	father Zacchini Pietro Borgotaro
28			Zamozzi	Stefano	22		m	m	shoemaker	-	-	Switzerland	Italian	"	Zocco	wife Catarina Zamozzi Zocco
29			Zacchini	Angelo	9		m	s	none	-	-	France	North	"	Borgotaro	father Zacchini Simone Borgotaro
30			Del Gallo	Raffaele	27		m	m	laborer	-	-	-	South Italian	"	Cutrodacqua	wife Pecenone Rosa Cutrodacqua

2-793505 - 11/IV/40

6 - 117751 - 15/49

IMMIGRANT

NOR. IM

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: years. Where.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Or	Portland	yes	Self	yes no	no	no	Br. Borri Ant? 1258 Grant St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	ch.	ch.	none	Italy	Arezzo
2	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	50 yes	1906 in New Haven with fe, returns at home, New Haven			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Corpo.
3	Or	Portland	"	"	100	1907 in Portland Br. in law Rocci Dante Portland Or.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arezzo
4	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	mother	-d-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Laterina
5	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	uncle	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
6	"	"	"	"	100	yes 1905 in Portland		Friend Angnes Angnes Archivio, Grant St. 436 Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arezzo
7	Vt.	Barre	no	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Faccolon Alberto. Barre. Vt.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Amrogio
8	N.Y.	city	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Giuseppe, 200 E. 116 St. N.Y. city						5	6	"	ch.n.	black	"	"	Parma
9	Ill.	Washington	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend James Gasser, Market St. 108 Washington						5	9	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Velika
10	N.Y.	city	"	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Angelo Tonioli. Forti Forganum						5	7	"	"	ch.n.	"	"	Levico
11	Mass.	Acton	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Bazzoli Angelo, Acton Mass. Madison Ave Cor 26 N.Y.						5	6	"	ch.	"	"	"	Roncone
12	Ct.	Meadsboro	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Federico. Meadsboro. Stat.						5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Pre
13	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Enrico Federich. Pittsburg Pa Hotel Roma						5	6	"	"	ch.n.	"	Austria	Fiore
14	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	-do-						5	6	"	"	ch.n.	"	"	-do-
15	N.Y.	city	yes	"	50	yes 1906 in N.Y.			Father Romano. 115 E 118 St. N. York						5	8	"	"	black	"	Turkey	Smyrne
16	"	Ithaca	"	"	30	yes	no	no	Sister Louise, Hickory Ave. Ithaca						5	6	"	"	ch.n.	"	France	S. Colombe
17	"	city	"	"	50	yes	1905 N.Y. city		no address					no boat	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valmara
18	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	-do-					-do-	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	S. Secst
19	Conn.	Canaan	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Carlo Bortolo 18 345 Canaan. Conn.						5	5	"	"	ch.n.	"	Italy	Arzignano
20	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Angelo Maria. 18 355 Canaan. Conn.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trissino
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Scarpante Lorenzo 18 20. Huntington Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Veronia
22	Nev.	Reno	"	"	50	yes	1906 in Reno	Reno	Friend Gri Baroni, 18 Bway. Reno Nev.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Quinzano
23	"	"	"	husband	"	"	1903 Winchell		-do-	-do-					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
24	Mo.	St. Louis	"	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Martino Ghezzi 5353 St. Louis						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gombeto
25	N.Y.	city	"	"	25	yes	1906	N.Y.	Br. Silvio Fco 95 Baxter St. N.Y. city						5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Neirone
26	Conn.	Bordanavor	"	"	25	no	no	no	Br. Luciano 18 x 00, Bordanavor						5	4	"	ch.n.	"	"	"	Fara
27	N.Y.	city	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Gaspanini Giuseppe 319 E 48 St. N.Y. city						5	3	"	ch.n.	ch.n.	"	"	Parma
28	Vt.	Barre	"	"	25	yes	1902 in Barre		Friend Giovanelli Gri 14 Clark St. Barre						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oggio
29	N.Y.	city	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Lasanti Maria 319 E 48 St. N.Y. city						5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Bagnero
30	Mass.	East Douglas	"	"	40	yes	1904 in Boston		Father in law Giuseppe Vecchione Box 4 East Douglas						5	6	"	"	ch.	"	"	Castiglione

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off. of the FRANCE from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE, duly enrolled, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Declaration, Through Tickets, is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspector.

Each person [illegible] to be described as to [illegible] the country to which they belong. The nationality must be stated in the case of the classification inspector at the [illegible] port. The [illegible] name is to be used only to assist in determining the correct [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from HAVRE, APR 27 1914, 191

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cei	Edvicorso	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Untroacqua	Wife = Cesarina Filomena Untroacqua
2			Cominardi	Joze	23		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bezzosaro	Wife = Eva Tornstonari at Bezzosaro
3			Cecchi	Ettore	2		m		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelletto	Grand Father = Silva Quinto Castelletto
4			Fabris	Giuseppe	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuliano	Wife = Luisa Fabris a Zuliano
5			Fantoni	Maria	32		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paola	Mother Filippini Maria S. Paola
6			Fermini	Fernando	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pordenone	Parent = Lindini Fermini a S. Pordenone
7			Fin	Francesco	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brogliano	Parent = Fin Luigi a Brogliano
8			Faggioni	Giovanni	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesaar	Father = Celeste Faggioni a Selvadi
9			Felber	Jean	20		m	s	Mahinist	"	"	Switzland	German	Switzland	Bree	Parent = M. Joh Felber a Bree
10			Faur	Pierre	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Eree	Brother = Faur Jean a Eree
11			Farara	Filippo	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saracena	Parent = Farara Serafino a Vinay
12			Faes	Tiziano	20		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Catarello	Mother = Filomena Faes Garadolo
13			Farkas	Maria	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Zagreb	Father = Janko Farkas at Zagreb
14			Frantman	Janos	20		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szarozd	Wife = Christian Frantman Szarozd
15			Fraienti	Antonio	36		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cressino	Wife = Olga Fraienti at Cressino
16			Faraventa	Luigi	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigevano	Sister = Faraventa Teresa Vigevano
17			-d-	Teresina	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law -d-
18			Fruppo	Rosalia	38		f	m	2-643702 - 10-24-39.	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato	Father = Giuseppe Botta Cossato
19			-d-	Luciano	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -d-
20			-d-	Giovanni	6		m	s	2-936389 - 11/17/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-
21			Perin	Tomaso	35		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Avolta	Wife = Maddalena Perin at Torri
22			Feramella	Valentino	26		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Ursola Feramella at Torri
23			Gasparini	Luigi	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cividale Friuli	Father = Gasparini Pio a S. Imbrosi
24			Guerini	Domenico	35		m	m	1-4163 3	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Lusa	Wife = Giuseppina Giacinti Lusa
25			Gaio	Giuseppe	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro	Wife = Rosa Gaio a Lerro
26			Girard	Stefano	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Ere	Father = Girardi Domenico a Ere
27			Garac	Josef	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bingula	Parent = Garac at Bingula
28			Gruet	Emile	36		m	m	Viticulteur	"	"	France	French	France	Selongeau	Mother = Emilie Gruet at Beaucourt
29			-d-	Felice	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law = -d-
30			Gatkar	Heil	22		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szarard	Wife = Katharina Heil at Szarard

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Years. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to thoroughly, or the surgeon selected by me has thoroughly, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] in answering to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which each alien may declare his allegiance. The nationality or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The name of the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Peon
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , AUGUST 14 , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	Marie	3[illegible]		f	s	weaver			France	French	France	[illegible]mont	Mme Jeanne [illegible]mmerer Faubourg
2			[illegible]rvat	[illegible]	?				[illegible]ais			[illegible]ungarn	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]da [illegible]	father Istvan [illegible]ocic Budapest
3			[illegible]ccie	[illegible]ean	[illegible]		m	m	painter 21-17912-6-13-40			[illegible]witzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Parma	mother Celestine [illegible]echi Parma NON IM
4			[illegible]Vincent	Pierre	21		m	s	laborer 21-1-0[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]ench Italian	[illegible]ance	[illegible]evre	father Vincent [illegible]orain Nievre
5			-do-	[illegible]mmaculata	[illegible]				[illegible]omestic						-do-	-do- -do- -do-
6			[illegible]uzzine	Maria	50		f	w	laborer			[illegible]ustria	Austrian	Austria	Dornb	mother Cosima [illegible]uzzine Carnia
7			-do-	Vitto	20		m	s	[illegible]						-do-	uncle Luigi [illegible]uzzine -do-
8			[illegible]Hermann	Tamanna	50		f	s	none			[illegible]ussia	German		Hildesheim	father Mathias Hermann Hildesheim
9			[illegible]Vincenzo	Anna	17		f	s	none			[illegible]ustria		Hungary	Rozsahegy	mother Rozana Chovan Rozsahegy
10			[illegible]Paul	Paul	42		m	m	laborer			[illegible]ussia	Polish		Focsic	wife Regina Suhl Focsic
11			[illegible]Blackman	Frederick	27		m	m	[illegible]						Ruhrort	father Rud. Falkenstein Father
12			-do-	Tatiana	25		f	w	none						-do-	Same -do- -do- -do-
13			[illegible]Xavier	[illegible]ank	40		m	m	laborer						Savard	wife Erica Xavier Izzara
14			[illegible]di Pietro	Adolfo	20		m	s	agricultural laborer			[illegible]ance / Italy		France	Fondonalle	father de Pietro Charles Fondonalle
15			[illegible]Giovanni	Vittorio	24		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Progliano	mother Natalia Giovanni Progliano
16			[illegible]Marchetti	Costanziano	33		m	m	[illegible]						Pietrana	mother Dattilo Maria Pietrano
17			-do-	Guglielmina	30		f	w	at home 2-787750-11/17/40						-do-	-do- father-in-law -do- -do-
18			[illegible]Michelato	Antonio	8		m	s	farm laborer						Progliano	father Michelato Michelangelo Progliano
19			[illegible]Maria	Antonio	30		m	m	mason					U.S.A.	Pietrapaola	father-in-law Rosen Pietro Castellaneta NON IM
20			-do-	Angela	25		f	m	[illegible] 2-875[illegible]					Italy	Castelletto	Mother -do- -do-
21			[illegible]Matteo	Michele	29		m	m	farm laborer 2-1037844 5-4-43						Putignano	father Matteo Portolo Putignano
22			-do-	Caterina	2[illegible]		f	m	housework						-do-	father-in-law -do- -do-
23			[illegible]Fiorelli	Pietro	22		m	s	farm laborer			Switzerland	Italian		Pedevasco	father Fiorelli Romano Pedevasco
24			[illegible]Menadier	Rachel	33		f	w	[illegible]			France	French	U.S.A.	[illegible]ance	father Pierre Menadier Fermenaaez
25			[illegible]Marone	Maria	27		f	m	housework			[illegible]ustria	Austrian	Austria	Pie	father Pietro Soto Pie
26			-do-	Ernia	3		f	s	none			[illegible]. A. Born			-do-	Orana father -do- -do-
27			-do-	Alberto	2		m	s	[illegible]			-do-	-do-		-do-	-do- -do- -do-
28			[illegible]Thuren	Adolf	22		m	s	laborer			[illegible]ustria	Slovenian		Pobedi	wife Maria Thuren Pobedi
29			[illegible]Maria	Rocco	20		m	s	laborer				Italian		[illegible]ampobasso	father Romano Maria Campobasso
30			-do-	Pia Rita	33		m	m	[illegible]						-do-	wife Anna Maria -do-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Ditto marks will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Mad.	New Jersey	no	self	$40	no	no	friend Hamburg Germ. 189 Boston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Germany	Lauterbach
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	-	$25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Buda Pest
3	"	do.	"	"	$40	yes	1907 New York	friend 555 West 53rd Street College Point New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bernet
4	Pa.	Fontana	"	"	$100	"	1905 3	Fontana friend Alberto Novelli 89 Grand Street 355 Fontana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arezzo
5	do	do	"	"	-	"	-	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
6	"	Chicago	"	"	$20	no	no	no friend Juan Cancabel 2011 Clybourn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polesp
7	Pa.	Irvine	"	"	$20	yes	1907 1913	Irvineville friend Duane Indiana Irvine Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$20	no	no	no friend Herman Colo 166 - 6 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Quadendorf	
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	"	"	"	native Josef Robert 1-35 North Clark Chicago North Main New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Nendorf
10	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Wehnitzech 2021 Chestnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Hungary	Gotare
11	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$25	yes	"	"	brother Felix Kraemmler 1421 E. 55th Street Milwaukee Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Mickei
12	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	" do in law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do
13	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Milwaukee cousin Francis Domres 542 16th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Haraland	
14	Mass.	Lee	"	"	$50	"	1908	Akron O. Mr. Dacian Nicolas Milwaukee Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Ronconallee
15	Conn.	Canaan	"	"	$60	"	1909 3	Hartford cousin Mariano Francesco Box 345 Canaan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brooliano
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$50	yes	1906 1 - 06	N. York brother Marchesi Fortunato 30 Coenties Slip New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Gazzola
17	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	do in law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
18	Ohio	Akron	"	"	$25	no	no	no uncle Zino Luigi Barile 5353 Hough	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Broo Ciano
19	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	$50	yes	1904 13	N. York friend Cesare Della Volt Pennsylvania Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castiletto
20	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	do
21	Conn.	Canaan	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Francesco Mariano Box 345 Canaan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bielsino
22	"	do	"	"	-	"	"	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	N.J.	New York	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Joseph Dallier 231 First Street Troy N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St Antonio
24	Cal.	San Fr.	"	"	$50	yes	1907	San Fr. home 1st Isaac Mayer San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Menendarez
25	Mass.	Acton	"	"	$25	"	1914 1907	France brother Primo Marconi at Acton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pie
26	"	do	"	mother	-	"	13 1.1.d 1c	brother do do	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
27	"	do	"	"	-	"	do	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
28	Ill.	Grenville	"	self	$50	no	no	no friend Francesco Box 219 Grenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Terbani
29	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Mariano 627 9 Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	-	Granbello
30	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1907 12	Brez friend Beatrice Pomarino Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Erwin Zwolf, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumona Pierre Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets this is to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

84

"Race or people" should be understood to signify ethnological grouping, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Bohemian, or Slovak, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Russian, Polish, Stage, Croatian, Turkish, Greek, Armenian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pyrenean, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovenian, Welsh, West Indian, etc. Avoid the use of the characterization nationality, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Turkish, Dutch, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Servian, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Mexican, Japanese, etc. These are not to be used only except to determine the original race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Negro
Armenian	Pyrenean
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moorish
Canadian	Norwegian (Norse)
Cantabrian	Pole
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Porto Rican
Dalmatian	Poor (specify)
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norse)
French	Scotch
Gascon	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 2, 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Adler	Ottilie	25		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Graz	Father = Adler Jacomo at Brazon
2			Wesserer	Franziska	28		f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Eisb	Father = Josef Salaga Eisb
3			Meisser	Peter	41		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Fiume	Wife = Katharina Meisser at Fiume
4			-do-	Karolina	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother = -do-
5			Paarisca	Vasil	43		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Turica	Parent = Petcou Joan Illyd
6			-do-	Anonia	32		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent = -do-
7			Nicoletti	Angelo	9		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassino	Father = Nicoletti Benedetto Cassino
8			Neri	Giovanni	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frosolano	Parent = Neri Pellegrino a Frosoliano
9			Cesari	Cesario	12		m	m	2-1789	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother = Teresa Costi at Vasa d'Oro
10			Esler	Roberto	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother = Elisa Esler America
11			Szaszan	Anna	30		f	s	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szentistvan	Father = Istvan Bogar at Szentistvan
12			Szaszan	Lavia	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father = -do-
13			Chiarenon	Angelo	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Piacenza	Sister = Clementina Molinari Orti
14			-do-	Luigia	35		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father = Cesare Pellegrino Piacenza
15			Lista	Arthur	21		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	Framelan	Parent = Arthur Prelat at Framelan
16			Tintarco	Maria	3-180750-1/24/40		f	s	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Maitonkely	Father = Ivan Tintarco at Maitonkely
17			Recchia	Luli	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian N.	Austria	Fiume	Wife = Marie Recchia Fiume
18			Regis	Carlo	31		m	m	Miner	"	"	Italy	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Brother = Giuseppe Cessona
19			-do-	Erica	6-44136-1/24/40		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castellchonio	Brother in law -do-
20			Rigo	Giacinto	22		m	s	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ambrogio	Father = Rigo Alliprando di Ambrogio
21			Rulland	Isidore	36		m	s	Laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	Brother = Rulland Ernest Lyon
22			Rosenthal	Abel	39		m	m	Clerk	"	"	Roumania	Turkish	France	Paris	Wife = Rosenthal Pauline Paris
23			Salvanelli	Luigi	32		m	m	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Borgotaro	Father = Mario Salvanelli Borgotaro
24			-do-	Melida	27		f	m	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister = Luigia Gasparini -do-
25			-do-	Primo	1		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
26			Salvatore	Felice	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rottofreno	Brother = Crivelli Domenica Rottofreno
27			-do-	Teresa	31		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law -do-
28			-do-	Isabel	1-4366-1/3/41		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother -do-
29			-do-	Luigi	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-
30			-do-	Carlo	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Va.	Mearsboro	yes	Self	25 yes	no	no			Br. Ignazio - Mearsboro Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	black	black	none	Austria	Bivcesa
2	9a.	New Alexandria	"	husband	25 "	"	"			husband Frank, New Alexandria 9a B. 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kal
3	Ohio	Cleveland	"	Self	25 yes 1907	N. y city				M. Heinrich Kleister, Cincinnati Ohio 2302 S. Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kisker
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	City	"	"	25 " 1907	Philad.	Friend			Gaetano Roman 422 1st av. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Illyes
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Conn.	Canaan	"	"	25 no	no	no			Cousin Casarilani macelo Canaan B. 345	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk. "	"	Italy	Tressimo
8	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	25 "	"	"			Br. Giuseppe. 5353 Star av. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Broghiano
9	Cal.	S. Pedro	"	"	50 yes 1911/14	S. Pedro	Cousin			massimino Osti, S. Pedro. Cal 1207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Avio
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	30 " 1907/14	Brooklyn	Friend			Glacelo Cinco, Brooklyn, 114-28 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Levico
11	"	city	"	"	30 no	no	no			Friend nelly Reigne, 401 E 81 St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Szoukiran
12	"	"	"	"	30 yes 1907 to 1914	N.Y.				- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mass.	Boston	"	"	60 no	no	no			Cousin Marinini Cristo 31 Merchants Court Boston. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chnut	"	Italy	Cadeo
14	"	"	"	"	60 "	"	"			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	- do -
15	Ind.	Fort Wayne	"	"	20 "	"	"			Mrs. Wehrle - Fort Wayne. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Switz.	Berhe
16	Pa.	S Bethlem	"	"	25 "	"	"			Aunt Kramizeck, Linden St 422 S. Bethlem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Marbatsky
17	Mass	Richmond Ft.	"	"	38 yes 1905	Richmond	Friend			Carlo Libardi, Richmond Fourace mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Levico
18	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	50 " 1903	Pittsburg	Friend			Cesare Della - 1012 Penn ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italiano	Castelletto
19	"	- o -	"	"	no	no	no			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	- o -	- o -
20	Vt.	Barre	"	"	30 "	"	"			Uncle Menghini G. B. 8 School St Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	- do -	S. Ambrogio
21	N.Y.	city	"	"	50 yes 1908	San Fra.				Mr. Louis Capovilla 522 - 8th av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Gier.
22	"	"	"	"	50 "	1903	N.Y. city			Mr. Rosenthal - 201 E 4th St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ch n.	"	Roumany	Brcula
23	"	"	"	"	400 "	1906	"			Br. Giovanni Gaspanini Davide 301 E 4th St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Borgtero
24	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no			Uncle - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	Mass.	Springfield	"	Self	120 yes	1900	13			Springfield Sister Rosa - Springfield mass. State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	Piacenza
27	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no			-- in law - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"	Radeo
28	"	"	"	father	"	"	"			Aunt - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Cottofino
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	S. Lazzaro
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Rei

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emerson Emmott, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon selected for the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] opportunities of [illegible] as Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] as to the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] each of the under-named Aliens, and that he [illegible] to be [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

In an Enemy Port

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 2 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
4			-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
6			[illegible]	Costanzo	[illegible]				[illegible]							
7			-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
9			-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
10			-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
11			[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]				[illegible]							
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
13 DEPORTED			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
15			-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
18			-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
22			-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	s	waiter			France	French	France	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	Dante	27				baker, cook			[illegible]	[illegible] Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	22				laborer						[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	35										[illegible]	[illegible]
29			-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						-do-	-do-
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet

10-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	city	yes	Self	30	yes 1907 N.Y.	Br. Bartolomeo - 452 W. 41st St N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rose	ch.n.	black	none	Italy	Valmozzola
2	"	"	"	"	50	no no no	Sister Primo 240 E 41st St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	ch.n.	"	"	do
3	Mass	Milford	"	"	50	yes 1907 Milford	Br. Emilio Speroni, Charles St. Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
4	"	"	"	"	50	no no no	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	N.Y.	city	"	"	25	" " "	Uncle Gambetta Giuseppe - 452 W. 41st N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valmozzola
6	Mass.	Boston	no	-	30	yes 1907 Boston	Returns at home. Boston. Mass 45 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Ottigia
7	"	"	"	Husband		no no no	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch.n	"	"	Grazzano
8	N.J.	Tompsonville	no	Self	25	" " "	Husband Giuseppe Tompsonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zanleoli
9	"	-do-	"	mother		" " "	Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Self	25	" " "	Br in law -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	ch.n.	ch.n.	"	"	"
11	Ore	Portland	yes	"	30	" " "	Br Zanobelli Cesare. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lasenina
12	Penn	Canaan	no	"	25	" " "	Cousin Dottizzo Giuseppe. Canaan. Box 345	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch.n.	"	"	Vicentina
13	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	"	25	yes 1906 Milwaukee	Br. in law. Heinrich Bomtreger, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarard
14	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	"	"	25	no no no	Relative Antonio Vivia. 502 - 16th Street S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Landrakisloch
15	"	-do-	"	"	25	yes 1903 S. Bethlehem	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
16	N.J.	Fort Montgomery	"	"	30	no no no	Cousin Ferdinando Stenico, Fort Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ch.n.	"	"	Levico
17	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	28	" " "	Br. Schmiata Alois. Woodland Ave 242 Youngstown. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cortvenico
18	"	"	"	"	28	" " "	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
19	Conn.	New Britain	"	"	40	" " "	Friend Attilio Tonni, Merlo st. 358 New Britain. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nazzano
20	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	30	" " "	Husband Francesco. San Pietro Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avio
21	Ga.	Tyrone	"	"	25	" " "	Br. Gian Mondorovic, Tyrone Ga 1498 Palaverde St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bologi
22	"	-do-	"	"	26	yes 1905 Ga	Br. Amore Duseij -do- Box 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
23	Penn.	Fickburg	"	"	30	no no no	Br. in law Franz Scrammuzza. Fickburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Garado
24	Ala.	Fruevilla	no	"	30	yes 1905 Ga	Friend Gian Steinberger, Douglas Ga. Superior St. 225. Fruevaville. Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Istria
25	mass.	Boston	yes	Government	50	yes 1905 Boston	Br. Louis - 452 Columbus Av. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	France	Lanhon
26	N.Y.	city	"	Self	60	yes 1901 N.Y.	Br. Giuseppe 1106 - 1st Av. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch.n.	"	Italy	Brassano
27	Or.	Portland	"	"	40	no no no	Br. Lorentino, Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laterina
28	Mich.	Crystal Falls	"	"	25	yes 1906 Crystal Falls	Friend Nazzareno Latini Crystal Falls, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano
29	"	-do-	"	Husband	25	no no no	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	-do-
30	Minn.	Chisholm	"	Self	28	yes 1906 Chisholm	Br. Gian Francabel, Chisholm, Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	ch.n.	"	"	Gorni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fabian Louis 2nd Off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon acting at the ports thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vincent Perrie, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of the Faculté de Paris and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vincent

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which the alien belongs as a subject, or by which he is classified in the census of the country from which he comes, as far as practicable, and by the best judgment of the officer making the entry. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Italian
Bulgarian	Magyar
Canadian	Mexican
Cantabrian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hindu	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1914, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	Pietro	26	m	m	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Italia	Arezzo	Wife Diana [illegible] Arezzo
2			[illegible]	Diana	25			[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Duluth	Mother Maria [illegible] Duluth
3			"	Doriano	3	m		none	-	-	"	"	"	"	grand. " " "
4			[illegible]	Giacomo	61	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Arezzo	Wife Ester [illegible] Arezzo
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	22							Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Finland
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	42						Slovenian	Austria	[illegible]	mother Maria [illegible]	Austria
7			"	Ivo	21								"	mother in law	" " "
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	21						Finn	Finnish	Finland	Finland	mother [illegible] 184 Rue [illegible] Havre
9			"	Giovanni	3			none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother " " "
10			"	Dorina	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11			"	Giacomo	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
12			[illegible]	Carlo	20	m	m	agricultural	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tedrezzate	wife Emilia [illegible] Tedrezzate
13			[illegible]	Ehrike	38	m	m	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Bavaria	Father [illegible] Germany
14			[illegible]	Johann	33	m	m	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Moravia	wife Barbara [illegible] Moravia
15			[illegible]	Ernest	22	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Brandeau	mother Marie [illegible] Brandeau
16			[illegible]	Celestina	19			[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	mother in law Mrs Cerda [illegible]
17			[illegible]	Anna	50			[illegible]			German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Ivo Ouscak Petchouce
18			"	Maria	[illegible]			none							grand father " "
19			"	Stefan	3										" " "
20			[illegible]	Filomena	25	s	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	father [illegible]
21			Cavaniglia	Leonardo	25	m	m	[illegible]						Franco	mother [illegible] Franco
22			"	Maria	12	f	m	[illegible]						"	father in law " " "
23			[illegible]	Josef	37	m	m	[illegible]			Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Pecsk	wife Josefa [illegible]
24			Gaokov	Nicaden	38	m	m					Jewish	Hungary	Uzhgorod	wife Sofia Gaokov Uzhgorod
ADMITTED 25			Philippe	Regina	2	f	s	none	no	no	France	French	France	Paris	grand Mother Mrs Giberlin Paris
26			Piano	Eugenio	1/12	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sabbiano	father Piano Carlo Sabbiano
27			[illegible]	Umberto	24	m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	Cecimo	father Pasquale Cecimo Cecimo
28			[illegible]	Pietro	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Finnish	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	father [illegible] Finland
29															
30			[illegible]												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List 83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no								
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailed therewith, or the surgeon who [illegible] vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I am, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Simona Pierce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the [illegible] of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Dr. Simona Pierce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]-YORK

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 25 1914, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zanna-	Crispino	10	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian 6th	Italy	U. Sacrico		Father = Luigi Gaetano a. Sacrico
2			Zanna	Umberto	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romano		Wife = Celeste Maria di Romano
3			di Zanna	Luigi	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. Sacrico		Father = Luigi Gaetano Sacrico
4			Zanna	Luigi	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romano		Father = Agostino di Romano
5			Zadoli	Angelo	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife = Anna di Romano
6			Zaccii	Giovanni	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father = Zaccii Luigi -d°
7			Zanini	Umberto	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. Sacrico		Wife = Teresina Gaetano Udine
8			Zanini	Pino	23	m	s	1-196051 10/14/36	"	"	"	"	"	U. Ippolito		Father = Giuseppe di Ippolito
9			Moriconi	Enrico	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cercosa		Wife = Anna Maria Concetta Pesaro
10			Romagi	Luigi	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoagia		Father = Andrea Zoagia
11			Zaffero	Giuseppe	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova		Father = Domenico Villanova
12			Lorenzo	Simon	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoagia		Father = Pietro di Zoagia
13			Ettorei	Sebastiano	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. Sior		Wife = Vittoria Zanetti di Sior
14			Corazzin	Giovanni	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moriano		Wife = Corazzin Maria Moriano
15			Capria	Angelo	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerillo		Mother. Capria Anna Cerillo
16			Zanetta	Giovanni	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moriano		Wife = Zanetta Alice Moriano
17			Zanelli	Pasino	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerillo		father: Zanelli Antonio Cerillo
18			Leone	Giuseppe	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Leone Costantino -d°
19			Risi	Romano	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Risi Celestino -d°
20			Simonato	Pietro	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moriano		Wife = Simonato Angelina Morsano
21			Cari	Luigi	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerillo		Father: Cari Luigi Cerillo
22			Zadizza	Stefano	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. Leonardo		Wife = Felicita U. Leonardo
23			Zuccaro	Felice	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuchs al'altipone		Father. Antonio Guida Pietro di Stefano
24			Zinani	Eugenio	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. Leonardo		Wife = Emilia U. Leonardo
25			Zanchi	Attilio	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morsano		Wife = Bianchi Luigia Morsano
26			Zoldarin	Trieste	2	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife = Boldarin Prima di Morsano
27			Zaccaro	Giovanna	2	m	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father = Zaccaro Agostino -d°
28			Zatan	Ernesto	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother = Zatan Maria -d°
29			Zatan	Mario	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morsancha		d° -d°- d°
30			Zabis	Gioacchino	41	m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pinzano		Father = Fabio Domenico di Pinzano

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 91

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN																					
1	alb.	Coleman	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Br. attilio, Coleman. alb. B^t 99	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose	ch.n.	ch.n	none	Italy	Odorico
2	Sck.	Weytown	"	"	40 yrs	Italy	Canada	B. in law Tavani. Weytown Sck Brasa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mornago
3	B.C.	Michel	"	"	25	no	no	no	Br. Cesare - Michel, B.C. B^t 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Fiume
4	Sck.	Weytown	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Tavcami, Weytown Sck.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ochiobello
5	Ont.	Dedurorth	"	"	30	"	"	"	B. in law Dalmazio Casagrande	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casale
6	Sask.	Weytown	"	"	40	"	"	"	Br. Emilio, Dedurorth, Ontario. Can. Dauf Lake, Ontario.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mornago
7	alb.	Coleman	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Gerardo, Coleman, alb. B^t 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Oarico
8	Ont.	Hamilton	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Veleao, Schenman Av. 39½ Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch.n.	"	"	S. Ippolito
9	Can.	Montreal	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Chasé. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia
10	Ont.	Copper Cliff	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Fiorato Pietro, Copper Cliff, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch.n.	"	"	Godega
11	Qual.	Montreal	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Carlo, B^t d. Denis 226, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggia
12	Ont	Copper Cliff	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Fiorato Pietro. Copper Cliff. ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Godega
13	Can.	Sudbury	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Zambon angelo, Sudbury B^t 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fior
14	Ont.	Guelph	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Campagnolo Ant^o Guelph, ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morsano
15	"	Hamilton	"	"	25	"	"	"	Transit for Hamilton. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Teselli
16	Alta.	Calgary	"	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin Augusta Aniceto. Calgary Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Morsano
17	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	25	"	"	"	in transit for Toronto. Ont. Canada	"						5	5	"	"	ch.n.	"	Ont.	Terelli
18	"	-d-	"	"	25	"	"	"	-d°-						5	5	"	"	"	"	Ont.	-d-
19	"	-d-	"	"	25	"	"	"	-d°-						5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	-d-
20	"	Guelph	"	"	26	"	"	"	B. in law Campagnolo Ant^o Anton St. 49 Guelph. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	Toronto	"	"	25	"	"	"	in transit for Toronto. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Terelli
22	alb.	Edmonton	"	"	25 yrs	Italy	Canada	Friend Contardo Pietro, Edmonton alb. B^t 256	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo
23	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	25	no	no	no	Br. Augusto. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro
24	alb.	Edmonton	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Contardo Pietro. Edmonton B^t 256	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	S. Leonardo
25	Ont.	Guelph	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Antonio, Guelph. Ont. 241 Alice St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch.n.	"	"	Morsano
26	"	-d-	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Celotto Gius -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Portogruaro
27	"	-d-	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Antonio -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Morsano
28	"	-d-	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Fasan Luigi -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	ch.n.	"	"	Morsano
29	"	-d-	"	"	25	"	"	"	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
30	B.C.	Revelstoke	"	"	25	no	no	no	Br. Giacomo - Revelstoke. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calgano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Guiseppe Lorio 2nd Off. of the FRANCE from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailed therewith, or the surgeon ... [illegible] ... thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pirie, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in correctly classifying the various races of Aliens; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars stated herein in answer thereto are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

92

Race or people. Each alien must be listed according to race or people, even though born in same country. The term "race" or "people" is to be taken as meaning the grouping of the inhabitants of the Continent, Country, or Locality from which they came. The term "nationality" is not to be used. Consult the immigration officer in doubtful cases.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , FEB 25 1914 , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Caiazzo	Nicola	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Morcano	father Caiazzo Felice Morcano
2		Fiorentini	Rinaldo	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forlicano	wife Viola Fiorentini Forlicano
3		Petrocelli	Emilio	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morcano	father Petrocelli Domenico Morcano
4		Fabian	Alessandro	30	m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Forgio	father Fabian Eugenio Forgio
5		Simonato	Valentino	32	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Morcano	wife Simonato Anita Morcano
6		Pagnacelli	Angelo	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Pagnacelli Daniele -do-
7		Benedetto	Pietro	22	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	father Benedetto Giacomo -do-
8		Pitella	Luigi	55	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piacenza	wife Pitella Assunta Piacenza
9		Pitelli	Carlo	26	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	wife Pitelli Catarina Torino
10		Fedeli	Girolamo	23	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fodrio	mother Angela Fedeli Fodrio
11		Franzini	Salvatore	26	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lumiago	wife Franzini Paulina Lumiago
12		Fabbio	Angelo	23	m	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Savone	father Fabbio Giacomo Savone
13		Bencini	Mauro	25	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lumiago	wife Bencini Angela Lumiago
14		Fenelli	Carlo	1	m	S	Peasant	"	"	"	"	"	Perago	grand father Della Pergola Fabrizio Perago
15		Biagioni	Teresa	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Morazzone	mother Luigia Biagioni Morazzone
16		Galli	Liliana	2	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	Pergola	father Maria Galli Pergola
17		Fogo	Emma	20	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Castanzago	father Giuseppe Fogo Castanzago
18		Carchioni	Giovanna	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milan	father in law Luigi Marchioni Milan
19		-do-	Luigi	3	m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do- -do-
20		Vecchiarelli	Joanna	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orcano	father Vecchiarelli Giuseppe Orcano
21		-do-	Clara	2	f	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do- -do-
22	DEPORTED	Arrivillaga	Jean	21	m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lara	mother Arrivillaga Lucie Lara
23		Bonutto	Luigi	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmbergo	father Bonutto Giuseppe Sulmbergo
24		Cancian	Giacomo	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmbergo	father Agostino Cancian -do-
25		Cazzini	Alessandro	23	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Cazzini Francesco -do-
26		-do-	Giuseppe	21	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Cazzini -do- -do-
27		Donato	Maria	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Donato Marco -do-
28		Pachey	Bonaventure	30	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Vernone	father Bonaventure Pachey Vernone
29		-do-	Nicolas	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do- -do-
30		Garat	Pierre	26	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Catherina Garat -do-

S.I. DEPORTED 8

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Guelph	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	Cousin Gaetano Luigi, Guelph Ont. Alice St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rose	fair	ch. n.	none	Italia	Sesto
2	"	Hamilton	"	"	50	yes 1913	Canada	Br. Dolcetto. Hamilton Ont. 175 Boston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch. n.	"	"	"	Poli. ano
3	"	Guelph	"	"	25	yes 1913	Guelph	Friend Barbaresco g'ph. Guelph Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mosano
4	B. C.	Anaconda	"	"	26	no	no	no	Br. Emilio Sotran. Anaconda B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	S. Giorgio
5	Ont.	Guelph	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Natalin Gratta, Guelph. Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch. n.	"	"	Mosano
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. in law Nicoamo Dante -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Ernesto, 112 Allen St. Guelph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	"	"	Son	25	"	"	"	Son Giovanni, 28 Danalan St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Magenta
9	"	Port Arthur	"	Self	30	"	"	"	Br. in law Belli Bro, Port Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Taino
10	"	Hamilton	"	"	25	yes 1907	Hamilton	Br. in law Garesoni Pietro, Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Codrojpo
11	alb.	Frank	"	"	40	no	no	no	Friend Bianchi g'ph. Frank. Ont. alb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Seminago
12	Que.	Montreal	"	"	30	"	"	"	Br. Dabolo Luigi 2124 Bordeaux St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Samone
13	alta	Frank	"	"	40	yes 1905	Canada	Friend Bianchi g'ph. Montreal Frank. alb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Seminago
14	Ont	Port Arthur	"	"	30	yes	no	no	Father Emilio, Monroe St 233, Port Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Forago
15	"	Hamilton	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Pieroni. Hamilton. ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Molezzo
16	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	Transit for Hamilton. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch. n.	"	"	Pergola
17	"	Toronto	"	"	35	"	"	"	Br. Goffredo. Toronto, 162 York St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Massanzago
18	"	Copper Cliff	"	"	60	"	"	"	Husband Bortolo, Copper Cliff Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fior
19	"	"	"	mother		"	"	"	Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	-do-
20	"	Hamilton	"	Self	25	"	"	"	in transit for Hamilton ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	ch. n.	ch. n.	"	"	Orcano
21	"	-do-	"	mother		"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	B. C.	Vancouver	"	Self	40	"	"	"	Friend Pierre Paris, Main St. Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	ch. r.	ch. n.	"	"	Sare
23	B. C.	Fernie	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Bisaro & Co Fernie. B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	"	blue	"	"	Spilimbergo
24	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Lenuzzini. Fernie B. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	ch. n.	"	"	-do-
25	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
26	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
27	Que.	Montreal	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Alcise, Montreal. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
28	B. C.	Vancouver	"	"	100	yes 1905	Vancouver	Br. Jean. 265 Denora St. Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	ch. n.	"	France	Arcano
29	"	-do-	"	husband		no	no	no	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ch. n.	"	"	"	Sare
30	"	Campbell River B.C.	"	Self	40	"	"	"	Br in law Martin Viviani, Campbell River B.C.	"	"					5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Arcano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis [illegible], of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to all [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Port [illegible] [illegible], should be expressed in words and figures. [illegible]

[illegible] Name. The entry in column 2 should be surname (family name) and [illegible] (Christian name) of each person, as Brown John, Smith Mary, Johnson Charles, Williams Thomas, Jones Margaret (Mrs.), etc. The entry in column should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Age. The entry in column 3 should be the age of each person, stated in years. Children under 1 year should be entered as under 1 month, or 2 months, or 6 months, as the case may be. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Occupation. The entry in column 5 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as Farmer, Laborer, Servant, Merchant, Tailor, Clerk, Carpenter, Mason, Painter, Shoemaker, Blacksmith, Engineer, Boilermaker, Machinist, Moulder, Weaver, Locksmith, Physician, Surgeon, Clergyman, Author, Musician, Actor, Editor, Barber, Baker, Butcher, Cook, Dressmaker, Gardener, Miner, Porter, Sailor, Seaman, Stonecutter, Tailoress, Teacher, Tinner, Typesetter, Watchmaker, Housekeeper, Housework, or None, as the case may be.

A [illegible] should be written opposite the name of every person [illegible] years of age and upwards, whether able to read or not. [illegible] opposite the name of every person under 14 years of age.

[illegible] Nationality. The entry in column 6 should be the nationality of each person, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hungarian, Bohemian, Austrian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Roumanian, Turkish, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealand, East Indian, African, or other nationality, as the case may be.

Strangers in transit should be carefully examined, and their manifests and corrections should be made [illegible] Inspectors should be very careful to make personal examination of [illegible] cases.

[illegible] Last Residence. The entry in column 7 should be the country of which each person named therein should be a resident. The entry in column 8 should be the place of such residence, as Yes or No, as the case may be. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the country of which each person named therein should be a resident. The entry in column 10 should be the place of such residence, as Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] Destination. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the State in the United States to which each person named therein is destined. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the State of destination to which each person named therein is destined, as Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] Race or People. The entry in column 13 should show the distinction between races or peoples, nationality, and [illegible] Inspectors will not record "Hebrew" as a race or people. For [illegible] "Hebrew" is a religious designation, and persons of many races or nationalities may belong to the Hebrew religion. The term "Anglo-Saxon" includes the English, Scotch, Welsh, and [illegible] "Teutonic" includes the German, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, and [illegible] "Latin" includes the French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, and [illegible] "Celtic" includes the Irish, Scotch Highlanders, Welsh, and [illegible] "Slavonic" includes the Russian, Polish, Bohemian, and [illegible] "Ethnic" includes the Jewish and [illegible] "Mongolian" includes the Chinese, Japanese, and [illegible] "Polynesian" includes the Hawaiian, Samoan, and [illegible] "Aryan" includes the Hindu, Persian, and [illegible] "Semitic" includes the Arabian, Syrian, and [illegible] "African" includes the Negro, Mulatto, and [illegible] "American" includes the Indian, Eskimo, and [illegible] "Mixed" includes the Half-breed, Quadroon, and [illegible] "Unknown" should be used only when the race or people cannot be ascertained. Under no circumstances will "French" or "Italian" be accepted as a race or people. [illegible] "French" is a nationality, and "Italian" is a nationality. The race might properly be "Celtic" in the case of a native of France, or "Latin" in the case of a native of Italy, but in the case of natives of other countries, its nationality. In this connection [illegible]

[illegible] Final Destination. The entry in column 14 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the country of which each person named therein is destined to become a permanent resident, as Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] Name and Address of Friend or Relative. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom each person named therein was [illegible] whether relative or friend; [illegible]

[illegible] Amount of Money in Possession of Alien. The entry in column 16 should show the exact amount of money shown [illegible] Money belonging to the head of a family [illegible] should be included among the several members [illegible]

[illegible] Whether Ever Before in the United States, and Where. The entry in column 17 should show whether each person named therein has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before, and [illegible] 1891-96, Philadelphia.

[illegible] Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Address. The entry in column 18 should show whether each person named therein is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address, as Yes or No, as the case may be, John Brown, 1234 Main Street, Chicago, Ill.

[illegible] Whether Having Ticket Through. The entry in column 19 should show whether each person named therein has a ticket through to his or her destination, as Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] Whether Passage Paid by Others. The entry in column 20 should show whether each person named therein has been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom, as Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, by whom, as Father, Mother, Husband, Wife, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Friend, Steamship Company, Railroad Company, Philanthropic Society, Church Society, Municipality, State, or Government.

[illegible] Whether in Possession of $50 and Upward. The entry in column 21 should show whether each person named therein has in his or her possession fifty dollars or more, as Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse. The entry in column 22 should show whether each person named therein has been in prison or almshouse within the past year, as Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] Whether Connected with Any Institution or Society. The entry in column 23 should show whether each person named therein belongs to any institution or society, as Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, what institution or society, as Church, Philanthropic Society, Trade Union, Political Club, Secret Society, Revolutionary Society, Anarchistic Society, Socialistic Society, Communistic Society, Military Organization, Naval Organization, Militia, Turnverein, Sharpshooters, Athletic Society, Gymnastic Society, Benevolent Society, Educational Society, Scientific Society, Literary Society, Musical Society, Dramatic Society, Art Society, Labor Union

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the "France" Sailing from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914

at Paris

Dumond Pierre

34

Inspector in charge.

May 2 1914

Aliens
97½ (d)
190 (d)

26 (d)
1

Passed
962/16 (d)
978

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The racial stock or kindred shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Swede.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "France" sailing from [illegible], 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zuria-	Andres	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Pee	Father = Joseph a St Pee
2			Zamethe	Ignacio	28		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	-	-	-	Sare	Father = Zamethe a Sare
3			Zion	Rosa	29		f	m	housewife	-	-	Austria	Austrian	Austria	St Pee	Father = Pardi Achille a Pre
4			Zaragueta	Joseph	21		m	s	Laborer	-	-	Spain	Biscaya	France	Sare	Father = Joseph a Sare
5			Rossi	Caterina	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Piemonte	Sister = Rossi Luigia a Spilimbergo
6			-a'-	Rosita	2		f	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	- d'-
7			- a'-	Pablo	-	5	m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	- d'-
8			Suberaine	Jean	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Pee	Father = Pierre a St Pee
9			Salaberry	Jean	27		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Luz	Mother = a St Jean de Luz
10			Zambaraa	Eduardo	25		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Italian North	Canada	Edmonton	Mother = Zambaraa Rosa
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED

Etolea at Number Fifteen

El Mirador Dup 7 3

48

C 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—273

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of . . . 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Years period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	Self	50	yes 1907/13	Vancouver	Br. Martin, Cordoba 334. Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.l	ch.n.	ch.n.	none	France	St. Pee
2	"	"	"	"	40	no no	no	in transit for Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	-d-
3	Alb.	Lethbridge	"	"	25	" "	"	husband - Clemente. Wardsville - Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	ch.n.	"	"	-d-
4	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	40	" "	"	Br. Laurent, Cordoba N. 334. Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	green	"	"	Sarre
5	"	Fernie	"	"	40	" "	"	husband Domenico. Fernie. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch.n.	"	Italy	Vitoriano
6	"	"	"	mother		" "	"	father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		" "	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	Vancouver	"	Self	40	" "	"	Br. Michel, Canal N. 334, Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	ch.n.	ch.n.	"	France	St. Pee
9	"	-do-	"	"	40	" "	"	in transit for Vancouver. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Aseain
10	Alb.	Edmonton	"	"	50	yes 1911	"	Edmonton friend Bortolo Benetti, Edmonton Box 15-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ch.n.	ch.n.	"	Austria	Calavino
11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adrien Louis 2nd Officer, of the "France", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number.—The number in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as to each alien the particular calling, trade, or profession to which each alien has been accustomed, as for example: Civil engineer, stonemason, cotton spinner, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, shoemaker, shoe operative, steel worker, coal miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, operative, laborer, turner, etc.," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *present* and *past occupation*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *present* alien is one who operates a farm, cultivates for himself or others.

A *former* alien is one who retires from the farm to the manufacturing or business city.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided into two columns, wherein should be entered Yes or No (can read and write). Note.—No one can be recorded as able to read or write unless he can read and write English.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims to be a subject.

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—Self-explanatory. Refer to this memorandum. The entry in column 7 should be the country in which each alien last had a permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be correctly recorded by inspectors and deputy clerks. Thus the word "Irish" as descriptive of race, language, or ancestry does not necessarily mean "Ireland" as regards nationality. Persons of Irish, German, or Hebrew lineage might properly come from England, France, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection it is to be remembered that Ireland is politically considered

[illegible]

[illegible] Negro

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible] Cuban and South American of Spanish descent.

[illegible] Negro

African Negro, [illegible] to the African Negro who may be coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. As regards the African Negro [illegible] the African Negro [illegible] under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. If [illegible].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Care must be taken to distinguish between temporary and permanent residence, as for instance, persons who may have gone abroad for short periods for business or pleasure purposes, but who have their permanent residence in the United States, are not to be recorded as having their permanent residence abroad. Persons who have been in the United States, and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as having their permanent residence in the United States, irrespective of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and address of nearest relative [illegible].—The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of such relative. If the said relative [illegible].

Column 10. Final destination.—The intended place of residence should be the final destination. A mere transient visit to a place does not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence, and not merely the State or country, if within the United States.

Column 11. Whether [illegible].—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, not both.

Column 12. Purchaser [illegible].—In column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. [illegible].—The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money shown. Money should be classified as follows, and should not be duplicated among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether [illegible] last visit to United States, how and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before; and, if so, how long ago, and the place or places, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join [illegible] state name.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, whether husband, father, brother, etc., and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

The foregoing instructions are subject to revision by any immigrant inspector, the examining surgeon, or the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

11-21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 96

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH arrived May 2, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. L.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Admitted Date.	Admitted L.	Admitted Tax.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	1	Bocci, Luigi	25	29	2	lpc	1000 Fitz																	—	2	—
35m	2	Spisic, Mato	23	11	1	lpc under 16	1030 Zwrosh																	9	10	9
57m	3	Refi, Salvator	13	1	1	lpc	1040 "																	2	3	2
12 m	4	Gazzola, Antonio	15	8	1	under 16 3 cab	1200 Detwiler																	—	1	—
24 m	5	Gardini, Giacomo	4	25	1	lpc sec 11 "	" Morrison																	—	1	—
60 ?	6	Galetz, Katerina	4	15	1	lpc "	" "																	—	1	—
51m	7	Schneider, Janos	30	13	1	lpc pd cert	1230 Donov																	3	4	3
20m	8	Pile, Gaston	34	14	1	lpc stowaway	120 Macatee																	—	1	—
18m	9	Ledue, Louis	34		1	lpc "	" "																	—	1	—
25m	10	Guislucci, Emili	34	11	1	lpc	" "																	—	1	—
30m	11	Key, Antonio	34	15	1	lpc	" "																	—	1	—
16m	12	Defosse, Adolph	34	12	1	lpc	" "																	—	1	—
19m	13	Fernandez, Francisco	34	16	1	lpc	" "																	—	1	—
34 m	14	Cvetkovic, Bozo	5	27	1	lpc	125 Bawor																	4	5	4
51 m	15	Zeureszku, Hector	5	27	1	lpc	130 Monty																	—	1	—
42 m	16	Scatena, Attilio	4	27	1	lpc pd cert	100 Macintosh																	3	4	3
2f	17	Siberia Philipp, Regina	21	5	1	lpc under 16	130 Dock																	10	10	10
28f	18	Gibelin, Virginie	20	6	1	lpc	130 Donov																	10	10	10
25f	19	Brero, Maria	15	3	1	lpc	110 Flan																	2	2	2
27m	20	Tuccari, Ascanio	10	3	1	lpc	115 Donov																	2	3	2
22f	21	Colombo Angela	17	21	1	lpc	115 Flan																	4	4	4
45m	22	Latku, Pal	2	11	1	lpc	130 Monty																	3	4	3
56m	23	Fischer, Wilhelm	9	10	1	lpc cert	110 Mub																	9	7	9
24 m	24	Betemps, Paul	6	22	1	lpc	140 Dyckes																	7	7	7
44 m	25	Latku, Lazar	2	12	1	lpc	140 Monty																	3	4	3
20 m	26	Bennio, Angelo	9	6	1	lpc cert	145 Mub																	2	1	2
45m	27	Szirbu, Josef	2	25	1	lpc	100 Monty																			
52m	28	Tonder, Vuku	2	26	1	lpc	315 Monty																	3	3	3
48m	29	Sztanila, Demeter	2	24	1	lpc	315 Monty																	3	3	3
44m	30	Case, Pietro	16	1	1	lpc cert	330 Macatee																	3	3	3

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 97

S. S. FRANCE FROM #2 arrived May 2, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship	MEALS. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
43m	31	Testa, Giuseppe	18	20	2	lpc cert	335 Macatee			5/2			2 2
17m		Evasio											
60 ?	32	Francois, Lucia	20	2	1	lpc pd cert	335 Donov			5/2			1 1
47m	33	Carabozzolo, Mocco	6	12	1	lpc pd cert	345 Donov			5/2			1 1
19m	34	Ferrando, Giacomo	6	2	1	lpc cert	345 Dyckes	5/2		5/2			4 4 4
21m	35	Arribillaga, Jean	33	22	1	lpc pd cert	345 Zamosh						3 3 3
15m	36	Del Maro, Dionisi	11	9	1	lpc cert	350 Bawor						
36m	7	Crosz Janos	17	19		LPD back to Hosp 5/4/14	Bauer						3 4 3
35m	38	Bureau Emilius	26	17		Ship's Hospital 5/4/14	Reggio						7 8 7
3-2m	39	Billetta Luigi	33	8		LPC Ellis Island 5/4/14	Thomas						3 4 3
35f	40	Bureau Olympe	26	18		LPC Ellis Island 5/4/14	Bayley						7 8 7

France 5/2/14 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCE arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cecchioli, Maria				1								
2	Floria, Joseph				1								
3	Zocri, Giov				1								
4	Ivetti, Ema				1								
5	Cecchioli, Angela				1								
6	Bellovino, Andrea				1								
7	Ferrera, Francesco												
8	Foglia, Luigi				1								
9	Ghiglia, Serina				1								
10	Moretti, Caterina				1								
11	Fosa, Alberto				1								
12	Turner, Anna				1								
13	Tunzos, Theresa				1								
14	Bertotti, Angelo				1								
15	Ussler, Josef				1								
16	Richter, [illegible]				1								
17	Serrone. Luigi	25	22	1		cousin							
18	Ecchio. Ettore	27	3	1		father							
19	Procchi, Mario				1								
20	Fonti, Ireneo				1								
21	Ceccaria, Nicola				1								
22	Corvata, Lisi				1								
23	Folgia, Teresa				1								
24	Ferri, Vittorino				1								
25	Borgo, Ernesto				1								
26	Peirano, Antonio				1								
27	Scala, Ferdinando				1								
28	Scotti, [illegible]				1								
29	[illegible]				1								
30	Folgarini, [illegible]				1								

FRANCE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	[illegible]												
32	Bozzi, [illegible]												
33	[illegible]												
34	[illegible]												
35	[illegible]												
36	[illegible]												
37	Farkas, [illegible]					tel							
38	[illegible]												
39	[illegible]												
40	[illegible]												
41	[illegible]												
42	[illegible]												
43	[illegible]												
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] May 1914

Each question must be answered by a separate entry in the proper column. The entry must state definitely and specifically the answer to each question. Ditto marks will not be used. Any question not applicable to any person must be answered by the word "None."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moorish Spanish
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible] (Negro)	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such p

S. S. "Colon" *sailing from* Cristobal,Canal Zone. April 26th.1914.

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1			Ibanez	Hernando	25	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Mrs.R.Ibanez,mother. Panama,Panama.
2			Diaz	[illegible]	26	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.R.Diaz,father. Panama,Panama.
3			Gutenski	Barney J.	25	M S	Private U.S.A.	"	"	Germany	German	Canal Zone	Camp Otis.	Enlisted man U.S.A.
4			Roth	Samuel	34	M S	Merchant	"	"	Hungry	Hungarian	Panama	Panama	In business in Panama.
5			Wagner	Mrs.R.F.	23	F M	Housewife	"	"	Switzland.	American	Panama	Panama	R.F.Wagner,husband. Panama,Panama.
6			Weathernead	Florence	20	F S	Servant	"	"	Great B. Barbados.	Negro	Canal Zone.	Ancon	Mrs.A.L.Raiford, Ancon,Canal Zone.
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The pink sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York City, May 2nd, 1914. *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List																						
1	Norm,Phila.	No.	Brother	100.Yes.	1909.	N.Y.	University of Penna. Phila,Pa.	No.	N	N	N	Good	No.	5	6	D'k.	Bk	Br.	Panama	Panama.
2	" "	"	Father	130.No.	----	---	ditto.	No.	N	N	N	Good	No.	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mich	Detroit	"	U.S.Govt.	250.Yes.	1890	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs.M.Antonski,mother, 986 Alexandrian,ave.Detroit.	No.	N	N	N	Good	No.	5	[illegible]	Lt	Lt	Bl	Germany	Berlin.
4	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	800.Yes.	1909.	N.Y.	On business trip. 205 Fulton st.N.Y.C.	No.	N	N	N	Good	No.	5	4	"	"	"	Austro-Hungry	Budapest
5	Va	Lynchburg	No.	Husband	40.Yes		Bron in U.S.A.	Home. Lynchburg,Va. (Rivermont)	No.	N.	N	N	Good	No.	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gray	Virginia	Amherst
6	N.J.	Paterson	No.	Employer	25.No.	---	----	Mrs.A.L.Radford,employer, 736-E 26th.St.Paterson,N.J.	No.	N	N	N	Good	o.	5	[illegible]	Dk	Dk	Brown	Barbados	St.John's
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N.W.Mowbray, Master, of the American Steamship Colon, from Cristobal, C. Z. do make oath and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel at the time of her sailing to examine the aliens mentioned in the annexed list or manifest of such aliens taken on board said vessel at the port of Cristobal, C. Z. and to report to me the physical and mental condition of each and all of the aliens named in said list or manifest; that the said surgeon has complied with my request, and has furnished me with a report in writing, signed by him, and that I have delivered a copy of such report to the master of said vessel; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected in accordance with the said report of the said surgeon; that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of all aliens who have taken passage on said vessel at the port of Cristobal, C. Z. for the United States, and of the names of all such aliens; that I have caused the inquiries required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, to be made of each of said aliens, and full, true, and correct answers to be returned thereto; that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens, and each of them, belong to the following classes, to wit: Persons who are not of sound mind or body; idiots; insane persons; epileptics; persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form; persons afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of or who admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, or persons who believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; prostitutes, or persons coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who are assisted by others to come, and that I do not know or believe any of said aliens to belong to any of the foregoing classes; that I have not received any information or knowledge in relation to the said aliens other than is set forth in the said list or manifest

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S.S.

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, April 26th.14. 19 ... Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd.1914. 19

No. on List	Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place and Date of Birth	Naturalized or Derivative Citizen, Place and Date of Certificate	Naturalized Citizen, Where Resident, and Date of Naturalization	Destination
1	Anderson	Mrs.M.J.	56	F	M	Erie,Pa.October 9th.1858.			Erie,Pa.
2	Biddick	Ernest	22	M	S	Livingston,Wis.			Livingston,Wis.
3	Brown	Jesse J.	26	M	S	Fanwood,N.J.October 18th.1887.			Dover,N.J.
4	Bovey	Wakeman	32	M	M	New York,October 3rd.1881.			New York City.
5	Bovey	Mrs.W.(Mary)	28	F	M	Alexandria,Va.August 8th.1885.			do.
6	Bishop	Rufus E.	21	M	S	Lenior,N.C.October 28th.1894			Lenior,N.C.
7	Cousineau	Walter C.	24	M	S	Saginaw,Mich.December 1st.1889.			Wilmington,Del.,
8	Cash	John H.	37	M	M	Demorest,Ga.Nov.15th.1876.			Demorest,Ga.
9	Cash	Mrs.John H.	22	F	M	" July 9th.1891.			do.
10	Cheatham	Wm.B.	62	M	S	Davidson,Co.Tenn.June 26th.1852.			Washington,D.C.
11	Cree	H.A.	21	M	S	Colebrook,N.H.March 19th.1893.			Colebrook,N.H.
12	Crandall	Walter M.	30	M	M	Vinel Haven,Me.March 29th.1884.			Lynn,Mass.
13	Crandall	Mrs.W.M.	29	F	M	Nothwood Narrows,N.H.Nov.6th.1884.			do.
14	Clark	Harry A.	29	M	M	Gardiner,Mass.Feb. 13th.1885.			Dor chester,Mass.
15	Clark	Mrs.H.A.(Grace)	26	F	M	Westminister,Mass.August 22nd.1887.			do.
16	Clark	Elizabeth M.	7	F	S	Colon,Panama.Sept.30th.1913.			do.
17	Calvert	Mrs.Anna T.	71	F	W	Washington,D.C.August 11th.			Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	Casey	Will S.	38	M	M	Peabody,Mass.June.8th.1876.			Lowell,Mass.
19	Casey	Mrs.W.S.(Katherine)	38	F	M	Dixon,Ill.Sept.27th.1876.			do.
20	Conroy	Joseph T.	34	M	S		U.S.D.C.Mass.Dist.Jan.23rd.1901.		Boston,Mass.
21	Comitz	Michael	22	M	S	Philipsburg,Pa.July 2nd.1892.			Phillipsburg,Pa.
22	Claiborne	Herbert A.	28	M	M	Richmond,Va.February 20th.1886.			Richmond,Va.
23	Claiborne	Mrs.H.A.(Elenor)	24	F	M	Uniontown,Pa.October 17th.1890.			do.
24	Claffey	Frank J.	33	M	M	Rome,N.Y.September 12th.1880.			Springfield,Mass.
25	Coffey	Frank	35	M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.April 8th.1879.			Brooklyn,N.Y.
26	Beauvoure	John C.	34	M	W	Jefferson,Ga.Feb.21st.1880.			Atlanta,Ga.
27	Dare	Louis W.	25	M	S	Rousso Point,Wash.N.Y.April 16th.			Fort Jay,N.Y.
28	de Sabla	Theo J.	29	M	S	Gibbot Clove,N.Y. July 25th.1885.			New York City.
29	Eleanor	A.E.	26	M	S	Omaha,Neb.February 8th.88.			Omaha,Neb.
30	Farr	Gordon R.	23	M	S	St.Albans,Vt.April 26th.1890.			St.Alban,Vt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not take[illegible]
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 430
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRANT'S AUTHORITY)

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal,Canal Zone. April 26th.14,/1 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd.1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place and Date of Birth	Last Permanent Residence
1	Farish	Harry S.	35	M	M	Charlottesville,Va.Aug.14th.1878.	Charlottesville,Va.
2	Farish	Mrs.H.S.	39	F	M	Springfield,Ill.October 27th.1874.	do.
3	Finley	Geo.I.	36	M	M	Phila,Pa.June 25th.1877.	Pittsburgh,Pa.
4	Furman	Chas.W.	40	M	M	Wisconsin,May 9th.1873.	Horseheads,N.Y.
5	Grissom	J.T.	35	M	S	Bowling Green,Ky.April 22nd.	Bowling Green,Ky.
6	Glick	Solomon M.	71	M	M	Pickaway Co.Ohio.Feb.19th.1844.	Columbus,Ind.
7	Glick	Mrs.S.M.(Sarah)	61	F	M	Columbus,Ind.October 6th.1854.	do.
8	Goldmark	Henry	56	M	M	New York City,June 15th.1858.	New York City.
9	Goldmark	Henry Jr.	10	M	S	Montreal,Canada.Jan.7th.1904.	Father American Citizen. do.
10	Grunt	Wm.E.	37	M	M	Demopilis,Ala.March 10th.1877.	Washington,D.C.
11	Greening	Edward	20	M	S	Buffalo,N.Y. April 3rd.1893.	Yonkers,N.Y.
12	Howell	Walter H.	57	M	W	Round Hill,Va.July 8th.1857.	Round Hill,Va.
13	Hawerton,	Luther A.	24	M	S	Clark's Gap,W.Va.	Fort Jay,N.Y.
14	Hastings	Edward H.	38	M	S	Berlin, Maryland.Dec.9th.	Wilmington,Del.
15	Hurwitz	Felix D.	24	M	S	Phila,Pa.Dec.20th.1889.	Phila,Pa.
16	Jablenski	Edward	27	M	S	St.Louis,Mo.June 13th.1886.	Washington,D.C.
17	Kopke	Mrs.R.	30	F	M	Suirco,Cal.Nov.11th.	San Francisco,Cal.,
18	Kopke	John Allen	2	6	M	S Ancon,Canal Zone.Sept.18th.1911.	do.
19	Krauss	Isadore	22	1	M	S	Fathers papers. New York.
20	King	Daniel B.	22		M	S Horlans,Ky.August 11th.1892.	Knondike,Ky.
21	LaDomus	George L.	35		M	S Balto,Md.February 9th.1879.	Balto,Md.
22	Lee	Mrs.J.L.	50		F	M Walkers Ford,Va.August 8th.	Lynchburg,Va.
23	Lee	Elizabeth	9		F	S Lynchburg,Va.December 10th.	do.
24	Lore	William E.	37		M	S Pottsville,Pa.August 20th.1877.	Pottsburg,Pa.
25	Lewis	Clifford,C.	28		M	M Boston,Mass.October 13th.1886.	Roslindale,Mass.
26	Lewis	Mrs.C.C.	28		F	M Boston,Mass.Jan 3rd.1887.	do.
27	Lewis	Hazel Irene	6		F	S Ancon,C.Z.February 13th.1908.	do.
28	Lewis	Norman C.	4	6	F	S Ancon,C.Z. May 10th.1909.	do.
29	Lewis	Robert	3		M	S Ancon,C.Z.August 26th.1911.	do.
30	Lewis	Myrtle	2		F	S Ancon,C.Z.October 6th.1912.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken [illegible]
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE PURPOSES AUTHORIZED)

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal,C.Z. April 26th.14, 19 . Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd.1914.

No. on List	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Place and Date of Birth	Remarks	Last Permanent Residence
1	Long	Francis J.	51	M	S	Lobanon,Pa.July 6th.1909.		Lobanon,Pa.
2	Metcalf	Mrs.B.F.	30	F	M	Pine Bluff,Ark.July 20th.		Cincinatti,Ohio.
3	Metcalf	Mary V.	7	F	S	Ancon,C.Z.April 6th.11.		do.
4	Metcalf	Benj.F.	11	M	S	Colon,Panama.May 23rd.1913.		do.
5	Messengor	Chas.F.	27	M	M	Boston,Mass.June 1st.1887.		Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Messengor	Mrs.C.F.(Ethel)	27	F	M	New York City.January 11th.1887.		Valley Stream,L.I.
7	Messengor	Chas.W.	1 2	M	S	Melrose,Mass.February 12th.13.		Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Markey	James F.	34	M	S	Newark,N.J.July 26th.1879.		Washington,D.C.
9	Malone	R.	23	M	S	N.Y.October 8th.		New York City.
10	Medd	Mrs.W.H.(Mgt)	26	F	M	Asheville,N.C.Sept.15th.88.		Asheville,N.C.
11	Medd	Ronald H.	2 6	M	S	" April 2nd.		do.
12	Medd	Raymond L.	4	M	S	" August 17th.		do.
13	Mattikow	Henry	22	M	S		Fathers papers	Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Meloy	Vinton J.	36	M	M	Shannon,Mo.August 26th.		Indianapolis,Ind.
15	Meacham	F.C.	41	M	M	Columbus,Ohio.1873.		Columbus,Ohio.
16	Meacham	Mrs.F.C.(Hiley)	38	M	M	Paulding Co.Ohio.1876.		do.
17	Meacham	Lida	15	F	S	" " 1899.		do.
18	Meacham	Irene	11	F	S	Columbus,Ohio.1903.		do.
19	Miller	Franklin I.	22	M	S	Cochian,Ala.January 15th.1892.		Jakiro,Ga.
20	McRoberts	Mrs.Margt.	45	M	S		Husband Citizen.	Wilkesbarre,Pa.
21	McClinton	Joseph L.	42	M	S	Pittsburg,Pa.November 15th.1871.		St.Louis,Mo.
22	McClinton	Edith	26	F	S	St.Louis,Mo.December 10th.1887.		do.
23	Mac Neil	James D.	19	M	S	So Farmingham,Mass.July 17th.1894.		Cambridge,Mass.
24	McKnight	George	25	M	S	Phila,Pa.July 17th.1888.		Phila,Pa.
25	Nelson	Paul E.	26	M	S	Rochester,Minn.August 23rd.1885.		Loods,Iowa.
26	Newcomb	Howard S.	35	M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.February 2nd.1879.		Washington,D.C.
27	Newcomb	Mrs.H.S.(Jamie)	27	F	M	Newport News,Va.March 13th.1887.		do.
28	Olson	Oelf	40	M	M	Knox Co.Neb.September 13th.		Omaha,Neb.
29	Olson	Mrs.O.(Susie)	41	F	M	Ill.December 2nd.		do.
30	O'Brien	E.L.	30	M	S	Avandale,Pa.January 12th.		Avandale,Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not take
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 433
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal,C.Z. April 26th. 19 . Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd.1914.

No. on List.	Name		Age			Place and Date of Birth	Last Permanent Residence Before Departure from U.S.	Intended Future Permanent Residence
1	Parker	Foster T.	24	M	S	Albert,Lea,Minn.October 3rd.1889.		Alhambra,Calif.,
2	Person	Robert S.	56	M	M	Sheldon,Wyo Co.N.Y. May 14th.1857.		Baltimore,Md.
3	Raiford	Mrs.A.L.	29	F	M	Patenson,N.J.October 9th.1885.		Paterson,N.J.
4	Raiford	Robert	9	M	S	Ancon,C.Z.July 4th.1913.		do.
5	Robertson	Thos.J.	39	M	M	Leithonia,Ga.July 6th.		Atlanta,Ga.
6	Robertson	Mrs.T.J.(Eliza)	38	F	M	Colesville,N.J.December 9th.		do.
7	Reinoehl	John A.	27	M	S	Lebannon,Pa.July 7th.1886.		Phila,Pa.
8	Roe	Martin	42	M	W		Citizen U.S.	Marshalltown,Ia.
9	Roe	Otis	16	M	S	Marshalltown,Ia.October 26th.09.		do.
10	Roe	Emma	15	F	S	" November 27th.97.		do.
11	Roe	Tillie	12	F	S	" July 4th.1902.		do.
12	Roe	Cyrus	11	M	S	" August 9th.1903.		do.
13	Smith	Majorie	19	F	S	Chicago,Ill.December 1st.		Chicago,Ill.
14	Severn	John T.	35	M	S	Balto,Md.October 11th.1877.		Baltimore,Md.
15	Seymour	Mrs.Henry R.(Sally)	39	F	M	Camden,Tenn.July 23rd.1875.		Washington,D.C.
16	Swain	John	34	M	M	Williamston,N.C.Sept.7th.1879.		Belfast,N.Y.
17	Swain	Mrs.John (Gertrude)	28	F	M	Belfast,N.Y.1886		do.
18	Swain	Della Frances	1	F	S	Ancon,C.Z.April 24th.1913.		do.
19	Stevenson	Jesse Holman	31	M	M	Franklin Co.Ga.Nov.29th.1882.		Atlanta,Ga.
20	Stevenson	Mrs.J.H.	27	F	M	Canton,Maine.March 24th.1887.		do.
21	Stevenson	Ellen H.	5	F	S	Gatun,C.Z.December 15th.1908.		do.
22	Stevenson	Robert N.	3	M	S	Gatun,C.Z.January 14th.11.		do.
23	Swansiger	John	24	M	S	Horatco,Pa.March 29th.1890.		Frostburg,Pa.
24	Shipley	William F.	30	M	M	Frederick,Md.August 6th.83.		Annapolis,Md.
25	Strong	James M.	38	M	S	Balto,Md.July 15th.1876.		Phila,Pa.
26	Shigley	Mrs.Margt.	49	M	M	Hastings,Minn.June 13th.		St.Paul,Minn.
27	Shigley	Nevin	10	M	S	St.Paul,Minn.July 13th.		do.
28	Torry	Samuel C.	25	M	S	Richmond,Va.March 11th.1889.		Washington,D.C.
29	Turner	Robert S.	24	M	S	London, Y April 21st.1889.		Napier,Ky.
30	Timmel	R.	U.S.Seapost Clerk attached to U.S."Colon"					

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not tak
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE AUTHORITY

S. S. "Colon" Sailing from Cristobal,C.Z. April 26th.1914. Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd.1914.

No. on List								
1	Vancleaves	William A.	35	M	S	Columbus,Ind.		Columbus,Ind.
2	Van Fleet	Minnie	38	F	S	Northumberland,Pa.December 9th.		Doniphan,Neb.
3	Wood	Jos.C.	54	M	M	Natchez,Miss.December 16th.1859.		Washington,D.C.
4	Williams	Lewis E.	42	M	M	Sunderland,Vt.July 24th.1871.		Johnstown,Pa.
5	Williams	Mrs.L.E.(Alamanda)	35	F	M	Carrolltown,Ohio.July 26th.1878.		do.
6	Wagner	Mrs.R.F.	23	F	M	Amherst,Va.October 26th.89.		Lynchburg,Va.
7	Williams	Thos.S.	35	M	S	New London,Ct.August 15th.		New London,Ct.
8	Williams	Thos.J.	33	M	M	New Haven,Ct.April 30th.		Shelton,Conn.
9	Willett	Henry E.	32	M	M	St.Albans Vt.November 26th.		Rosell,N.J.
10	Willett	Mrs.H.E.	26	F	M	High Gate,Vt.November 4th.		do.
11	Waters	Albert V.	44	M	M	Weavers Sta.Ohio.Sept.12th.69.		Buffalo,N.Y.
12	Wampler	Bert S.	24	M	S	Gosport,Ind.August 6th.1889.		Gosport,Ind.
13	Warwick	Walter W.	46	M	M	Lucasville,Ohio.March 1st.1868.		Washington,D.C.
14	Warwick	Mrs.W.W.	43	M	M	Montpelier,Vt.November 16th.1870.		do.
15	Warwick	Newton B.	6	M	S	Washington,D.C.March 25th.1908.		do.
16	Wilson	Bertram C.	29	M	S	A	Missoula,Mont.June 191 .	Berkeley,Cal.
17	Ward	Horace	31	M	M	Jamestown,N.Dak.August 9th.1882.		Washington D.C.
18	Weidner	Fraley N.	43	M	M	Chester,Pa.December 1870.		Chester,Pa.
19	Wonzel	Fred	42	M	S	Wichita,Kansas.January 20th.		New York City.
20	Wilding	James	36	M	S	Irwin,Pa.May 5th.		Homestead,Pa.
21	Kearney	John O.	22	M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y,January 31st.1892.		East Sangos,Mass.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

286

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out papers of naturalization. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. American sailing from ....., 19..... Arriving at Port of New York .19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN U.S.
	LAST NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yr. Mos.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M S	N.Y.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M S	[illegible] Pa.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M M	[illegible]		[illegible] Colorado
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M M	[illegible] Canada		—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M S	[illegible]		—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M M	[illegible]		[illegible] Monticello [illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M M	[illegible]		—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M M	[illegible]		[illegible] Baldwin [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M M	—		—
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M S	[illegible]		[illegible] Pittsville [illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M M		Father naturalized [illegible]	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	M S	[illegible]		—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M S		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M M	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M M		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M M	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M M			—
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M S			—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	M S			—
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	M S			—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M S			—
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M M	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M M	[illegible]		—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M M			[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M M			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M M			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M M	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M M	[illegible]		—
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M S	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M M			[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not tak
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 6
(Revised October 1, 1918)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR)

S. S. _____ sailing from Bermuda _____ for _____ at Port _____

23.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members must be entered by name. Opposite the names
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19.. Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF COURT BY WHICH NATURALIZED, AND DATE OF CERTIFICATE	ADDRESS IN U.S.
	Family Name / Given Name	Years / Months			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		U. States was naturalized supreme court	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Station Pa.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Newark
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		230 [illegible] St. Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Mass
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Newark
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Mass
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bermuda, April 30, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York, 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; IF BORN IN FOREIGN COUNTRY, DATE AND PORT OF LANDING IN UNITED STATES	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name / Given Name	Years / Months			
1	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]				
5	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]				
11	[illegible]				
12	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]				
14	[illegible]				
15	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]				
17	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]				
22	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]				
25	[illegible]				
26	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]				
28	[illegible]				
29	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]				

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not ta[illegible] Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 6
Department of Commerce
Bureau of Navigation

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE PROTECTION OF AMERICAN SEAMEN

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 30/14

Baker	Eugene	Buffalo, N.Y.	Ithaca N.Y.
Baker	[illegible]	Gloucester, Mass.	
Beal	Harriet	Lumberton Ind.	two years in Stramsey Park
Mackenzie	Robert A	Ind. S. Bk. City	415 W. 123 St. N.Y.C.
Mackenzie	Eugene		
Meals	Jno. J.	Gettysburg, Pa	Nonock Va.
Meals	Estelle		
Meals	[illegible]	Nonock Va.	
Clifford	[illegible]	Unforth Me.	Bridgeport Me.
Noddy	[illegible]	Chester County S.C.	[illegible] S.C.
Noddy	Jerry	Lancaster, S.C.	
Noddy	Katherine	[illegible] S.C.	
Noddy	[illegible]		
Shuster	Charlotte	[illegible]	23 Eagle Ave. Hyde
Timm	Lillian	Ind. Park City	521 W. 159 St. Hyde.
[illegible]	Edward		524 W. 245 St
[illegible]	[illegible]		Newport, R.I.
Hoffman	Frank	Syracuse, N.Y.	5 years 721 South Salina St.
[illegible]	Mary	Brooklyn, Ohio	Syracuse [illegible]
[illegible]	John A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Robt.		
[illegible]	Isaac		
[illegible]	Isaac		
Grant	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Grant	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Hauck	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Scherbaft	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Ybarra	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Schwartz	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Wolf	[illegible]	[illegible]	

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not become a citizen thereof.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded here, [illegible] such manner opposite the names of those members who [illegible] citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. *sailing from*

IMPORTANT NOTE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be entered on the list in the same
as a manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers [illegible] arrival

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX — Male	SEX — Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Crandall	Harlan	30	6	M		Boston		[illegible]
2	[illegible]		32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]		29	1	F	M	[illegible] 93		Chelsea Mass
4	[illegible]		37	2	M	M	Boston Mass 1877		15 Emmons St East Boston Mass
5	[illegible]		38	[illegible]	M	M	Lakehurst N.J. 876		Lakehurst N. J.
6	[illegible]		51	3	M	M	Revere Mass 1863		Revere Mass
7	Clarke	W.	30	7	M	M	Troy N.Y. 1880		Stony Island
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]		34	10	F	M	Braintree Mass		121 Hunt St Boston Mass
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]								
12	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Penobscot [illegible]		Penobscot Me
13	[illegible]		35	10	F		[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Laurence	[illegible]		[illegible]		Bath Me		142 [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	11	F		[illegible]	Federal Court Boston	35 Bradbury St Cambridge
16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	2	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
18	Byrne	Michael	14	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lynn Mass		[illegible]
19									[illegible]
20									[illegible]
21									[illegible]
22									[illegible]
23									[illegible]
24									[illegible]
25									[illegible]
26									[illegible]
27									[illegible]
28									[illegible]
29									[illegible]
30									[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken [illegible]. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda April 30 1919, Arriving at Port

Ingster	Claire		Camp Hill Pa.	Harrisburg Pa
Gorman	Mary	23	Cambridge Mass	Cambridge Mass
Gilbert	Ethel	21	Hebron	Lowell Mass.
Mayo	Marie		Troy	Franklin
Jensen	Isabella		Dyer Ind	Waltham Mass
———	———		Waltham	Lancaster Mass.
———	———		Cedar Rapids	Boston
MacMaster	Mary	21	Boston Mass	Rockport
Hill	Lillian		Wellesley Mass	Roxbury Port
MacGillivray	Grace		Newburyport Mass	West Newton
Weck	Dorothea		Boston Mass	Budgeton
Windsor	Viola		Brighton	Fitchburg
Reynolds	Emma		Troy	Dorchester
Doherty	Minnie		Taunton Mass	Boston
Foreman	Edna		Boston Mass	Brighton
———	———			Worcester Mass
Baroroff	Dora			
Sheets	J. Dora			
Horton	Grace M.			
McCarthy	Alice V.			
Cooke	Frank			
Dorbett	George			
Jackson	Claude			
Sanford	George			

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who will not be on board the ship when she leaves the port.
2. When one or more members of a family are absent, the names of *all* such persons must be struck out and a note made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers and the person responsible

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]

Cook	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Coit	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hudson County Clerk [illegible] NY 2010 ptau nyc
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]				

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who does not form in the United States component.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded, so that the [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who [illegible].
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, . Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am a duly qualified Medical Practitioner

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in Great Britain and that I

. and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number, sex, age and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me This day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

Race or people to which each alien belongs (as stated by himself).

Please write in full the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs (as stated by himself). Do not write "Russian," "Austrian," "Turkish," "African," "Asian," or "European," unless the alien belongs to a race or people indigenous to Russia, Austria, Turkey, Africa, Asia, or Europe.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Habesh).	Korean.
Afghan.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian French.	Negro (African).
Cape Colonist.	Polish.
Caucasian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Egyptian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Any race).	Spanish American.
Hindoo.	Syrian.
Irish (Northern).	Turkish.
Irish (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of the person in the family who is a citizen of the United States.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	—									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]					[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	[illegible]					[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
13			33								[illegible]				
14			30			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
15	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
16	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
17	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]				
18	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]				
19	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]									
20	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]					[illegible]				
21	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]					[illegible]				
23	Gripton	Charles	53		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
24	Gripton	Charlotte	53		F	[illegible]									
25	Heath	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
26	Smith	Frank	22		M	Carpenter			Portugal	Portuguese	Rota	Algarve			
27	Smith	Caroline	14		F	[illegible]									
28	Kay	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
29	[illegible]	Jack	4		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
30	[illegible]	Betty	2		F	[illegible]					[illegible]				

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: Yes / No; Number of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes											5				
2												5				
3	Yes			No	40 Henry St. Brooklyn							5				
4					Mother Montreal							5				
5												5				
6					Chemainus B.C.							5				
7					Lancaster Canada							5				
8												5				
9					Little Current, Ont.							5		Dark	Blue	
10												5				
11												5				
12												5				
13					1- Father Vancouver							5				
14					Sister New York							5				
15					Father 3 Gordon St Chemainus							5				
16					Montreal Canada							5				
17					[illegible]							5				
18					Gordon St Chemainus							5				
19												5				
20	Yes											5				
21																
22	Yes				2264 Grand St Montreal							5				
23				Intransit	8 Ontario Ave. St Catherines							5				
24												5				
25					34 Linton St Clapham											
26	Yes			1914	2 Joseph St Hamilton							5				
27				1913												
28																
29																
30																

29	30
Nationality.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Bermuda	Hamilton
—	St Davids
England	Yorkshire
Canada	Montreal
Canada	St Lévarius
—	St Lévarius
—	St Lévarius
England	Torquay
—	Dartmoor
—	Whitehead
N. U.	K. U. S.
Canada	Quebec
Bermuda	Hamilton
Canada	Ottawa
Canada	
Bermuda	
Canada	Halifax
—	Chemainus
Spain	
—	—
Bermuda	Hamilton
(	Brantford) Niagara Falls

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"A"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of "A"

solemnly & sincerely declare that I am duly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible] practice as such by [illegible] and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

"A"

Coastwise

118

May 2nd 1914.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Lapp.	Syrian.
Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Portuguese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 19

21—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien last came.
1	Allen	Thomas	37	6	S	wood	Yes	Yes	Bda	U.S.	Bermuda	Hamilton	(Home) Hamilton Bermuda Can. Sherbrooke
2	Anderson	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng.	Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 Pelham St. Boston Mass Mass Boston
3	Lacey	Thomas	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	427 Central Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y. City
4	Porter	Walter	46	6	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	Bda	[illegible]	24 Knowlton St Summerville Mass Mass Summerville
5	Perpelet	Matthew	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	276 Parker St. Newark N.J. Newark
6	Petrie	Ethel	26	1	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng.	Eng.	—	—	Jamaica, V.T. V.T. Jamaica
7	Petrie	Dorothy	23	1	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— — —
8	Lynch	Margaret	24	1	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	—	—	105 Jewett St. Lowell Mass Mass Lowell
9	Jackson	[illegible]	34	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paradise Paradise
10	Marshall	Robert	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Warwick Bermuda	N.J. Midland Park
11	Marshall	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— — —
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	1	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Smith	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	butler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Benjamin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible] H	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color Hair.	Color Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Sherbrook Canada		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	
2		—	—	—	—	Brother Williamstown Mass		—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Light	Light	
3		—	—	—	—	927 Chestnut St. Lowell		—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Light	
4		—	—	—	—	21 Knowles St Summerville Mass		—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Light	Light	
5		—	—	—	—	2701 Locke St Newburyport Mass.		—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Light	Light	
6		—	Self	No	Yes	Farmer Vt		—					5	4	—	—	
7		—	Cpn	—	—	—		—					—	—	—	—	
8		—	Cpn	Yes	Yes	105 Jewett St Lowell Mass		—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	
9		—	Interest	Yes	Yes	Providence		—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	
10		—	Self	Yes	No	Maitland Park Md.		—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	
11		—	No	—	—	Hotel McAlpine		—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	
12		—	Yes	Yes	—	Hotel Imperial New York City		—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	
13		—	—	Yes	—	210 W. 41st St N.Y.C.		—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	
14		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	
15		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	
16		—	Yes	Yes	—	111 Westbourne Terrace Brooklyn		—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	
17		Yes	Self	—	—	8 yrs Mass on 11 prod St 13 stay		—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22		No	Hotel Hamilton	—	—	1111 Gilbert ~~to Hartford~~		—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List	30	31	32
	Country.	City or Town.	
1		St Johns W.F.	
2		Bide Paget East	
3	Eng.	Gloucester	
4	Ireland	Londonderry	
5	Austria	Vienna (near)	Deportation
6	Eng.	York	
7			
8	Ireland	Coastlake	
9		West Waterford	
10		Western Island.	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . *of the* . *from* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19* .

at

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *sailing from* , *19* , *Arriving at Port of New York* , *19*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. **Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.**

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1 121

11—4312

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal,Canal Zone. April 26th.14,19 , Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd.1914. 19..

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Snow	Ernest	48		M	M	Boston,Mass.April 27th.1914.		Boston,Mass.
2	McKay	John	31		M	S	Washington,D.C.		Washington,D.C.
3	Miller	Leonard W.	38		M	S	Roxbury,Mass.		Hyde Park,Mass.
4	Clark	Joseph S.	40		M	S	Richmond,Va,March 17th.79.		Newport News,Va.
5	Mason	William L.	32		M	M	Greenfield,Mass.December 26th.1882.		Keesville,N.Y.
6	Williams	William	44		M	M		Paterson,N.J.Sept.1884.	Bogoto,N.J.
7	and eight from San Francisco,California.ex.Pacific Mail Co.Steamer "Newport" from San Francisco,Mar.21st.'14. through to New York.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, April 28th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
ADMITTED 7															
8															
9															
REMITTED 10	Spahr	Sophie	27	4	S	Teacher	no	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Genève	Friend Miss Brown	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 11	Marte	Lina	50	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr. Max Drain	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 12	do	Hulda	41	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Sincic	Josef	20	4	M	Miner	no	no	Austria	Slav				Idaho	Wallace
14	Estan	Cuna	21	4	S	None	no	no	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Brother Mr. H. Drain 2.C.166.	Havana Cuba	D.C. Washington
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien's ticket should be marked "U.S." to indicate that the alien is destined to the U.S. Final destination means the place to which the alien is ultimately destined, as to the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 2
123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 2*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28			29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by relative in this country, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Yes, previous years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	10	Self		907 9/3	Washington D.C.	Visitor	1732 Bancroft Pl. Washington D.C.																
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. . . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . . ,

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (No.) The numbers should begin with 1 for the first person on each vessel, and continue consecutively. The entry in this column should not be repeated on the second sheet, but the first person on the second sheet should be numbered as the next number after the last number entered on the first sheet.

Columns 2, 3, and 4. (Name.) The entries in these columns should be made in accordance with the following illustration: John Smith, Mary Smith, Baby Smith.

Column 5. (Age.) The entry in this column should be the age at last birthday, thus: Infants under 1 year of age, write 0; 1 year and under 2, write 1; 2 and under 3, write 2; 3 and under 4, write 3; 4 and under 5, write 4; 5 and under 6, write 5; 6 and under 7, write 6; 7 and under

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brodam	Lackesley	23	M	S		Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Canada	E. Ind.	Panama		Emp. by Am. Bridge Co.		
2	Hipolito	Castanedo	22		✓	✓	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	✓	✓			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States makes an alien a permanent resident, no matter how long he may reside with the intention of returning. The last permanent residence abroad shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. *May 2d*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether about all the money)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Where?													
NT ALIEN?	No	Self	No	—		[illegible] Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Good	[illegible]						Canada
2	Yes	—	Yes															
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 25th April 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd May 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Wainwright~~	~~Mrs Jeanne~~	32		F	M	~~Aug 2nd~~ ~~Philadelphia~~		Carvel Hall
2	———	Miss Jeanne	16		F	S	April 2nd Philadelphia		Annapolis
3	Smith	May A	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~ February Altoona Pa		~~Wife~~ Altoona Pa
4	Davis	Genevieve Mrs	30		F	M	Dec Palmyra Pa		Palmyra Pa
5	"	Virginia M	6		F		May Palmyra Pa.		
6	Mollison	Dean C							
7	do	Polly A							
8	do	Louise							
9	Campbell	Joshua L. B	26		M	M	Tuckerton	Oct 13 '87	
10		Lena							
11			58						
12	Murphy								
13	Perkins	Villicia	35						
14	Perkins								
15							Palmyra Pa		
16									
17							Washington D C		
18		Colored							
19	Dixon		40			S	Havana Cuba Oct 6th	1874	232 Bancroft Place Harlem
20	Everett		21			S	U S		American Consul
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

126

186

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 127

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

No. on List.	Family Name in Full.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Adamson~~	~~William~~	~~33~~				~~Detroit Mich. 1859~~	~~Springboard N.Y. 1910~~	J Adamson 912 Broadway, Wattenberg N J
2	Boguhn	William Henry	25		M		[illegible]		Lerraa Blod, Depew N.Y. Buffalo NY
3	do	Dorothy Charlotte	24		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Bousk	Nathalie	20		F	S	Alexandria La.		222 S. Washington St Alexandria
5	Bass	Sarah J	56	11	F	S	May 18 1857 New York		6 J Bass, 3811, Ridge Ave, Lwd City Dawelle Minnesota
6	Collins	George William	51	4	M	S	Knoxville Tenn. [illegible]		husband 27 summit Av. Bogota NJ
7	Fitch	Edna	30		F	M	New York City Feb 6 1884		
8	Goodyear	Nolan U.	32		M	M	Nichols S.C. Nov 24 1882		oxford Georgia
9	do	Jane Evans	32		F	M	Oxford Ga. Apr 24/82		
10	do	Marie	3		F	S	Oxford Ga March 17, 1910		
11	do	Nolan A Jr	10		M	S	do do Feb 27, [illegible]		
12	Carson	Alice	50		I	M		Jersey City Sept 1880	235 Clinton Ave West Hoboken NJ
13	do	Eva	17		F	S	Longbranch NJ Jan 25 1897		
14	Helfenstein	Roy Clifton	28		M	M	Sumfield Iowa May 29, 1885		Home Bridgewater Conn.
15	do	Anna	26		F	M	Sumfield Iowa Jan 25 1888		
16	do	Dorothy	6		F	S	Bridgewater Conn		
17	~~Mackintosh~~	~~William Bannerman~~	28		M	S		Wayne County Court, Mich March 19, 1910	Marquette Club Racine Wis
18	Mack	Walter George	26		M	S	May 22 1887 La Pore, Wisc		Home Wis
19	~~Mantenberg~~	~~Eugene~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Phil. City Branch~~	~~New York 1869~~	~~Int. Transatlantic Nation~~
20	~~do~~	~~Maude~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			" Guaranty Trust Co New York
21	Reed	Jno Alphonsus	47		M	M		Elizabeth New Jersey [illegible] 1892.	South Ave Mass.
22	Griffen	Charles J	40		M	M	Stratford Conn Sept 15 1873		
23	do	Blanche W	30		F	M			
24	Simpson	Arthur E.	53	8	M	W	Courtney, New Hampshire Aug 29, 1857		298 Safford St Chatham Mass.
25	" Duke	Peter H	44		M	M	Trenton N.J. Dec 16 1869		
26	do	Hattie B	44		F	M	Abington Pa 1869		
27	do	Lawrence B.	17		M	S	Broad Neb		Long Beach Cal
28	do	Marjorie L	11		F	S	Omaha Neb.		
29	~~Vigues~~	~~Clara Lufkins~~	~~48~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		County Board of Kings Co Brooklyn NY Dec 13 1901	husband 713 Argyle St Brooklyn Central Av Tompkinsville NY
30	Young	Betsey Cornelia	64		W	W	Bridgewater Conn Mar 18 1850		Bridgewater Conn

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton April 23, 19 1st Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st 19 04

Number 122

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore	William John	60		M	W		San Francisco about 1890	665, Fulton St San Francisco
2	Harley	Robert	28	9	M	S		New York City	[illegible]
3	Boone	Jesse F.	30		M	S.	March 23rd, 1884, La Gro, Ind		9119 Commercial Av Chicago
4	Marause	Emmy M	28		F	W.		Calfornea 1886	59 Hamilton Place, Oakland
5	Findlay	Nancie	45		F	M		Sch-dy 96 Southern District of New York	58 17th & H Avenue Bayonne N J
6	do	Alex.	8		M	S			
7	Baker	James Delmar	33	6	M	M	Oakland Calf. Oct. 12 1881		Mount View Santa Clara Cal
8	Dawes	William	33		M	S	[illegible]		537 W 24 St New York
9	Butts	Emma Regina	39		F	S	Stetter NY. Aug 7th 74		union avenue Mariners Harbor State Island
10	Campbell	Charles Soutter	26	8	M	M	Cedar Rapids Iowa Aug 2 1887		
11	do	Mary	26	1	F	M	Brooklyn NY March 21 1888		Essex Fells
12	do	Charles Soutter	3		M	S	Essex fells NJ		
13	Parker	Gilbert	20	1/2	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	Arnesan	Albert	43		[illegible]				[illegible]
15	do	Jannie	36		F		Waterbury		
16	O'Brien	Mary	[illegible]						
17	Lincoln	Elisha Sterling	51		[illegible]				[illegible]
18									
19	Serrano	[illegible]					Colombia South America		
20	do								
21	Corbett		51				Mt Stuart Isle of Bute Dec 1852		
22	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]
23	Doane		[illegible]						
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereon from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or strain shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use of other tongue is to be noted only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cameo.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, April 25th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1		✓	Cook	[illegible]	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	ba do	Canadian	Canada	Nova Scotia	Bro, Howard.
2		✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sgt Lead for
3		✓	do	George E	11	11	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nova Scotia
4		✓	Wales	David Hughes	60	11	M	M	Broker	do	do	do	Irish			Wales
5		✓	do	Madeleine	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Canadian		do	Manchester Eng London
6		✓	Sumnell	Edith	37		F	M	none	do	do	England	English	England	London	mother.
7		✓	do	Geoffrey Alexander	11		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Miss Isaacson
8		✓	do	Robert Gordon	5	2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ivy Villas
9		✓	do	Joan Marjorie	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Forest Hill
10		✓	do	Valentine Hugh	2	2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London
11		✓	Tolson	John Butler	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Walhachin	Mother Victoria
12		✓	do	Dorothy	25		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lanseallf Cornwall
13		✓	Tomlinson	Arthur R.	34		M	S	Railroad Conductor	do	do	Canada	English	do	Sudbury	Father W. Tomlinson, 74 Caverton St, London England
14		✓	Symon	Robert Lloyd	16		M	S	Student	do	do	England	do	England	Sussex	Father Rev Symon
15		✓	Clegg	Alice Villiers	5		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father W. Clegg
16		✓	Fisher	[illegible]	46		M	M	Merchant	do	do	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Hoffendt
17		✓	Smith	[illegible]	35		M	M	Manager	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Mr. Hinton
18		✓		[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs Sibley
19		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother W. H. Sexton
20		✓	Gardiner	Dora	25		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Father J. Gardiner
21			Hahn	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North Shields
22			Hearn	Tina	500		"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	
23			do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Mother Mrs Carlson
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		✓	Carrier	Jas Sutherland	38		M	M	Engineer	do	do	England	English	England	London	Father & Warner St Burnett Rd
27		✓	Mackinlay	William Bannerman	28		"	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Father A. Mackinlay Inglefield Terrace
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If not born in, will be found on the back of this sheet. 11-4-5

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? Yes or No.	For how many years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of Ticket or Passage Paid.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Same	St Petersburg	Self	yes	yes	10	Boston	Home [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	Green	None	Canada	Nova Scotia
2	do	do	husband	do	do	Five	Portland		do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	blue			[illegible]
3	do	do	father	do	do	2	Boston		do	do	do	do	do	5	4	8	do	do	do		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Peterboro	NY	Self	do	No	No	No	Germany	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	[illegible]	grey	do	do	Ireland	Cookstown
5	do	Peterboro	do	husband	do	do	do	do	Bridgend	Ontario	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	brown	do	Canada	Guelph.
6	St	Victoria	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	husband.		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	[illegible]	do	green	do	England	London
7	do	do	do	mother	no	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	5	3	0	fair	do	hazel	do	to	do
8	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	550	Simcoe St.	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	6	dark	[illegible]	brown	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	5	2	4	fair	[illegible]	golden haired	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do		Victoria B.C.	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	6	do	brown	green	do	do	do
11	do	Walhachin	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	Portland	Rancher [illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	do	6	2		dark	blue	do	do	Plymouth
12	do	do	do	husband	no	do	do	Frisco	Rancher in B.C.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	do	do	London
13	Ont	Sudbury	No	Self	yes	yes			Sudbury Ont.		do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	do	do
14	Sask	Moosomin	do	Father	do	no	no	no	Moosomin Sask	Box 270	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	do	Mayfield
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Los Angeles	Friend Mrs Piper	Los Angeles	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	0	Dk	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
20	Virginia	[illegible]	—	do	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																								
22																								
23																								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Stat Agent	649 Fullerton St. Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
25																								
26	[illegible]	Hartford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Wendell Rudolffe	163 Broadway Hartford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Switzerland	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home Marquette Club		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S. Louis, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of May, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which he comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 25*, 1914

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Y	M	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.
1		✓	Grut.	Walter.	48		M M	outfitter	yes	yes	England	English	Guernsey.		Mr Grut. 7 St Georges Esplanade Guernsey. Mother Mrs Simpkins Tooting
2		✓	Patterson	Thomas.	28		M M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	England	Southampton	
3		✓	do	Kate	40		F M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Highwork	do
4		✓	Nesling	Ada Emily.	39		F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	London	Sister. Miss Nesling. 226 Seven Sis Rd. Finsbury Park London
5		✓	do	Charlotte	35		F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6		✓	Monkton	William Henry.	22		M S	Farm labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Mousehole	Father Mr. Monkton Trelill Mousehole Cornwall, Father and Mother
7		✓	Monkton	Richard	25	4	M S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	
8		✓	Medley.	Alice Rosa	32		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Enfield	Father Mr T. Medley 4 Jasper Rd Enfield.
9		✓	Howells	Edith Mary	21		F S	Shop assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Leamington	Howells cannot Remember Leamington Co. Warwickshire.
10		✓	Knight.	Lucy J.	37		F S	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	St Paul's	Mrs Cannon [illegible]
11		~~✓~~	~~Hanley~~	~~Robert~~	~~28~~	9	~~M S~~	~~clerk~~ manager							
12		✓	Hatfield	Edward	58		M M	Merchant Tailor	do	do	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Son C.E. Hatfield. 137 Fawcett Rd Southsea. Hants.
13		✓	do	Ellen	58		F M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		✓	Gregory.	Harold Frank	25	5	M S	Bookkeeper	do	do	Jersey.	do	Jersey	St Helier	Father Wm Gregory St Parents. Mr. Mrs Fuller 2 Talbot Rd Whitehawood Surrey. Mother 16 Johnsons St Westbourne London
15		✓	Fuller.	Alice Elizabeth	40		F S	Professional	England	English	U S A.	New York			
16		✓	Bunyan	Michael Joseph	31		M S	Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	
17		✓	Northcott	Edgar	19	11	M S	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Plymouth	Parents Mr. Mrs Northcott 27 Sidney St. Plymouth
18		✓	Cadwallader	William E.	29		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
19		✓	Clegg.	George M.	33		M M	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	U S A.	N Y!	Clegg 22 Church Rd London.
20		✓	Beck	Alfred Arthur	23		M M	Warehouse master	do	do	do	do	England	London	George Beck 41 Carlton Rd Castle Bar. Ealing Nephew
21		✓	King	Edwin Alfred	31		M M.	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	U S A.	Everett	Wife Boston Mass USA
22		✓	do	Daisy Louisa	32		F M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	17 Cleveland Avenue Everett Mass USA
23		✓	do	Lorne	10	0	M Ind	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
24		✓	Samson	Edith Emma	21		F S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Samson 1 A Otis Rd Chelsea Massachusetts U S A
25		✓	Ocker	Arthur	21	2	M S	Jewellery assistant	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	London	Father & Ocker 4 Betterton St Drury Lane W C. London.
26		✓	Brijden	Fanny	50		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	English	do	do	Mrs Chamberlain 32 Cremorne Rd Chelsea S.W.
27		✓	Barker	Blower Mary.	19		F S	Shorthand Typist	do	do	do	do	do	London	32 Cremorne Rd Chelsea London
28		✓	Brown	Gertrude Alice Mary	26		F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	Epsom	Mrs Jonkin 134 Plough Rd Clapham Junction London
29		✓	Difford	Stella Marion	27		F S	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Cheltenham	Sister Mrs Fishes 20 Cleeve Rd Cheltenham
30		✓	Davis	Walter	50		M M	Superintendent	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Saltillo	Mrs Davis Rest Tavern Bow Lane Finchley

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1	N.Y.			self	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	Sister Aurora Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Teutonic	Germany	City.
2	Aurora	Buffalo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	Sister Aurora Buffalo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	do	Anglo Saxon	England	Wales
3	do	do	do	husband	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair	grey	brown	do	do	do	Leeds.
4	N.Y.	Rochester	do	self	yes	no	do	do	Sister C. Sumnage 415 Lady Teazle Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	light	brown	do	do	do	London
5	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	do	do
6	Conn.	Bristol	no	do	no	yes	do	do	Aunt Mrs. [illegible] Farmington Avenue Bristol Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	grey	do	do	do	Mousehole.
7	Conn.	do	do	do	yes	4	Bristol	Mrs. [illegible] Bristol Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	black	do	do	do	do	do
8	N.J.	Watertown	do	self	25	no	do	do	Sister Q. Sanatory Nurseries Watertown N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		dark	do	black	do	do	do	Yes.
9	N.Y.		yes	self	yes	no	do	do	cousin Mrs. C. Howells 265 [illegible] St. N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	green	blue	do	do	Leamington.
10	Minn	St Paul	yes	do	yes	yes	4	St Paul	Lady Mr. Asbury 388 Summit Ave St Paul Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1½	do	brown	do	do	do	Leamington.
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Son and Daughter Mr. and Mrs. Ditmas 1136-50 Street. Borough Park Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none	Saxon	England	do
13	do	do	do	husband	do	yes	1912	Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	yellow	do	hazel	do	do	do	
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	do	no	do	do	Friend Mrs Pearson 19 Roeburn Ave Princeton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	black	grey	heart tattoo left fore arm	Jersey	St Helier	
15	N.Y.	city	yes	self	yes	yes	5	N.Y.	Greenwich Friend Mrs F.S. Hastings 15 [illegible] 50 St. N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	blue	do	do	do	England	do
16	Pa	Phila.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr Scattergood Chestnut St. Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	none	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	blue	none	do	London	
17	Mass	Norwood	yes	do	do	yes	do	do	Friend Mr Hodgkins [illegible] 33 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	dark	do	do	do	Jersey	Jersey [illegible] Jersey
18									400 Convent Ave. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do								Canada	Canada New Brunswick
19	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	6	N.Y.	29 Elm Place Nutley N Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	mole on the left forearm	England	England	
20	Califor.	San Francisco	yes	do	do	no	no	no	Mother Caroline Beck 160 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	dark brown	do	none	do	London	
21	Mass	Everett	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Boston	returning home [illegible] [illegible] Louisiana Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	dark	dark	do	do	do	Southampton
22	do	do	do	husband	do	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	grey	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	father	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do							do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	Mr. King	do	no	no		Uncle Mr King	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	light brown	Blue	do	do	do	do
25	U.S.A.	New York C.	—	self	do	no	no	no	uncle Manton 41 W 28th St Bayonne N Jersey U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3							
26	do	Los Angeles	yes	do	do	yes	do	do	Mr Robinson Rosedale Bakersfield U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	Welsh
27	do	do	do	by cousin	do	no	do	do	aunt Fanny Bryden. [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	four grey	do	do	do	London	
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	do	do	Friend Mrs L. Jordan 50 St Felix St Brooklyn N.Y.	none	do	do	married	do	do	5	8	dark	brown	brown	do	do	do	Basingstoke
29	Mich	Alzonac	yes	do	$30	yes	do	do	Brother Rev L. [illegible] ford St Andrews Rectory Alzonac	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	2	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Kansas	City	no	self	yes	no	do	do	Malcolmson Kansas City	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the Nasse, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— , 19 ———

at ———

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S[t] Louis, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 23, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. Allowance for other tongues to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, April 25, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Y.	M.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Mackay	Thomas - Ina	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunkeld	Dunkeld	Father. Mr J. V. Mackay. Jamaica Mclness Inverness-Sutherlandshire. Scotland
2	✓		Lambert	Fanny.	26	10	F	d°	d°	d°	d°	England	English	Scotland	Selkirk	Mrs. Lambert Cowan's Cottage Osborne I.W.
3	✓		Figg.	Gertrude M.	36		F	d°	Private Secretary	d°	d°	d°	d°	New Jersey	East Orange	J.H. Figg. Father. 3. Fetherstone St. Fulham S.W.
4	✓		Pugliatti	Thomas Peter.	49		M	d°	Professor	d°	d°	Italy	Italian	New York	N.Y.	Brother. Anthony Catanzaro.
5	✓		Le Sueur	George Charles	24	5	M	d°	Gentleman	d°	d°	England	English	Jersey	St Helier	Father. Ch. J. Le Sueur 12 Patriotic St.
6	✓		Summers	Florence	27	6	F	S	none	d°	d°	d°	d°	Canada	Brighton	Millfield cottages Brighton. Brother. F. Summers.
7	✓		Wilson	Alfred	23		M	S	Electrician	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	London	Eliza Wilson 40. Rikens Rd London N.
8	✓		Yorke	Walter Aylett	29	4	M	S	Grocer	d°	d°	d°	d°	New Jersey	Isinwood.	Mr Yorke The gardens Ashgrove Sevenoaks Kent.
9	✓		Prince	William	37		M	M	grocer	d°	d°	d°	d°	Spokane	Wash	care Mrs G. Tuffs 100 Clayton Road Wellesley Park London
10	✓		d°	Berthe	38	5	F	M	wife	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	
11	✓		d°	John Edward	4	2	M	S	child	no	no	d°	d°			
12	✓		d°	Beatrice Elizabeth	2	4	F	d°	child	d°	d°	d°	d°			
13	✓		d°	Catherine Mary		3	F	d°	child	d°	d°	d°	d°			
14	✓		Poser	Emma	34		F	M	none			Germany	German	England	London	Mr. Charles. Solicitor Moorgate St. London
15	✓		d°	Mary	21		F	S	d°	d°	d°	d	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	✓		d°	Beatrice	10	6	F	d°	d°	d	d	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	✓		d°	Peter	3	6	M	d°	d°	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	✓		Nixon	Francis Henry	50		M	M	decorator	yes	yes	England	English	d°	Bristol	Brother. Mr C. Nixon 41 Shaftesbury Av. Bristol.
19	✓		d°	Stanley Charles	16		M	S		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	Mrs C Taylor. 38. Shaftesbury Av Bristol. (Mother)
20	✓		d°	Ellen Jane	51		F	M	wife	d	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21			~~Goodyear~~	~~Nolan A.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~					
22			d°	Marie Evans	32		F	M	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					
23			d°	~~Mavis~~	3		F	S								
24			d°	~~Nolan A.J.~~	10		M	S								
25	✓		Woolcock	Thomas James	29		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Perramwell	Father Mr J. Woolcock Keatry near Perramwell Station.
26	✓		d°	Beatrice	23		F	M	Wife	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	✓		Warren	Florence May	28		F	S	Servant	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	Bournemouth	Sister Mrs Snetman 56. Pellatt Rd. Jarvis London SE.
28	✓		Nixon	Henry Albert	25		M	M	Painter	d°	d°	d°	d°	U.S.A.	Rochester	Grandmother Mrs E Taylor 38 Shaftesbury Aven. Bristol.
29	✓		d°	Elizabeth Fanny	27		F	M	Wife	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	Mother Mrs S. Nalmes Ham. Berkeley Glos.
30	✓		Olley	Mabel	20		F	S	Servant	d°	d°	d°	d°	England	London	Albert Alley 23. Kenton Rd South Hackney.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

5

134

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 2[illegible], 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes: Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.A.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	Friend Mrs Murray. 155 West 66th St. New York city.	no	no	no	good	Not	5	4¾	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Mt Domich
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Mrs Murray 155 West 6th St. New York city	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	medium	L. brown	do	do	England	Chichester
3	N.J.	East Orange	yes	[illegible]	do	yes	19	C R Hall [illegible] East [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Brunette	grey brown	brown	do	do	Clopthall near Dedford
4	N.Y.	city	do	do	do	do	9	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Not	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Italy	Canegarro
5	N.Y.	Rochester	do	do	yes	no	—	Friend Mr Ph. Le Ruz 15 [illegible] St Rochester New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	florid	L brown	brown	do	Jersey	St Helier
6	Mich	Pontiac	no	do	do	no	—	House Mr & Mrs [illegible] S.S. New St. Pontiac [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair	brown	grey	do	England	Brighton
7	N.J.	Elizabeth		do	do	no	—	Friend E. Serbold 116 Fulton St. Elizabeth N.J. U.S.A. The Misses Hyde	do	do	do	do	do	occurred face after abscess	5	6	do	dark brown	do	scars on face	do	London
8	N.J.	Fanwood	no	do	Not	yes	5	Fanwood. New Jersey.	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	7½	do	light blue	none	Sussex	[illegible]
9	Wash.	Spokane	no	self	do	yes	8	2707 Hartson Avenue Spokane. Wash. U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	brown	do	none	England	Witney
10	do	do	do	husband	do	do	8	do		do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	dark	do	Switzerland	San Nicolas
11	do	do	do	at	age			do		do	do	do	do	do	-	-				do	Hastings	Spokane
12	do	do	do					do		do	do	do	do	do						do	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	do	do	do					do		do	do	do	do	do						do	Switzerland	[illegible]
14	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	husband	yes	no	—	— husband. manager Bausch Lomb & Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	Germany	Hirschberg
15	do	do	yes	father	yes	no	—	— do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Jena
16	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		—	— do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	fair	do	do	England	London
17	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	— do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	3	do	do	brown	do	do	do
18	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	—	— Son & S Nixon 114 Gregory St. Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	very	blue	do	do	Bristol
19	do	do	do	father	yes		—	— do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	dark	brown	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	husband	do	-	-	— do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	[illegible]	do	do	do	do
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no	—	Father-in-law [illegible] 2283 & 103 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	poor	no	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	England	Ewenchwell
26	do	do	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	brown	do	do	do	Penrammell
27	N.Y.	Rochester		self	yes	no	—	— Friend. Mrs Rogers. 167 Arnold St. Rochester. New York. U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	hazel	do	do	London
28	do	do	yes	self	do	yes	7	Rochester Brother. E.S. Nixon 114 Gregory St. Rochester. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	do	blum	blue	do	do	Bristol
29	do	do	do	husband	do	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	dark	old brown	hazel	do	do	Berkeley
30	do	do	do	accompanying Mrs Poser.	do	no	no.	Bausch & Lomb Rochester NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6/16	fair	fair	blue	do	do	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1068

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Kansas City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in preference of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, April 25, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bayer	Ronald Frederic	23	1	M	S	1st mate	yes	yes	England	English	England	Croydon	Sister Mrs Bayer 69 Annesbury Avenue Tooting Sheatham Hall, Streatham London
2			Wolffs	Aline Mary	34	11	F	W	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	London	Sister Mrs Waldman Uxbridge Shirley Nr Canterbury Kent
3			Nye	Edwin C.	28		M	S	do servant	do	do	do	do	USA.	Rhode Islands	c/o E Nye 44 Burr St Potters Park Southampton
4			Corcoran	Jack.	26	6	M	M	Journalist	do	do	do	do	England	London	J Corcoran, 73 Heighan Rd East Ham
5			do	Lily Elizabeth	25	2	F	M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Everatt, Hope Cott Bucklade Wells
6			Sims	Susan	42		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 Sons, 4 Temple St Tatton Mr Dwicker Tavendon W
7			Dirickx	Joseph Louis	36	6	M	M	Jeweler	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	USA	Chicago	Mrs Gen Gonville Institute Wife Mrs A. Gregonna
8			Gregonna	George	29	3	M	M	Electrician	do	do	England	English	England	Plymouth	Polgooth St Austell
9			Eustes	Kate	47		F	W	None	do	do	do	do	do	Wimbledon	Thomas Gardener 68 Ellison
10			do	Kathleen Frances	7	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rd. Sheatham Com. S.W.
11			Bruce	Henry James	43		M	M	Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	Barnes	Wife Mrs Gonsalvez Clara Vale Bike 6 Station Rd. Barnes
12			Park	Ayton	20		M	S	Officer mercantile marine	do	do	do	do	do	S Shields	Father 6 St Park 12 Albion Terrace S Shields
13			Auchlin	Emanel	50		M	M	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Russian Jew.	Russia	Brienez	Wife Mrs Rauchlin Brienz Government [illegible]
14			Peters	Maurice	21	5	M	S	Chemist	do	do	Switzerland	French	England	London	E. Moss. Hendroft Avenue 26. Hampstead London
15			Taylor	John	29		M	M	chauffeur	do	do	England	English	do	Leicester	Father F. Taylor Victoria Rd Shelston. (4 30628-1914)
16			do	Mabel	25		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do (4 30627-1914)
17			Mineau	James. H.	36		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	St Austell	Mrs Emma Mineau Polgooth St Austell Cornwall.
18			Elder	John	39		do	do	Painter	do	do	Scotch	Scotsman	Scotland	Leith	Mrs M Elder 7 Bridge St. Leith Scot
19			Deary	Stanley	25		M	S	Clerk	do	do	England	English	England	London	Cousin Mr. E. J. Liddy 4 Church Rd Forest Hill
20			Frazenoski	Burnett	53		M	M	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Russian Hebrew	do	do	Wife M Frazenoski 43 Wat[illegible]
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* The permanent residence is the country in which the alien has actually resided one year or more.
† Head Taxes will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914

12	13	11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If so, Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of Passport.	Whether in possession of Amerikanische Zeugnis.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny New York	Cunard Eagle Line	yes	Self	yes	do	8 mo	Ireland	Castle, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	Tattoo dragon on right upper arm Eagle on right upper arm	England	Lewisham
2	Maryland Selection	yes	Self	yes	do	8 mo	Holland	Friend, Mr. James Eccleston, Maryland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	brown	grey. None	do	Herne
3	Ny New York	do	do	do	do	4	R Islands	Friend Mrs. Lennox Lawson	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown.	light blue	do	do	London
4	Mich Detroit	No	do	do	No	No	No	aunt, mrs Ruby	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	205 Delaware ave Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do	Chelsea
6	Nj Passaic	Ny	Sister	yes	do	do	do	going to join Sister Mrs S. Dill 321 Harrison St Passaic Nj	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	grey	hazel	do	do	Bath
7	Ill Chicago	Norwood	Self	do	yes	7	Chicago	4735 W. Adams St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	dark brown	blue	do	Belgium	Antwerp
8	Mas Boston	yes	do	do	do	5	Utah	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	dark	do	brown	do	England	Truro
9	Calf Long Beach	do	do	do	No	No	No	brother Herbert Pothull 646 Rose avenue Long Beach Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	grey	do	do	do	[illegible]
10	do	do	do	mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Portsmouth
11	Ny New York	do	Self	$25	do	do	do	brother A. R. Brice W. 71 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	fair	hazel	do	do	London
12	do	do	yes	Ellerman & Buchanan SS Co	No	No	No	join S.S. Kasgma Son. 199 Tarrell St Brooklyn Ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	brown	do.	do	do	Sheilds
13	do	do	do	Self	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	grey	grey	do	Russia	Velsa Vess
14	Texas Goabum	Do	grand father	do	do	do	do	Friend. Willy Ehmen Box 429 Goabum, Texas.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	do	Switzerland	[illegible]
15	Balt. Stevenson		self	yes	do	do	do	Brother Arthur Taylor Stevenson Baltimore	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	dark	hazel	do	England	Ulverstone
16	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	do	do	
17	Arizona Bisbee	no	self	do	yes	2	Bisbee	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	do				
18	New York	yes	do	do	do	4	N.Y.	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fresh	fair				
19	do	do	yes	do	$60	No	No	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Austria	London
20	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	1902	NY	Son, 744 Brook Ave Bronx New York	do	do	do	do	do	5							
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. Lowe, from Gulfport solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, April 25, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Destined to (Name and complete Address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence immigrant came.)
1			Davidson	Jane.	30	6	F	S	Draper	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Father Mr Davidson 11 Walden Rd London N. W.
2			do	Nellie	28	5	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3			do	Jessie	22	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4			Manhire	Fred	22	4	M	S	Miner	do	do	England	English	do	Camborne	Father Mr Manhire 5 Adelaide St. Camborne Wife Mrs J Lashey 8 East Charles St Camborne.
5			Lashey	James Barnett	32	10	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6			Forrester	Flora Ella	[illegible]		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	Norwich	Brother Mr J B Forrester 52 Thorpe Rd Norwich.
7			Evesden	Philip Henry	34	2	M	M	manager	do	do	do	do	do	London	14. Downhill Park Rd West Green London
8			Levy	Jacob	23		M	S	tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	Parents. M. Levy. 119 New Rd London.
9			Leat	William	30		M	S	waiter	do	do	do	English	do	Tadfield.	Mother Mrs Leat Tadfield.
10			Macpherson	Wilhelmina	41		F	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	Middlesbro	Husband Mr Macpherson c/o Pruaentia c/o the barber Asst de towing Co Menzies.
11			do	Elizabeth Mary	10		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12			Richardson	William Percy	36		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Swansea	Wife W.A. Richardson 2 [illegible] Street St Thomas Swansea
13			Crawford	John Barr	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Redcar	Mother Elizabeth Crawford 39 Newlands Terrace Redcar.
14			Kantenberg	Eugene	48		M	[illegible]	manufacturer	do	do	Germany	German	do	London	wife Mrs Lange 99 Regent St West London
15			"	Elfredia	20		F	S	at home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16			Adamson	William	33		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	France	Lyon	and near Fischer 2 Sq Blanche Paris
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† If [illegible] will be found on the back of the sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



138

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT OF JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? (Specify years.) Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no no no	Hotel Martha Washington	no	no	no	one	good	no	5	3	fair	mid brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburg
2	do	do	do	do	do	do do do		do	do	do	do	do	no	5	3½	do	do	grey	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do do do		do	do	do	do	do	no	5	3	do	auburn	do	do	do	do.
4	Idaho	Wardner	Yes	do	do	do do do	Brother Mr. H. Mauhire Wardner. Idaho.	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	England	Camborne
5	do	do	do	do	do	yes 2 Wardner	Brother M. M. Lashey Bosley Wardner Idaho	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	7	do	do	hazel	do	do	Gwennap Cornwall.
6	New York	yes	do	Valentine & Co.	no	no no	Martha Washington	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	8	fresh	grey	dark	do	do	Norwich
7	"	"	no	W. Faulkner & Co. 19 Golden Lane London	do	do do	Hotel Chelsea	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	London
8	New York	yes	self	do	yes	2 N.Y.	Brother Mr. Levy 245 Jackson Av. Jersey City N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	5	stark	black	do	do	do	do
9	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	3 Cleveland	Brother 326. 32nd St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Southampton
10	N.J.	Mariner	yes	do	do	no no no	Husband Mr Macpherson c/o Prudential Chief Officer Mariner	do	do	do	do	do	no	5		do	brown	do	do	Holland	Zeendam
11	do	do	"	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	3		do	do	do	do	England	Middlesex.
12	N.J.	do	"	Leonardo employ c/o Prudential	do	yes about New York	Brother Mr. Bentley c/o "Prudential" Insurance Mariner	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	demonstrator Thumb and left hand.	Wales	Swansea
13	do	do	"	do	do	yes do "	Benjamin do.	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	figure back right arm	Japan	Yokohama
14	do	New York	—	self	do	yes 1898 + 1908 + 1911 1914 do	Husband (Mrs.) Lange 60 Grand Ave. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fr.	blk	dr	no	Germany	Prussia West
15	do	do		Husband	do	no	— do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	ft.	to	bl.	no	Germany	Prussia
16	do	do	—	self	do	yes 1911	Husband in New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fr.	fr.	bl.	no	do	Bremerhaven
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Rich[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Battista	36		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rocca	wife Serena Rossi Rocca	New York	
2	Facinelli	Pietro	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Domenica Facinelli Rocca	"	
3	Rossa	Serina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrea Rossa Rocca	Coal Township,	
4	Bertoldi Rossi	Rosa	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Battista Bertoldi Rossi	Mt. Jackson	
5	"	Cristina	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Lagana	Ascensina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gabriel Lagana	Pittsburg	
7	Facinelli	Crapino	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cinderella Facinelli Rocca	"	Pittsburg
8	Rossi	Angelo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Regina Rossi Rocca	"	"
9	Grandonato	Pasquale	27		"	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salandra	father Grandonato Nuzzo Salandra	Philadelphia	
10	"	Rosa	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York , May , 1914.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair.	Color of - Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	50 [illegible]	No.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Eyes	no	[illegible]	Italy
2	"	"	60	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	50	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	[illegible]	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	[illegible] 8 years	residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo
10	"	"	25	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticketed, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—4712

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, April 25th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 12 MAY 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Months	Sex	If native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Brean	Robert P.	14	11			[illegible]	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
2	Ferraro	Giuseppe	43		m		[illegible]	304 Fort Ave, Bangor, Pa.
3	Morton	Arthur	4	4			[illegible]	Canaan, Conn.
4	"	Florence	43	4	f		[illegible]	
5	"	Florence	9	0	f		[illegible]	
6	"	Charles	7	11	m		[illegible]	
7	"	Cornelia	3	5	f		[illegible]	
8	Porter	Barbara Lamb	21		f			35 Hillside Ave, New London, Conn.
9	Wilson	Ester	34		m		24 Oct 84 [illegible]	
10	[illegible]					Hartford Conn Nov 18/62		
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11 4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Medicine [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 25th*, 1914

14—9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓													
2	✓													
3	✓													
4	✓													
5	✓													
6	✓													
7	✓													
8	✓													
9	✓													
10														
11	✓			30										
12	✓			24										
13	✓			24										
14	✓			29										
15	✓			42	✓		Seaman							
16	✓			23	✓									
17	✓			28	✓									
18	✓			32	✓									
19	✓			2	✓									
20	✓			23	✓									
21	~~✓~~	~~Evensen~~	~~Johan Einar~~	~~40~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Norway~~	~~Drobak~~	~~Father Mr Tollabodgt 9 Tonsberg~~
22	✓	Burszteyn	Albert	21	✓	s	Workinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotzlawk	Father Mr Plotzlawk Burszteyn Plotzlawk Russia
23	✓	Segal	Adam	30			Tailor					U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Segal 39 Shlioko St. Varsaw Russia
24	✓	Evensen	Johan	40		m	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drobak	Wife Agathe Evensen Tonsberg. Uncle Sigurd Johnsen Horten
25	✓	Jonsbers	Peter Johan	22									Horten	
26	✓	Hansen	Bernt	27									Bergen	Mother Mrs Hansen Bergen Norway
27	✓	Olsen	Knut	22										
28	✓	Welsh	Frank	23	✓	s	Chemist-Assistant	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mrs Gibbs Helenate Sanderadstola Road Parkston
29	✓	Gibbs	Bert	21	✓	s	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Gibbs Helenate Sanderadstola Road Parkston
30	✓	Emond	William	39	✓	m	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Brother Harry Emond 11 Church St. Monaghan Ireland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 2 MAY 1914 , 191

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether money to this amount was sent by or received from relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																			
2								Mrs. F. Gaines												
3								[illegible] Conn.												
4																				
5	[illegible]							[illegible]						5	11		blond	bl		Newton Upper
6								[illegible]												
7	"	Geneva	"		$2.															Sodus
8	"	"	"		$25			Geo. F. Coombes, R.F.D. 3, Box 44, Elgin, Ill. Issue Mrs. E. Carson Farmington Conn						5	4					Staunton
9	Conn	Farmington	No	self	$3															Sandwich
10	To Indiana			yes	yes	yes	Indiana										blond	bl		Wilmington
11	[illegible]				$200			friend Mrs Amelia Olsen 256 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.													
12	Pa	Nicholson	"	"	$88			friend Emil Nelson Box 123, Nicholson, Pa.						5	6	"	br	bl		Smiths	Mechlinkale
13				Employer										5	6½	"	"	gr			
14	Mass	Quincy	"	self	$25			friend Mrs Hannah Nelson 2 Arthur St. N. Quincy Mass						5	5	"	"	bl			Mechanicsville
15	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	yes	yes	Indianapolis	Friend Mrs [illegible] 2415 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa													
16	Pa	Fairfield	"	"	$25	no		friend Mrs Ellen Cleaver 10 Cleaver St, Fairfield, Pa												England	Chatham
17	Conn	Hartford	"	"	$30	yes	Indiana	friend Mrs Ellen Cleaver 210 Main St. Hartford, Conn													Vinich
18	Pa	Pennsylvania	"	"	15	yes								3			br				Emmaus
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$20			friend Mrs Emilia 376 E. 92d St, New York N.Y. friend F. [illegible] 92 Morris St, Jamestown, N.Y.						5	0						Finland
20	N.Y.	Jamestown	N	"	$25																
21																					
22	N.J.	New York	yes	Uncle	none yes	9 10 / 13	New York	Uncle Mr C. Davis 230 - W 137 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	ir	none	Russia	Kotzlark
23	"	"	"	self	$50	000		Uncle Mr C. Davis 103 Hester St & N. Dorf New York City						5	0						Warsaw
24	Ala	S.S. "Cygni"	N.Y.	Owners	$25 no			Norwegian S.S. "Cygne" Mobile, Ala						5	26		blond	bl		Norway	Jonsberg
25	"	"	"	"	none yes	910-12 Calif.								5	7						
26	N.Y.	S.S. "Camilla"	"	Owners	none yes	1909	was pass port	Norwegian S.S. "Camilla" New York, N.Y.						5	10		bl.	bl			Norge
27	N.J.	Newark	"	"	no									6	—		br	br			Denmark
28	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~	~~Pa~~	self	$50	yes	1911 / 1913	Newark	Uncle Mr Frisk [illegible]					5	10	fair	br	br			
29	"	"	"	"	$50	"	1911 / 1914	"						5	9						
30	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	"	$30	"	13 mths	Buffalo	friend [illegible] Welsh [illegible]					5	5½	"	fair	br	"	Ireland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19.., at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as (for example) Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be (all, e. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the British Dominions, United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Cuban Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro blood should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigrant inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, E. A. Davidson, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

W 468

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
...t Customs and Labor
...RATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, April 25th, 1914.

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6	7	8	9	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11
No. on List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Goldiner	Harris	34		m m	Baker	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr S. Eisenberg 2a Lavelle St. London W.
2			Sidlowski	Aaron	20		m S.	Electric mechanic	yes	..	..	Russia	Warsaw	Uncle A. Barnett 43 Barnes St. Commercial Rd. Lond E.
[illegible]			Kotsin	Abram	[illegible]		[illegible]	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	Mr Lewis Kotsin (cousin) 17 Langley St. Drury Rd. Bow. Lond E.
[illegible]			-do-	Rachel	[illegible]		[illegible]	Child	..	..	..	..	..	Brother
5			Kalter	Esterlecumme	30.	7	m	Wife	yes	..	..	..	..	Cousin Mr H. Hyller 73 Sidney St. Mile End Lond E.
6			-do-	Abram	5.		m S.	Child	no	..	..	..	..	
7			Phillips	Hyman	15.		m S.	Tailor	yes	English	..	..	..	Uncle S. Morris 97 Wentworth St. Aldgate E.
8			Freedman	Lewis	20		m S	Cigarette maker	..	..	..	..	..	Parent Mr Freedman 19 Ship Lake Bldgs Shoreditch
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	[illegible]	Roumania	Galatz	Father Nicolaime B. Galatz
10			Izakine	Fanka	28		m	Hebrew	7-[illegible]14 6.0	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Bialostock	Father Nicolaime B. Bialostock
11			Bantza	Leona	19			servant	9-11-40	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mielec	Aunt W. Zubowicz 117 Rinstetan Rd, Clapton, London
12			Pazo. kowski	Bolestaw	20			[illegible]		Russia		England	London	Father Mr. Rudenstein
13			Rubinstein	[illegible]	20			Tailor		England	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	61 Tottenham Court Rd, London,
14			Vertryce	Edmond	4			Child	no no	Belgium	Jewish	Belgium	Antwerp	Grandmother & Mother St. Lays Kinderhaut
15				Marie	28		m	Wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	
16			Heuldermann	Stefanie	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Frans Heuldermann 39 Verschoring Str, Antwerp
17			Burkhard	Wilhelm	20			Baker		German	German	German	Elbing	Mother Bertha Kreps 76 Berg St, Stettin,
18			Di Stefano	Antonio Salvatore	16		m S	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	San Giuliano	[illegible]
19			Salvatore	Antonio	38		m m	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20			"	Vincenzo	18		m S	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21			Zevgoli	Joanis	25		m m	Labourer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mother Helena Zevgoli Europa Corfu Greece
22			"	Amalia	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23			Cook	Nicolai	27		m S	Seaman	" "	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Bergen	Friend Mr. Sonnesen, Skjoneodt Bergen
24			Knudsen	Sigvard	26		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
25			Handvaer	Johan	24		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
26			Rasmussen	Ferdinand	20		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
27			Pedersen	[illegible]	16		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
28			Tadde	Adam	26		m m	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Germany	Saarbrücken	Father Tadei Father Biordi Tadde Cogio Italy
29			"	Alizio	18		" S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
30														

5 3 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the number of aliens on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship for cause. They were not allowed to land.

Consul

Number of alien
Collector h

* [illegible] country [illegible] the [illegible] for one year [illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 MAY 191. , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No)	By whom purchased	Whether ticket is part of a through ticket (Yes or No)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist (Yes or No)	Whether an Anarchist (Yes or No)			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	New York	Yes	Brother	$20	No	—	Brother Josef Goldner 181 Powell St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark	Brn	Scar	Russia	Lublin
2	—	"	"	Uncle	$10			Uncle H. Barnett 1458 Cor. 146 St. Alton Boulevard	Yes						5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn			Woclovek
3				Son	$25			See Mr Louis Kaltner 114 West St Boston	New York				Acute Conjunctivitis Trachoma?		5	6			Blue			Warshaw
4				Brother	—								Acute Conjunctivitis Trachoma?								England	London
5				Husband	$10			Husband Hyman Kalter 165 Broadway New York Kalter							5	2	Dark	Blk.	Brn		Russia	Radzimer
6				Father	—										—	—	Fair	Brn	Grey			
7				~~Father~~ Friend	~~Phillip~~	~~Abraham 321 E 102 nd St~~ Friend Mr Levey								Short of right hand	4	0		Brn	Brn	Short of fingers left hand	England	London
8				Self	$25			9 Kenwood Rd Binghamton N.Y.						No	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Blue	Scar		Abercorn
9		~~Jersey City~~		~~Uncle~~	~~$3~~			~~Uncle Sam Cohen~~							5	7		br				
10		New York		Husband	$										5			br				
11		Buffalo		Brother in law	$1			5 Peterson Buffalo, N.Y.					Acute Conjunctivitis Trachoma?		5	5		br				
12		Scranton		friend	$15										5	6						
13		New York		self	none			3 Peterson Ave, Newark, N.J.							5	9						
14	Mich.	Detroit	O.	Father	none			Father + Husband Edmond Bertrand 137 Parkes Ave Detroit, Mich.													Belgium	Antwerp
15			O.	self	$50			Son Robert Bertrand							5	8		br	br			
16					$170			184 Parkes Ave Detroit, Mich.							5							
17		New York			$23	Yes 90-14	New York	Uncle Peter 150 E 91st St, New York, N.Y.					Acute Conjunctivitis Trachoma?		5	8					Germany	Berlin
18		Syracuse			$20	no		Friend Salvatore Spinito							5	5					Italy	San Giuliano
19					$26	yes 1912	Syracuse	1029 Onejon Ave Syracuse, N.Y.							5	8			go			
20					$20	no									5	3						
21	DC	Washington		self	$40	yes 1908	Washington D.C.	Friend Sadie Gonopolsky 218 4th St Washington D.C.							5	6	dk.	dk.	br.		Great	Liverpool
22					—	no	—								5	8	dk.	bl	bl		Greece	Liverpool
23	NY	S.S. Peter Flemre		Owner	no	yes 1911	various ports	Norwegian steamer "Peter Flemre" New York, N.Y.							5	8		bl			Norway	Hoyten Bergen
24						no									5	6						
25						yes 1913	New York								5	6						
26						no									5	10		red				
27						no									5	—		br				Damagoed
28	Ca.	Indiana	yes	self	$50.	no		Friend Ignazio Sciotti Condidus 58 Iscrin Ca Indiana Friend Ernesto Taliani					Acute Conjunctivitis Trachoma?		5	—					Italy	Genezzo
29					$30			Felix Condidus St Indiana Ca							5							
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Office, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien should be carefully printed in the manner required by the Act, preceding by [illegible] the number of the family.

Column 2. The entry in this column should be [illegible] or [illegible].

Column 3. Whether single or married. The entry in each case should be either M, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Age. The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] the age of each alien at his last birthday. For example, if a child was [illegible] years old on [illegible] birthday, but will be [illegible] years old on the next birthday, the entry should be [illegible].

Column 5. Occupation. The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] the occupation of each alien, if any, over fourteen years of age, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] stock breeder, [illegible] weaver, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible] laborer, [illegible] farmer, or [illegible] without specification.

Women, even should they [illegible] as "wife" and [illegible] "child," should be entered in the appropriate columns as follows:

If [illegible] without occupation, [illegible] be [illegible].

If [illegible] some work on a farm, [illegible] be [illegible].

If [illegible] some work on a farm which operates it.

Steamship companies should make their statements in the manner [illegible], and correct attention should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy [illegible] during the period of examination on arrivals.

Column 6. Whether can read or not. Column 7 [illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] Can Read, Can Not Read, or Can Read and Write, Can Not Read or Write, or Can Not Read but Can Write.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 8 should be [illegible] to show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. Spell out name of country. The entry in column 8 should show the [illegible] country of which each alien is a permanent resident.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be exclusively governed by the principles adopted by the United States Immigration Service, as follows:

"Hebrew," "people," or "race" should not be entered as nationality. Jews should be classified according to the country from which they emigrate, as Russian, German, or English, and not as Hebrew. In the case of persons who are [illegible] nationality. Aliens who are [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race might properly be [illegible] as of the [illegible] Great Britain or [illegible] countries by nationality. In the connection [illegible] and [illegible] entered.

GREEK.

The term "Greek" [illegible] the Greek people [illegible] Nationality.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew," [illegible] the people [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Race, but not Nationality.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN.

An alien born [illegible] the West Indies, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or the South American Republics, is a West Indian, with an appointment [illegible] West Indian, not Cuban, Porto Rican, or South American.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, or transit. [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show correctly the place, city or town, or interior point to which alien is destined, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 13. If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land. The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether each alien has in his possession money to the amount of fifty dollars, and if not, by whom the same was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend; and in what amount and form.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show in each case, as far as known, the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] by the head of a family to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 C., Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Condition, mental and physical. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector engaged in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the "St. Louis" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Spanish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... , ... April ..., 191...

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Romano~~	~~Attilio~~	~~18~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Udine~~	~~Father Romano Battista~~
2			De Fido	Gaetano	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father De Fido Pietro Udine
3			De Sandri	Severino	19	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father De Sandri Udine
4			De Conto	Luigi	16	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father De Conto Giov. Udine
5			Fiori	Francesca	18	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Fiori Udine
6			~~Zoltan~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~22~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Luigi Zoltan Udine~~
7			De Sandri	Luigi	18	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Di Sandri Luigi Udine
8			De Lorenzo	Giuseppe	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife De Lorenzo Maria Udine
9			~~Kotas~~	~~John~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Mother Kotas Udine~~
10			~~Kotas~~	~~Eunalia~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife~~
11			Carkovic	Valentin	34	M	Labourer	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Veliko	Uncle Stevan Vukov Veliko
12			Checanone	Francesco	29	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Cousin Giuseppe Checanone Castellamare
13			De Cesari	Giovannantonio	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	Molton	Wife Amina Fradica Molton
14			"	Adelia	15	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	
15			"	Francesco	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	Silvestro di " Cesari Castellamare
16			"	Vincenzo	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17			Checanone	Alessandro	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristoforo Checanone Castellamare
18			Innamorato	Guido	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giovanni Innamorato Castellamare
19			Calcari	Giuseppe	18	M	"	1-233473 6-6-38.	"	"	"	Italian	Pasquale Calcari, Esq Francavilla
20			~~Tiraro~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Francavilla~~
21			~~Bernardo~~	~~Nicola~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Luisa Bernardo Castellammare~~
22			Camodeca	Carmelo	29	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lanciano	Mother Camodeca Lanciano
23			~~Camodeca~~	~~Francesco~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gregorio~~	~~Wife Camodeca Teresina San Gregorio~~
24			~~Di Nicola~~	~~Michele~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Campitello~~	~~Wife Antonia Pelo Campitello~~
25			Londi	Giangelico	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Londi	Wife Londi Virginia Londi
26			~~Di Matteo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Fossella~~	~~Wife Di Matteo Orlanda Fossella~~
27			Paolo	Pietro	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano	Wife Paolo Maria Lizzano
28			Follo	Emilio	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Follo Lizzano
29			Falcone	Sebastiano	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Alanno	Father Falcone Alanno
30			Acula	Dane	19	M	"	"	Austria Hungary	Austrian Hungarian	Austria Hungary	Italy	Father Acula Italy

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer of this Port, serving on this ship, for cause They were not allowed to embark.

Number of al
Collecto
(Consul)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

147

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY, 191

14—215

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Angelo Fido 35 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown			Italy	Molise
2	[illegible]	"	"	40	no		Brother Fe Fido Angelo 35 Carroll St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	8	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	40	no		Cousin Alexandrino Fortunato Sandri	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	40	no		Brother Guy De Fido 35 Carroll St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	40	no		friend Orlando Palatino 180 Varick St NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	40	no		friend Antonio Fido 35 Carroll St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	40	no		Cousin Angelo De Sandro 35 Carroll St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	40	yes 1906		Brother Al Fabio Fuscino 49 Harbor Pl	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	Yonkers	"	40	no 1907	Yes, Yonkers	friend Joseph Bielawski 281 Warren St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Poland
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Mo	St Louis	"	"	20	no	Brother Salvo Delmar Flat iron Bldg 23rd St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	11	"	"	Italy	Italy
12	Pa	Brandtville	no	"	[illegible]	yes 1904	friend Domenico Agosti Brandtville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	11	"	"	"	"
13	O	Fenbenville	"	"	125	yes 1907	Brother Pasquale Di Cesare Fenbenville O. Box 147	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	25	no	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	no	Brother Delfino Pietro Fenbenville	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25	no	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	1	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1907 Fenbenville	Guerino Mercamore Fenbenville O. Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
18	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	no	friend Luigi Di Simone 300 North 12 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Can	Montreal	"	"	40	no	Brother Felix Lavoie Bank of Montreal St James St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canada
20	[illegible]	Jamestown	Yes	"	60	yes 1907 Jamestown	Joseph Peraro Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Can	Ausona	no	self	20	no	Cousin Nicola Fanceva 300 E 108 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Fr. Canova
23	Pa	Erie	"	"	50	no	brother Camelo Camillo Erie Pa 115 Broad St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	San Severo
24	Pa	Fairmont	"	"	25	yes [illegible]	brother Nicola Di Felice Fairmont W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Severo
25	Pa	Carbon	"	"	26	yes 1907 Coal Creek	brother in Law Pasquale Bucci Box 184 Carbon Av	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Foggia
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Di Matteo Gaetano 194 Carbon	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castella
27	Pa	York	"	"	50	no	Carlo Gaetano Pa Coaldale Pa R. F. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castellano
28	Can	Montmorency	no	"	80	no	friend Paolo Paolo 701 Lafond Bldg Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	"	"	"
29	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	yes 1906 Philadelphia	brother Nicolangelo Alvaro 1136 N 8th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	"	"	Castellano
30	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no	friend Pietro Di Zahula Pittsburg Pa 40 Ho Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible], 19.. ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply in only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood in the African Negro race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ever).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination conducted.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

148

I, E. A. Davidson, Surgeon of the "St. Louis" sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Davidson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which each alien belongs as a member, and which may be different from the country from which he comes. The nationality or race of an alien may be the basis of the classification independently of the country from which he comes. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Jewish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton, 25th April, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Lucic	Martin	34		m		whatsoever	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pistnica	wife Lucic Ana Pistnica
2	✓	Tojan	Ivan	40											wife Tojan Ana Pistnica
3	✓	Tojan	Josep	6											~~wife Katarina Zizic~~
4	✓	Zizic —	Andreas	42		m								Pindva	wife Katarina Zizic Pindva
5	✓	Kanmicar	Josip	37											wife Kanmicar Louise Pejzdva
6	✓	Stanico	Anton	38											wife Teresa Stanico
7	✓	Radnica	Marco	4		s								Cantonya	mother Marie Cantonya Radnica
8	✓	Zalko —	Marco	42		m								Pisetser	wife Kata Zalko Pisetser
9	✓	Curic	Ivan	32										Cserfeld	wife Ana Curic Cserfeld
10	✓	Curic	Marton	46											wife Kata Curic Cserfeld
11	✓	Tompa —	Magda	24		w	m								mother Ivan Salay Cserfeld
12	✓	Peterer	Anna	18			s							Pisetser	brother Peterer Marton Cserfeld
13	✓	Terzin	Anton	29			m							Vergaly	wife anna Pisetser Vergaly
14	✓	Horvat	Ivo	30										Pistnica	wife Horvat Terka Pistnica
15	~~✓~~	~~Stanco~~	~~Mare~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~								Trnisce	~~parents Ivan Stanco~~ Trnisce
16	✓	Zizi	Josip	30		m								Pistnica	mother Mary Zizic Pistnica
17	~~✓~~	~~Tutec~~	~~Ivo~~	~~27~~							~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Klanac~~	~~father Tutec Klanac~~
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 10, 12 on this Manifest were reported by the Medical Officer at this port, serving on this ship, for cause They were not allowed to embark. [illegible] Consul

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (To be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law; if so, when and what was the cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$45	no		brother John Cucco 868 N. Truman Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	ok	5	4	white	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pistica
2	"	"	"	"	120	yes	13 Chicago	friend Ivan Slavacek 1017 W. Lowe es St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	45	no		cousin Adam Zoricsko 8. Water str. 15 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Furlova
5	"	"	"	"	45	"		friend Sebastian Kamenko W. Erie str. 228 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	45	"		brother in law Ignac Kampai 533 Division Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rankonya
7	"	"	"	"	45	"		Uncle Stefan Hrvat Elston Ave 1000 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	45	"		Cousin Stefan Szalai 2435-9 Hudson ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zsellesser
9	"	"	"	"	~~45~~ 47	yes	1909 13 Chicago	brother in law Joh. Perse 2745 Linwood Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Csatalja
10	"	"	"	"	32.50			friend Ivan Plej 4212 S. Wabash Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	45	"		man Tompa John 2624 S. Fran... str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	45	"		brother Frank Petrer 2637 Florian Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zischser
13	"	"	"	"	40	"		brother in law Sabaj John 2.4. Wendel Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vegaly
14	"	"	"	"	45	yes	1906 12 Chicago	friend Josip Lepar so learit in. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pistrica
15	~~Ohio Cleveland~~		"	"	~~45~~	~~yes~~	~~1911 Cleveland~~	Saint Thalic Zara ~~Jakob Ilyes 452 E.O Cleveland Ohio~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	~~Fostbera~~
16	Pa	Mc Rocks	"	"	45	"		friend Vijo Jerovec Aurora Illinois Rockefeller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pasiupra
17	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	-	-	~~45~~	~~yes~~	~~1911 Cleveland~~	godfather Ivan Lucic ~~452 E.O Cleveland Ohio~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Crni Lug Fiume.
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis" ..., from Southampton ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6, 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show accurately the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19(-20).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ... officer at the examination ...

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davis, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 23rd*, 1914.

14—213

1 (To be filled in by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	35			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	Telephone Lineman			England		Alberta	Calgary	John Harris [illegible] Tennant Rd, Richmond
5			Ericsen	Olaf Emil	[illegible]		M	Farmer			Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	Sailor					[illegible]		[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

151

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 2 Mo , *191*

14—21.5

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]								No	No	No	No			5	4½	Lt	Lt			[illegible]	
2									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
3									"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		France	Caron
4	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt	Lt		England	Bristol
5	Ala	Mobile						"Supe"														
6	Ala	Mobile						"Supe"							5						Norway	Skien
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hastler, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from "Southampton", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hastler
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19—,

at ———

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ye—N—(can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The people of the Cuban population, including Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central America, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of Negro blood should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Have you).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—4712

S. S. ..... *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *2nd April* 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 2 MAY 1914 .19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Years	Months	SEX	SINGLE OR MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Colella	Paolo						Husbands papers Supreme Court Buffalo NY. May 3rd 1913	357 Rodgers Rd. Buffalo N.Y.
2	"	Sabina						Children same	Same family
3	"	Louis							
4	Poletti	Eugenio						County Court Commissioners Colorado Sept 21st 1906	Box 42 Monument Colorado
5	"	Maria							"
6	"	Frank						Children of above	
7	"	Rodolfo							
8	"	Tito							"
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 6 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. E. H. Landson, Surgeon of the ... sailing steamship ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Ire..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.H. Landson

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *25th April*, 1914

1	(This space for use in Government offices)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mex.; Special Class; In Transit; Contract Labor)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.

No. on List.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 86

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 0.2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

16—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Do not write permanent address.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether such person is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friendship.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	ditto	ditto																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

C.2

C.2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" denotes the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" denotes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" denotes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives, friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination sections.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	[illegible]
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish	[illegible]
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 191__

1 (Two spaces reserved for Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Returned; Tourist; Citizen; Other; Minor; Under 16 Traveling; Exempted by Treaty)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED
ADMITTED V.L. 40?

11-223613 8/14/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21?

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by other persons, by his relatives, by societies, by public charity, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1			MD																	
2	do	do							do									do		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6													Acute Conjunctivitis Trachoma?							
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15													do							
16													Acute Conjunctivitis Trachoma?							
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	Alabama																			
21																			do	
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29													Acute Conjunctivitis Trachoma?							
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

C3

C3

INSTRUCT[illegible]OR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] (Column 3 [illegible]). [illegible] Column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible], (Col. 4.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ireland" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the designation of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with [illegible] African Negro blood is classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, and its or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks.)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]-251

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Davidson, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible] College of Medicine, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *[illegible]* sailing from *[illegible]*, *[illegible]*, 191[illegible]

1	(To be filled in and signed by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reason)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	*[illegible]*											
2		✓												
3		✓												
4		✓								Roumania	Lettish			
5		✓												
6		✓												~~[illegible]~~
7		✓												Friend Daniel Garba Lettish Roum.
8		✓												
9		✓												
10		✓												
11		✓												
12		✓												
13														
14														
15														
16		✓												
17		✓												
18		✓												
19		✓												
20	ADMITTED	✓												
21	ADMITTED	✓												
22		✓	Ossad	Nome	60		M					Beyrouth		Wife Ahmad Beyrouth
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..., *191*

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult pays own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in last year transported by contract or assisted by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19.* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

C.4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] (Age). [illegible] age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible], Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Arrivals, with [illegible] African Negro race will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by self or others).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether not).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Condition if going to join friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] in the examination [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	[illegible]
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian	Moravian
Cornish.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* , *25th April* , 191*7*

1	(Transportation paid by relatives or friends)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomatic. Transit. Child. Minor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Non-Immigrant. Transit. Child. Minor.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*			*[illegible]*							
2		✓	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*			*[illegible]*							
3		✓	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*			*[illegible]*							
4		✓	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*			*[illegible]*							
5		✓	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*			*[illegible]*							
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List C5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., ..., *, 191*

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this was passage paid by self, by other person in U. S., by relatives in U. S., or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

C5

C5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible], the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and registrars should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as (1) self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ST. LOUIS, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 15 April, 1914

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Duplicate.	Transit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Passport.	In Transit.	Claimed U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cannamini	Luigi	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	overo	father Camanini Ant. Rivero
2										"	Teresa	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										Morelli	Dora	31		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	husb. Morelli Alessandro Pesaro
4										—	Basilio	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Giusep. Pesaro
5										Maffei	Giovanni	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	wife Teresa Dalbo Pesaro
6										Morelli	—	"		30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni Angela Pesaro
7										Ostantino	Rinaldo	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Grualdi Luigia Pesaro
8										Fabri	Fabio	32		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forolimpo	wife Fabiani Maddalena Forolimpo
9										Apostoli	Giorgio	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	wife Como Apostoli Japan
10										Clemini	Pasquale	24		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Leo	father Clemini Pietro San Leo
11										Pellini	Giacomo	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pellini Maddalena San Leo
12										Foglio	Felice	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Foglio Giacomo San Leo
13										di Felice	Nicolantonio	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaci	wife di Felice Filomena Jaci
14										"	— Camillo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father di Felice Gennaro Jaci
15										De Vinis	— Giulio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casacandella	father De Vinis Luigi Casacandella
16										Pellini	Domenico	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Trono	Castigliano	wife Augusta Pellini Castigliano
17										Fiora	Marcello	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Corso	Corso	wife Maria Fiora Corso
18	DEPORTED									Paganetti	Giacomo	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corso	wife Zola Paganetti Corso
19	ADMITTED									Grualdi	Battista	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Fuggiallo	Fuggiallo	wife Carolina Grualdi Fuggiallo
20										Bianchi	Celesti	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Trono	Fuggiallo	father Bianchi Alessio Fuggiallo
21										Tondi	— Gian. Felice	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Egidio Ubrada	S. Egidio Ubrada	mother Theresa Tondi in San Egidio della Ubrada
22										Di Felice	— Michele	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Campo Basso	Campo Basso	father Donato Di Felice in Campo Basso
23										Feodori	— Pirio	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	~~Salandra~~ Wife Zandadoni	wife Zandadoni
24										Giustinelli	Alfredo	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Val di Pentro	Val di Pentro	mother Bradanini Maria in Val di Pentro
25										Del Monte	— Augusto	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	~~Salandra~~	~~Salandra~~
26										Carullo	Francesco	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Civitella della Etrondo	father Nicola Carullo in San Gregorio di Parma
27	DEPORTED									Di Matteo	— Domenico	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella		father Bernard di Matteo in Civitella della Etrondo
28										Tarsi	Giuseppe	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	Pesaro	wife Augusta Tarsi in Pesaro
29																							
30																							

31 — 90

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Self	30 yes	1905	Croatia Canonero Jons Croatia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	no	Italy	Fiorano
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mc Keesport	"	"	30 yes	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cerro	
4	"	"	"	"	30 yes	1906	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	30 no		"	no	"	"	Acute conjunctivitis Trachoma?	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Varese	
6	"	"	"	"	30 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	30 no		"	no	"	"	Acute Conjunctivitis Trachoma?	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa	Gary	"	"	41 yes		friend, Maria Paulich 226 Broadway Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Fiorano	
9	O	Monessen	"	"	30 yes	1911	friend Pietro Paschetto 172 Main St Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Capary	
10	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25 no		friend Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Cerreto	
11	"	"	"	"	25 yes	1905	brother in law Gaspare del Febbraio Larderia 1224	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	25 yes		friend Pietro Palmieri 1224 Hamilton Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Pa	Coatesville	"	"	26 yes	1905	brother in law Pietro Palmieri Coatesville	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Faeto	
14	"	"	"	"	26 yes		brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	26 no		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Isernia	
16	New York	"	"	"	50 yes	1906	Bristol	"	"	"	"	Contracted Trachoma?	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castelpizzuto	
17	Conn	Hartford	no	"	90 yes	1905	Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cerro	
18	"	Oakdale	"	"	90			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Calif	Florence	"	"	50 yes	1906	Salem	brother in law Vincenza Angelo 2216 Jenner Calif	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cerro	
20	"	Redondo	"	"	50 no		W. Pinchetti Engl 506 Pier Ave Redondo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5							
21	N.Y.	Auburn	"	yes	yes	1909	brother in law: Nicola Paolini in Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestn.	blue	"	S. Egidio	
22	W.Va	Fairmont	"	"	"	1911	brother: Nicola Di Felice in Fairmont W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Vittorea Castello	
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	40	no	cousin: Giannoni Francesco 41 Atlantic Ave West Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Gradara	
24	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	yes	no	brother: Martinelli Lodovico Fred. No. 488 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestn.	"	"	Val di Centro	
25	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	yes	1906	brother in law: Giannoni Francesco 41 Atlantic Ave Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Gradara	
26	N.Y.	Troy	"	"	"	no	brother: Carmelo Carullo in Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	S. Fregone di Vona	
27	N.Y.	Auburn	"	"	"	no	brother: Di Matteo Giovanni box 184 Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Civitella	
28	Canada	Cobalt	"	"	no	no	cousin: Terenzi Mare Antonio in Cobalt Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gradara	
29																				
30																				

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Include if future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Pittsburg	Self	30	1909	Pittsburg	Brother Canonero Gius	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	white	brown		no	Italy	Potenza
2	" "	"	"			"							5	3	"	"		"	"	"
3	" Van Zandt	"	"	30	1911	Pittsburg	"						5	7	"	"		"	"	Cuccaro
4	" "	"	"	30	1910	"	no						5	6	"	"		"	"	"
5	" "	"	"	30	no		no				Acute conjunctivitis Trachoma?		5	8	"	"		"	"	Cariati
6	" "	"	"	30	no		"						5	7	"	"		"	"	"
7	" "	"	"	30	no		"				Acute Conjunctivitis Trachoma?		5	6	"	"		"	"	"
8	Pa. Gary	"	"	45	00		friend Mrs Paul 326 Broadway Gary						5	4	"	"		Age	Italy	Potenza
9	O. Mansfield	"	"	30	Self	1911 Mansfield	friend Pete Kazanchek 172 E Main St Mansfield						5	4	"	"		"	"	Lapaty
10	Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	25	00		friend Luke Cant						5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Potenza
11	" "	"	"	25	1905		brother in law Angelo Carbone 1224 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.						5	7	"	"		"	"	"
12	" "	"	"	25	00		friend Angelo Salmon 1224 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.						5	5	"	"		"	"	"
13	O. Cleveland	"	"	26	1905	Cleveland O.	brother Carmelo Carnevale						5	6	"	"		"	"	Tarsia
14	" "	"	"	26	00		brother						5	5	"	"		"	"	"
15	" "	"	"	26	00		cousin						5	7	"	"		"	"	Cariati
16	N.Y. New York	"	"	50	1911	Detroit	no				Conjunctivitis Trachoma?		5	5	"	"		"	"	Cosenza
17	Conn. Stamford	no	"	90	1908	Hartford	no						5	6	"	"		"	"	Cerisano
18	" Middletown	"	"	20			no						5	6	"	"		"	"	"
19	Calif. Fresno	"	"	30	1908	Salem Mass.	Bro. in law Angelo Pucci 2 1 t 2 Tuman Calif						5	4	"	"		"	"	Como
20	" Los Angeles	"	"	30	no		Bro. Pietro Gugl 508 E. 8th St Los Angeles Cal						5							
21	N.Y. Auburn	"	"	90	00	1909 Auburn	brother in law: Nicola Paolini 18 Auburn						5	5	"	chestn.	blue	"	"	S. Egidio
22	W.Va. Fairmont	"	"	4	"	1911 " Fairmont	brother: Nicola Di Felice 18 Fairmont W. Va						5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Tolenza Catello
23	N.Y. New York	"	"	40	no		cousin: Giannoni Francesco 41 Peter Ave West Springfield Mass						5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Gradara
24	Mich. Detroit	"	"	90	no		brother: Martinelli Lodovico Fred. Ste 486 Detroit Mich						5	4	"	chestn.	"	"	"	Val di Centro
25	Mass. Springfield	"	"	90	1908	Springfield Mass	brother in law: Giannoni Francesco 41 Peter ave Springfield Mass.						5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Gradara
26	N.Y. Troy	"	"	"	no		brother: Carmelo Carullo 18 Troy						5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	S. Fregonio di Vona
27	N.Y. Auburn	"	"	"	no		brother: Di Matteo Giovanni Box 184 Auburn N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisella
28	Canada Cobalt	"	"	no	no		cousin: Terenzi Cesare Cochrane 18 Cobalt Canada						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gradara
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S[illegible] , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19. .

at .

Immigration Officer.

U.6

C.6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. , sailing the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country or people whence such aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 191...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 164

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether an Idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous to the time of application, or who is supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Mahanoy City		self	$50	Yes	1905	Italy	Cousin Felice Angelo 3 Connellsville St													Italy
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* S.S. LOUIS. ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The column of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Whether can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the country of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Negro country, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 or more and how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as—1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by the [illegible] on the vessel.

U. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ST. LOUIS.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Landwerk

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer

May 3/1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Cherbourg, on the 26th, of April, 1914

1	(To be answered by U. S. Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Canelli	Caterino	33		M	M	Plaster	yes	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Zane	his wife. Mrs. Canelli Maria at Zane
2			Scarsi	Raffaele	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bondy	his friend. Mr. Casla nino at Bondy (near Paris)
3			✓ Scarbis	Pietro	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Henry. Provence (Sat.)	father Scarbis France Agostino Italy
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. Ike
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether calling for this own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, society, individual, public or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever imprisoned or in almshouse or asylum, etc.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	(Ga) Reading	New Hampshire	No	Friend	Has $22.00	Yes 1907-13	To Father in law Dartoli Francesco Reading Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	1.66	dark	dark	grey	none	Italy	Verona
2	(Ga) Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	"	fair	"	"	"	Lagri
3	"	Penn'a Immigrant	"	"	$26	"	To Brother Angelo Peabody Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.69	"	"	"	"	"	Orezzo
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Of pages 18 TOTALS.

No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ST. LOUIS., from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

C.8

C.8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been to join relative or friend at destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year—or period of years—and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 167

M—67

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces Bag.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. No.	Exc. Date	Exc. Page	Exc. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Office Br.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
44?	1	Bertoldi, Rosa	8	4	[illegible]	lpe [illegible] f c b	Mr. Moore																				4 6 4	
44m		Alfredo																										
302?	2	Bertoldi, Wilhelmina	1	11	2	lpe under 16 2 c b	930 Moore																				4 4 4	
41?		Wilda																										
6m.		Nephew																										
24?		Bessler, Sophie																										
142?	3	Blamy, Barway	4	10	2	lpe under 16	1005 Dreher																				5 5 5	
1?m		Edo																										
45m	4	Bonnetti, Giacomo	6	16	1	lpe	1100 Bauer																				1 1 2 1 1	
35?	5	Borelli, Cross Mira	3	[illegible]	2	lpe	1000 Cook																				6 8 6	
142		Palmira																										
46m	6	Di Matteo, Domenico	6	17	1	lpe west	110 Bauer																				1 1 2 1 1	
60m	7	Eva d. Rose	4	22	1	lpe	1100 Dreher																				1 1 2 1 1	
45m	8	Gallo, Battista	6	19	1	lpe	1100 Bauer																				1 2 1	
4?m	9	[illegible]	4	16	1	lpe west	110 Bauer																				2 2 2	

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

168

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[illegible]					[illegible]							
2	[illegible], [illegible]					RAW Dest Valeria Dekora 157 Roberts ave Buffalo ny		D	6	12	3	3	3
3	[illegible], [illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]					
4	[illegible], [illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]					
5	[illegible], [illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]					
6	Keller, [illegible]					[illegible]							
7	Di Cesare, [illegible]					[illegible]							
8	Di Isaak, [illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]					

177
5 10 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered to , inclusive, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Inspection of Upper.

Surgeon Cline

May 3/1914

Deck
Cabin

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
emigrated and the language they speak. The original stock or blood (half
blood) is the basis of the classification (independent of language). The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* As regards transportation companies, the last permanent residence is the country in which the passenger has resided for one year or more next preceding his departure for the United States. The information required by columns 11 and 12 is not required of passengers who are in transit through the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 —

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17	18 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I , of the , from , do
solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 171

S. S. Victorian arrived May 1, 1914, at M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEQ'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEQ'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEQ'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. RECORD NO.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER
1	Hamid Mamed	C.	1	1	LPC	Gaench																			16 1/16

Victorian 1/4

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ribston 3-6 sailing from Puerto Padre April 27th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contiguous Country.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
REJECTED 1			Chamizo	Manuel	18	Mar No	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Puerto Padre	Father Mother in Spain. A. L. Hamrock Inspector
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4618

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 15th, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental Phys:	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1		175 Charlton St New York	No	Own money $17	No	" "	Uncle Manuel Box 312 Witherbee, N.Y	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	Spain	Corgas de Arriba Near Coruna
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Nisbet, Master, of the S/S Ribston, from Puerto Padre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Nisbet Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age on column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tanning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y's can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] and is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of ticket, and paid, by whom*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether paid by himself or by other person or party*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*How much money in possession, not less than $30*).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case mentioned, for each family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ultimate destination*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5281

May 23-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 31 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

12-31-43 .....
Date

Edna Jackson .....
Camera Operator

39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE

Volume ... From ... 191 ... to ... 191 ...

NAME OF VESSEL

INDEX OF NATIONALITY

.....	3
- Boq	
- Carl	
- Coz	
- Dof	
- Foz	
- Flz	
- Gk	
- Hn	
- Jz	
- Krz	
- Loz	
- Maw	
- Mn	
- Cz	
- Poz	
- Pon	
- Schz	
- Stf	
- Toz	
- Vz	
- Yz	

52-82

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5282

May 3-4-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSIT... and compared with the orignal documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of ..., 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

...
Date

Camera Operator

1913 mayo 29

202 Central de Chicago Ill

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20, 1907,

SA[illegible]ADIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, and the Act of Congress, approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailed from [illegible] 19

	NAME IN FULL	Last Permanent Residence	Nationality	Last Town.	Final Destination
1		English	Mother Pitts Anchor		Vancouver
2					
3					
4					
5					
6				Campbell	New York
7					
8					
9					
10		English			
11					
12					
13		Irish			New York
14				London	New York
15			Brazil		Bradford
16					
17					
18				London	
19					
20					
21		English	English	English	London
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Calling or Occupation	Occupation Capable of Performing	Nationality	Race	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
			Race or People		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.									
					Yes / No / Where?										
1	Mr Lee				No	Laundryman									
2	"				"	"									
3	"				"	"									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Lee														
12						Hamilton Lee.									
13	Mr														
14															
15	Mr Lee														
16															
17	Mr Lee														
18															
19	"														
20	Mrs Lee					Hotel Belmont									
21	Mr Lee														
22	"														
23	"														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1-A-

S.S. Cunard sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port [illegible] 1914 ,19

Allen	Fred.	38	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	Lisbon Maine	40 East 41st St New York city
Conquest	Corinne	56	f	m	16th March 1858	New York City	2019 Dexter Place Philadelphia
Conquest	Gladys Westcott	21	f	s	15 Aug. 92	Canton Mass	
Conquest	Robt Folger Westcott	23	m	s	0	[illegible]	
Dickman	James D.	58	6	m	m	[illegible]	2600 Locust St Philadelphia Pa.
Elwood	George	32	m	S.	19 May	92 Lunderland Durham	Tobacco Mnfr
Gardon	Marina K.	36	f	S	0		222 Fulton Ave Rockville Centre L.I.
Spencer	John Kay.	34	m	m			48 Broadway Room 1 Albany N.Y.
Tron.	Melville Preston	37	4	m	m 11 Dec	76	Greensboro NC
Troy	May.	30	4	m	S Dec	83	Cincinnati Ohio.
Troy	Norman	15	4	m	[illegible] Dec	98	[illegible] Ohio
Troy	Robert Preston	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— —
Wise	Frank	[illegible]					
Schonager	Jacob C	44	4	m	14th May	1870	Easton Penn
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
Kinnan	Charles	[illegible]					Bradford Co of [illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]
Turnbull		[illegible]			28 Feb	85	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]
Fuller	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]

1913 May 29th County Chicago [illegible]

202 N Central Av Chicago Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken that no person who is not entitled to the privileges of an American citizen may pass as such. Masters of vessels who bring to the United States or who have not taken out final naturalization papers, are to observe the terms of this notice and will be liable to the penalties of the law in such case provided.

Certificate of Surgeon.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of [illegible] 20 1907, [illegible] delivered

S.S. [illegible] from [illegible]

	NAME IN FULL	Last Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Paid Own Passage or by Whom	Whether in Possession of $50 and if Less How Much	Whether Ever in U.S. and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative and Name and Address	Whether Going to Friend and Name and Address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformity and Kind	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																										
2								English		Mother Sophia Anderson																
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Color of Eyes.

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second ...

... of the ... port ...

... that I have caused a ... of ... to ... make a perfect and true ... from ... in number and that ... to ... of said aliens as an idiot, or ... or who ... a public charge, or is afflicted with ... that ... has been convicted of or who admits ... or is a polygamist ... or who ... connect, directly or indirectly, with ... for the purpose of ... and that ... of my knowledge and belief, the information ... said list or Manifest ... correct and true in every respect.

... day of ..., 19...

...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce of the Customs, Sandbar, Sandy Bay, do solemnly declare and affirm that I am a duly qualified Medical Practitioner and that I have acted as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to act as such on board the said Barque Customs, during the voyage which commenced on the 1st day of May, 1902, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein and that I have entered in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, the age, calling, and condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1902

at Sandy Bay

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian	Italian
Armenian	Japanese
Bohemian	Jew
Bulgarian	Lapp
Canadian	Lettish
Chaldean	Lithuanian
Chilian	Madagascan
Chinese	Malay
Cornish	Manx
Croatian	Maori
Cuban	Mexican
Cymric	Montenegrin
Dalmatian	New Zealander, Native of
Danish	Norwegian
Dutch	Persian
English	Polish
Finnish	Portuguese
Flemish	Roumanian
French	Russian
German	Scandinavian
Greek	Scotch
Hebrew	Servian
Hungarian	Spanish
Icelandic	Swedish
Indian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible] 20, 1907.

S. S. [illegible] from [illegible]

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7	Brooks	Mary	40	F	Baker								
8	Carter	William	20	M									
9	Cohen	Chaim	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Yes			
10	Kinsake	Stanislaw											
11	Martin	George											
12	Charman	Isaac											
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether able to read or write	14 Whether in possession of money, and how much	15 By whom passage was paid	16 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22	23 Condition (whether single, married, widowed, or divorced)	24 Particular calling (Occupation)	25 Height	26 Color of	27	28 Place of birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

11—1117

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 25 APR 1914 19 . Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 2 MAY 1914 19

No. on list	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex Male	Sex Female	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2		Lillian	21	2		✓			
3	Vaupel	John Sinclair	47		✓			naturalized 5th Congress 1910	Home
4		Cyprus Austin	32		✓				Home
5	Cross	Anne E.	28			✓			
6	Marks	Addie	34			✓			Home
7	Pearson	Mr. Harry	34		✓			Washoe Co Court naturalized 2nd October 1890 Prompty	Washoe, Cal. Pearl Marks
8		Sarah	29			✓		husband Indian Ward	Grass Valley (Nevada Co) Calif
9		Grace	1			✓	Born 4th Sept 1912	Riddle District Court naturalized 31st August 1913	
10		Infant	1		✓				
11	Rickard	Charles	39		✓				Home
12	[illegible]	Edna	29			✓			Yonkers New York
13	Ford	Emilia Mrs.	27			✓			Home
14	Kirton	Cecil Grace	25			✓		District Court Charleston So Carolina	Home
15		Leonard	6		✓				
16	Norton	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		Born 11th Sept 1912 Frankfort		1513 Summerfield Ave Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓			Naturalized	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓			[illegible]	[illegible]
21									
22	Ross	Clara	28			✓	born 12th April 1886		Home 361 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Carlson	Gerda	28			✓		Naturalized 16th December 1892 Superior Court 19th Oct 1893 Cook Co.	Home 313 Dibble St Rounderee Ill.
24	Gustafson	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				Home 295 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Calyton	[illegible]	30		✓		born [illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				Home 303 Broadway Hallinsd
28	Olsen	Edward	21		✓				Home Worcester Mass
29	Anderson	Hilma	23			✓		District Court naturalized 5th March 1909 East County Court 23rd Day Sept	1756 Eleventh St Chicago Ill
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				Home East 22nd St Bayonne N.J.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable [illegible] may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 610 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 13

3

S. S. ~~Columbia~~ CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 25 APR 1914 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 8 MAY 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE OR PROVINCE OF BIRTH; CITY OR TOWN; AND STREET	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE COURT AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION; NAME OF HUSBAND; AND DATE OF PAPERS	WHETHER A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.
1	Elish	John	~~30~~				
2			6/	4			
3	Lousean	Joe				Naturalized French husband naturalized	
4		Rose					
5	Smith						
6							
7	~~Payer~~						
8	Marks	John			in England	Father, Naturalised	Father, Ernest Marks
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6752

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert R. Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert R. Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Inspector.

*Here express "Yes" or "No" as required by the Act, from what [illegible] emigrated, and if "Yes" state whether they [illegible] final [illegible] or [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Here enter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cantalonian.	Persian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Irish (Northern).	Turkish.
Irish (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 25 APR 1914 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			England	English	England	[illegible]	Brother George [illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IM
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Alex A McStrong
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	England	[illegible]	Daughter Mary Galloway
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	England	[illegible]	Father Edward, 280 Newe
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	England	[illegible]	Father Joseph Bartlett
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	Sunderland	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If not race will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 8 MAY 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
													25	26	27				28		29
No.	Final Destination.		By whom		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion					
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes. Years ago.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Color.	Race or People.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **CAMPANIA** , from **LIVERPOOL** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at **NEW YORK.**

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Inspecting Officer

* Race or people. Under this heading the inspector will write whether Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, French, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. The general term "Slavonic" shall not be used, but the Commissioner will require the race to be stated with more minuteness, as Bohemian or Czech, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, etc. The mother tongue of Hebrew and Lapp is not a reliable test of race, Hebrews frequently coming from countries where they have lost the language of their race and Lapps frequently speaking the language of the country from which they come. The immigrant himself is the best source of information as to his race, and, unless there is reason to doubt his truthfulness, his statement should be accepted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bosnian.	German.
Bulgarian.	Greek.
Canadian.	Hebrew.
Canadian-French.	Irish.
Cornish.	Italian (North).
Croatian.	Italian (South).
Cuban.	Japanese.
Dalmatian.	Korean.
Danish.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.
Flemish.	Polish.
French.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Irish.	Scotch.
Italian (North).	Servian.
Italian (South).	Slovak.
Japanese.	Slovenian.
Korean.	Spanish.
Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Magyar.	Swede.
Mexican.	Turkish.
Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Pacific Islander.	West Indian.
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Swede.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** , **25 APR 1914** , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. of Single	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came
1			Edwards		24		S			Waiter	England	English	England	Tamworth	Mother M. Hawkes, Bourne Hall Newbury Berkshire
2			"	David	21		S			Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	Brother as above
3			"	Harry	23		S			Waiter	"	"	"	"	"
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	26		S			[illegible]	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mrs Edwards Birmingham
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S			Fireman	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Glasgow	Wife [illegible] Glasgow
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	16		S			Waiter	England	White	England	London	Father Jackson Rokeby House Barthe Lytham Lancs
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]
8			Grogan	Bridget	22		S			Cook	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	Mother Elizabeth Grogan Liverpool
9			[illegible]	Edward	6		Child								
10			Christie	Christina Maud	21		S			Cook	England	English	England	Birmingham	Miss M Dobbyn 81 Centenary Rd Birmingham
11			Collins	Percy	20		S			Boat Waiter			Ireland	Dublin	Father Richfield Rd London
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S			Steward	England	[illegible]	Queenstown		[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	30		S			Waiter					Mother Nellie Carlyon Hotel Carlyon Bldgs Strand London
14			Hardie	[illegible]	20		S			Steward	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mother [illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S			Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S			Steward	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Robert Hayward Primitive Methodist Todd [illegible] Gladstone St Seacombe Cheshire [illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S			[illegible]	England	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S			[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Ireland	Liverpool	Mother Matilda Morris 14 Eldon St Liverpool
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S			Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			Hopewood	[illegible]	21		S			Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Colwyn	Father Thomas Hopewood Colwyn Rd Colwyn Bay
22			"	[illegible]	20		S			Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23			"	[illegible]	20		S			Greaser	"	"	"	"	Bro Harry " "
24			"	[illegible]	18		S			Greaser	"	"	"	"	"
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S			Fireman	"	"	London	Tamworth	Father Mrs Ada Hodgkinson 29 Victoria Road Tamworth
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S			Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			Hardie	[illegible]	20		S			Fireman	[illegible]	English	England	Newcastle or Tyne	Brother Richard James Melville 11 Dyke St Shieldfield Newcastle on Tyne
28			"	[illegible]	13		S			Steward	"	"	"	"	"
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S			Baker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S			Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is place (city or town) in which the alien has resided for one year or more. Other entries will be found on the last page of this sheet.

11-6-8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** **8 MAY 1914** , 191

7

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Phila												5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	England
2	"	"	"	"														
3																		
4	Phila												5	9	Dark	Gray		England
5	Okla	Tulsa											5	5	Medium			Russia
6	Penn	Newark											5	11	Medium	Gray		Holland
7	"	"											5	12	Medium			Wales
8	"	"											5	6	Dark	Gray		Ireland
9	"	"																
10	Conn	Bridgeport											5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	England
11	N.Y.	Rochester											5	5	Medium			Scotland
12	Ill.	Chicago											5	2				Sweden
13	Mont												5	7	Medium			Switzerland
14	"	"											5	9	Dark			England
15	"	"											5	1	Dark	Brown		Italy
16																		
17	N.Y.	Rochester											5	3	Fresh	Fair		England
18	Mont	Great Falls											5	6½	Dark			Italy
19	Ore												5	6	Brown			England
20																		Germany
21	Penn	Philadelphia											5	4½	Medium			Scotland
22	"	"		Alexandria														
23	"	"		Cash														
24																		
25	Ore	Klamath																
26																		
27	Penn	Penna City																
28	"	"																
29	"	"																
30																		

ANT ALIEN

RAN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. N[illegible], of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19[blank].

at **NEW YORK.**

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Inspector or Other Officer.

[illegible] opposite "Yes" in the [illegible] column, which refers to [illegible] the [illegible] they speak. The original book or card shall have been filled in by the [illegible] in the English language. The [illegible] column is to be used to [illegible] original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Cantabrian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
European.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **25 APR 1914** 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4-38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** *3 MAY 1914, 191*

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? If Yes: Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
~~24~~	~~Ct~~	~~Saint~~	~~56~~															
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ANT ALIEN

AN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Butler master, of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at **NEW YORK.**

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MRB. Edin.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 23 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Inspector.

---

* Race or people to which each alien may be described as belonging, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Roumanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Hindu, Chinese, Negro, Indian, or other race or people, stating each. The mother tongue is to be given in every case where the race or people is not specified.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Acadian (Canadian).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** , **25 APR 1914** , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Ticket	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4						53			none							Friend Thos Brady Balemagh Cavan Ireland
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which alien has last resided for one year or more
† Detailed rules will be found on the back of this sheet

11—6-38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** **8 MAY 1914** , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.			If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Miller, master, of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at **NEW YORK.**

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. CM. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Inspector in Charge.

17

Each person's list is to be determined by the statement of the person himself as to the race to which he belongs. The original stock or people shall be the basis of the classification, independently of the language. The mother tongue is to be used only to distinguish between the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, **25 APR 1914**, *191*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Months	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Ashton u Lyne	Son Robert Whittaker
2			"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] NON IM
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	Wallsgrown	[illegible] Claim
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
10			George	Edward	30	2	M	Married	[illegible]				English	U.S.A.	Gethi Central City	Brother Wm George Straitfarm White Church NON IM
S. I.			Hall	Annie	41		F	"	"				"	"	"	16 Lancaster Str Liverpool
12			Hearn	Mary	36		F	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Albert Hall New Cross Rd Hanley Cheshire
13			[illegible]	Edward Blassitter	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible]				Russian	Finland	Viborg	Daniel Hilda Aaltonen 41 Belgrave Rd Hove, Sussex England
15			[illegible]	Edward [illegible]	[illegible]				Clerk						Dublin	[illegible]
ADMITTED 16			[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43 Cavendish St Belfast mother Mrs Patterson (Mary)
17			Potts	Annie	28		F	Married	[illegible]				Russian	Finland	Viborg	11 Calia Park Dublin mother Mrs Frank Potts Viborg Finland
18			Frank	William	25		M	Bachelor	[illegible]				English	England	Manchester	[illegible] NON IMM
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	11 Co Antrim Park Londonderry Brother do
X 21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							do
X 22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							do
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Charles [illegible] Whitehead) Olive Bank Royton Lancs. IMM
25			Lloyd	James	29		M	Married	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Robert Lloyd [illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							do
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
28			[illegible]	Helen	[illegible]		W		[illegible]							[illegible] Tipperary [illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	Bachelor	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Farming	[illegible]
ADMITTED 30			[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	"	Farmer				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mrs Postoffice [illegible] Tiberg [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Race or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** **3 MAY 1914**, 191

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6								Brother in Law Leonard Jones Sunday													
7																					
8	Pa	Philadelphia																			
9																					
10																					
11		Central City																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	Pa	Philadelphia																			
17																					
18								Brother Shanny Rocks													
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
28									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, master, of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1914, 19

at **NEW YORK.**

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.M.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 13 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the answer given to each alien as to his race or people and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the test of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **25 APR 1914** 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	
1			Parker	valet	40	m	Mr wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	husband Esqre Barker 156 Harlow Grange Rd Bradford	
2			Cowness	Louie	22	-	Rwife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wallasey	mother Mary Jane Mowsey 91 Emerdee Rd Wallasey	
3			Green	John	32	m	S Fireman	-	-	-	-	Canada	Calgary	brother Thomas Green 1 Tomlinson St Chester	NON IMMI
4			Penner	Philip	32	m	S Baker	✓	-	Austria	Austrian	England	Liverpool	friend Fritz Warmann Holland St Liverpool	
5			Carr	Amelia	20	f	✓ none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Draffy	Mother Anne Carr Draffy Co Mayo	
6			Evans	Thomas	21	m	Butcher	✓	✓	England	English	England	Stockport	mother Eliz Evans 13 Oxford St Stockport	
7			Evans	Thomas	21	m	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English	Wales	Llandilo	father Elias Evans Reservoir Hyncoin	
8			Frances	Joseph	22	m	Merchant	-	-	Turkey	Jewish	England	London	mother Mrs Sarah Frances 100 Elgin Ave London W	
9			Farthing	Annie	25	f	S Servant	✓	✓	England	Irish	Ireland	Dromard	Brother Tom Farthing Dromard Dundalk	
10			Hargreaves	Frank	24	m	Laborer	-	-	England	English	England	Bury	Wife Alice Hargreaves 8 Kay St Freetown Bury	
11			Holmes	Francis	25	m	Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	USA	Big Rock	Father Joseph Holmes Hollinwood Farm Cheetenham	NON IM
12			Jones	Henry	28	m	Quarry man	✓	✓	England	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Sister Helena Jones Llanfrynn Carnarvon	
13			Lawson	Florence	24	f	Dress maker	✓	-	England	English	Wales Rhyl	Rhyl	Uncle David Owens Millbank Rhyl	
14			Pedler	Wilfred	17	m	Ware-houseman	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester	Mother Mary Pedler 1 Dudley St Manchester	
15			Rowley	Benjamin	33	m	Builder	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Rhyl	Mother Anne Rowley 4 Aforeitha Rd Rhyl	
16			"	Maud	29	f	Rwife	✓	✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	mother-in-law do	do.
17			"	Constance	9	f	S Child	no	no	do.	✓	✓	✓	grandmother do	do.
18			Reed	C	27	m	S Chief Steward	yes	yes	do.	✓	England	Portsmouth	mother Barbara (Jane) 56 Percy St Northampton	NON IM
19			Plum	Spero	35	m	Cook	no	no	do.	✓	Malta	Valetta	Mother Maria Plum 17 Valetta Malta	NON IM
20	P 1186476 - 5/19/38		Rutter	Tom	41	m	S Ships officer	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Brother Alf Rutter Greenwich Hospital Admiralty	
21			Smethurst	Elizabeth	27	f	Rwife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ramsbottom	Mother Betsy Ellen Dewhurst Victoria Arms Ramsbottom	
22			"	John	5	m	S Child	no	no	✓	✓	-	✓	grand mother do	do.
23			Wood	Albert	-	-	Book Keeper	yes	yes	✓	✓	USA	Blaine	Sister Mrs Ada Place 95 Wellington Rd Ballouplace	NON IM
24			"	Eve	27	f	Rwife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister in law do	do.
25			"	Edward A	5	m	S Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt.	do. do.
26			Yapp	[illegible]	[illegible]		Fire-man	yes	yes	England	English	England	Worcester	wife Alice Yapp 55 Cavendish St Worcester	NON IM
27														Shakespeare Hotel, Penzance	
28			Marks	Addie	28	f	M Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grass Valley	Aunt Herza Angwin, St Just Cornwall	
29			✓	John	10	m	S none	no	no	✓	✓	England	St Just	St Aunt do.	
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

I certify that I have this ... day of ... to which I belong, have lived for one year or more ... 11—4618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** **3 MAY 1914** , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens and the cabin in which such alien is to travel is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at **NEW YORK.**

[signature]

Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edin.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Inspector.

15

The "race or people" to be determined by the Question at the head of Column 9, and specified in the manner there required. The undermentioned are to be deemed the principal races or peoples for the purposes of the classification required by the Immigration Act. The more fanciful names are to be used only to qualify or explain, and not in substitution for, the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** **25 APR 1914** *191*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			English	[illegible]	Canada	Edmonton	[illegible] (Peter) ON IMM
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Waiter			[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (Richard)
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible] Edward	32		[illegible]		Maker					Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	33	9	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible] do
6			[illegible]	[illegible] Edward	8		[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible] do
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]		[illegible]						London.	Worker [illegible] ON IMM
~~8~~	~~Stephens~~		~~[illegible]~~													~~[illegible]~~
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]			Brother [illegible]
10	Courtney →		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Accountant	[illegible]	[illegible]		Canadian	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] Harry Courtney
11	Barker		violet		41		f	m								
12	Bowness		Louie		22											
13	Cohen		John													
~~14~~	~~Brenner~~		~~Philip~~		~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~								
~~15~~	~~Carr~~		~~America~~		~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~								
~~16~~	~~Evans~~		~~Thomas~~		~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~								
~~17~~	~~Evans~~		~~Thomas~~		~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~								
~~18~~	~~Fowler~~				~~22~~											
~~19~~	~~Gathercy~~		~~Annie~~		~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~								
~~20~~	~~Hargreaves~~		~~Maud~~		~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~								
~~21~~	~~Jones~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~								
~~22~~	~~Jones~~		~~Henry~~		~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~								
~~23~~	~~Jones~~		~~Florence~~		~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~								
~~24~~	~~Fowler~~		~~William~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~								
~~25~~	~~Fowler~~				~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~								
~~26~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~											
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~											
28	Reed		E													
29	[illegible]															
~~30~~	~~Fowler~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~m~~								

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List K

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 3 MAY 1914, 191

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. in List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year and month or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polish citizen or subject.	Whether an Alien.	Color of Race.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1																	
	2	Canada Ottawa																
	3	Inf New York																
	4	✓ do.																
	5							102 Charlotte St										
	6							do										
	7	Sask.		Yes.	Self	$50	In transit	Zinnett Bernard Cutterback Langham Sask.										
	8																	
	9			Yes	Self	$25	no	— —										
	10			no.		$ /	In transit	Friends George Williamson 104 Clinton St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	Dark Brown	✓	✓	Hebrew
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Brewer, Master, of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at **NEW YORK.**

[redacted]

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. 18, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer

* Race or "people" is to be determined by the birth of the immigrant, which he usually speaks, and the language they speak. Ethnological stock is not to be used, since the classifications adopted are not languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Polish (Russian).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese (Madeiran).
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** **25 APR 1914** 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Intended final destination. State.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

23-107397-10/3/41-

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** **3 MAY 1914** , 191 19

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ability to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
ANT ALIEN 6																						
ANT ALIEN 7																						
8																						
ANT ALIEN 9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
GRANT ALIEN 18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
ANT ALIEN 26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] are not [illegible] and that the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens contain a full and correct statement of [illegible]

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 MAY 1914 19[illegible]

NEW YORK.

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Races or peoples should be determined by nationality or race, as Irish, Scotch, English, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Mixed, Indian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Magyar, Slovak, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Cuban, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Corsican, Basque, Pyrenean, Scotch, Welsh, English, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Irish, Scottish, Gaelic, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Italian, Ethnological subdivisions of the European and Asiatic races, as Lithuanian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Magyar, Slovak, Bulgarian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Serv

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **25 APR 1914** 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Able to Read.	Alien. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Boat [illegible]						Leith	[illegible] Isabel
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						Aberdeen	Brae Cottage Lenny[illegible] Rd
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	grandmother do
4			VL676/295 [illegible]		29				2-945333-12-11-41-505						[illegible]	grandmother do
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	Karl H	[illegible]				Boat [illegible]					[illegible]	Stockholm	Mrs Selma Hellgren
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						Harald	[illegible] Pettersson
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] Stockholm
9			[illegible]	Linda Polea	[illegible]				[illegible]						Alfva	[illegible] Lindqvist
10			[illegible]	Klara	[illegible]				[illegible]						Varmo	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Steward						[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-99463[illegible]-7/20/42 Stockholm [illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] (Thomas)
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] (Hereford)
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Actor [illegible]						[illegible]	Friend [illegible] Rube Wallman 37 Figge St London W.
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Child none	✓	✓	Wales	Rhyl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Father Wm Middleton Cartrefle Palace Avenue Rhyl.
24			[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]				Wife of [illegible] Engineer	✓	✓	✓				Father do do.
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†† Entries will be found on the back of this sheet

11—6038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 3 MAY 1913, 191 23

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years ago.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Race or People.	Country.	Last Permanent Home. City or Town.
1																	
2	My Mecorpolis		Self	$	—	—		Husband 28 yrs Hotel Proprietor 1 East 42nd St New York City											England	London
3	"	"	Brother	"	—	—		Sister do do											Scotland	Aberdeen
4	"	"	"	"	—	—		Mother do do											England	Bowness.
5																				
6	My New York		Self	$	—			Friend Herman Wallen 36 East 42nd St New York City			Good								Sweden	Vasteras
7	"	"	"	"	—			Friend Maria Eriksson 108 West 39th St New York City											"	Varist
8	"	"	do	—				Friend Carl Carlson 42 Elbow St New York City											"	Stockholm
9	"	"	"	"	—			Friend Maria Eriksson 42 East 39th St New York City					41			Grayish			"	Floda
10	"	Brooklyn	"	"	—			Cousin Amanda Tas. 141 Bought St Brooklyn City					1			Blonde			"	Jasmo
11	"	Newport	"	"	—	—		Friend Miss Eriksson 58 Worcester Ave Newport City					5			Black			Finland	Turku
12	"	"	"	"	—	—		Friend Miss Carlson 228 Lexington Ave New York City					5			Brown			"	Kemito
13	"	Brooklyn	"	"	—	—		Friend Maria Eriksson 1511 Coney Island Ave Brooklyn City					5	10					"	Kuhmo-niemi
14	"	York	—	"	—	—										Black			"	Pieksjoki
15	"	"	"	"	—	—										Brown			"	Kargas
16	"	Brooklyn	"	"	—	—		Friend Jan Mooij 1 Florida St Brooklyn New York					5	7		Dark Black	Brown		Russia	Holy
17	"	Carlstad	"	"	—	—							5	9		Brown	Grey		England	Little Snoring
18	Cuba	Viola	"	"	—	—							5	4		Dark Black	Hazel		"	Dakenham
19																				Ross
20	Mass	Fitchburg	Yes	Self	$	50	yes	1913	Fitchburg Mass													
21	"	Cranston	"	"	"	50	"	1912	Aunt do					5	6½	Dark			Canada	St Johns
22			Yes	Self	$	10	yes	1913	Aunt Oshawa										England	South Shields
23	Ill	Chicago	no	Father	—	—		Born in USA	Father Thomas John Jones 36 yrs Wilcox Ave, Chicago										Sweden	Sundsvall
24	Ill	do	"	Husband	$	36	yes	1½ yrs Chicago	Husband do	do				5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Mrs. Knapl
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon cooperating in the services thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21**, and I believe, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at **NEW YORK.**

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at **NEW YORK.**

[illegible]

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at Dover

Immigration Officer

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish Arab.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Persian Iranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
Dutch Boer.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew (Russian).	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Campania" sailing from LIVERPOOL 25 APR 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Destination. City or Town.	
DEPORTED 1			Toohey	John	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bootle	Mother Mary Toohey 30 Church St Bootle Lancs
DEPORTED 2			Douglas	Daniel	18		✓	Carter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Mother Mary Douglas 14 Court 1st House Burlington St Pool
DEPORTED 3			Bartos	Frank	25		✓	Stoker	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	✓	✓	Mother Mariana Bartos Rifesburg 55 Story Warsaw
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 23

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	-	-	-	-	-	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
2	-	-	-	-	-	no	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	✓	grey	none	✓	✓
3	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	3 years	Brooklyn		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	Russian Flag on left forearm	Russia	St Petersburg
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, master, of the Campania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and complete in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[signature]
[illegible]

[signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each belongs and sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25 APR 1914, 191

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2948 1			Davies	David John	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	Welsh	Wales	Blaenclydach	Wife Mrs B.M. Davies, 17 Fern Terrace, Blaenclydach, Rhondda
6675 2			Harper	William John	20		M	S.		✓	✓	✓	English		Tredegar	Father Jas. Harper, 2 Station Road, Tarvill Heath, Worcester
10529 3			Battle	Catherine	20		F	D.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Carloon	Mother Mrs Battle, Carloon Villages, Co Mayo
23197 4			Dooley	Patrick	34		M	D.	Lab	✓	✓				Longford	Mother Mrs Stewart, 21 Michael Rd., Longford
2333 5			Mc Loughlin	Lizzie	21		F	D.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drumsna	Father D. Mc Loughlin, Mill Town, Drumsna
9 6			Chapman	Robert	23		M	D.	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Richard Chapman. Kilmore, Drumsna Co Roscommon
23407 7			Carroll	Thomas	28		M	D.	Groom	✓	✓			✓	Carlow	Brother Michael Carroll Killistown Cottage, Carlow.
26533 8			[illegible]						Machinist	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father John Jones. Dive House, Buckley, Wales
2685 9			Leckey	Margaret	50		F	W.	Hse			G't Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Friend Maryann Waring Derryaughy, Lisburn
✓ 10			✓	Mage	15		F	S.	Domestic		✓				✓	
3186 11			Holman	Arthur Robert	29		M	M	Bricklayer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	English	England	Lincoln	Sister Mrs F. Dennison 7 Carholme Rd. Lincoln
34762 12			Farrelly	Margaret	30		F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	G't Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gallonbawn	Brother Mr Farrelly Gallonbawn Co Leitrim.
✓ 13			Gaffney	Helena	25		F	S.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killeide	Father Denny Gaffney Killeide, Ballyfarnenduff
34900 14			Mooney	William	58		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Ulverston	Friend Mrs John McAvin Ronkeas. Dalton in Furness.
✓ 15			✓	Margaret	56		F	M	Hse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do. do.
✓ 16			✓	John Simpson	27		M	M	Cutter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 17			✓	Frank	21		M	S.	Shipwright	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 18			✓	John James	11		M	S.	8-207465 (505)	✓	11-12-4a	✓				
38884 19			Hadden	Edward	21		M	M	Poultry man	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Columbia Heights	Father Mr Hadden 6 Brownfield Rd. Stratford, London
✓ 20			✓	Margery	22		F	M	Hse	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Father in law
39426 21			Johnson	John Beard	22		M	M	Lathe worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ashton u Lyne	Wife Clara Johnson, 41 Wright St., Bardsley, Ashton u Lyne
39640 22			Coleman	Joseph	30	7	M	D.	Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Emily Coleman 16 3 Wilton St., Lozells, Birmingham
39463 23			Mc Cauley	Robert	30	7	M	D.	Steward Attendant	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Hy Mc Cauley, Millmount Ave. Drumcondra, Dublin
6 24			Horn	John	39		M	D.	Farmer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	✓	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend Mrs Lewis 6 Richmond Terrace, Shirley
40019 25			Lawton	William	32		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	G't Britain	English	England	Moss Gate	Wife Mrs Lawton. 13 Georgiana St. Moss Gate. Bolton
40065 26			Atkinson	John	48		M	M	Cotton Operative	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Wife Mrs Atkinson 25 Higher Swan Lane, Bolton
40155 27			Vickers	Lewis	23		M	S.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sunderland	Father Mr R. Vickers, Hawthorn Village, Murton, Co Durham
40485 28			Hughes	Thomas	20		M	S.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Henley.	Mother Mrs Hughes. 76 Burnley Rd. Hanley
~~40498~~ 29			~~Flynn~~	Mary	27		F	S.	Shopgirl	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Newcastle	Mother Mrs Flynn Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo.
40500 30			Miller	Fred	19		M	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Aunt Mrs Wood. Stradleen Terr., Newcastle on Tyne

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~LIVERPOOL~~ NEW YORK. 8 MAY 1914 , 191 25

No on List	12 State	13 City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year of No.	Year of period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Carbondale	no	Self	yes	yes 1908		Carondale	Sister in law Mrs Davies 46 Archibald St., Carbondale Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Scar on nose	Wales	Ebbw Vale
2	Mass	Boston	✓	✓	yes	no			Friend Mr D Hall Hamilton St. Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	light grey		home	England	Worcester
3	Ill	Chicago	yes		yes	$20			Sister Mrs Mary Donovan 1000 E 73rd St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	black	black		Ireland	Bartoon Kinsford
4	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	yes	$25	✓		Brother Michael Dooley 228 E 70th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Sallow	brown	gray	Mark under right jaw	✓	Longford
5	Ct	Bridgeport	✓	✓	yes	$15	✓		Sister Miss Mary Mc Loughlin 691 Clinton Ave, Bridgeport Ct Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	dark	blue	home	✓	Drumsna
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
7	N.J.	Ringerland	✓	✓	more	✓			Uncle Michael Carroll Ringerland Albany N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Kilkenny
8	✓	Staten Is.	✓	✓	yes	yes	1911	Staten Is.	Returning to home Brighton Cottage, Staten Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	black	blue	✓	Wales	Buckley
9	Mass	[redacted]	no	✓	yes	no			Sister Georgina Carey [redacted] Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	dark	brown	✓	Ireland	Lisdoon
10	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓										5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	N.Y.	Ithica	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 1913	Roosville Mt	Returning to Uncle John Kemp Ithica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Marlborough
12	Pa	Easton	✓	✓	$25	yes	1910	N.J.	Brother Philip Donnelly (89) Berwick St. Easton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Gallontown
13	N.J.	Newark	✓	✓	$25	no			Brother in law John Henley 437 South 15th St Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Kilbride
14	Mich	Ironwood	no	Self	yes	✓			Friend Rob Hetherington (21) West Bank St. Ironwood Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	✓	✓	England	Stonerock
15	✓	✓	✓	Husband	no	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	red	red	✓	✓	✓	Ulverston
16	✓	✓	✓	Self	yes	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Vinckley 17
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																		
19	Minn	Columbia Heights	no	✓	yes	yes	1907 1911	East Minn	Returning to Columbia Heights, Anoka Co. Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	auburn	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	Husband	no	—	—		Wife husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	light grey		Scar on left jaw	✓	London
21	Ct	E. Norwalk	no	Self	$25	✓	—		Sister Mrs A. Hoyt 68 Fort St, East Norwalk Ct	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	home	✓	✓
22	N.J.	New York	yes	✓	$25	✓			Sister Mrs J Archer 140 W. 102nd Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Droyloden
23	Mass	Spencer	✓	✓	$25	✓	—		Cousin Richard McDonald Castlestown Roche Cork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	dark	grey		✓	Birmingham
24	Va	Fort Myer	no		$25	yes	1913		Returning home Fort Myer, Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fresh	✓	brown	✓	Ireland	Mullingar
25	Va	Hendrick	no	✓	$45	no	—	—	Cousin John Rawlston Box 11 Hayfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	U.S.A.	New York
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	1908 1911	East Hillyard	Friend John Rawlston Jewelcalmy Kimball	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	light	auburn	blue	✓	Engl.	Farnworth
27	Md	Baltimore	no	✓	$35	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Simpson (Riley) Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	light		✓		Ramsbottom
28	O	Cleveland	✓	✓	$25	✓			Bro. in law Wm L Parry 1230 East 80 St. Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	fair	✓	✓	✓	Hawthorn Village
29	Ct	Bridgeport	yes	Self	$25	✓	—		Cousin Miss Mc Dermott 143 Denver Ave. Bridgeport Ct	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	brown	✓	Wales	Bagillt
30	Pa	Clearfield	no	✓	$20	no	—	—	Brother Thomas Mc [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	✓	England	Penrith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* CAMPANIA , *from* LIVERPOOL, . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at NEW YORK.

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

. . . . .

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the White or Negro race.

. . . . . JUGO-SLAVIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies of the Cuban or Negro race.

. . . . . SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

. . . . . NEGRO (AFRICAN).

An alien of the Negro race refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe or from one of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood in him should be classified under this heading.

. . . . . ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

. . . . . ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (married or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the exact period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Closing Paragraph.—The instructions in these columns are subject to revision by any special order in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kor[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bos[illegible]an	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hun[illegible]arian.	Stanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25 APR 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
40676 1			~~Evans~~	Thomas	21		m	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	English	England	Stockport	Mother Mrs Evans 13 Oxford St Stockport
42546 2		NE 284-33	Devine	Thomas	48		m	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	Roakeskeg Pa	wife Mrs Jane Devine 1 Heaton Road, Bradley Fold
✓ 3			"	Harold James	16		m	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	Bradley Fold	Mother " " "
43735 4			Stevens	George	26		m	M	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Newbridge	Friend Capt. Fitzpatrick 12 Kelso Rd Leeds
✓ 5			"	Julia	25		f	W	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Leeds	Bro in law " " "
43853 6			Stephenson	William	41		m	M	Car Worker	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Newcastle Pa	Sister Mrs Seidler Charlotte St Gateshead
23977 7			~~Hall~~	Alfred	43		m	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Birmingham	Sister Mrs A. Bird 13 Clifton Francis St, Birmingham
✓ 8			"	Annie	44		f	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister in Law " " "
" 9			"	Annie	11		f	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	✓	✓	✓	Aunt " " "
" 10			"	Arthur	7		m	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" " "
44334 11			Carter	Charles Thomas	2/0				Labr	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Carter (Mary) 59 Heath St Birmingham
46844 12			Regan	Annie	24		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father Mr Hannaffy Rathmore Carbury Co Kildare
46186 13			Mc Entee	John	21		m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrickmacross	Father Matt McEntee Mullinduven Magheraclone Carrickmacross
7 14			Nulty	Alice	19		f	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Matt Nulty Rathlegan Dramconora Co Meath
4769 15			O'Neill	Rose	30		f	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Father Patrick O'Neill Calvin Ireland
16			Mc Ardle	Mary Alice	21		f	S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Inniskeen	Father Michael Mc Ardle Ballenboy Inniskeen
4 17			Marron	Annie	20		f	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mary Marron Dromad Inniskeen Co Monaghan
50251 18			Smyth	Molly	19		f	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clontarf	Father Phil Smyth Ballybanes Virginia
2 19			~~Farrelly~~	Mary	39		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Virginia	~~Husband interned in Germany~~ Virginia Co Cavan
50447 20	1		Williams	David John	19	8	m	S	Draper Assistant	Yes	Yes	✓	Welsh	Wales	Porterdale	Father Thomas Williams 126 Penlan Llan Newquay Cardigan
2 21	1		Mathews	Bertie Wilfred	20		m	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Mathews Butcher Porterdale Wales
3 22	1		Bayliss	John Harold	22		m	S	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Lieut D. Bayliss Hope Street Porterdale
70434 23			Seery	John James	40		m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Scotshill	Brother Robert Seery Kinawley Co Fermanagh
75488 24			Smedley	William	21		m	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Corkfield	Father Benj Smedley Bretton Middleton in Teesdale Yorks
84704 25			Delaney	Patrick	19		m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Father Mike Delaney Milltown Co Galway Ireland
87909 26			See	Stephen	25		m	M	Stoker	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Brother Martin Lee 144 Tipping St Ardwick Manchester
68274 27			Brady	James	25		m	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Labor	Friend M. Rooney. Labor Lowton
28			"	Thomas	16		m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" " "
37662 29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Moneen	Sister Mrs Mc Loughlin (Mary) Dowra Co Cavan
30																

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25 APR 1914, 191

No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
40616 1			~~Evans~~	~~Thomas~~	21	m.	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	G.t Britain	English	England	Stockport	Brother Mr. Evans 13 Oxford St. Stockport
42546 2			Devine	Thomas	48	m.	M						Irish	U.S.A.	Hoakcock Pa	wife Mrs Jane Devine 1 Heaton Road, Bradley Fold
✓ 3		NL 284 33		Harold James	16	m.	S		Croffter	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	Bradley Fold	mother
43735 4			Stevens	George	26	m.	M		Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Newbridge	friend Capt. Fitzpatrick 12 Kelso Rd Leeds.
✓ 5			✓	Julia	30	f.	M		Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Leeds	Bro. in law.
43853 6			Stephen	William	41	m.	M		Car Worker	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Newcastle	Sister Mrs Leidler Charlotte St. Gateshead
~~43977~~ 7			~~Hall~~	~~Alfred~~	~~43~~	~~m.~~	~~M~~		~~Labr~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~ Pa	~~Sister Mrs A. Byrd 13 Clyde~~ Francis St. Birmingham
✓ 8			~~✓~~	~~Annie~~	~~44~~	~~f.~~	~~M~~		~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Sister in law~~
✓ 9			✓	Annie	11	f.	S		Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	✓	✓	✓	Aunt
✓ 10			✓	Arthur	7	m.	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
44434 11			Carter	Charles Thomas	21				Labr	Yes	Yes	G.t Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Carter (Mary) 59 Heath St. Birmingham.
46424 12			Regan	Annie	24	f.	M		Wife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Donnybrook	Father Mr Hannaffy Rathmore Carbory Co Kildare
46106 13			Mc Entee	John	21	m.	S		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrickmacross	Father Matt Mc Entee Mullinderen
X 14			Nulty	Alice	19	f.	S		Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Magheracloone Carrickmacross Father Matt Nulty Rathlegan
47691 15			O'Neill	Rose	30	f.	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Drumconora Co Meath Father Patrick O'Neill
47 3 16			Mc Ardle	Mary Alice	21	f.	S		Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Inniskeen	Edenvin Ireland NON IMM
4 17			Marron	Annie	20	f.	S		Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michael Mc Ardle Ballanbrey Inniskeen Mother Mary Marron Drumaconagher Co Monaghan
50251 18			Smyth	Molly	19	f.	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clontarf	Father Phil Smyth Ballybanes Virginia
2 19			~~Farrelly~~	~~Mary~~	~~39~~	~~f.~~	~~M~~		~~Wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Virginia~~	~~Husband intends Farrelly~~
50441 20	1		Williams	David John	19	m.	S		Smith	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Portardula	Virginia Co Cavan Father Thomas Williams 126 Penlan Llwyn Newquay Cardigan
2 21	1		Mathias	Bertie Wilfred	20	m.	S		Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Mathias Butcher Portardula Wales
3 22	1		Bayliss	John Harold	22	m.	S		Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Geo D. Bayliss Hope Street Portardula
70434 23			Seery	John James	40	m.	M		Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Lootehill	Brother Robert Seery Kinawley Co Fermanagh
75488 24			Smedley	William	21	m.	S		Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Lockfield	Father Benj. Smedley Bretton Middleton in Teesdale Yorks.
84704 25			Delaney	Patrick	19	m.	S		Clerk	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Father Mike Delaney Milltown Co Galway Ireland
87909 26			Lee	Stephen	28	m.	M		Stoker	Yes	Yes	G.t Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Brother Martin Lee 144 Tipping St. Ardwick, Manchester
88274 27			Brady	James	25	m.	S		Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Labor.	Friend M. Rooney. Labor Lowton
5 28			✓	Thomas	21	m.	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37662 29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	S		Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Moneen	Sister Mrs Mc Loughlin (Mary) Dowra Co Cavan
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, or has been paid for by other persons or by railroads or other transportation companies, by steamship companies, by relatives, by himself, by other persons, by charitable societies, by State or municipal authorities, or by government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes no	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	none	England	Stockport
2	Md	Baltimore	✓	Self	~~Yes~~ Yes ~~Has~~ Husband		Friend							5	8	pale	grey	grey	✓	Ireland	Charlestown
3	"	"	✓	Father	Yes No																
4	N.Y.	New York	✓	Self	Yes	✓	Friend James Finnie 305 W 116th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	hazel		✓	England	Ansdell
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	hazel		✓	Ireland	Dublin
6	Pa	Newcastle	✓	✓	Yes	Yes. 10 yrs. Newcastle Pa. last	Returning to Friend Mrs Keeling the last 10 yrs Newcastle Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	✓ brown		✓	✓	Newbridge
7	O	Cleveland	"	Self	Yes	✓ 6 yrs. Various		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	loss of part of thumb left hand	5	5½	fair	grey	blue	thumb left hand	England	Selly Oak
8	✓	"	"	Husband	"	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	Birmingham
9	✓	"	"	Father	"	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No.	5	2	dark	dark	✓	none	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	Canada	Brantford ont
11	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	Self	Yes no	—	Sister Brother Mr Carter (Previously came) Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	med	brown	blue	✓	England	Birmingham
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	✓	~~$10~~	✓	Husband Mr Regan 4420 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	black	brown	✓	Ireland	Carbory
13	"	New York	"	"	~~$10~~	✓	Brother Matthew Mc Entee. 173 East 101 St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Carrickmacross
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$25~~	✓	Cousin Miss Mc Connon 449 Park Ave New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Drumconlra
15	N.J.	Jersey City	✓	✓	$25	1899 yes 1913 New York	Friend Mr Gallagher 5 25 Newark Ave. Jersey City N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Delvin
16	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	~~yes~~ No	—	Uncle Thos Mc Ardle 142 Amsterdam Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Inishkeen
17	N.J.	E. Orange	No	✓	Yes	✓	Sister Miss Ellen Marron 19 So. Arlington Ave. East Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$5	✓	Brother John Smyth 304 West 152 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
19	"	"	✓	Self	$25	✓	Friend Mr J Callaghan 533 West 24th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	black		✓	✓	Virginia
20	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	✓	Uncle John O. Davies 125 South Throop St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	grey	✓	✓	✓
21	O	Akron	✓	✓	Yes	✓	Friend Reed Howells 413 Rhode Ave. Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	yes	dark	dark	✓	Wales	New Quay
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	light	light	grey	✓	✓	Portadula
23	Cal	San Francisco	✓	✓	More by		Friend James Armstrong 1018 Steiner St. San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	Yes	✓	Uncle Jonas Weikmann	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	grey	grey	✓	Ireland	Magunis Bay
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$8~~ No	—	Brother James J Laney 116 Degraw St. Bklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓	England	Kreelton
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mary Lee 1 West 70 Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
27	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	Yes	✓	Friend Michael Burley 5104 S [illegible] Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	ruddy	dark	grey	✓	✓	Mayo
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	~~$10~~ Yes	Yes 4 yrs N.Y.	Friend Mrs [illegible] 357 West 50th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	[illegible]
30																					

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* CAMPANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
49-33 1			~~Doard~~	~~Thomas~~	~~22~~										
95716 2			Stopherd	Emma	23	f	m	House keeper			Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Father John Jackson Wonstantine St, Greenacre, Oldham Gt father
✓ 3				Edwin	-	m	s	Child	No	No					
ADMITTED 95754 4			Henderson	Thomas	28	m	s	Machine man	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle	Grandmother Mrs Donnbule 67 Bottingham St. Newcastle
9 5			Henderson	Annie	19	f	m	House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Mrs Pilkt. 39 Hindhaugh St. ut: Newcastle on Tyne.
88 6			Smullen	William	48	m	W.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Elenderry	Brothe. Denis Smullen. Elenderry. King's Co
95805 7			Maher	Annie Maria	20	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gclare	Mother Mrs Maher. Oughvale Gclare Co Clare
16 8			Sherlock	Marie	30	f	m	House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gurteen	Mother. Mary Sherlock. Doon Ballaghadereen. NON I
24 9			Leyton	Jamie	19	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinford	Mother Mrary Leyton Kilcloff Ireland
25 10			Mc Hugh	John	26	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fanmore	Father Patyck Mc Hugh Fanmore. Falcarragh. Co Donegal
9 11			Ward	Michael	20	m	s		✓	✓	✓		✓	Carrickmacross	Father Francis Ward Jorgahorge Donagh. moyne Carrickmacross
32 12			Mc Ateer	Lizzie	26	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓		U.S.A	New York	Father James Mc Ateer 1 Mr 1 M Wright St. Newry
3 13			Cobham	John James	18	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle Hy Broomhall 21 Huyath Rd Liverpool
95839 14			Holton	Nellie	3	f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Streatham	mother Mrs M Butcher 17 Elmer Rd. Streatham
✓ 15			✓	Reginald	9	m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother do. ✓ do.
✓ 16			✓	Ruby	6	f	s	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do.
✓ 17			✓	Walter	6	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do.
✓ 18			✓	Percy	1	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do.
95861 19			Brennan	James	19	m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Liskeary	Father Pat Brennan Liskeary Millown Duam Co Liskeary
✓ 20			✓	Nora	19	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
95863 21			Goggin	Mary	21	f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Causeway	Father John Goggin Ballinglana Causeway.
95871 22			Smith	Thomas	19	m	s	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bawnboy	Brother Mr Bridget Smith Jelby. Bawnboy Co Cavan
9587p 23			Gibbins	John Edward	23	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenmanus	Father. Mr Gibbins, Letter Glenmanus. Co Donegal
✓ 24			✓	Mary	20	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
95873 25			Kelly	Timothy	29	m	s	Coal merchant 2-103 1558 - 3/4/14 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Middlesex	Friend Thos Marian 5 Thurd Terrace, Salisbury Wiltshire
4 26			✓	Michael	19	m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Father Owen Kelly Williamstown Co Galway. Ireland.
6 27			Garklan	Thomas	23	m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drogheda	Mother Mrs Garklan. 15 Scarlet St. Drogheda
8 28			Darrington	Nora	19	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Russelstown	Father Thomas Farrington Russelstown Mile Town Ireland.
95880 29			Bwye	Harry	23	m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	Mother Mrs E. Bwye. 6 Prob Wells Bldg. Clifton Bristol
130			Mc Quaide	Mary	26			Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Trillick	Parents Mr & Mrs Mc Quaide. Kinnie. Trillick. Co Tyrone

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , **8 MAY 1914** , *191* 29

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (State.)	(City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, or by the government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	N.J.	Kearney		yes	Husband $25	no				Husband Chas E Shepherd 104 Hoyt St Kearney N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med brown	blue	none	England	Oldham
3	.	"			Father	yes				Father													
4	Ill	Chicago		yes	Father	yes				Father W Henderson 4136 Cabinet Ave. Chicago Ill													
5	"	"		"	Husband	yes				Husband Michael Henderson 4136 Cabinet ave Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	dark grey	Tattoo marks		Bishop Auckland.
6	Ct	Stamford		yes	Daughter	$25	yes	4 yrs	Cal	Daughter Mary Smullen 1328 Bedford St. Stamford Ct.							5	6	"	brown	blue	none		Newcastle.
7	Ct	Danbury		"	Sister	$100				Sister D Maher. 330 Union St, Danbury Ct.							5	10	"	grey	"		Ireland	Londonderry.
8	N.Y.	Syracuse		"	Husband	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Husband Thos. Sherlock 152 Nelson St., Syracuse N.Y.							5	4	dark	black	dark			Adare.
9	Ill	Chicago		"	Sister	$20	No			Sister Mrs. Thos. Marron 1742 - 5th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	8	fair	dark	blue			Doon.
10	Cal	Kennet		"	Friend	$25	"			Friend Mrs Wm Boyle. Box 555 Kennet, Shasta Co. Cal							5	4	"	auburn	"			Kinsale.
11	N.J.	New York		"	Aunt	$15	"			Brother Edward Ward 314 3 West 38th St New York City							5	8	fresh	black	blue			Tanmore
12	"	"		"	Aunt	$25	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Hanaffan 1103 East 82nd St. New York							5	7	"	dark	brown			Lurgantoyce.
13	N.J.	Newark		"	Mother	$11	no			Mother Mrs Colpram. 702 N 7 St. East Newark N.J.							5	7	"	dark	brown			Newry.
14	Ia	Fairfield		"	Husband	$25	"			Husband Mr Hollon Jamaica Queens Co N.Y.							5	2	"	fresh	black		England	Liverpool
15	"	"		"	Father	—	"			Wallace. Fairfield Iowa							5	3	"	brown	blue			Poplar
16	"	"		"	"	—	"			Father														Battersea
17	"	"		"	"	—	"																	
18	"	"		"	"	—	"																	
19	N.Y.	Catskill		"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Katie Brennan. 384 Main St. Catskill New York							5		fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Kilkenny
20	"	"		"	Sister	$20	"			Sister														
21	Nel	Benson	Neb.	"	Uncle	$30	"			Uncle Thos Goggin 631 Mc Henley St. Benson Neb							4	6	"	dark	"			Causeway.
22	Ill	Chicago	Ill.	"	Sister	Yes	"			Sister Miss Mary Smith 473 East Burton Place, Chicago Ill							5	8	dark	"	dark			Bawnboy.
23	Mont	Summer	Mount	"	Aunt	$30	"			Augt Hattie Wimmen Summer Mount, Montana							5	9	"	"	blue			Glenmany
24	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"										5	10	fair	fair	brown			
25	[illegible]									[illegible]							5	11	"	"	"			
26	N.Y.	Amsterdam		yes	Sister	$5	no			Sister Mrs Collin. 614 Market St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Wilkinstown
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn		"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Miss Anne Larkin 2205 Newkirk Ave. Flatbush, Brooklyn							5	7	"	"	blue			Drogheda.
28	Cal	San Francisco		yes	Sister	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Power (Mary) 275 Clara St San Francisco							5	8	Fresh	dark	blue			[illegible]
29	Ill	Chicago		yes	Aunt	$200	"			Aunt Mrs H. Burns. 155 Michigan ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Bristol
30	Mass	Attleboro		no	Sister					Sister Rose Mrs Lacade 116 Park St, Attleboro Mass														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case one individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 APR 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
95884 1			O'Hara	Michael	22		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Letterbrone	Mother Margaret O'Hara Letterbrone Co. Sligo
52			Rowley	Martin	22		M	S	"							Mother Rose Rowley Easton Village Swinford
91 3			Kelly	Patrick	22		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinford	Father Patrick Kelly Murrafree Athenry
94 4			McLoughlin	Terence	18		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athenry	Father Terence McLoughlin Kilmore Kinmona
95 5			Bradshaw	Thomas	22		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kinmona	Mother Mrs Bradshaw Q?
✓ 6				Harriett	25		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓		Welsh	England	London	Mother St. Barrycrock S. Wales
99 7			Murphy	Dan	19		M	S	Labr	✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Drommagnor	Father James Murphy Drommagnor Ireland
95904 8			Higgins	Della	18		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓		✓	Ulgullen	Father Pat Higgins Ulgullen Ultomagh
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	"	✓	✓	✓		✓	Ultomagh	Father Thos Burton Dunsane
7 10			Fitzgerald	Timothy	21		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓		✓	newmarket	newmarket Co Cork Father David Fitzgerald
8 11			Murphy	James	30		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓		✓		Tailor, newmarket Co Cork. Father [illegible] Murphy
11 12			Daly	Joseph	20		M	S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓		✓		Glashakinlan newmarket Co Cork
12 13			Brennan	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓		✓	Athlone	Mother Mrs Anne Daly Tullycul Ballinahown Athlone
13 14			Preston	Martha	26		F	M	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	U.S.A.	Lincoln	Father James Brennan Moon Ballinahown Athlone
15				Beatrice	3		F	S	Child	no	no	(Born in U.S.A.)				Husband Bert Preston Edward St. Liverpool York
16			Keane	Thomas	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Denis Keane Ballynew Ballinrobe
17			Neill	France	18		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓				Ballinasloe	Brother Charles Neill Seerpark Cottage Ballinasloe
31 18			Brook	Clifford	19		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Huddersfield	Brother Edgar Brook 17 Lower Agnes Huddersfield
33 19			Egan	Charles	14		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Joseph Egan Asylum Church St Roscommon
35 20			Joyce	Peter Joseph	23		M	S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓			Duram	Brother Mrs Keane High St Duram
21									Labr	✓	✓	✓		✓	Virginia	Father James Quinn Virginia Co Galway
9908 22			Kelly	Thomas	22		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cambrash Kiltimagh	Father James Kelly Cambrash Kiltimagh
95958 23			Clark	Annie	14		F	S	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shroundaff Kiltimagh	Mother Mary Clark Shroundaff Kiltimagh
42977 24			O'Connor	John	24		M	S	labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clare Morris	Father John O'Connor Clare Morris Co Mayo
8 25			Brady	Martin	22										Clare Morris	Father John Brady Newmarket
95951 26			Bucknill	William	29							✓	British	USA	Bingley 2nd	Mother Mrs Bucknill 20 Queens Street Rosford Yorks
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 APR 1914, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
95864 1			O'Hara	Michael	22	m	S.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	U.K. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Letterbrone	Mother Margaret O'Hara Letterbrone Co. Sligo
5 2			Rowley	Martin	22	m	S.							Swinford	Mother Rose Rowley Easkon Hillage Swinford
91 3			Kelly	Patrick	22	m	S.	Labourer						Athenry	Father Patrick Kelly Monnyglass Athenry
94 4			McLoughlin	Terence	18	m	S.	Farm Labr						Drumsna	Father Terence McLoughlin Aldmore Drumsna
98 5			Bradshaw	Thomas	22	m	M.	Barman				Welsh	England	London	Mother Mrs Bradshaw 92 Merthyr St. Barrybrook S. Wales Mother in law
6				Harriett	25	f	M.	Wife							
99 7			Murphy	Pat	19	m	S.	Labr				Irish	Ireland	Lenamagnor	Father James Murphy Lenamagnor Ireland.
95904 8			Higgins	Della	18	f	S.	Domestic						Allenagh	Father Pat Higgins Ungullen Kiltimagh
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f	S.							newmarket	Father Thos. Hutton. Durrus newmarket Co Cork
7 10			Fitzgerald	Timothy	21	m	S.	Labr							Father David Fitzgerald Tailor, Newmarket Co Cork.
8 11			Murphy	James	30	m	S.								Father Jeremiah Murphy Glashakinlan. Newmarket Co Cork.
11 12			Daly	Joseph	20	m	S.	Farm Labr						Athlone	Mother Mrs Anne Daly Ballydaff Ballinahown Athlone
12 13			Brennan	Mary	21	f	S.	Domestic							Father James Brennan. Doon Ballinahown Athlone
13 14			Preston	Martha	26	f	M.	Wife				Welsh	U.S.A.	Fairchance W. Va	Husband. Bert Preston. Edward St., Lowerdyke York.
15				Beatrice	3	f	S.	Child	No	No	U.S.A. (Born in)				Father [illegible] Clair
16			Keane	Thomas	23	m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	U.K. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Denis Keane Ballynew Ballinrobe
17			Neill	Frances	18	f	S.	Domestic						Ballinasloe	Brother Charles Neill Deerpark Cottage Ballinasloe
31 18			Brook	Clifford	19	m	S.	Barman				Scotch	England	Huddersfield	Brother Edgar Brook. 97 Lower Hanson Huddersfield
33 19			Egan	Charles	17	m	S.	Tailor				Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Joseph Egan Lisper Church St. Roscommon
35 20			Joyce	Peter Joseph	23	m	S.	Farm Labr						Duram	Friend Mrs Keane Dept St Duram
21								Labr						Virginia	Father James Quinn Virginia to be given
9908 22			Kelly	Thomas	22	m	S.							Cavanagh Kiltimagh	Father James Kelly Cavanagh Kiltimagh
95958 23			Clark	Annie	14	f	S.	domestic						Shreendaff Kiltimagh	Mother Mary Clark Shreendaff Kiltimagh
2977 24			O'Connor	John	24	m	S.	Labr.						Clare Castlebar	Father John O'Connor Clare Monroe Co Mayo
8 25			Brady	Martin	22									Clare Morris	Father John Brady Lemaneagh
95951 26			Bucknill	William	29									Pinxton Derbyshire	Mother Mrs Bucknill 20 Queens Street Rotherham Yorks
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 3 MAY 1914 , 191

31

12	13 Final Destination. (State, or if going to some foreign country, write that country.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by relative (and which relative) or friend, or by other person or corporation, or by society or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	Sister	$20	no		Sister Mary O'Hara 3991 Lake Ave, Chicago Ill					No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
2	"	"	"	Cousin	$20	"		Cousin Bridget O'Hara " "					"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	dark	"	"	Swinford
3	N.Y.	New York	"	Sister	$5	"		Woodland Park, Chicago Ill Sister Mrs Emily Byrne 502 West 136th St New York					"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Athenry
4	Ct	Bridgeport	"	Sister	$25	"		Sister Miss Mary Geraghty 691 Clinton Ave, Bridgeport Ct					"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Limavady
5	"	Miles	"	Brother-in-law	$25	"		Brother-in-law Thomas Lyons 731 Curtis St, Miles Place Brother					"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black	"	Wales	Barry Dock
6	"	"	"	Brother	"	"							"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Swansea
7	Ill	Chicago	"	Sister	$15	"		Brother-in-law Michael Reynolds South 1/4 Canal, Chicago Ill					"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Ireland	Doonmaynor
8	"	"	"	Cousin	$25	"		Cousin Mary Lavin 915 South Fairfield Ave, Chicago Ill					"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	hazel	"	"	"	Kiltimagh
9	Mo	St Louis	"	Sister	$5	"		Sister Nellie Burke 1101 Labadie Ave St Louis Mo					"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark blue	"	"	"	Newmarket
10	"	"	"	Uncle	$20	"		Uncle Richard Fitzgerald 5751 Market St St Louis					"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Br. Chas	$20	"		Brother Joseph Murphy 4600 Labadie Ave St Louis Mo					"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis
12	N.Y.	New York	"	Sister	more	"		Brother Thomas Healy 946 West 51st St New York					"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Athlone
13	N.J.	Jersey City	no	Brother	more	"		Brother Michael Brennan 761 Pacific Ave Jersey City N.J.					"	"	"	"	5							
14	W.Va	Maybeury	"	Mother	$40	yes	4 yrs U.S.	Parents Daniel & Bridget Carey Maybeury W Va					"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	grey	"	England	Hyldesley
15	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	8 yrs	Parents															U.S.A.	Cranberry with
16	Ct	Stamford	no	Sister	$10	no		Sister Mrs M Shanliffe 268 Glenbrook Ave, Stamford Ct					"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Ballinrobe
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$15	"		Aunt Mrs Conway 133 Ames St Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Ballinadoe
18	Ill	Newman	Same	Brother	$25	"		Mother Mrs Cooper Pleasant Ridge Farm, Newman, Douglas Co Ill					"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	grey	"	England	Huddersfield
19	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	yes	Aunt	$25	"		Aunt Mrs J. Mackenthun 11 Harrison St, Mount Vernon N.Y.					"	"	"	"	5	10½	fresh	fair	blue	"	Ireland	Roscommon
20	O	Cleveland	"	Br, Chas	$10	"		Brother John Joyce 701 E 10th St Cleveland Ohio					"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Naas
21	N.J.	New York	"	"	$25	"		Aunt Mary Dunn Ely Institute for the Feebleminded New York																
22	Ill	Chicago	"	Sister	$25	"		Sister Mary Kelly 61 [illegible]					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cambrack
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	$20	"	—	Uncle James Conlon 1028 Fairfield Ave Brooklyn					"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Shrunduff
24	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$50	no	—	Brother P O Connor 2304 W 33 Place Chicago Ill					"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Clare Morris
25	"	"	yes	"	$50	"	—	Friend																
26	Ind	Rugger	"	"	yes	yes 4 yrs	Rugger Ind	Friends Mrs Baxter Rugger Ind															England	
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA

I, [illegible], of the SWE[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 MAY 1914, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish speech.

NEGRO (BLACK).

African refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector other than the examining inspector.

(over).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THIS DAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 APR 1914, 191

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1407 1		1	Clarke	Mary	34		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs McAdam 6 Beechbank Rd Liverpool Co.
2		1		Mary	7		f	s	Child	✓	✓					do.
1432 3			Lofthus	Mary	20		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Killarney	Father Thos Lofthus Drumreedy Lake, Killarney Swinford
✓ 4				Delia	18		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓			
1436 5		6/5/14 4/11/30	Cronnolly	Mary	19		f	s						Manghanaboy		Father, Thos Cronnolly. Manghanaboy. Swinford
1437 6			Luddy	Murty	21		m	s	Farm Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hollymount		Father Thos. Luddy Derella Hollymount Co Mayo.
1438 7			Ferguson	Charles Pierson	21		m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilkeel		Father Joslyn Ferguson. Greencastle St. Kilkeel
1440 8				Nora					Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bootle	Sister Miss Travers, 10 Hazelwood St., West Derby Rd, Bootle
37368 9			Rutledge	Mary	24		f	s	Waitress			✓	✓	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Mother Mrs Anne Rutledge, Annacalla Laurencetown. Ballinasloe
37589 10			Devane	Nate	19		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Claremorris	Father P. Devane, Kilnock Claremorris.
42978 11		1	Scott	Tom	45		m	m	Oilwell Driller	✓	✓	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Huston Texas	— No address —
40654 12			Dempsey	Simon	25		m	s	Labr	No	No	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Salford	Father Mr Dempsey Myanta Moyne Moore. Co Leitrim
42975 13			Donaldson	Robert	31		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Loftus	wife Mrs Donaldson 3 Robinson Row East Loftus. York.
5540 14			Daly	Thomas	21		m	s	Labr	✓		✓	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Father Francis Daly Newtown Carra Longford
15			Burke	Winnie	16		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓			✓	Drinkeery	mother Mrs Kate Burke. Drinkeery Carra Longford.
ADMITTED 16		1	Keenan	John	36		m	s	Farmer	✓	✓		✓		Irvinestown	Friend Mr Ryder Altamullely Irvinestown Co Fermanagh
ADMITTED 1442 17		1	Ratcliff	Edward	41		m	m	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bootle	wife Mrs Ratcliff 32 Byron St. Bootle Liverpool
38629 18			Goggin	Michael	25		m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Causeway	Father Mr Goggin Causeway Ireland
5007 19			Moran	Kate	20		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athlone	Father Peter Moran Glonderig Ballinahown. Athlone
5 20				James	22		m	s	Farm Lab	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Father Mrs Moran Ballinahown Athlone
S.I. ADMITTED		1	Robinson	George	45		m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Great Britain	USA.	Ballinahown. Athlone. Friend Mrs Tucker 7b Tracey St Derrynook.
23623 22			Gallagher	Mary	20		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Mother Agnes Gallagher Raleigh Bay Kells Co Cork
15137 23			[illegible]													Father Francis
39964 24			Tihy	Martin	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Derry	
25					33											mother Anne Devine
ADMITTED 26		1	[illegible]									Sergeant	English	Ireland	Longford	48 Cent Maples Rd Longford
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , 3 MAY 1914 , *191* 33

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by and other person, society, corporation, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	New York	4th	friend	Yes	No		Friend Miss Annie Meehan 154 E. 51st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	grey	None	Ireland	Clonville
2																				
3	Ill	Chicago	2	self	$30			Uncle Michael O'Connor 637 Queen Bayview, Chicago, Ill.							5	8	fair	blue				Drumsnody Lake
4					$30										5	6						
5					$10			Cousin Michael Reynolds 738 So. Kinnett Ave. Chicago Ill							5	7						Maugherboy.
6	NY	New York			$35			Friend Patrick Talbot 20 W. 30 New York,							5	11	ruddy	dark				Hollymount.
7					$25			Brother Fred Dawson 57 Marcel St. Elmhurst Long Island N.Y.							5	11		red				Kilkeel.
8		Kingstark L.I.			$15			Friend Miss B. Davis State Hospital, Kings Park Long Island N.Y.							5	6		rosh brown				Limerick
9	NY	New York			$15 yes	1903		Cousin Mrs. J. Hanlon 111 E. East 62nd St New York.							5	4	fair	dark				Ballinrobe.
10	Cal	San Francisco			$25. yes			Sister Mrs. Howard 20 Brenham Terrace San Francisco Cal.							5	6		fair				Claremorris
11	Texas	Euston	No		$20	yes	Boy	Friend Mrs. Scott Euston Texas					which affects ability to earn a living		5						England	Lincolnshire
12		New York	yes		$15	no	—	Friend John Lynch 72 Clay Stone Haven St.							5	7½	light	light	blue		Ireland	Newmoor.
13	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	hazel	None	Scotland	Selkirk
14	NY	Bronx			$28		—	Sister Mrs. J. Minogue 631 St Annes Ave. Bronx N.Y.							5	7		brown	blue		Ireland	Newtown
15					$25			Cousin							5	5						Drinkeery
16	Ill	Chicago			$10			Sister Mrs Ellen McDonald 641 Webster Ave Chicago Ill.							5	9	dark	dark	blue			Nicholstown
17	NY	Brooklyn			yes			Friend P. McManus 126 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.							6		fair	brown				England
18	Neb.	Benson Omaha			$30		—	Uncle Thos. Loggin 631							5	5	dark	dark	dark		Ireland	Barneway.
19	Ct	Hartford	No		more		—	Sister Mrs Tracy 18 Wynter St. Hartford Ct.							5	5	fair	brown	blue			Athlone.
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes		more		—	Brother Michael Morgan 856 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7		black	brown			
21	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	30 yes Baltimore	Friend Charles Lipthur 42 Baxter St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored	black			British West Indies	Jamaica
22	Pa	Philadelphia						Friend Mary Henderson 3637 Central St. Phila.							5	—	dark	brown			Ireland	Kilmore
23	NY	New York	~~yes~~ no		~~$25~~			~~Friend Mrs Jane Monogue~~ ~~631 St Annes Ave New York~~							5	8	fair	fair	red			
24	NY	New York	no		$25	no	—	Friend Mrs Jane Monogue 631 St Annes Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	red	None	Ireland	Kilmore
25			yes					Brother Maurice Kenne 2226 [illegible] St							5	5	fresh	dark	grey			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] SWEAR, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names in column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of all Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A West Indian native, an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and places, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative (name) or friend (name), and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Bruce

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which it came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	[illegible]
Armenian	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 APR 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
42619 1			Krantwar	Khava	3		F	Wife	No			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr. John 32 Greenfield St., London E
✓ 2			✓	Hetty	8		F	Child	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3			✓	Malhorna	5		F	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4			✓	Leah	2		F	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	do
95307 5			Sloviff	Harris	28		M	Married	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	✓	Scotland	Glasgow.	Rutherglen Rd	Brother Harry Sloviff 32 Glasgow.
95921 6			Glassman	Itzick	18		M	Single	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Breck Rd.	Uncle H. Leeman 264 Liverpool
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , 8 MAY 1914 , *191* 35

14—212

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent destination.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Isaac Krant. 242 Cambridge St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	dark	dark brown	None	Russia	Plotzna
2	"	"	"	Mother					Father " "												
3	"	"	"	"					" " "												
4	"	"	"	"					" " "												
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	$50	"			Brother-in-law A. Hjordon 788 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark	brown	blue	"	Scoond.
6	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	Self	$20	"			Brother Morris Hagerman. 1167 Fullerton St Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	"	"	Velon.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Whether can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the coast lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, and all the African Negro blood be classified under the heading

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lucca) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money alien has in his possession).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the full amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19.—Inasmuch as the following columns are subject to revision by the inspector in charge at the examination, they

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or fleet shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	South American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 25 APR 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3759 1			Knapp	William	35	m m	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Worcester	Wife Mrs. Knapp 55 Lowesmoor St., Cherry Orchard, Worcester.
1402 2			Leeph	John Arthur												
9562 3			Roberts	[illegible]												
4			Gryse	Albert	23	[illegible]			Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Leeloo	Father Charles Gryse Landsbergstraat 8 Leeloo
5			Blieteau	Henri	22	7 mos	Farmer	yes	yes						Kneeligem	Father Michel Blieteau Kneeligem
6			De Clercq	René	22	7 mos	Salesman								Eugene	Father Chas de Clercq Wolfgang Wienerstrasse
7			Reynaert	[illegible]		mos									Kaaskerke	Father Hyac Reynaert Kaaskerkepoede
8			[illegible]	Julius	24	mos									Eugene	Mother Julie Limoens
5127 9			Stewart	Margaret	18		Domestic			Yes		G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clones.	Father Samuel Stewart, Drumrone Drum Clones.
10			"	Jane	19		"									
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 312

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , 8 MAY 1914 , 191 37

	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Ont Ottawa	Yes	self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Howard 24 Dorset ave. Bank St Ottawa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Worcester.
2																				
3		Sask Regina	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Returning home Regina Sask.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Hewbliss
4		Ont Prairie [illegible]		self	Yes	No			[illegible] Prairie Sisters [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Alta Edmonton	Yes		None				[illegible] 50 Dumbell Ste, Edmonton Alta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		"	"	"	None				brother Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Shelleghem
7		Man St Boniface	"	"	None				brother Edmonton Alta [illegible] eyguard St Boniface Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Eugene
8		"	"	"	Self				brother Agnetti [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9		Ont Peterboro	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Margaret Mitchell Peterboro' Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe or direct from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of African Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Purchaser of passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative, friend, and name, and relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in this column, also required to be given in case of [illegible] should be in accordance with the following classification:

Form 6803 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

S.S. CAMPANIA ✓ sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25 APR 1914 .19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. .19

38

No on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex M. or F.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
690 1	Appleton	[illegible]					King Co Court New York. 9/2/11	West Seaman Savannah Georgia
586 2	Lockey	Caroline	42		f	Husband Naturalised	Kingsbury Co Court, date unknown	Home De Smet, Kingsbury Co S Dak
✓ 3	✓	Trevor	9	m/o	Born 16/7/1905	DeSmet S.D.		
4	✓	William	7	m/o	✓ 5/3/1907	✓	✓	
923 5	Rowlands	John	50		m			
6	✓	Sarah	48		f			
7	✓	Charles	18		m o	Born 12/7/1896. Bracketville Ill	Co Court Pontiac Ill 22nd Oct 1908.	Uncle - Wm Jovey Minersville Pa.
8	✓	William John	11		m o	✓ 28/10/1903. Montreal Can.	Husband naturalised do do.	
9	✓	Albert Edward	9		m o	✓ 28/10/1905. Ein		
692 10	O'Neill	Patrick	31		m			
100 11	Gould	[illegible]					Court Common Pleas Jersey City 21/2/08	c/o Wm Gallagher 25 Newark ave. Jersey City. N.J.
231 12	Cooke	[illegible]					Co Court Brooklyn N.Y. 4th Nov 1908	c/o Jon G. Heald 14+15 Piers. North River, New York.
929 13	Charles	Hannah				New York City March 10-1893	Cert. 10765	
14	✓	Frances				Born 15/3/1908 Weaver Pa	Husband Naturalised [illegible]	129 Spencer ave N. Spencerhurst Brooklyn N.Y.
15	✓	Minnie				✓ 25/3/1910 ✓	✓	
16		Elizabeth				✓		
17	Balmer	Arnold	40		m	Atlanta, Georgia 7th Aug. 1871		Uncle Robert Balmer. [illegible] Ill.
913 18	Mc Hugh	[illegible]	31		m		Husband's papers Circuit Supreme Court New York 14th Dec 1911. Brooklyn N.Y.	Home. 256 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	✓	[illegible]	7		o	Born. 10/1/1904 Brooklyn N.Y.		
20	✓	[illegible]	6		o	✓ Brooklyn		
21	✓	Joseph	4		m o.	✓		
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

#1, 10816, 1877 Mc Hugh

25

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—914

Form 6801 R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25 APR 1914 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19

38

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M. or F.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
690	Appleton	Wallace					King Co Court New York. 9/10/11	Jos Brown Savannah Georgia
586	Lockey	Caroline	42	f	w	Husband naturalised	Kingsbury Co Court, date unknown Desmat Jr.	Home De Smet. Kingsbury Co Dak
	✓	Trevor	9	m	s	Born. 16/7/1905 Desmat S.D.		
	✓	William	7	m	s	✓ 5/3/1907 ✓ ✓		
923	Rowlands	John	50	m	m		Co Court Pontiac Ill 22nd Oct 1908	Uncle - Wm Dovey Minersville Pa.
	✓	Sarah	48	f	w		Husband naturalised do do.	
	✓	Charles	18	m	s	Born 12/7/1896. Bradwell Ill		
	✓	William John	11	m	s	✓ 28/10/1903. Pontiac Ill		
	✓	Albert Edward	9	m	s	✓ 28/10/1905. Ens		
692	O'Neill	Patrick	31	m	m		Court Common Pleas Jersey City 4 of 31/12/1905	c/o Wm Gallagher 25 Newark Ave. Jersey City N.J.
100	Gould	[illegible]					Co Court Brooklyn N.Y. 4th Nov 1908	c/o Jon G. Gould 1+4+15 Piers. North River, New York.
231	Cooke	[illegible]				New York City March 10-1893	Cert 1076 ✓	
929	Charles	Hannah					Husband Naturalised [illegible]	Millburg Pa 129 Glenmore Ave. Cypress Hill Brooklyn N.Y.
	✓	Frances				Born 15/3/1908 Weaver Pa.		
	✓	Annie				✓ ✓		
		Elizabeth				✓		
4	Balmer	Norbert	40	m	s	Atlanta, Georgia 4th Aug 1873		Uncle Robert Balmer. [illegible]
913	Mc Hugh	Delia	31	f	m		Naturalization papers Special Supreme Court New York 4th Dec 1911. Brooklyn NY	Home. 256 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
	✓	Mary	7	f	s	Born [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.		
	✓	Margaret	6	f	s	✓ ✓		
	✓	Joseph	4	m	s	✓		

#1, 10 to 16, 1913 Mori

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 APR 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 39

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (Yes. Mos.)	Height (Feet)	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anquez	Juan A.	29				Circuit Court Cattaraugus Co. Jan 25th 1915	1 Ave. Long Street Tacoma, Wash.
2	Johnson	Charles F.	50				City Court Portland Ore March 3rd 1911	1 Ave. Portland Ore
3	Campion	Julia	39				Married to American born Citizen Pa.	40 Madison Ave Collingsdale, Philadelphia Pa.
4	Troup	Oscar	11			Philadelphia Pa March 27th 1903	Birth Cert No 4433 - Sept. 18/13 Phila Pa	
5	Johnson	Lizzie	40				Circuit Court Marquette Co Mich. 9th Sept 1904	Home 1301 15-5 Marquette Mich
6		Lauri	44			Born [illegible]		
7	Pelimi	Antonio	33				Probate Court Ashtabula Co. Ohio: 4th Nov 1924	Ashtabula Harbor Ohio
8	Sherer	Jacob	45				District Court Stark Rapids Minn 26/2/1897	
9		John	48				✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 6/7/1897	
10	Persson	Fredrick Olof	32				U.S. District Court of Hawaii Honolulu	
11	Lisi	[illegible]					District Court Decatur Co Minn	D.
12		[illegible]					Dist Court Decker Co Minn Husband Naturalized do do.	
13	Johnson	Hugo	29				District Court Duluth Minn 5/1915	
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sworn

1,2,7 to 11 — Mormons — Insp

126

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CANADIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at **NEW YORK.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

25 APR 1914 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. ** Intended Home. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansson	Hans Gustaf	22		M S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hernösand	Mother Mrs. Hansson		
2	Nilsson	Gösta F.	23		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Nils Nilsson		
3	Carlsson	Axel	20		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hernösand	Father Carl Carlsson		
4	Andersson	Johannes	20		M S	Woodworker	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hernösand	Father Anders Andersson		
5	"	Gust. A.	18		M S	Farmhand	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Nilsson		
6	Olsson	Karl Ephraim	18		M S	Farmhand	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Olsson		
7	Andersson	Karl Nils	19		M S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Andersson		
8	Nilsson	Nils G.	18		M S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Nilsson		
9	Lundgren	Oscar	32		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	"	U.S.	Seattle Wash.	Father Lars Lundgren		
10	"	Frida	21		F S	Housework	✓	✓	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hernösand	Father Lars Lundgren		
11	Bergstrom	Olof G.	18		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Nilsson		
12	Johansson	Hugo	17		M S	Farmhand	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Nilsson		
13	Gustafsson	Hans Carlotta	41		M S	Cook	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Nilsson		
14	Hansson	Gust.	17		M S	Farmhand	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Nilsson		
15	Nilsson	John Einar	21		M S	Laborer									
16	Bjorkman	Hedda F.	17		F S	Servant									
17	Jonsson	Nils P.	50		M S	Laborer									
18	Nilsson	Nils													
19	Svensson	Hanna	23		F S	Servant									
20	Larsen	Karl	21		M S	Farmer			Sweden		Sweden	Hernösand			
877-821	Clemson	Elin	8		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Rundsta Lands Lavanger	Father Anders Persson		Bij Forka
22	Engelsson	Hilma	21		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father August Christensen		
23	Fagrelius	Selma	20		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Oscar Gustafson		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-1195150-5 6/38

1-359391 7-16-41

NON IM

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , 8 MAY 1914 , 19

11—4688

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ship ticket or passage paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	express	$25	no	—	—	Sister Jos. Carlson 219 Hanna Van Buren St Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Fors
2	✓	✓	$	yes	yes	on visit	Friend Wm E Carlson same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fors
3	✓	✓	$	no	—	—	Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Wisby
4	✓	✓	$	25	✓	—	Aunt Martha Pihl 2 E Portola Park Wilmington Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Simrishamn
5	✓	✓	$	no	✓	—	Brother Axel Andersson 1234 1/2 E Georgetown Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Alster Malung
6	✓	✓	$	25	✓	—	Cousin Aug Carlson 229 Grand Ave Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mjölby
7	✓	✓	$	25	✓	—	Brother Paul Anderson 831 Custer Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamra
8	✓	✓	$	25	✓	—	Sister Miss Emma Lindberg 1117 Franklin St Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	X	5	5	"	"	"	(Big + ringdings on left hand grown together in like that)	"	Fila
9	✓	✓	$	25	yes	1913 Tacoma Wash	Uncle Aug Lundgren 1243 Yakima St Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	None	"	Karaker
10	✓	✓	$	25	no	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hansa
11	yes	✓	$	25	✓	—	Sister Edna Lovejoy 20 Forest St East Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gislaved
12	yes	✓	$	25	✓	—	Cousin Hilda Hjelmman 281 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Hjorsunda
13	✓	✓	$	25	✓	—	Friend Miss Ida Hedman 220 W 16 St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Österåker
14	✓	✓	$	25	✓	—	Sister Hulda Nygg Cargo Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stenebo
15	—	brother	$25	—	—	—	Brother Peter Nilsson Box 667 Pioneer Diamond Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	blond	gray	"	"	Stenebo
16	✓	uncle	$25	✓	—	—	Uncle A Thor 22 Sister Geo Springfield Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	Fastorp
17	—	brother	$25	—	—	—	Brother Jon Ekins Route 1 Box 74 Plummer Minn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	Englinge
18	—	uncle	$25	—	—	—	Uncle Anders Ekins	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	Nyland
19	—	sister	$25	—	—	—	Sister Edith Freeman 1029 Atlantic Ave Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	Falkenyd
20	—	friend	$25	—	—	—	Friend Jeanne Johanne Box 26 Big Sandy Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	brown	—	—	—	
21	no						Brother Eric Peterson 5309 W Ashland Av Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	brown	blue		Sweden	Kinnekull
22	yes						Friend George Manson														
23	no						Friend Frank Christensen														
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, master, of the S.S. , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1914 day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The return of age in column 4 is required to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—Put entry in column 5 above "Male" or "Female."

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, not excepting "Gentlemen," "Ladies," stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, brass polishers, steel polishers, iron molders, wood turners, cabinet makers, etc., but simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *penmen* and *penmen's clerks*, regardless of the amount of money they may receive as follows:

Penmen is one who operates a pen, either for himself or others.

Penmen's clerk is one who works on a pen, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read) and 9 (Able to write).—Column 7 is answered and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Columns 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 to 16 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 11 should show the correct peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as persons or races does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," as pertaining to a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either native, living in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of black or other African Negro blood, will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 17 and 18 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 18 should show the *country and dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 19 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 19 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 20 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 20 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 21 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 22 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 22 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 23 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 23 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 24 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, Yes, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where to).—The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon is employed or not), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2-1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 3 MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL , 25 APR 1914 ., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Per	32		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lövestad	father Mr Ola Olsson Lövestad Nor Sweden	Minn	Elbow Lake
2	Nilsson	Karl	23		s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nils Jönsson Blenaop No 10 Sweden	"	Helena
3	Nilsson	Nils	29		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lövestad	mother Johanna Andersson Lövestad Sweden	Minn	Elbow Lake
4	Jakobsson	Hermann	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmingsbo	father Nils Jakobsson Hammar Hemmingsbo 12 Sweden	Ill	Neponset
5	Johansson	Per Wanda	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahult	wife Enas Johansson Andersdotter Lahult Sweden	"	Chicago
6	Ståhl	Frans Gustaf	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Lyngby	father August Ståhl Lidafors Sweden	"	"
7	Magnus	John Pela	26		s	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Kopenhagen	father Linn Magnus Vesterbro 6 Kopenhagen Denmark	N.	Newark
8	Emilsson	Adolfo	23		m	farmer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Forsås	mother Ingia Pettersson Same Hylland Sweden	Ia	Amelia
9	"	Jennie wife	25		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Maria Pettersson Same Hylland Sweden	"	"
10	Nilsson	Per Emil	18		s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Västra Forsås	father Pr Nilsson Linghult Länashult Sweden	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

List

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1914, *19*

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or a class known, or found after investigation, to be unable to support himself or herself or others likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no	—	—	cousin Olof Johnson R.F. Box 29, Elbow Lake Minn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Rödanäs
2	"	"	20	"	—	—	sister Ella Engvikson Highland Dr 519 Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Silvåkerbo
3	"	"	15	"	—	—	cousin Olof Johnson R.F. Box 29 Elbow Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	light	"	"	"	Lovestad
4	yes	"	"	"	—	—	sister Miss Marie Johansson % Wallin Stable Sepanaw Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	Hammar
5	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend Oskar Jonson 6825 Green St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Laholm
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Oskar Dran 772 Englside ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	callus marks on left arm	"	Fridafors
7	no	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Carl McMagnus Officer in charge U.S. Marine Hospital Service New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond grey	"	none	Norway	Christiania
8	yes	"	70	yes	1910	Amelia Ia.	friend Peterson Route 3 Amelia Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	W. Torsås
9	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	"	—	—	brother Arvid Nilsson Route 3 Amelia Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Cm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class. Diplomat. Transit. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Exempt. In Transit. Citizen of U.S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Engelsen Sverre	21	m	s	Sailor	y y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Father, Steffen Engelsen, Stavanger
2		Hansen Fredrik	20	m	s	"	y y	"	"	"	"	Father, Ole Hansen, Stavanger
3		Knudsen Alfred Th	21	m	s	Engineer	y y	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elisabeth Knudsen, Stavanger
4		Haugevar Bertin Gundersen	8	m		Laborer						Father, Gunnar Haugevar, Stavanger
5		Pedersen Johanna	21	f								Mother, Petrea Pedersen, Bergen
6		Monsen Johannes		m								Father, Johannes Monsen, Sandvigen
7		~~Strand Berge~~	25	f	s	Servant						~~Father, Ole Strand, Bergen~~
8		Christiansen Edvin Theyer	20	m	s	Laborer	y y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fitchburg	Father, Christian Christiansen, Fitchburg
9		Lovvik Adolf	10	m								Mother, Ina Lovvik, Sandvigen
10		Olsen Oliver	11	m								Mother, Anna Olsen, Sandvigen
11		Ryggvei Ragnar Einar	21	m	s	Sailor	y y	Sweden		Sweden, Russia		Mother, Anna Ryggvei, Sandvigen
12	1,584.54 4, 10-26	Mattsson Johan Hermann	20	m	s	Laborer	y y					Father, Johan Mattsson, Sandvigen
13		Svensson Robert Sven	23	m	s	"	y y					Father, Karl Svensson, Sandvigen
14		Norman Erik Heimer	19	m	s	"	y y					Father, Carl Norman, Sandvigen
15		Jonsson Hugo Konrad	21	m	s	"	y y			Sweden		Father, Johan Jonsson, Sandvigen
16		Vasli Anna	21	f	s	Servant	y y	Norway		Norway	Oslo	Father, Ivar Vasli, Oslo
17		Hansen John	30	m	s	Laborer	y y					Father, Ivar Hansen, Sandvigen
18		[illegible]		m			y y					Father, Knut Karlsen, Sandvigen
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

14-59457 - 3/3/42

11-200095 - (605) - 6/25/38

14-M400 5/27/36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Butler, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Butler
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H 21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cam. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

45

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Book 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 25 th April, 191[illegible].

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kyllönen	Anna	24	9	F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kokemäenki	Father Heikki Kyllönen Nivan k. Kokemäenki	Pa	Erie
2	Autikka	Maria	23	7	F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sakkyärvi	Mother Helena Autikka Jämsälä Sakkyärvi	Mass	Hyannis
3	Eskonen	Ida	20	2	F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lapinlahti	Mother Anna Eskonen Kälviälä	do	do
4	Klami	Wilhelmina	21	5	F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Virrat	Father Taneli Klami Klamilax Virrat	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Pikanen	Amanda	17	7	F M	Nike	do	do	do	do	Finland	Pirkkala	Daughter Ingeborg Pikanen Kirkonkylä Pirkkala	Conn	Ridgefield
6	Malkonen	Aili	21	11	F M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Father Antti Malkonen Rämälä Mikkeli	Wis	Merton
7	Kero	Emil	21	4	F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kotka	Father Juho Kero Hovinsaari Kotka	Mass	Boston
8	Korhonen	Alma	22	7	F M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Rautalampi	Father Ville Korhonen Pirttikylä Rautalampi	Ny	Newyork
9	Jääskeläinen	Tanny	18	7	F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Eino Jääskeläinen Warisalmi Rautalampi	do	do
10	Jalkanen	Eino	20	7	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Pekka Jalkanen Lajasalmi Rautalampi	do	do
11	Kittilä	Aili	22	11	F S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Isokyrö	Father Jaakko Kittilä Tuurila Isokyrö	Ohio	Conneaut
12	Korttas	Selma	23	11	F S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Betty Korttas k. k. Isokyrö	do	Lakeside
13	Kiskikuoma	Aleksi	21	10	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Kiskikuoma Valon k. Isokyrö	do	Warren
14	Rantala	Juho	21	10	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jaakko Rantala Jehmäjoki Isokyrö	do	do
15	Turunen	Julius	38	11	M	Smith	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Wife Maria Turunen Lamela Lapua	Pa	Glassport
16	Kalonen	Heikki	23	11	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Kalonen Pakkanila Lapua	do	do
17	Takala	Jacob	28	11	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Vivala	Wife Hanna Takala k. k. Vivala	Ohio	Airport
18	Mäkinen	Olga	20	2	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lapphärk	Father Savia Mäkinen Kirkon k. Lapphärk	Ill	Rantoul
19	Lehto	Juho	39	4	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ahlainen	Wife Selma Lehto Ala k. Ahlainen	Ny	Newyork
20	Tuominen	Emil	21	11	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Keuruu	Father Kalle Tuominen Suolahti Keuruu	Ohio	Conneaut
21		Naimi	22	4	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do		
22	Lindström	Gustaa	41	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Father Gustaa Lindström Pohjoinen k. Turku	do	do
23	Olli	Olga	24	7	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Suolahti	Father Kustaa Olli Jappela Suolahti	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Kyttälä	Einar	20	4	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Elimäki	Father Antti Kyttälä Ranssila K. Elimäki	Minn	Duluth
25	Salonen	Johannes	37	11	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	Utd.	Seattle Wash.	Mother Pirkkina Johansson Kalajoki Finland	Wash	Seattle
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-60547-4/30/42-505

NON IMM.

NON IMM.

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Pekka Koiala 916 West 2 st Erie Pa
2	do	do	$30	no			Cousin Emilia Kietala Box 8 Hyannis, Mass
3	do	do	$25	no			Friend Juho Jäki Box 8 Hyannis, Mass.
4	do	do	$ 1	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle Jaakko Kilami 135 - 46th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	no	do	$25	no			Cousin Edla Balough R.F.D. 9 Ridgefield Conn.
6	no	do	$32	no			Sister Lydia Kalkonen Box 8 & 83 Merton W Va
7	Yes	do	$60	no			Brother Harry Johnson 287 Hanover st Boston Mass
8	do	do	$30	yes	1907	Hoganuel Mich	Cousin Ida Korhonen 1980 Madisson ave New York
9	do	do	$25	no			Friend do
10	do	do	$25	no			Friend do
11	do	do	$ 30	no			Friend Juho Hyypiä 933 Bryant st Cleveland Ohio
12	do	do	$25	no			Cousin Matti Tulla Box 922 Ashtabula O. Ohio
13	do	do	$25	no			Sister Lina Lee in 135 Park ave Warren, Ohio
14	do	do	$40	no			Aunt Alina Tikkila 276 Plum alley Warren Ohio
15	do	do	$25	no	1909	Glassport Pa	Friend A. Rosander Box 448 Glassport Pa
16	do	do	$64	no			Friend do
17	do	do	$42	no			Friend Juho Wiero 1351 11 Fairport O. Ohio
18	do	do	$30	no			Friend Hanna Mattson 422 Jamming ave Waukegan Ill.
19	do	do	$40	no			Friend Johann Lundgard 680 Lexington ave Long Island
20	do	do	$30	no			Brother in law Ernest Ekone 941 Bay st Box 32 Cleveland Ohio
21	do	do	$30	no			Brother in law do
22	do	do	$30	no	1913	Paolo	Friend William Nopsala Brainard st 3132 Denver Colo
23	do	do	$38	no			Friend Jaakko Lasinj 635 [illegible] st. Brooklyn NY
24	do	do	$56	no			Friend Eemeli Hiomi Glen 246 So Lincoln st Duluth Minn
25	do	do	$100	yes	1913	Wash	Sailors Union Box 65 Seattle Wash
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light brown	brown		no ne	Finland	Kalmoniemi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	Grey	do	do	Yakkisavi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Lappee
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Virolahti
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Puumala
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Mikkeli
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	dark	blue	do	do	Kaikka
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kaukalampi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		do	brown	blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	dark	Grey	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown	blue	do	do	Jokino?
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	dark	brown	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Lappee
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	blue	do	do	Nivala
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Titti
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	brown	do	do	Ahlainen
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	do	blue	do	do	Keuru
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	do	Gray	do	do	Sulos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	Virolahti
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	do	do	Elimäki
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Kaksterta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britton Master, of the [redacted], from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britton

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 3 MAY 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK. [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Cm. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Prepaid 1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 25th April, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rummu	Maria	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pakkijärvi	Father Matti Rummu Pakkyjärvi	Mass	Hyannis
2	Jaki	Hilda	5		F S		33823						Father Erik Jaki Rummu Pakkyjärvi	do	do
3	Koku	Lina	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Johanna Koponen Kaapeldoki Pyrankyla	Minn	Virginia
4	Munni	Juho	15		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pyrankyla	Mother Junkuri Munni Jaakola	Ohio	Ashtabula
5	Sandberg	Hugo	22	11	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kiistaro	Mother Maria Sandberg	Minn	Duluth
6	Hanaki	Anna	43		F M	Housewife						Elemaki	Karsila Elemäki Grandmother Maria Hanaki		
7	"	Johan	11		M S	child							Father Juho Hanaki Great Grandmother		
8	"	Elsa	10		F S								do		
9	"	Aaron	9		M S								do		
10	"	Eva	4		F S								do		
11	Hedemuni	Lulja	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes					Father Salmon Hedemuni Aunt Agnes Hedemuni		
12	Andersson	Alfred	17		M S	Laborer			Scand				Father Anders Andersson	Ny	New Rochelle
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8 MAY 1914

H—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Sister	$30	no			Sister Emilia Rempu Box 8 Hyannis Mass
2	do	do	$30	no			Sister, Ida Jäki Box 8 Hyannis, Mass
3	no	Brother	$25	no			Brother Viktor Kolu 178 Palm st Virginia Minn
4	Yes	Friend	$25	no			Friend William Monónen 1st Can st Ashtabula Ohio
5	do	do	$25	no			Friend Emil Vilmoli 196 Third ave i Duluth Minn
6	yes	sister	$30				Husband Reinhold Hansén
7	"	"	"				do
8	"	"	"				do
9	"	"	"				do
10	"	"	"				do
11							Cousin Sofia Carlin [illegible]
12							Brother Rudolf Anderson [illegible]
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	Good	no
no	no	no	no	Good	no
no	no	no	no	Good	no
no	no	no	no	Good	no
no	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5		Light dark	brown	blue	none	Finland	Jäkkyäroi
5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	Miolahti
5		do	blond	blue	do	do	Jyoänkylä
5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	Ylistaro
6	1	do	do	brown	do	do	Elimäki
5	2	dark	grey				Luppecranta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. T. Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, do

E. T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAIL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to-- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dejalle	Julie	25	4	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Zwevezapelle	aunt Mme Lauren Bleiberg
2			D'ondt	Camille	34		m	m	laborer						Costeamp	mother Mme D'ondt Costeamp
3			Malyam		20		m									father August Malyam Schlegem
4			Roman	Richard	24		m									wife Ida Roman Schlegem
5	ADMITTED		Cyche	Camille	6		m									mother Clemence Cyche Schlegem
6			Varette	Emile	26		m									father Pierre Varette Ruddervoorde
7																NON IM
8			Van Lacker	Cyrille	22	1	m	w				Belgium	Flemish	Ruddervoorde		father Cyrille Van Lacker
9			Van Elle	Albert	2	1	m	s	laborer			Belgium	Flemish	Meulebeke		mother Victorine Van Elle
10					36		m					Not		Rockford	Ill	NON IM
11				Bertha	32		f	w				Belgium	Flemish	Eecloo		Stateroom Eecloo
12				Esther	9	1	f	s	child							mother-in-law
13			Van Brunteghem	Desiré	26		m	s	baker							grandmother
14			Annoye	Louis	28		m									father Charles Van Brunteghem
15			Poets	Désiré	33		m	m	laborer							Brugge Belgium
16			Doens	Victor	23		m									mother August Annoye
17			Pauwels	Achille	33		m	m								Westcapelle
18			Dennis	Rose Lis	9		f									wife Adele Poets
19			Varette	Gustave	30		m	m	laborer							Maele
20			Pauwels	Victor	33		m	m								father Leopold Doens
21																Sysseele
22																mother Eugenie Pauwels
23																Ruddervoorde
24																wife Marie Louise Dennis
25																Montgien
26																father Pierre Varette
27																Ruddervoorde
28																father Camille Impens
29																St Lawrence Belgium
30																

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11-213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1914, *191*

14—913

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Detroit	Mich	yes	mother	$15	yes	1913 Detroit Mich	mother Mrs. [illegible] 1 Detroit Mich														
2	Detroit	Mich	yes	friend	$10	no		friend [illegible] Detroit Mich														
3	"	"	"	friend	$10	no		friend Charles Lycke														
4	"	"	"	friend	$10	no		friend do														
5	"	"	"	father	$10	no		father do														
6	"	"	"	husband	$10	yes	1913 Detroit Mich	husband [illegible] Detroit Mich														
7	"	"	"	husband	$10	yes		do														
8	Detroit	Mich	yes	friend	$10	no		friend [illegible] Detroit Mich														
9	Rockford	Ill	yes	husband	$10	yes	1913 Rockford Ill	husband [illegible] Rockford Ill														
10	"	"	"	husband	$10	yes		do														
11	"	"	"	father	$10	yes		father do														
12	Detroit	Mich	yes	friend	$10	no		friend [illegible] Detroit Mich														
13	"	"	"	husband	$10	yes		do														
14	Detroit	Mich	yes	brother-in-law	$10	yes		brother-in-law [illegible] Detroit Mich														
15	"	"	"	brother	$10	yes		brother do														
16	Detroit	Mich	yes	friend	$10	no		friend Charles Lycke Detroit Mich														
17	Florence	S C	yes	husband	$10	yes		husband Alfons Raulet Florence S C														
18	Detroit	Mich	yes	friend	$10	no		friend Charles Lycke Detroit Mich														
19								husband Alfons Raulet														
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ENT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

AN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Butler, Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at .. NEW YORK. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term Cuban refers to the white people of Cuba and Negroes.

CUBAN NEGRO.

The term Cuban Negro refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

ENGLISH.

The term English refers to the people of Great Britain and Ireland.

ENGLISH (OTHER).

The term English (other) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in the country from whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

16

S. S. ... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Domanico	Pietro	24											
2			Stradei	Antonio	39											
3		1	Salvatore	Tom	27											
4			Lamotta	Eleuterio	24											
5			Casadio	Umberto	25											
6			Nowak	Stanislawa	23											
7				Richard												
8			Olkusnik	Jadwiga	21											
9			Nowodaitis	Tomas												
10			Kapman	Hans												
11			Ambrazas	Kazys												
12			Fuchs	Franz	21											
13			Degris	Otto	19											
14				Anna	32											
15				Elsa	26											
16				Jan												
17			Kowalski	Kazimierz	38											
18				Franciszka	5											
19				Walenty	9											
20				Stanislaw	6											
21			Jankowska	Teofadia	25											
22				Janina	4											
23				Stanislaw	2											
24			Szczeniak	Szczesny	5											
25			Janusz	Kate	27											
26			Romaszewska	Rozia	9											
ADMITTED			Sobanowska	Katalina	22											
28			Waltowski	Boleslaw	20											
29			Scholako	Iwan	28											
30				Kjostol	6											
			Frankul	Morris												

23-58372-12/15/31
11-191038-11/9/34-505
2-916441-3/9/41
6-94283-1/27/40-505
7-131001
7-130288

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																				
1																6				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																	blue			
14																	grey			
15																	blue			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at NEW YORK [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to pure African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A mulatto with an admixture of other than the African Negro could be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other on the examination of alien.

14-253

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . , Surgeon of the CAMPANIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of 3 MAY 1914 , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Brunker Josef Apselerat Pocosh, Wilb Phay Kob Russia
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				11-7-1950							do
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 11-920409 8/[illegible]/14							do
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							do
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							do
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m		-	-	✓	-	Russian	-	Gdanowo	wife Anna Dresner.
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		yes		11-19549	-	-	-	Germ	-	Kwiatkowo	wife Jacing Cigar
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		yes		4/29/38	✓	✓	-	Russian	-	Kosiatyn	wife Franciska Kaszubski
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		yes		-	-	-	-	-	-	Kobylany	mother Agnes Kaszubski
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	2		yes		7-99408	✓	✓	-	-	-	Lyczie	father Leon Schachy
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		yes		4/22/38	✓	-	-	-	-	Lyczie	father Jacob Kaplan
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		yes		1-280741-12/14/39-505				el Greek	-	Mezyzhin	wife Elgaia Sundis
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m		-	-	-	-	Russian	-	Volnicy	brother Sofia Kaplan
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	43		mm		-	-	-	Persia	Persian	Russia	Japan	Kapaunk Civan
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	8		ms		✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	father David Chagaturyan
16																Japaunk Civan
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

... packages of baggage, the effects of ... from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the ... State, Liverpool, England.

American Consular Officer.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Race or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 3 MAY 1914 , *191*

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and then per- son, or by any society, club, associa- tion, corporation, partnership, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of [illegible] - 3 MAY 1914 , *191*

14—813

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... : in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

All Negro races, except the Portuguese Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of Negro blood is classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (?).—The questions in this column are subject to revision by any inspector other than the examining inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

56

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] CALIFORNIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Grace

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	[illegible] American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Apr 1914, 191

No. and List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 3 MAY 1914 , 191

14—918

No on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13																				
14																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Commissioner of Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age for each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property they own, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is ascribed as citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should describe the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" (meaning on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Negro" refers to the Ethiopian people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as the Negro.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother," or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case separately or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Caution.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

58

I, [redacted], State of the CAMPANIA [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

Race or people "is to be determined [redacted] the stock race which [redacted] speaking and the language they speak". The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The other tongues [redacted] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Spiric	Thascin	40	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia (Croatian)	Croatian	Austria		wife Maria Spiric Austria
2			Pavovich	Marija	21	F	S	servant							father Mato Pavovic
DEPORTED			Visso	Thaomi	59	M	M	labourer	no	no	Bulgaria (Bulgarian)	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	wife Anna Visso
4			Gouzmanoff	Ivan	59	M	M	farmer	yes	yes					
5			Yossif	Hristo	35	M	M	farmer							wife Tsvetana Hristeff
6			Stefanoff	Vasil	30	M	M	farmer							wife Tsvetana Stefanoff
7			Hintcheff	Ivan	23	M	S	farmer							father Hintcho Tragcheff
DEPORTED	Does not		Ivanoff	Nicola	25	M	S	farmer			Servia (Servian)			Drenovo	father Nicola Ivanoff
9			Thomas	Pieter	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Jan Thomas Gelderse en 82 Rue Vaque
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bulgaria (Bulgarian)	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Ferdinands	father Raquel Stoff Ferdinands Ro Bulgaria
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			Dinges	Nicolas	25	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Jean Hinges [illegible]
14			Wickenheiser	Adolph	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	German (German)	German	France	[illegible]	wife Johanna Wickenheiser Lock [illegible]
15				Lucie	20	F	S	[illegible]							[illegible]
16			Salvano	Dianto	40	M	M	Labourer	no	no	State (Italian)	Italian	Italy	Santo Padre	wife Vincenza Capraro Santo Padre Caserta
17			[illegible]	Jean	20	M	S	[illegible]			France (French)	French	France	[illegible]	mother Jemima Bonin [illegible]
18			Siemia	Antonio	2	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	State (Italian)	Italian	Austria	[illegible]	mother Benedetta Rankl Santa Maria Slovets
19				Maria	22	F	S	[illegible]							[illegible]
20			Viola	Giovanni	30	M	M	Farmer	no	no			Italy	[illegible]	brother Stefano Viola Pamelago Tramonfano
21			Canaldi	Leopoldo	33	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes					wife Rosa Canaldi Urbino Caserta
22				Pasqua	2	F	S	[illegible]							mother Urbino
23				Antonietta	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]							[illegible]
24			Lafitte	Jean	26	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	France (French)	French	France	Ceux	father Prefet Lafitte [illegible]
25				Marcel	22	M	S	[illegible]							[illegible]
26			Sparros	Francois	32	M	M	Farmer	no	no			Turkey	[illegible]	wife Suzanne Sparros Constantinople
27			Proust	Joseph	3	M	S	[illegible]					France	Ceux	father Prefet Proust [illegible]
28			De Stefani	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy (Italian)	Italian	France	Paris	father Bernardetto De Stefani 68 Rue Caumartin Paris
29															
30															

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of ..... , 8 MAY 1914 , 191

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10	Ohio	Toledo							husband Georgs Petroff Grant Str No 1128 Toledo Ohio							5	6					
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, military engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bank president, bookkeeper, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, servant, nurse, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, lawyer, clergyman, author, editor, journalist, musician, actor, actress, artist (painter, sculptor, etc.), professor (college, academy, school, etc.), scientist, electrician, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, gas engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, railroad engineer, conductor, brakeman, farmer, farm laborer, stockman, shepherd, miner, lumberman, blacksmith, machinist, moulder, pattern maker, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, tinsmith, roofer, slater, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, plasterer, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, metal polisher, buffer, riveter, boilermaker, structural iron worker, sheet metal worker, ship fitter, rigger, sailmaker, molder, founder, forger, heater, puddler, roller, shearman, wiredrawer, cutler, die sinker, tool maker, gunsmith, locksmith, goldsmith, silversmith, jeweler, engraver, die cutter, stamper, spinner, weaver, loom fixer, comber, carder, dyer, finisher, textile worker, hosiery worker, glove worker, upholsterer, tailor, tailoress, furrier, hatter, shoemaker, harness maker, saddler, broommaker, brushmaker, basketmaker, cooper, wheelwright, millwright, pattern maker, woodworker, turner, miller, engraver, lithographer, printer, bookbinder, paper hanger, decorator, whitewasher, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, housekeeper, midwife, nurse, janitress, porter, laborer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *passage* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in either case.

A passage is one who operates a farm, or labors for hire on a farm owned by others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Whether can read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.) See "Special Instructions" of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following is instructive, as should be generally observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" should not be used to describe persons of any race or people other than the Anglo-Saxon.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" should not be used to describe persons of any race or people other than Celtic or Anglo-Saxon.

SPANISH.

Spanish is a language and not a race or people. Persons of Castilian, Celtic, Moorish, Basque, Jewish, or other race or people may speak the Spanish language. Natives of Spanish colonies should be described as Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, etc., and not as Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Natives of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa, who is a full-blooded Negro, should be described as African (black). Mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, and persons of any admixture of Negro blood should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, province, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15. Whether passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, separately and fully, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes—No in the United States before; and if Yes, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914 . 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 3/1914

5/6/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprung and the language they speak. The classification Hebrew or Jewish shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The Hebrew tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native)	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	South American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Campania sailing from [illegible], 75th [illegible], 191[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Weisner	Jacob			M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	friend Joseph Schwartz Strasse Abeduk No 31 Jassy Roumania
2		1		Rebecca			F		wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3		1		Sophie		5	F	S	~~servant~~ housestress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4			[illegible]				F	S	~~servant~~ servant	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuan	Russia	Kleckiszky	father Thwas Ruthowska Suwalsk. Kleckiszky
5			Perlick	L.			F	S								
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , 8 MAY 1914 , *191*

61

14—918

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	Son	yes	no	—	—	Son, Albert Reisner Columbia Street No 200 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Jassy
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Brother do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Pa	Wahanoj	✓	brother	$20	no	—	—	Brother in law I Boris 1629 W South 8th Wahanoj City	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Brzeckuijky
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten master, of the Campania, from **LIVERPOOL.** ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* 3 MAY 1914 *, 19* ,

at **NEW YORK.** [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6, 7, and 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9, 10, and 11 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 12, 13, and 14 (Nationality).—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 15, 16, and 17 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at end of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year [illegible] Philadelphia.

Columns 18, 19, and 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, name and complete address of such relative or friend, and relationship).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concluding paragraph.—The answers to the seven columns are subject to revision by any inspector acting in the examination of the aliens.

14-21

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ..

ON S. S. C... ... ... 1 *arrived* ... ... 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* 62

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Vol.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Vol.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Vol.	Type.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
74f	1	Conly, Matilda	6	8	?	lpc 2 c&b	1100 B Cowen																		—	—
40f		Frances																								
28?	2	Looney, Onine	6	16	1	lpc 2 c&b	1100 Cowen																			
41?	3	Hill, Annie	?	11	1	lpc 2 c&b	1100 Cowen																			
35		Kirwan John																								
8?	4	~~McDonough, John~~	?	30	1	lpc 2 c&b	1100 Cowen	4/30 C						5/6	3	Tank	230							3	4	3
21m	5	~~Herman~~, John James McDonough	3	6	1	lpc	1100 Bowor	4/30 C						5/6	3	Tank	230							3	4	3
18m	6	Glassmon, Itziek	6	6	1	lpc	1100 Bauer							5/6										2	3	2
20m	7	Kolstowski, Robsloi	16	17	1	lpc	1110 Bauer							5/4	36	Tank	330							1	3	1
20m	8	Tookey, John	1	1	1	lpc attorney	1130 Zwoch																	2	3	2
18m	9	Douglass, Daniel	1	2	1	lpc "	1130 Zwoch																	2	3	2
23m	10	Bertos, Frank	1	3	1	lpc "	1135 Zwoch																	2	3	2
34?	11	Clarke, Mary	5	1	2	lpc	1145 Bowor							5/4	1	pc	105							2	2	2
7?		May																								
55m	12	Reisner, Jacob	20	1	2	l c cert	1100 Konov							5/4	46	105	140							3	3	3
53f		Rebecca																							—	—
18f		Sophie																							—	—
23m	13	Ivanoff, Nicolo	15	8	1	l c ld cert	1100 Bros																	2	3	2
28m	14	Henderson, Thos	3	4	1	l c ld cert	1100 Flan							5/6	136	Mon.	125							—	1	—
40m	15	Dunne, Patrick	3	23	1	l c	1100 Bowor							5/4	148	C	330							1	1	1
15?	16	Lycko, Camillo	15	5	1	l c under 16	1100 Hub	5/4	148	118	C	330												10	10	10
17m	17	Zisso, Abrum	19		1	l c cert	1100 Bros																	2	3	2
47m	18	Ratcliff, Edward	3	17	1	lpc cert	1100 Bowor																	4	5	4
48m	19	Peterson George	3	11	1	"	"																	—	1	—

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

OF S. S. [illegible] 1 arrived May 5, 1914, 191, M., from 62

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date. Page. Line.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Line.	Admitted. Date. Page. Line. Fee.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
74?	1	Jonly, Matild[illegible]	6	8	2	lpc 2 cnb	1100 B Cowen			5/2 136 Mass 11??			
40f		Frances											
28?	2	Looney, Anine	6	16	1	lpc 2 cnb	1100 Cowen			5/3 136 Mass 11??			
41?	3	Hill, Annie		11	1	lpc 2 cnb	1100 Cowen			5/2 136 Mass 11??			
35 [illegible]	4	~~McDonough, John~~ [illegible]	3	30	1	lpc 2 cnb	1100 Cowen	4/30 C		5/6 3 Lusk 230			3 4 3
21m	5	~~Herman~~, John [illegible]	3	16	1	lpc	1100 Bauer	5/4 150 C		5/6 3 Lusk 230			3 4 3
18m 21m	6	Glassmon, Itzick	6	6	1	lpc	1100 Bauer			5/5 136 Mass 11??			2 3 2
20m	7	Kolstowski, Robsloi	16	17	1	lpc	1110 Bauer			5/4 136 Mass 11??			2 3 2
20m	8	Toohey, John	1	1	1	lpc stowaway	1100 Zmuda	5/1					2 3 2
1?m	9	Douglass, Daniel	1	2	1	lpc "	1100 Zmuda						2 3 2
23m	10	Bartos, Frank	1	3	1	lpc "	1105 Zmuda						2 3 2
34?	11	Clarke, Mary	5	1	2	lpc	1145 Bauer			5/4 136 Mass 11??			2 3 2
7?		Ley											
55m	12	Reissner, Jacob	20	1	1	lpc cert	1100 Donov			5/4 136 Mass 11??			3 3 3
33f		Rebecca											
18f		Sophie											
23m	13	Ivanoff, Nicol	18	8	1	lpc 3 cert	1100 Bros						2 3 2
28m	14	Henderson, Thos	3	4	1	lpc 3 cert	1100 Flan			5/2 136 Mass 11??			[illegible]
40m	15	Dunne, Patrick	3	23	1	lpc	1100 Bauer			5/4 148 C 330			1 1 1
1?	16	Lycke, Camille	15	5	1	lpc number 16	1100 Aub	5/4 [illegible]		5/6 [illegible] 136 C 330			10 [illegible]
17m	17	Zicco, Abrum	19		1	lpc 3 cert	1100 Bros						2 3 2
47m	18	Ratcliff, Edward	3	17	1	lpc cert	1100 Bauer	5/4 [illegible]		5/6 [illegible]			4 5 4
48m 19		Ibbetson George	4	21	"	" Bremerhaven [illegible]				5/6 [illegible]			1

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Slack, [illegible]	-	-				Hotel Pelham, 400 Williams [illegible]				3	3	3
2	Thomas, Steve [illegible]		1		1		Hotel Jerry 24 Cambridge, Boston						
3	Quinn, Andrew				1		[illegible]						
4	Diesner, Gilbert	17			1		Rec'd at Ellis Island from [illegible]						
5	[illegible]						R.K.W. Brotherhood Box 454, Olneyville	D	6	12	3	3	3
6	Smith, [illegible]		1		1		Cor. Park & Gillett 304 W 15 St & Ave C	Det	6	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]						[illegible]						
8	[illegible]						[illegible]						
9	[illegible]						[illegible]						
10	[illegible]						[illegible]						
11	[illegible]						Bro Gratz Box 87 Cliffside Edgewater NJ	D	6	11	3	3	3
12	[illegible]						Conn Girls Home	Det	5	12	2	2	2
13	[illegible]						Cons Isle Institution [illegible]	Det	5	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]						Conn Girls Home	Det	5	12	2	2	2
15	German, Theo				1		Ellis Island 2205 Rec'd at Ellis	Det	5	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]						Rec'd Mrs Dr. Fry 4 Chicago St [illegible]			[illegible]			
17	[illegible]						Rec'd Michael [illegible]						
18	[illegible]						Rec'd Ellis Island from [illegible]						
19	[illegible]						Rec'd Joseph Martin 84 Grand St Bklyn						
20	[illegible]						Ellis Island 33 Bay St Brooklyn						
21	[illegible]						Mrs Margaret Conron 128 Bklyn Heights St	D	4	9			
22	[illegible]						[illegible]						
23	[illegible]						[illegible]						
24	[illegible]						[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Schwedtfeger, [illegible]	17	1		1	[illegible]	R Rev Hugh Dalmen 650 Park Lane Milwaukee Wisc	D	6	12	12	12	12
32	Sievers, [illegible]	17			2	" [illegible]	Missionary 4 [illegible]	J	6	950	3	4	3
33	Travers, [illegible]					" [illegible]	[illegible]	K	3	[illegible]			
34	Sloviite, [illegible]				1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 65

S. S. Prussian Prince arrived May 4, 1914, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
10716	1. Lecsey Clifford	1	1	1	Labor	Lyne							5/4/14	30	165									
10717	2. Richardson Clementine	1	6	1	Labor	"							5/4/14	30	165									

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Iroquois sailing from South Lawrence, Mass., 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Balch	William H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	April 3rd 1874.	Nashua N. H.	Hudson, Mass
2	Fieldstein	Jacob [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	April [illegible] 1885	Philadelphia Pa	#2544 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa
3	Walker	Lee H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	February 13 1881.	Bellefonte Pa	Bellefonte Pa
4	Mickey	Harry [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	March 17-1861	Columbus, Ind	South Bend, Ind.
5	O'Neil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	September 19 1879	Clifford Springs Penn	#[illegible] 4th Ave Rockford Ill
6	C W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	February [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Morrison, Surgeon of the Steamer Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Choquois sailing from Santo Domingo, April 24th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Zoilo H.	35	M	M	Cutting	Yes	Yes	Dominican	Rep. West Ind	U.S.A.	St. Dom.	Zoilo Garcia - father - La Vega D.R.	Ill.	Ill. City
2	Garcia	Teresa	20	F	"	None	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"
3	Garcia	Renaldo de la C.	1	M	S	—	"	"	"	"			" Grandfather " "	"	"
4	Garcia Jr	Zoilo	1	M	S	—	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"
5	Fernandez	Luisa	3	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			Mrs. Josefa Fernandez mother St Domingo	"	U.K. St. Dom.
6	Teyo	Juan	22	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"			Andreas Teyo - brother - St Domingo	"	Ill. Ill City
7	Vasquez	Antonio T.	41	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Spain	Vigo	Fanny Escubiera wife - Vigo Spain	Spain	Vigo
8	Raines	Leonard	21	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	Saxon	England	Manchester	Leonard Raines father - Manchester	Eng.	Manchester
9	McDonald	John B	38	M	S	Banker	"	"	"	West Indian	U.S.A.	St Domingo	Geo Ewing - friend - St Domingo	D.C.	St Domingo
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3", 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15 years	Richmond Cow Cattle Works	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	black	None	St Kitts	La Vega
2	"	husband	"	No ✓	with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dominican Republic
3	"	father	"	" ✓	with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	" ✓	with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	La Vega
5	No	Self	"	" ✓	with brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid
6	Yes	"	"	" ✓	1133 Beech Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"			5	3	light	light	light		"	"
7	No	"	"	" ✓	En route to Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
8	No	"	"	15 years ✓	En Route to Spain							5	7	light	brown	brown	"	Eng	Manchester
9	No	"	"	Yes Oct 1910	"	En Route to Dominican Republic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	British Antigua
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the U. S. Steamer, from Nassau N.P. ...

do make oath and state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the ~~surgeon of the vessel~~, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ~~list~~ Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of ages in columns 1 and 2 is to be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 5 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as "farmer," "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer," "miner," "blacksmith," "steel polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *prepaid* ... regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *steerage* passenger is one who occupies a room, either for himself or others.

A *prepaid* passenger is one who works out a ticket for the man who prepays it.

Steamship companies should be notified that all omissions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write.)—Column 6 is subdivided into two columns, the first of which should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), to the question, Can read? and the second Yes (Y) or No (N), to the question, Can write? Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality.)—Column 7 is to be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

"Celt."

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not to Negroes.

"West Indian."

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to Negroes.

"Spanish American."

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central ... America, not necessarily to Negroes.

"African Black."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, and not to the black people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any exact, scientific classification of the African Negro into tribes should be entered, as far as is practicable.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in this column, it should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be enabled to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend not accompanying alien.)—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination.)—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, in and not outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (X) or No (no X).

Column 13 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, where, when, and how long.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have you $50 with you? If not, how much?)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join husband, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Directions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 27th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1st 1914

69

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	
1	Roe	Salvador E	49	7m	M	M	December 21-1864-	Santiago, Cuba	Court of Common Pleas of Hyde Co Tex [illegible] 1914
2	Allen	Sarah E	12	3	F		April 15 1852.	New York City	1212-75th St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Kip	Henry H	48	2	M	M	August 16-1865.	New York City	144 W. Clinton St East Orange N.J.
4	Fogle	[illegible]	29	9	M	M	August 31-1884	Hastings, Mich	Hastings, Mich.
5	Clapp	Frank	50	11	M	M	January 18-1864	New York City	Yonkers N.Y.
6	[illegible]	E. R.	[illegible]		M	M	September 30-1882.	Old Mexico, Me	[illegible] Lafayette, Ind
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Morrison, Surgeon of the Bergeois, South Shields, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iroquois. sailing from Sanchez D. R. April 20th 1911

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	Nana Fulton	31	F.	M	Home	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	U.K.	Sanchez	James Hill husband Sanchez	D.R.	
2	Hill	Jack	4	M.	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " father "	"	
3	Hill	Thomas	7	M.	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	
4	Hill	James	1	M.	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	
5	Lorcas	Maria	16	F.	"	—	Yes	No	U. K.	Scot. Irish	U.K.	Sanchez	Anthony Potter Uncle Sanchez	D.R.	Sanchez
6	Richardson	Clementina	16	F.	"	—	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	— " — Cousin "	"	"
7	Lorcas	Rebecca	33	F.	W	—	"	"	England	"	"	"	— " — Sister "	"	—
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reside [illegible] intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 3rd, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Eva Nicolina Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	"	father	"	No	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock
4	"	"	"	No	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	U.K.	Sanchey
5	No	Mother	Yes	No	✓	✓	wife Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	dark	"	U.K.	Sanchey
6	"	Cousin	"	"	✓	✓	Mary C'Neil 2105 Atlantic St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Mr Garcia	"	"	✓	✓	wife [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	[illegible]
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. MacKenzie Master at the U.S. Seaport from Sanchez

[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon [illegible]~~ to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 3 Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe, but no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of aged in columns 1 and 2 is to be stated in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—Enter in column 3 the sex of each alien, whether Male or Female.

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be entered M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 5 and 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5, opposite the name of each alien, is to state as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at ports of arrival, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7, Can read or can not read.—The entry in column 7 is to be indicated and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (can read) or (Yes) No (can not read), No (No), neither read nor write, or Yes (No) (can read) but (can not) write.

Columns 8 to 14, Nationality.—Care is to be exercised to be governed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list and notes on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should now be more specific than ever before.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as nearly as it can be ascertained does not always mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" does not always mean "Irish" by race, nor "Germany" necessarily mean "German" by nationality. Many aliens, who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Germany or Austria-Hungary. In this connection the following should be heeded especially:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" denotes the Caucasian race of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether Caucasian or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, whether Spanish, Caucasian, or Spanish-Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 15 and 16, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 16 should show the *country*, *colonial possession*, or *province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 17 and 18, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 19 and 20, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 21 to 23, If having a ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased, and if sent for, by whom.—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 24 to 26, If in possession of $50 and if less, how much, and if sent for, by whom.—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (has money) or No (no money).

Column 25, If in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 25 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 27 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 28 to 30, Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and where going.—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 31 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

31-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Morrison, Surgeon of the Inspector, Churchsailor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Morrison

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 3 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Turks Island, April 29th, 1914

11—.115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Crowley	Alfred H	10	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	West Indian	Turks Island	Grand Turk	Denis E. Crowley father	Turks Island	Grand Turk
2	Ward	Hilda	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John H. Ward husband	"	"
3	Ward	Eva	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. E. Todd Cousin	"	"
4	Morgan	Jane	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salt Key	Manfred Morgan husband	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual resi[dence]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 73

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3rd, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																		
1	Yes	father	Yes	No	Mrs. Mary M. Ewing, Aunt, sick, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	light	brown	None	Russia	Smolensk
2	"	husband	"	"	W. C. Kein, Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
3	No	self	"	"	Mrs. J. Myers, 2150 Walton Ave, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	husband	"	"	Mark Mitchelson, Cousin, 297 Henry St, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Endorsement by Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. McKenzie, Master, S.S. Shoguis, from Turtle Island

I, [illegible], do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the assistant surgeon thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or lists, ~~or manifest~~ sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age in column 4 is required to be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take this instruction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read or write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read, Yes can write) or No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes (No) can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. Caution is to be construed to mean the country of which emigrant claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See instructions at back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the race or people as given in column 9.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and suggestions issued to the many recently issued by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as nationality means citizens of France, usually meant "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" as appearing in column 10 did not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who was both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions heads, heretofore observed:

Negro.

The term "Negro" includes the Chinese people not Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and not to the race or color not Negroes.

Central American.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, both American of Spanish descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race coming from Cape of Good Hope or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

Hebrew.

Hebrew is a people, and not a nationality, and includes persons who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of this people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprehending Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining during a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, colonial dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where and when. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, if possible to ascertain, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer of the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oliver Carr, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Carr

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

May 3 1911

(3)

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of birthplace. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25 [illegible] 0

60 [illegible]

54 [illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Bousfoul	Youssef Yacoub	25		m	s	dealer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Herza	mother. Mariana Y Bousfoul Herza (Syria)
2			Balotis	Emmanuel	26		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Skyros	mother. Maria Skyros
3			Mavrogeorgos	Georges	21		m	s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			— " —	— " —			
4			Rica	Segundo								Spain	Spanish			
5			Sebastian	Adolf								— " —	— " —			
6			Abboltoni	Athos								Italy	Italian N			
7			— " —	Gustavo								— " —	— " —			
8			Artaz	Emile								— " —	— " —			
9			Boccadori	Antonio								— " —	— " —			
10			Curioni	Baldassare								— " —	— " —			
11			Fiorenzi	Elisabetha								— " —	— " —			
12			[illegible]	Giuseppe								— " —	— " —			
13			[illegible]	Giocondo								— " —	— " —			
14			Lucci	Pietro	13		m	s	none	yes		— " —	— " —	Italy	Scheggia	with his father Giovacchino Citizen
15			Brignard	Bernard	25		m	s	farm labour	yes			french	France	Izon	father. Jean Izon (Gironde)
16			— " —	Blanche	22		f	m	—	—	—	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " — Celina. Chemin d'Halage (Doubs)
17			Caubet	Pierre Louis	29	8	m	m	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	USA	Jacksonville (Fla)	from Paris (France)
18			— " —	Marguerite Raymonde	23		f	m	—	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
19			Flamant	Edmond	36		m	s	tourist	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	France	Lavi	parentes. Flamant [illegible] 4 rue d'Epinette. Choisy-le-Roi
20			Paulus	Albert	28		m	m	nickel plating	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	USA	Newport RI	father [illegible]
21			[illegible]non	Raoul	38		m	m	[illegible]	7-20/25 2-10 30/42				France	Bordeaux	sister
22			— " —	Suzanne	36		f	m	[illegible]	7-20/25 3-10 30/42		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	sister-in-law.
23			— " —	Henri	11		m	s		5-4 7						aunt Mr Bossuet 5 rue Mazarini
24			— " —	Henriette	10		f	s		7-15 9 11 2-11 18/40		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
25			— " —	Alexandre	7		m	s		—	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
26			Mendelson	Rebecca	22		f	s	tailoress	— " —	— " —	hebrew	— " —	Paris		nobody
27			Sternberg	Simon	4		m	s	none	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	father in NY 4 huguenau, Emen Commune rue de Strasbourg 14. Champ-de-Foux
28			Comment	Marthe	38		f	m.	cook	yes		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Chaux-de-Fonds	frères. Marc Magnenat Vevey (Neuchatel)
29			Puenzieux	Armand	23		m	s	cook	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —	Vevey	
30			Vaisarol	Lea	17	6	f	s	none	2- 9/5 16 42		— " —	— " —	— " —	Vendlincourt	brother Jules Vaisard Vendlincourt (Berne)

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. Further information will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 191 75

No. on List	12 Name in full	13 Last Destination: State	13 Last Destination: City or Town	14 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to such final destination	15 By whom passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	27 Color of: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		Brother in law																		
27		Father																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number.—The return of aliens on each vessel should be expressed by arabic numerals, the latter applying only to the number of that page.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in each case should be the Christian name (or initial) and surname.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in each case should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in each case should be as specific as possible to the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as actor, baker, barber, blacksmith, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, gardener, glass polisher, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, locksmith, machinist, mason, merchant, miner, moulder, painter, pattern maker, plumber, porter, printer, sailor, servant, shoemaker, stone cutter, tailor, tanner, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, or woodworker. Persons having no occupation should be described as "none." Laborers, without further description, should not be permitted. Such terms as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "clerk," "merchant," "agent," "dealer," "operative," "servant," "laborer," "driver," "teamster," "miner," "seaman," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "gardener," "fireman," "hostler," "housekeeper," "machinist," "porter," "sailor," "tailor," "tanner," "weaver," "wheelwright," or "woodworker" are not sufficiently definite designations.

A distinction shall be made between "servant" and "servant-laborer," regardless of the amount of work each does, as follows:

Servant.—One who renders personal service to a person, rather than for him; or others.

Servant-laborer.—One who works for, or under the direction of another who operates it.

Steps taken prior to sailing should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read or write.—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be understood to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and England. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the flag of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of the provinces of Alessandria, Genoa, Novara, Pavia, Piedmont, Turin, and the Valley of Aosta in northern Italy; those of the provinces of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona, Lombardy, Mantua, Milan, Sondrio, and Venetia, and Udine in the province of Venetia, in northern Italy; Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Paduan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, except those of the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The best evidence in which alien testified with the intent to remain or stay a year or more shall be treated as permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in fact. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country's last permanent residence, independent of a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person [illegible] alien intends to join.—The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show whether such place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, it within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether paid by self or by [illegible].—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; or, if assisted, state by whom.

Column 13. How much money in possession of [illegible].—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether coming to join relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

RULES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], can, Surgeon of the [illegible], Ealing Thorndike, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ormsby

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination and complete address if known. If going to join relative, name and address. If going to join friend, name and address. If going to a position, name and address.
1			Eschurr	Heinrich	21	4	m	s	Countryman	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Donath	father, Christ Eschurr Donath (Grisons)
2			Camenisch	Emanuel	16	5	m	s	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	Fillis	father, Andreas Camenisch Fillis (Grisons)
3			Pfister	Alfred	25		m	s	Imp transit theater	yes		-"-	-"-	-"-	Tangen	family, Pfister Tangen, Bern
4			Keiser	Otto	30		m	s	chauffeur	yes		-"-	-"-	France	Caris	father, Joh Keiser Wirt S.
5			[illegible]		19		m	s	farmlabourer	-"-		-"-	-"-	Switzerland	Wirenlingen	father, E. Meier, Cuchenbauerei Wirenlingen (Aargau)
6			Rueff	Joh. Jak	55		m	s	watchman	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	Basel	father, Hebelstr 2. Basel
7			Weinzer	Frieda	30		f	m	housewife	-"-		Germany	German	Germany	Humtkreche	father, Jos. Stercher
8			-"-	Otilie	15		f	s	none	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	grand -"- Humtkreche
9			-"-	Helmut	4		m	s	-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- (Baden)
10			Beck	Cecilie	28		f	m	housewife	-"-		-"-	-"-	Elsass	Weiler	mother, Clemens Lothringer
11			-"-	Thekla	9		f	s	none	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	grand -"- Weiler
12			-"-	Marcel	3		m	s	-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- (Elsass)
13			-"-	Alfons	26		m	s	mecanic	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	father, Franz Anton Beck Weiler (Elsass)
14			Schaumburg	Willy	21		m	s	newspapers	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	Strassburg	Gerda Schaumburg Steinmetzgasse 5. Strassburg
15			-"-	Emma	49		f	w	none	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
16			Neumayer	Emanuel	44		m	m	Locksmith Klempner	yes		Austria	-"-	Hungary	Szabati	brother-in-law, Michalek Ferenc
17			-"-	Paulina	40		f	m	none	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	sister, Nagrai
18			-"-	Amalia	4		m	s	-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	uncle [illegible]
19			-"-	Maria	7		m	s	-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- Hungary
20			-"-	Ferdinand	10		m	s	-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21			Hammer	Alois	3		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Hungary	-"-	-"-	Eisenburg	father, Anton Hammer Eisenburg, Danez [illegible]
22			[illegible]	Maria	24		f	s	workwoman	yes		-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Northampton	father, Josef Paul Jonesz Varmegye
23			Strauzl	Anna	17		f	s	cookmaid	-"-		-"-	-"-	Hungary	Tobaj	brother, Johann Strauzl Mödling Hardingergasse
24			-"-	Theresia	25		f	s	[illegible] 11-28-1520-505 11/8/58			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
25			Boros	Maria	29		f	m	[illegible]	-"-		-"-	magyar	-"-	Vitnyed	father, Szakacs Peter Vitnyed Szabolcs (Hungary)
26			Slovenec	Josef	56		m	m	farmlabour	-"-		-"-	Croatian	Serbia	[illegible]	wife, Bara Slovence [illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		France	French	France	[illegible]	father, [illegible]
28			[illegible]	Marie	31		f	m	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	s	none	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	s	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- Vienna (Austria)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	1 (Blank space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Intended future permanent address (Street and number, if known) and name of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Eschurr	Heinrich	21	4	m	s	Countryman	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Donath	father, Christ Tschurr Donath (Grisons)
2			Camenisch	Emanuel	16	5	m	s	-"- 23-34142	-"- 6/19/37	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fillis	father, Andreas Camenisch Fillis (Grisons)
3			Pfister	Alfred	29		m	s	Ing. transit Chasseur	yes	-"-	-"-		Tangen	family, Pfister Tangen (Bern)
4			Leiser	Otto	30		m	s	chauffeur	yes	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	father, Joh. Leiser Wwe Schaffhausen
5			[illegible]		19		m	s	farmlabour	-"-	-"-	-"-	Switzerland	Wirenlingen	father, E. Meier, Buchbinderei Wirenlingen (Aargau)
6			Rueff	Joh. Jak	55		m	s	watchman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Basel	brother, Heinrich Rueff 2. Basel
7			Winzer	Frieda	36		f	m	housewife	-"-	Germany	-"-	Germany	Hunxkirche	father, Lor. Stercher
8			-"-	Otilie	15		f	s	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	grand -"- Hunxkirche
9			-"-	Helmut	4		m	s	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- (Baden)
10			Beck	Cecilie	38		f	m	housework	-"-	-"-	-"-	Elsass	Weiler	mother, Philomena Lothringer
11			-"-	Thekla	9		f	s	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	grand -"- Weiler
12			-"-	Marcel	3		m	s	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- (Elsass)
13			-"-	Alfons	26		m	s	mecanic	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	father, Franz Anton Beck Weiler (Elsass)
14			Schaumburg	Willy	21		m	s	newspapers	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Strassburg	Gerda Schaumburg Stephansgasse 5. Strassburg
15			-"-	Emma	49		f	m	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
16			Neumayer	Emanuel	44		m	m	locksmith Joiner	yes	Austria	-"-	Hungary	Babati	brother-in-law, Michalik Ferenc
17			-"-	Paulina	40		f	m	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	sister Tagrai
18			-"-	Amalia	9		m	s	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	uncle Corsonyined (Hungary)
19			-"-	Maria	7		m	s	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20			-"-	Ferdinand	10		m	s	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21			Hammer	Alois	3		m	s	farmlabour	yes	Hungary	-"-	-"-	Eisenburg	father, Anton Hammer Eisenburg Danez ut.
22			[illegible]	Maria	24		f	s	housework	yes	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Northampton	father, Josef Paul Jonics Vasmegye
23			Stranzl	Anna	17		f	s	cookmaid	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hungary	Tobaj	brother, Johann Stranzl Mödling Hardingasse
24			-"-	Theresia	25		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible] 11/8/38	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
25			Boros	Maria	29		f	m	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	magyar	-"-	Vitnyed	father, Szakacs Peter Vitnyed Somogy (Hungary)
26			Slovenec	Josef	56		m	m	farmlabour	-"-	-"-	Croatian	Istria	[illegible]	wife, Bara Slovence Marcan di
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	French	France	[illegible]	father, Dr. [illegible] Yes
28			[illegible]	Marie	21		f	m	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	s	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	15		m	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- Paris (Finistère)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

No. in List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29							U.S.A. born													
30							France born													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3.—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widower or widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—Precisely as column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as to the last place where employed, such as clerk, engineer, locomotive or journey-working engineer, laborer, machinist, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a common and an expert laborer, regardless of the amount of skill required, as follows:

Laborer.—Includes all classes of workers not engaged in any of the following occupations.

Farm laborer.—Includes all workers on a farm, whether employed by the year or by the day, and whether they perform chiefly skilled or unskilled labor.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Common labor, skilled and otherwise.—Column 7 is specialized, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Not Known can neither read nor write, or Yes or No (can read or write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be whether race or people is Caucasian or Mongolian.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be generally recorded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. A Hebrew, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

Enter as "Cuban" or "Negro Cuban" the Cuban people of African descent.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sections of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. No matter with what name he may be designated in the various records, he should be entered as coming under this head.

RUSSIAN.

The people who are natives of Russia, i.e., the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compatriots of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Parma, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Italy proper south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compatriots of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (South).

Ticket destined for.—Agents who issue tickets to aliens at any place shall complete the part of the ticket stating the name of the country to which the alien purchases his ticket. This entry is required by law to be dealt with the intent not to restrict emigration by designating as the destination of any alien a country other than the one to which he intends to go in fact, regardless of length of actual residence intended. The object of the requirement is to show the *intended* and not the *actual* last permanent residence. It is not intended that the information required of steamship companies and agents shall be used for the purpose of preventing aliens who desire to enter the United States for permanent residence from doing so because the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on reports as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence he came.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of wife, parent, or other relative. If no such relative be living, the name and address of friend.

Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence even for years shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by himself or by others, or by what other means he paid for his transportation.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (ticket or cash).

Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.—The entry in column 13 should show intimately whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival the sum of $50 or more, or if he has less than $50, the exact amount of money shown. Aliens brought in the steerage of vessels should not be divided among the several members of families.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he or she has been in the United States.—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, then the name of the relative or friend in the United States before, and the city, town, or place where such relative or friend resides, as Joel C. Philadelphia.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.—These columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1 Latvia

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from . . . . . 19 . Arriving at Port of New York . 19 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Neil	K.	~~44~~ 10	m	m		St Louis (Mo) 11 june 1870		O'Neil [illegible] St Louis (Mo)
2	Lucci	Francesco	~~40~~	m	m			Court of Dickinson (Mich) 19 [illegible]	home, Iron Mountain (Mich)
3	Black	Richard	29	46	m	s	Greenfield (Ind) 3 June 1888		home, Black Johns, Morning [illegible] 29 y Cy
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], during the month of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] de Medecine of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Olson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

79

"Race or people" to be given under the following list, the words "Hebrew" and "Negro" are specific and the language they speak [illegible] The object of the question is to ascertain the racial basis of the classification, a knowledge of language [illegible] tongue, nor is it necessary to ascertain the country [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1 Extra

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19 78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Neil	K.	~~Richard~~ 44	10	m	m	St Louis (Mo) 11 June 1870		O'Neil Auto Co. St Louis (Mo)
2	Lucci	Francesco	40		m	m		Court of Dickinson (Mich. 10 October [illegible]	home, Iron Mountain (Mich)
3	Black	Richard	49	10	m	s	Greenfield (Ind) 3 June 1888		home, Black Johns, Morning Side Ave. N.Y. City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medecine of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Olivier

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

79

"Race or people" to be given as by the immigrant, whether of a nationality, tribe, or people, and the language they speak. The object of requiring this information is to ascertain the racial tendencies of immigrants. The question as to the mother tongue is to be asked only to assist in determining the racial stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes,
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Acquisti	Giovanni	21		m s	worker	yes		Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte San Savino	father, Bruno Acquisti Monte S. Savino (Arezzo)	Mass	West Stockbridge
2	Colicino	Giorgetta	18		m s	dealer	"	"	"	" N	"	Chiarenna	Andrea Giorgetta Villa Chiarenna	Cal	San Luis Obispo
3	Arrigaaro	Pietro	23		m s	worker	"	"	"	" N	"	San Gallo	mother, Savina San Gallo (Bergamo)	Pa	Harrisburg
4	Attestra	Pietro	26		m m						France	Romicourt			
5	Carpadi	Vittorio	23		m s						"	Marseille			
6	Carrara	Teresa	36		m m						Italy	Serina			Bologna
7	— " —	Domenico	34		m m							— " —			
8	Casali	Teodoro	36		m s	bricklayer						Prato Fiorito			
9	Cilia	Emanuele	18		m s	none					Jamaica				
10	Costanzo	Giovanni	22		m m						"				
11	D'Anna	Domenico	34		m s	dealer					"	Serina			
12	Donati	Gioacchino			m s							Caviano			
13	Gabellari	Angelo	24		m m							Chiarenna			
14	Gavazzi	Francesco	21		m s							San Gallo			
15	" — "	Vincenzo	16		m s							Serina			
16	Giorgi	Costantino	28		m s			no				— " —			
17	Gualazzi	Ireneo	52		m m							Isola San Antonio			
18	— " —	Aristodemo	12		m s							Fano			Cor
19	— " —	Casimiro	16		m s							— " —			
20	Jacovitti	Modesto	25		m m							— " —			
21	Marrondella	Alfonso	24		m s	farm laborer						Cerè			
22	Mosca	Giovanni	16		m s	laborer						San Bacchio			
23	— " —	Giovanni	28		m m							Lazza Alto			
24	— " —	Antonio	17		m s							— " —			
25	Natalucci	Alessio	55		m m	day laborer		no				— " —			
26	— " —	Giacomina	55		m none			no			N	Genoa Malaga			
27	— " —	Anna	16		f s	seamstress		yes				"			
28	— " —	Angelina	13		f s	none		yes				"			
29	Sciato	Giovanni	9		m m							"			
30	Sturzi	Giuseppe	35		m m						Italy	Naples			
											"	Solano			

2-686786 - 12/14/39.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 1 ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or a firm, corporation, or association which has contracted to prepay the transportation of any alien, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					—			No	No	No	No	good	No					
2					—													
3					—													
4					—													
5					—													
6					—													
7																		
8																		
9		mother			—													
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14					—													
15					—													
16																		
17					—													
18					—													
19					—													
20																		
21					—													
22					—													
23					—													
24					—													
25					—													
26																		
27																		
28																		
29					—													
30					—													

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

I, [illegible] esqre, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] de Medecine of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Radi	Ferdinando	35	m	m	Vegetables Dealer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerqueto	wife Catarina 447 W 44 St.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Stella	Pietro	42	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foligno	wife Rosa	Foligno (Perugia)	
3	"	Rafaelo	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Sinarelli	Luciano	44	m	m										
5	Zanetti	Dante	8	m	s										
6	Giotti	Giovanni	17	m	s										
7	Giovanni	Alessio	25	m	s										
8	Laudarini	Luciano	26	m	s										
9	Galvez	Vittorio	3	m	s										
10	Lanfranz	Carlo	4	m	m										
11	Fonarest	Vittorio	23	m	s										
12	Lordani	Erminio Ernesto	20	m	s										
13	Lorenzo	Carlo	25	m	s										
14	Matbazci	Egimondo	4												
15	Moldini	Paolo	23	m	m										
16	Montanari	Cesare	33	m	m										
17	Zanini	Costantino	23	m	s										
18	Biland	Jean Louis	28	m	s	Sailor	Yes		France	French		Cherbourg			
19	Ferrini	Antonio	20	m	s										
20	Katzibura	Demetrius	50	m	m				Greece	Greek		Greece			
21	Colbarea	Hanna	23	f	m	housewife			Turkey	Syrian		Jaffa			
22	"	Hanna	20	f	s				"	"		"			
23	Decnara	Geronimo	20	m	s							Cuevas			
24	Lauchera	Domenico	24	m	m	farmer reading			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz			
25	Bordino	Pietro	28	m	m	miner	Yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria			
26	Schoffoff	Nicolo	26	m	s										
27	Vivo	Dimitro	18	m	s							Greece			
28	Lazarevic	Luiza	18	m	s				Servia	Servian	Servia	Turkey			
29	Milits	Tuijo	23	m	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary			
30	Parkos	Nicolas	3-												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported as a pauper, or a person who has been deported as such, or who was in any of these classes within the year next preceding the date of his arrival at the port at which he now applies for admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		self	50				No	No	No	No	good	No						
2		self	25	yes	1909 2 1913 over													
3		"	25	no	—	brother, Enrico Stella 122 W. Main St Yonkers, N.Y.												
4		"	25	no	—	nephew, Spantarelli												
5		"			—													
6																		
7			34		—													
8					—													
9		"	0	no	—													
10					—													
11		"	100		—													
12					—													
13		"			—													
14					—													
15		"			—													
16		"																
17					—													
18																		
19			30	no	—													
20		self																
21																		
22			20															
23					—													
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		brother	25	no	—	brother												
29		self	3	no	—								5					
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] whether [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] [illegible] (female) or [illegible] (female).

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Carr, Surgeon of the [illegible] Stirling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculte' de Medecine de [illegible] Poitiers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 83

D. L. Carr.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		m m	[illegible]			[illegible]	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m m				— " —	Slovak	— " —	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m m				— —	— —	— —	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m				— —	— —	— —	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m s					Kapuar	— " —	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s						— " —	— " —			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m m						— " —	— " —			
8	[illegible]	Franko	25		m [illegible]						— " —	[illegible]			NON IMMIG
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m						— " —	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m m						— " —	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	Andras	20		m [illegible]						— " —	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	Andreas	20		m [illegible]						— " —	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m [illegible]						— " —	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23								— " —	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m						— " —	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m						— " —	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m						— " —	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m						— " —	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m						— " —	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m						— " —	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m						— " —	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m						— " —	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	6	m						— " —	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m m						— " —	[illegible]			
25	— " —	[illegible]	1		m						— " —	[illegible]			
26	— " —	[illegible]	3		m						— " —	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		m						— " —	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m						— " —	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m						— " —	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m						— " —	[illegible]			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19

84

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity, or a person who has been an inmate of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or who is a professional beggar.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1							No	No	No	No	good									
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
ALIEN 8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Stein, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] de Medecine of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stein

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alic	Tatles	21		m				Turkish Syrian	Syrian	Turkey				Mc Crambaugh
2	Zanias	Georges	28		m				Greek	Greek	Greece				
3		Evadelia	16		s										
4	Zaseas	Georges	8		s						Turkey				
5	Zeavas	Emanuel	8		s						Cholvotomi				
6	Christakis	Georges	33		m										
7	Falaïnas	Stagros	1		m						Agriani				
8	Kostopoulos	Nicolaos	31		m						Koraicon				
9	Zoakis	Pierre	2		s						Karpathos				
10	Kalmos	Zaros	17		s						Cholvotomi				
11	Zaulis	Nikolas	40		m						Karpathos				
12	Zgararis	Miltiade	22		s						Agoriani				
13	Zigonadis	Emmanuel	2		m						Cholvotomi				
14	Zefinas	Georges	9		s						Karpathos				
15	Zalakis	Paul	44		s						Cholvotomi				
16	"	Michael	17		s						"				
17	Skreza	Filo	4		s	laborer			Bulgarian	Slav	Florina				
18	Scientis	Anoreas	22		m	baker			Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Macedonia			
19	Abboud	Ahmed	20		s	laborer			Syrian	Syrian	Syria				
20	Aieh Kedar	Mohamed	25		s	"			"	"	"				
21	Arade	Mohamed	2		s				"	"	Kadis				
22	Aoiad	Aghanaoios	18		s				"	"	Chios				
23	Kiriaci	Mahmoud	22		m					Syria	Demba				
24	Zaffal	Ali	21		s						Kadis				
25	Elih Asad	Mikri	21		s	farmer					Kabk				
26	Grandue	Joan	28		m	laborer			Syrian	Roman	Roma	Argyro			
27	Costas	Gust	31		m	"	yes		Bulgarian	Servian	Servia	Oklein			
28	Todoro	Choff	Lolo	25	s	"	"		Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Gor Bunar			
29	"	Atsi		20	m	"	"		"	"	"	"			
30	Scholakoff	Christo		26	m	"	"		"	"	"	"			

V/L - 569/569

3-16495 (505/511/740)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19

86

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?							Feet. Inches.	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	well							
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—Entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months for children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entries in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Occupation.—Every effort should be made to describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, and the entry should indicate, as for example, Carpenter, farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, tailor, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, bookkeeper, clerk, tinner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, worker, clerk, or dealer.

Column 8. Final destination.—Entries in column 8 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go, regardless of the name of the State to which it belongs.

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Entries in column 9 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, whether husband, wife, children, brothers, sisters, father, mother, uncle, aunt, cousins, grandparents, or grandchildren, and the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has other means.—Entries in column 10 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing at least $50 in money, and whether going to join a relative or friend or has other means. Entries of persons who have not $50 in their possession should show whether they have any money, and if so, how much, and whether they have any means of support, and if so, what means, whether a trade, profession, property, or otherwise.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Entries in column 11 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Entries in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 13. Ever in prison, etc.—Entries in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which, and when and where.

Column 14. Health, mental and physical defects.—Entries in column 14 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled or otherwise physically defective, and whether he is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or insane.

Column 15. Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—Entries in column 15 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 16. Ticket—through or local.—Entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has a through ticket to his destination in the United States or only a local ticket.

Column 17. By whom passage paid.—Entries in column 17 should show whether the alien paid his own passage or whether it was paid by another person, and if by another person, whether by relative, friend, or employer, and whether by money sent by express or draft or prepaid ticket.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has other means.—Entries in column 18 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing at least $50 in money, and whether going to join a relative or friend or has other means. Entries of persons who have not $50 in their possession should show whether they have any money, and if so, how much, and whether they have any means of support, and if so, what means, whether a trade, profession, property, or otherwise.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Entries in column 19 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Entries in column 20 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 21. Ever in prison, etc.—Entries in column 21 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which, and when and where.

Column 22. Health, mental and physical defects.—Entries in column 22 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled or otherwise physically defective, and whether he is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or insane.

Column 23. Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—Entries in column 23 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 24. Ticket—through or local.—Entries in column 24 should show whether the alien has a through ticket to his destination in the United States or only a local ticket.

Column 25. By whom passage paid.—Entries in column 25 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 26. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—Entries in column 26 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 28. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The following is a list of the races or peoples of the countries and places named in the table:

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of Armenia.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

The people who are natives of Bohemia or Moravia.

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, AND MONTENEGRIN.

The people who are natives of Bulgaria, Servia, or Montenegro.

CANADIAN, FRENCH.

The people who are natives of Canada and Newfoundland of French origin or descent.

CANADIAN, OTHER.

The people who are natives of Canada and Newfoundland, other than French.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The people who are natives of Central America, of Spanish descent.

CHINESE.

The people who are natives of China.

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN.

The people who are natives of Croatia or Slavonia.

CUBAN.

The people who are natives of Cuba of Spanish descent.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

The people who are natives of Dalmatia, Bosnia, or Herzegovina.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

The people who are natives of the Netherlands, commonly called Holland, and their descendants.

ENGLISH.

The people who are natives of England and their descendants.

FINNISH.

The people who are natives of Finland.

FRENCH.

The people who are natives of France and their descendants.

GERMAN.

The people who are natives of Germany and their descendants.

GREEK.

The people who are natives of Greece.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Palestine or descendants of the Hebrew race, no matter where born.

IRISH.

The people who are natives of Ireland and their descendants.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a tongue recognized as the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 4. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and place*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so state, and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage prepaid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Olivier Jean, Surgeon of the Sarnia Sherwood, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario of Dominion, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Olivier

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nikanasy	Andrew	25		m	labor	yes		Austria	hungarian	Austria	Hungary			
2	—	Alexander			m				—	/	—	—			
3	Lini	Lioi									N Italy	Italy			
4	Bianzetto	Cattina			m							Rosconero			
5	Scucciti	Cesare			m							Italy Piedmont			
6	Soz	Carmin			m							Italy			
7	—	Maria			f										
8	Italian	Lanbe			m										
9	Lochner	Heinrich			m				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich			
10	Camenisch	Emanuel			m				—	—	—	Zillis			
11	Rozde	Josef	28		m	m day labor	no		Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kordava			
12	— " —	Maria	24		f	w						Kastorec			
13	— —	Frank	3		m	—						—			
14	— —	Josef	7		m	—						—			
15	Lovic	Mirko			m				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Novakovak			
16	Dobrota	Sandor			m				"	"	"	Al Szabadi			
17	Cristic	Matwai			m				"	"	"	Novakovak			
18	Rozok	Peter			m				"	"	"	Al Szabadi			
19	Nikcevic	Janos			m				"	"	"	Novakovak			
20	Fuma	Michael			m				"	"	"	Felek			
21	Cujic	Mirko			m				"	"	"	Kapronca			
22	Anda	Janos			m				"	"	"	Felek			
23	Tazic	Stefan			m				"	"	"	—			
24	Pan	Nikolas			m				"	"	"	Novi Zabanya			
25	Frankuni	Pigo (Pio)	37		m	farmer	no		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Durak			
26	Cocza St.	Ivan	23				no		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Cogos			
27	Parvuletu Tenca	Juan	48		m	—			—	—	—	Varia			
28	Mate Manta	Luc			m	labor	no		Roman	—	Austria	Kovacsi			
29	Manta	Mate	42		m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
30	Grama	Mate Daniel	46		m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19

88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 — No no no no Good no — — —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. Put entry in column 4 should show whether M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. Put entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, cabinetmaker, bookkeeper, tinner, engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *income* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the wages or money shown, as follows:

Laborer. Any person who performs labor of any kind, either for himself or others.

Farmer. Any person who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Columns 5 and 6. Nation or people. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (not read and write). Not: No can neither read nor write; Yes: Yes can read and write; Yes: Yes can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of these races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained to inspect aliens and register clerks in this regard. For instance, the word "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" but may mean "Canadian-French" (a race), "Alsatian" (a race), "Breton" (a race), "Basque" (a race), "Corsican" (a race), "Flemish" (a race), "Walloon" (a race), "Norman" (a race), "Provençal" (a race), "Gascon" (a race), "Lorrainer" (a race), "Savoyard" (a race), "Dauphinois" (a race), "Auvergnat" (a race), "Limousin" (a race), "Périgourdin" (a race), "Languedocien" (a race), "Roussillonnais" (a race), "Provençal" (a race), "Niçois" (a race), "Monégasque" (a race), "Andorran" (a race), "Catalan" (a race), "Basque" (a race), "Navarrese" (a race), "Aragonese" (a race), "Valencian" (a race), "Murcian" (a race), "Andalusian" (a race), "Extremaduran" (a race), "Castilian" (a race), "Leonese" (a race), "Galician" (a race), "Asturian" (a race), "Cantabrian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ivanoyel	Ivan	2		m				Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Csernye			
2	Radin	Szivtozar	1		m				—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
3	—"—	Miletin	1		m				—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
4	Ivanoyel	Tenko	6		m				—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
5	Godorov	Vlado	4		m				—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
6	Movics	Vitza	2		m				—"—	—"—	—"—	Miloncze			
7	Zivcia	Borsa	42		m				—"—	—"—	—"—	Rohol			
8	Urboski	Axentie	18		m				—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
9	—"—	Sava	3		m				—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
10	Palasic	Martin	24		m				—"—	magyar	—"—	Dianca			
11	Kelcne	Marton	24		m				—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
12	Simcic	Ivan	20		m	farm labor		no	—"—	Croatian	Austria	Vrada			
13	Mikusic	Mile	27		m	—"—		no	—"—	—"—	—"—	Sunica Kotlanca			
14	Jaruma	Petro	27		m	day labor		yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zuka Velka			
15	Kondarand	Tomasz	32		m	farmer		yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Cienkowce			
16	—"—	Anastasia	24		f	—"—		no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
17	Cenuszka	Macei	26		m	—"—		yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Ludanca			
18	Vozkov	Kiryko	34		m				—"—	—"—	—"—	Zuka Velka			
19	Colezai	Saul	31		m	farm labor		yes	—"—	Croatian	Croatia	Sejmorad			
20	Mikeka	Stepan	24		m	—"—		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
21	Veselic	Ilie	18		m	day labor		yes	—"—	Slovenian	Austria	Adlesice			
22	Adamovic	Jakob	25		m	farmer		no	Servia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Krolje			
23	Bokan	Stefan	26		m	—"—		no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
24	Resic	Mihailo	22		m	—"—		no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
25	Savlen	George	6		m	nothing		yes	—"—	Servian	Servia	Prigrend			
26	Guinsberg	Isaac	21		m	tailor		yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris			
27	Akkios	Jean	20		m	day labor		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolimnos			
28	Athanassiou	Jean	18		m	—"—		yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	St. Luna			
29	Covodia	Filimon	27		m	farm labor		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Corfu			
30	—"—	Dimitrio	34		m	—"—		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, North.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, South.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Dean, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of le Médecine of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" should be interpreted as ethnological stock, such as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Slavonic, Teutonic, Oriental, African (black), Japanese, Indian, Magyar, Hindu, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Scandinavian, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Armenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Moravian, Montenegrin, Corsican, Basque, Manx, Welsh, Cornish, Syrian, Chaldean, Turkish, Arabian, Afghan, Persian, Hindu, Bengali, Tamil, Burman, Malay, Javanese, Filipino, Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Pacific Islander, Native Australian, New Zealander, Indian (North), Indian (South), Negro, Black, Mulatto, Ethiopian, Hottentot, Zulu, Liberian, New Caledonian, Madagascan, West Indian, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, Maori, Indian (Hindustani), Pathan, Kaffir, Arab, Berber, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Soudanese, Nubian, Kabyle, Somali, Turanian, Georgian, Lapp, Basque, Iberian, Celtic, Gaelic, Erse, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Icelandic, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Lithuanian, Letzish, Finnish, Esthonian, Celtic, Basque, Asiatic, Uralian, Hamitic, Semitic, Polynesian, Aryan, Ethnic, Alpine, Mediterranean, Baltic, Iberian, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Comneni	Kanzari	18		m s	waiter	yes		new	Greek	Turkey	Cavalla	[illegible]		
2	Comneni	Constantin	18		m s	22-4-20	--		"	"	--	--			
3	Cicoras	Georges	34		m m	daylabourer			"		Turkey	Kaymnos			
4	Cleni	Leoniaas	34		m m				"			Corfu			
5	Karatzas	Stamatios	30		m m							Cefalonia			
6	Nicolaides	Jean	9		m s							Mavrovitza			
7	Papadopoulos	Demetrius	13		m s	do						Drachani			
8	[illegible]	Osman	55		m m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calentia			
9	Khasive M.	Rosa	20		m s							Chia			
10	Ali	Mohamed	21		m s							Abadis			
11	Ibrahim	Hassan	22		m s							Zele Hanina			
12	Elias Rakhel	Abienaer	8		m s							Riza			
13	Omar	Jacob	24		m s	am labour	no								
14	Mohammed	Abdalla	20		m s	--	--					-- " --			
15	Mohamed	Hassan	18		m s	--	--					Ozania			
16	Rehmani	Salim	21		m s	cleaner	yes				Turkey	Ac Cairi			
17	Canari	Josi	19		m s	waiter	yes			Greek	--	Alexandria			
18			17		m s	--	--		"	--	--	-- " --			
19	Sfroudis	Dimitri	20		m s	daylabourer	"		"	--	--	-- " --			
20	Chrisani	Stratis	22		m m	hotelwaiter	"		Greece	Greek	--	-- " --			
21	Delassere	Henri	46		m m	farmlabourer	yes		France	French	France	Charente			
22	-- " --	Urbain	31		m m	-- " --	"		"	"	--	-- " --			
23	-- " --	Theophile	11		m s	none	"		"	"	--	-- " --			
24	-- " --	François	15		m s	--	--		"	"	--	-- " --			
25	Bari	Luigi Alfonso	32		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	Gallio			
26	Cirella	Vincenzo			m s	farmlabourer	"		"	"	"	Comanico			
27	Diamantini	Alfredo	19		m s	Workman	no		"	"	-- " --	Monterada			
28	Finco	Antonio	28		m m	-- " --	yes		"	"	"	Gallio			
29	Finescomi	Emilio	22		m s	-- " --	no		"	"	--	San Cosmo			
30	Gregorini	Vitaliano	23		m s	-- " --	no		"	"	-- " --	Mendolfo			

17-14829-8/26/41-(50's)

S.T. Inspected

Deported

Deported

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19 97

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7						
2																				
3																				
4													5	5						
5														5						
6																				
7														5	deaf					
8																				
9														5						
10																				
11														5						
12																				
13														5	11					
14														5						
15																				
16														5						
17														5						
18														2						
19																				
20														5	11					
21														5						
22														3						
23																				
24																				
25														3						
26														11						
27														5						
28														1						
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people living south of the Liri River in southern Italy, comprising the provinces of Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Avellino, and Benevento, and their descendants who, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians south. Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

LATIN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piacenza, Parma, Reggio, Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Teramo, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Latin South.

[illegible] An intended absence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The question to be asked is, Where do you intend to make your permanent residence? regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The [illegible] column is to show the country, and the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in this column should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, state the fact and address of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or less shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in this column should be the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or church; or if by any other means, state what means.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should give in each case (or each family) the exact amount of money shown. Money by draft or by express should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the time of the alien's arrival.

11-111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALY—SOUTH

The provinces or territory to the south of the River Po in southern Italy, and comprising the natives of Piedmont, Savoy, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Romagna, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Potenza, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, Africa, Asia, America, Oceanica, or any other country, should be classed as Italians from South. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

OAXACA—SOUTH

People of that State to be so classed that native of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising natives of Piedmont, Savoy, Lucca, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Potenza, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, Africa, Asia, America, Oceanica, or any other country, should be classed as Italians from South.

Column 5. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, excluding transient visit, is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The sentence, omitting immaterial words, reads: "The country of last permanent residence." It is ascertained for statistical purposes that steamship companies are entitled to credit for aliens landed in countries independent of country of temporary residence, if any.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 6. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom alien is coming to. The entry in column 6 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, state last address of friend.

Column 7. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence, however short, is not a permanent residence. The entry in column 7 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 8. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name of relative. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 9. Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or friend. The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 10 should give in each case, regardless of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the family as a unit should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and, if so, the exact periods of years and places, as, 1891–95, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 12 should show whether or not going to join the relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with sufficient detail to address.

Corrections. The insertion in these columns is subject to revision by any inspector. Please see that your answers are full.

II—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Olivier Jean, Surgeon of the ... Ship Thessalia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Olivier

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fabrilli	Saverio	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gaeta	father Fabrilli Vincenzo	Conn.	Stamford
2	"	Elvira	18	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scaccia	Lorenzo	21	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Paola	1	f	m	nonresident	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cerilli	Diego	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	"	Mich.	Detroit
6	"	Italiano	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penn.	Allegheny
7	Marini	Giovanni	22	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	N.	"	Italia	"	Ohio	Remington
8	Medina	Francesco	25	m	s	shoemaker	yes	"	"	S	"	Caserta	"	"	"
9	Moroni	Attilio	31	m	m	miner	yes	"	"	L.	"	Calcinate	"	"	"
10	Tombetta	Guiseppe	24	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	S	"	Carinio	"	"	"
11	Palmieri	Ernesto	21	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	"	"	S	"	Avellino	"	"	"
12	Ridoni	Elvino	37	m	s	"	yes	"	"	el.	"	Forcato	"	"	"
13	Ricco	Giovanni	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	S	"	Comarico	"	"	"
14	Saurini	Domenico	3	m	m	"	yes	"	"	S	"	Calsi	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Schiavone	Carmine	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	S	"	Giovano	"	"	"
16	Adambati	Casimir	17	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	S	France	Compagna	Giovanni Scapaccio	Mass.	Springfield
ADMITTED 5-17	Smarra	Clemente	6	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	"	"	S	Italy	Caserta	father Filomena Smarra	"	"
18	Tonelli	Gaetano	22	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	S	"	S. Cosmo	San Clemente di Caserta father Giovanni Tonelli	"	Rochester
19	Trovinati	Lazzarino	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Cosmo	Conn.	Hartford
20	Didato	Georgia	20	f	m	dayfather	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kassaba	father Cyprus	Cyprus	"	"
ADMITTED 5-21	Busso	Lucia	40	f	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Marseille	Emiliana Franconi	Italy	"	"
22	Lazzari	Luigia	29	f	s	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Lazzari Luigi	Marseille	"	"
23	Lantroli-	Angela	23	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	Switzerland	Calvinian	brother Luigi	"	"	"
24	Bechara	Anne	28	f	m	housework	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Maskan	father Salomon Nasser	Maskan	Pa.	Archbald
25	"	Mary	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Assad	Farah	18	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	Egypt	Cairo	— none —		Ill.	Belleville
27	Feris	Mary	23	f	m	housework	no	"	"	Syria	Homsa	father Nagna Elias	Homsa	Conn.	Voluntown
ADMITTED 5-28	Hawsey	Nasenish	81	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Haramé	uncle Petros Thomas	Haramé (Syria)	Mich.	Port Huron
29	"	Anna	31	f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rozum	Klementyna	20	f	s	tailoress	yes	Russ.	Polish	Galicia	Kutkorz	father Michal Rozum	Kutkorz	N.Y.	Buffalo

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

94

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by other person, or by railroad, steamship, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bank president, steel polisher, coal miner, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, miner, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by reviewing officers before taking the papers for examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read) and write) or No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people mentioned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspecting clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" apparently indicates a race rather than nationality, as "French" by race or people and "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "German," or "Hebrew" not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people, not Negroes.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the departments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the departments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to remain, regardless of time, one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a trial or incidental residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returned residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Olivier Jean, Surgeon of the, Juling therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Olivier

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Race or people to which each alien listed on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets belongs. The following list is to be used in describing the race or people to which each alien belongs. This list is not to be considered as including all races or peoples, but only such as are likely to be met with among aliens coming to the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tanios	Arslone	30		m				Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Saaa			
2	—"—	Khalil	1		s				131144-3/24/37	505-No C/A	—	—			
3	—"—	Diahoud	5		s				—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
4	Assarian	Diersuni	22		m				—"—	Armenian	Turkey A	Sivas			
5	—"—	Victoria	1		s	—	—		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
6	Petrova	R. Velica	21		f m	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nagoretski			
7	Petrof	R. Hristo	4		m s	—	—		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
8	Simeonowa	Ivanka	21		f m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	—"—	—"—			
9	—"—	Dank	8		f s				—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
10	—"—	John	8		m s	—	—		born in U. S. A.	—"—	—"—	—"—			
11	Lovacic	Milka	17		f s				Hungary	Slovenian	Croatia	Veliki Prejera		Ill	Chicago
QUOTA 12	Lesenka	Anna	14		f s	—	9-2941		505-No C/A	—"—	—"—	—"—			
13	Lenni		31		f m				—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	brother, Ferdinand Weitsmer	Wis	Readsboro
14	—"—	Anna	48		f s		—"—		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	mother, Pavorac	Croatia	—"—
15	—"—	Judoli	21		m s		—"—		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
QUOTA 16	Leonardi	Enrica	2		f s	none	7-2-1871		Italy	Italian N.	Austria	Trieste Aus.	Father, Davide Trieste Aus.	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Zecolin	Karolina	24		f s	domestic	19-14005	8/11/39 7-16-41	Slovenian	(505) No C/A	Yugoslavia	Kadovnetz	mother, Maria Kadovnetz S. P.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Volli	Francesca	5		f s	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Istria grandmother, Anna	Ill	Diamondville
19	Smrekar	Marija	14		f s				—"—	—"—	—"—	Valcina	Miescevo 26. P. Zalikna grandmother, Agnes Kazdeh	Pa	Latrobe
20	Blazina	Leza	21		f s		8-258 864	2/28/42	Croatian	Croatia	Yugoslavia	Zirobini	Batcina P. 36 (trans) father, Simon	Mich	Stanbaugh
21	Lehusa	Ana	22		f s	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Fortchasa	mother, Ana Lehusa Bertchasa	Pa	Shelton
22	Milarić	Liza	16		f m	Laborer	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Drage Rotaro	brother, Andro Boborec Borovo Drage	O	Cleveland
23	—"—	Josip	11		m s	—"—	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	uncle	O	—
24	Sovjak	Terezia	37		f m	farmlab.	yes	—	—	—"—	—"—	Kr.	mother Ana Sojak Krstonjas	Pa	St Bethleem
25	Kruzic	Staza	18		f s	servant	yes	—	—	—"—	—"—	Zlobini	mother, Antonia Kruzic Zlobin	Mich	Stranbaugh
26	Terplan	Francisca	9		f s	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"— Judni Terplan Krstonjes	Pa	St Bethleem
27	Toma	Celer	29		m m	Laborer	—	—	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Lozlorcny	wife, Maria Lozlorcny	Mich	Detroit
28	Schreiner	Janos	33		m m	—"—	yes	—	—"—	German	—"—	Pakó	wife, Erszebet Schreiner Pakó	O	Akron
29	Schaller	Vincze	9		m m	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	evakuk	wife, Franciska Schaller	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Horvatić	John	30		m m	—	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	Lukoglar	wife, Ezenkut (Vasmegye) Ruza Horvatic Lukoglar Croatia	Ky	K's City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

35

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child. Whether passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2		father					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	1			none		
3																			
4	no	self	50	no															
5	"	"		no															
6			25	no															
7				no															
8																			
9				no															
10																			
11				no															
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16		self	46																
17			5	no															
18			28	no															
19		brother		no															
20		self	28	no															
21			9	no			friend												
22				no															
23			22	no															
24		self	9	no															
25			5	no			aunt												
26			25	yes	1901														
27				no															
28																			
29			9	yes	1912														
30	yes	self	20	1st			Am. Citz. brother, Marko Horvatic 344 Barnett Ave Ks Cy (Kans)												

6/14 Affidavit of Simon Medich father of Marko Horvatic age 39 yrs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

HAGAN [illegible]

[illegible]

LEGAN [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Olivier Jean, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11

97

264
2 C.1

266 1

285 1
2
9 1
1 6

15 1

26 C.1

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guezzoni	Medardo	18		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian N	Italy	Finale	father Guezzoni Antonio Finale	N.Y.	City. ✓
2	Garcia	Fernandez Amancio	22		m s	farm labor			Spain	Spanish			brother Rosaura García [illegible] Dos [illegible] 382	—	— ✓
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was in possession of money, or was paid for by other persons, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or by what other means, or by whose assistance, or by whose authority, or by what government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who has been or will be dependent upon public support.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	Yes	self	21	No	—		The cousin, [illegible] [illegible] 65 205-311 91st [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Amalfi
2	Yes	"	20	No	—		[illegible]							1	6	dark brown	"	"	Positano
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Port).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

Number [illegible]

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 99

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Subac	Anton	41	m	m			Court of [illegible], [illegible] 896	Hawthorn (Ill) 37 1905 – 28 Place
2	Manzetto	Battista	35	m	m			Court of Houghton (Mic) ~~[illegible]~~ 1910	Block (Ill) 35 120
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11–4219

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group.	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]						St. Paul & Chgo. R.R. to Father Box 76 Mutual Utah	D	6	1.25	3	4	3
2	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ... 17

S. S. Florida ... arrived ... 1914, 191, M., from ... 101

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. L.	Encl. Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. L.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. L.	Admitted. Temp.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
38m	1	Benios L. Georgios	4	5	5	lpc pd cert	1055 Armistead	3/14	66	11				3/5	17	27	"							4	6	4
16f		Evengelia																								
18m	2	Bastis, Georgios	4	4	1	lpc pd cert	1055 Armistead	~~3/14~~	~~66~~	~~11~~				3/5	17	27	"							1	2	1
27m	3	Tsoumpanos, Petro	6	14	1	lpc pd cert	1100 Bauer																	1	2	1
34m	4	Dimakopoulos	1	11	1	lpc	1040 Dimock							3/5	67	11	"							2	3	2
24f	5	Leonardi, Lucia	2	13	1	lpc	1100 Bauer	3/14	134	13				3/6	5	dark	1st							3	4	3
41m	6	Vetakis, Paul	4	15	2	lpc pd cert	1100 Bauer							3/14	69	10	"							2	4	2
17m		Michel																								
30m	7	Metziperou, Demetrios	2	10	1	lpc	1045 Monty	3/14	134	13				3/5	6	2	1st							2	2	2
29m	8	Ginsberg, Isaac	6	26	1	lpc	1100 Bauer							3/14	82	32								1	2	1
10f	9	Hussey, Marchioh	8	18	2	lpc	1025 Dissing	3/14	dark					3/5	1st	dark	1st							2	3	2
15f		Shehada																								
40f	10	Russo, Lucia	8	21	1	lpc	1060 Dissing							3/14	81	32								1	2	1
14f	11	Pedenka, Rose	1	17	1	lpc	1040 Dimock	3/14	13					3/7	35	dark	1st							4	5	4
42m	12	Schraond, Carmine	8	15	1	criminal	1000 Glass																	1	1	1
41m	13	Delpiaz, Primo	2	10	1	lpc	1000 Monty							3/14	69	10	"							1	2	1
37m	14	Makris, Petros	1	9	1	lpc	1000 Dimock							3/14	68	10	"							1	2	1
15m	15	Mosca, Antonio	1	24	1	lpc pd cert	1140 Dimock																	1	8	2015
28m		Giovanni																								
15m	15	Gavazzi, Vincenzo	1	12	1	lpc pd cert	1140 Dimock	3/14	68	1														1	2	1 4 1 2
21m		Francesco																								
64m	17	Smerra, Clemente	8	17	1	lpc cert	1100 Dissing	3/14	68	8				3/5	11	Dark	1st							2	3	2
5m	18	Moisc, Leonello	1	33	4	lpc pd cert	1140 Dimock	3/14	68	1				3/5	11	10	"							3	2	3 2 3 2
55f		Giacomina																								
16f		Vincenza																								
1.f		Angelina																								
35m	19	Ahmed Omar	4	8	1	Dark black from ship		3/14	68	1														2	3	2
23m	20	Mustapha Hassen	1																					3	4	3
29m	21	Mohamed Ali	4	11	1	PC	From Omar	3/14	68	30														3	4	3
29m	22	Mohamed Abdalla	4	14	1	"	"	"	"	"														3	4	3

Florida

TOTALS.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from London, Apl 25, 19 .., Arriving at Port of New York May 4th, 19 ..

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Moore	Sarah A.	49	F	Wid	Jany 3rd 855	Saratoga	340 W 85th St New York
2	Moore	William	21	M	S	Jany 21st 884	Auburn New York	
3	Hall	Gertrude	55	F		Sept 8th 1853	Boston Mass	The Avalon 2 W 72nd St
4	Henry	Jean	20	F		Sept 6. 884	New York N.Y.	40 Washington Sq Flushing L.I.
5	Blanck	Charles	34	M		June 20th 869	Phila Penn	416 W Grand Ave Chicago
6	Bethune	Phoebe H	23	F		March 6th 1881	Lewis Iowa	Lemont, Hugo & Baltimore
7	Seymour	Pierre Goodrich	1	M	Br	Dec 6 1902	Kalispell Mont	Litchfield Conn
8	Seymour	Charles	00	M		June 5th 1898	New Haven	
9	Stranahan	Jr Clara	38	F		Dec 4th 1865	Rochester N.Y.	320 W Goodman St Rochester N.Y.
10	Scranton	Hattie Mae	35	F		Dec 26th 1868		
11	Archer	St. Elizabeth	24	F	S	1870	New York N.Y.	Mount Vernon N.Y.
12	Quinn	Edith G	5	F	Wid			155 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Keenan	Hannah	46	F	W			c/o Agm General Sardeau Washington
14	Montanye	Clayton Jay	55	M		Nov 24th 1850	Geneseo N.Y.	Geneseo N.Y.
15	Cox	Louis	57	M		857	Md	Peters Sand Md
16	Cox	Laura F	50	F		804		
17	Rowe	Francis Townsend	00	M		Aug 1st 1844	New York N.Y.	Stanford Conn.
18	Roberts	James	3	M		885	Baltimore Md	Hotel Belvedere Baltimore Md
19	Roberts	Jessie F	32	F		882		
20	Klingenstein	Fred D	4	M	Mar	March 4 1902		943 W Lafayette Ave Baltimore Md
21	Klingenstein	Alice G	4	F		902	Washington D.C.	
22	Smith	Alice Hartford	2	F		1903		1200 N. St. Washington
23	Kelley	Francis Owen	45	M	Sep	Sept 1st 858	Clemens Conn	0 W 13th St. New York
24	Winn	Dorothy	23	F		1891		120 W 72nd St New York
25	Sammann	Henry	75	M	Wid	1839	New York N.Y.	5th Ave & 45th St New York
26	Sammann	Mrs Henry	45	F	W	1869		
27	Sammann	Dr	20	M		1894		
28	Pritchard	Edward James		M		1869	Jamaica W.I.	Pritchard Island Seattle Wash
29	Pritchard	Emma		F		1870		
30	Purdy	Hughie	5	M	Br		1897 Hartford Conn	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from London, Apl 25, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York May 4th 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: Male	Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		LAST KNOWN RESIDENCE
1	Purdy	Grace	51			✓		1863	Hartford Conn		44 East 60th St New York
2	Frazier	John	50		✓		Dec 20th	1864	Swansea Port, Mass		Kittery Point Maine
3	Jones	Arthur	55		✓			1859	Lansing Michigan		130 Pingree Ave, Detroit Mich
4	Attwood	Edward S	71		✓			1843	[illegible]		Highlands New Jersey
5	Attwood	Mrs Eleanor	57			✓		1857			[illegible]
6	Barker	Samuel	60		✓			1854		Brooklyn [illegible]	65 Prospect Ave, Pasadena Cal
7	Farling	Addie	58			✓			Franklin Conn		
8	Green	C Clyde	5		✓		Aug 31	1908		Cavern boat Chicago 1884	3320 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill
9	Green	Irene E	26			✓	Aug 31st	1888	Chicago Ill.		
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

9

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 612
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from London, Apl 25, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York May 4th, 1914

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	RACE	II NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE		II NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
	LAST OR FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Pardee	Frank	31	M	W		1883	Hartford Conn	4th Dist. Ct. New York
2	Chase	John	50	M	W	Dec 20th	1864	Everson Port, Mass	Kittery Point Maine
3	Jones	Arthur	53				1861	Lansing Michigan	130 Pingree Ave. Detroit Mich
4	Ritzwood	Edward S	21	M	W		1893	[illegible]	Highlands New Jersey
5	Attwood	Mrs. Eleanor	47	F			1867		
6	Barker	Samuel	60	M	W		[illegible]	Brooklyn [illegible]	615 Prospect Ave, Pasadena Cal
7	Harding	Addie	38	F				Franklin Conn	
8	Green	Elsie	5	M	W	Aug 31	1908	Calumet Boat Chicago	1914 3326 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill
9	Green	Irene	42	F	W	July 31st	1871	Chicago Ill.	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
5									
6									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4

at New York

[illegible]

LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

S. S. _____ VOY. ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, _____ 19__

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

SHEET No	LIST No	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT

105

[illegible]

Master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Macey	Margaret	11		f	student	Yes			English	England	Eastbourne	C. J. Macey 31 Lake Eastbourne	Wyo	Wyo
2	Macey	Ruth	10		f	child						"	"	"	"
3	Hughes	Ethel	13	5	f	"					England	London	Miss Hughes 11 Chandos St London W	"	"
4	Hollam	Ethel	9		f	"					England	Southampton	uncle Wm Holland 181 St Vincent St London W	"	"
5	Kent	Rosina	11		f	"					England	Cardiff	Mrs Kent 1 Bellevue Terrace Cardiff	"	"
6	Kent	Daisy	9		f	"						"	"	"	"
7	Bellisario	Isabel	23		f	housework					England	London	Miss Carter 7 Shelton Road Maidenhead Surrey	Wyo	Sydney
8	Lysles	Phoebe	21		f	S						"	C. J. Lysles Denton Court Denton Bucks	"	"
9	Hanson	Charles	14		m	manufacturer					England	Wolverhampton	John Hanson Tettenhall Valley Wolverhampton	Wyo	Wyo
10	Hanson	Louise	21		f	wife						"	"	"	"
11	Hanson	Marjorie	1	6	f	daughter						"			
12	Martins	Rose	24		f	S						"			
13	Willett	Jane	36		f	S									
14	Savage	Ernest	16		m	engineer					England	Nantcliff			
15	Walford	George	28		m	mountaineer					England	Keyhaven			
16	Haffam	Mary Ann	31	6	f	wife					England	London			
17	Haffam	Charles Alice	11		f							"			
18	Haffam	Frederick	21		m							"			
19	Boyd	Katharine	31		f							"			
20	Chapman	Martin	24		m							"			
21	Fiedler	Charles	32		m						England	Toronto			
22	Fiedler	Emily	31		f							"			
23	Burnett	Hannah	41	3	f						England	London		Wyo	Wyo
24	Bain	Flora	27		f						Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs Hamilton 6 Highcliff Grange Road Aberdeen Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Moroney	Louise	17		f			Yes			England	London		Cal	Los Angeles
26	Hanson	Christine									England	London		Wyo	Wyo
27	Barnard-Hanley	Katharine													
28	do	Katherine													
29	Shearman	Moses													
30	Robinson	Frieda													

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" must be determined by the race to which the immigrant belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
														25	26	27	28			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cates master of the MINNEWASKA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Ans. The number of persons in the family should be expressed in words or figures, the latter preferred, as follows: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Queensland Medical Act of 1867, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Aliens' Report Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, subject to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible] 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	Scotch, Irish, New Zealanders, Canadians, Australians, Americans.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country.)		Final Destination. (Name of person or relative or friend in country whither alien is going.)	State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STEERAGE

(over)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List -1-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190[illegible]* 105

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible], on solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or a deaf person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TATES IMMIGR[A]

the United Sta[te]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1037

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]			24	[illegible]			yes	yes	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston		Mrs. Frances E. Blake [illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Andrew [illegible]			30	[illegible]			yes	yes	Jamaican	Jamaica	U.S.A.	Phila.	Cousin: John Blake 1520 St Luke St Phila Penn. U.S.A.		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-19843-7-5-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

110

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

13 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Where?	
	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister: Miss E. Ulatt 65 East 87 St N.Y.
	No	Self	$30	No		Cousin: Miss E. Ulatt 65 East 87 St. N.Y.

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25	26	27	28	29	
Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, epileptic, or feeble-minded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Light	Light	Blue	Scar over right eye brows	Jamaica	Belvedere Manchioneal
No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	None in particular	Jamaica	Coll Spring Annotto Bay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have carefully examined the list or lists of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a like examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , and that, respectively, the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return as aged [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible]

Column 2. Sex.—Put down M for male, F for female.

Column 3 (Married or single). Put down in the [illegible] S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The [illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

I person is one who expects to [illegible]

I franchise is one who works on [illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] should be made by inspectors, by inspection [illegible] ation of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. [illegible] should be entered Yes. Yes can read [illegible] Yes. No can read but [illegible]

Column 6. Nationality. [illegible] segregated [illegible]

Column 7. Race. [illegible] colonies [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] distinct. Hebrew is generally [illegible] people, and similarly French, [illegible] under the language of [illegible] not on the [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] the United [illegible]

[illegible]

A [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Italy is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] are the peninsula to the [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] in such.

Column 8. Last residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible] show the *country, not city or town* of last [illegible] It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible]

Aliens who are not [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible] should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent [illegible]

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] state name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show only the place, city or town of intended future permanent [illegible] United States—not country, if outside the United States.

(*In the case of aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, write "Transit" and give their final destination.*) The entry in column 11 [illegible] Number of Railroad Ticket.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, which. The entry in column 12 should show whether passage was paid by such [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [illegible] society, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should show whether each individual or family has the exact amount of money shown. Where [illegible] the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members [illegible]

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, [illegible] date and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] regard to [illegible] address.

[illegible] the entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection [illegible] number of them.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* *25th April* 19*11*

21—1115

13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on	No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Years	Months	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	1	Arnott	Mary	21		F	Maid	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Arnott 1 Crawfield Place Govanhill Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow
	2	Allardice	Annie Ivy	11		F	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Wm Allardice Springhill Terrace, Musselburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh
	3	Annesley	Norman M	3		M	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thos Annesley 21 Lauder Rd Kelvinside Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
	4	Borthwick	Alice	21		F	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Mother Mrs Borthwick, 11 Market Street, Crieff	Pa	Bryn Mawr
	5	Bridge	Ernest	22		M	Cotton merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Emily Bridge 7 Park Gdns Glasgow	NJ	Jersey City
	6	Walker	Frederick	20		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Walker 7 Park Gdns Glasgow	NJ	Jersey City
	7	Tyre	Edith M	20		F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr Tyre Tontine Chambers, Glasgow	NY	New York
	8	~~Lawrie~~														
	9		Laura M	25		F	Married	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mary Lawrie 2 Crown Terrace, Aberdeen	NY	New York
	10		Agnes	38		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother mrs Janet Thomson Bellhaven Aberdeen	Pa	Pittsburg
	11		John	40	2	M	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Pa	Pittsburg
	12	Kellaway	Charles	36		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Suffolk	Friend Chas Kellaway Woodside, Suffolk	NJ	Newyork
	13	Vargas	Alberto	36		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Friend Charles Stanley Bilbao Spain	NJ	Newyork
	14	Wilson Lawrence	Frederick	22		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	India	Calcutta		Pa	Bradford
	15	Wilson Lawrence	Alice Maud	20		F	Married	Yes	Yes	British	English	India	Calcutta	Uncle Dr Thomas Kellaway 111 Southern Terrace Bradley Lymark	Pa	Bradford
	16	Wilson Lawrence		1		F	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	India	Calcutta		Pa	Bradford
	17	Mitchell	James	45	2	M	Married	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother John Mitchell 11 High St. Paisley	NJ	Jersey City
	18	Lockie	Robert	30		M	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Inverness
	19	Rosenbaum	Henry	28		M	Director	Yes	Yes	British		England	London	Father Sefton Rosenbaum 128 Elizabeth St Cheetham Manchester	NY	Newyork
	20	Gillespie	Wm	45		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robert Gillespie Edinburgh	NJ	Inverness
	21	Gillespie	Elizabeth	44		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			Inverness
	22	Lawson	Agnes	48	2	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews			Hampshire
	23	Lawson	Grace	18	2	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews			
	24	~~Lawrie~~														
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

If any person, family, or group of persons in this list are going to a friend, relative, or employer, state name, address, and relationship, if any, of such friend, relative, or employer. If going to join husband, father, or other relative, state his name, relationship, and address. If neither, state reason fully. If under contract, state full particulars. If in possession of money, state amount. If any person has been in the United States before, state when, where, and how long he or she resided there. If ticketed to destination, so state. If not, state whether sufficient money to pay railway fare or other transportation has been paid. If not, state by whom it will be furnished. If going to join relatives or friends, state their name and address. If having been in the United States before, state when and where. If having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, state which. If a person who has been deported at any time previously, state when and why. If a stowaway, state fact. If any of the last preceding questions be answered in the affirmative, the full particulars must be stated in the space for remarks at right, or such answer will be void.

*Nationality must be stated in every case, and the country named must be that under the government of which the person sailing holds passport. Race or people must be stated in every case. Last permanent residence must be stated in every case, and the country named must be that under the government of which the person sailing last resided for one year or more. Residence in the United States, Hawaii, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippines, Panama, the Canal Zone, Guam, Tutuila, or Manua will not be considered residence in a foreign country.

Additional sheets may be used if necessary, and should be numbered consecutively. Each sheet should be signed at the bottom by the master, commander, or other officer having charge of the vessel. Answers to questions may be written on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 or less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *of the* [redacted] *from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

113

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet-maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (meaning of course, as it does not necessarily mean "French" by race) or "Germany" (meaning, as it does not necessarily mean "German" by race) appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Austrian who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

BLACK.

The term "Black" refers to the Ethiopian people or Negroes.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, West Indies, other than Cuban Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any race with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to relatives, friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGR

the United States Immigra

Arriving at Por

13 14 15

No.
on

By

ing a ticket
stination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February the United States.

114

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]

11—1115

JUNE 29, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	M	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Y.	Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Y.	Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27	28				
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in cash, by relative, by whom purchased, or otherwise, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Family.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under Contract or Agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Physical and Mental; Deformity or Lameness.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of			Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where last.										Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To friend [illegible]							Feet. Inches.							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be promptly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1–171.

U. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 25th April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

115

NAME IN FULL.		AGE		MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	YRS	MOS.	SEX.			
Reed	Hugo	36	m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. about 1914	Home 11 Penn. Street Newark N.J.
Reed	Alexander	3	5	m			
Reeves	Edward M	52	m	m		Superior Court Newyork 1886	Home [illegible]
Reeves	Beatrice	53	f	m			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	25th April 1911		
[illegible]	C [illegible]	5	4	m	25th August 1908	Pennsylvania [illegible]	[illegible]
Reichelt	Henry C	42	m	m		Baltimore Md	482 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
Reisenger	A"	36	"	"		Yorkers N.Y.	Richmond Va. about 1911	5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
Reinacht	Edward	48	m	m	4th January 1866	Newyork	Home 340 Monroe Ave. Elizabeth N.J.

9c

ORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19..... Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1			30		M	S	Ref Co. Toledo Ohio		

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
1
2
3
4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

M-1113

ALIEN

AL

ALMN

2.

2

2

3

Race or people.—State the race or people to which each alien named herein belongs, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be given, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," etc., independent of language. The mother tongue is to be recorded only to distinguish between kindred stocks, as Germans, Hebrews, etc., of different nationalities.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M-1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow, 25th April, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fotheringham	Mary	58		F. Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Nephew [illegible] Wallace Ecclesmachan Lysart.	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	Fotheringham	Mary and	30		F. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Cousin " "	N.Y.	Schenectady
3	Fotheringham	Robina	[illegible]		F. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]		Cousin " "	N.Y.	Schenectady
4	Denny	—	25		M. S.	Baker.	[illegible]		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Janet Denny 25 High Street Leslie Fife Mother-in-law Mrs Denny 25 High Street Leslie Fife Mother Mrs Janet [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5	Henderson	Robert	22		M. M.	Papermaker	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Henderson	Agnes	22		F. M.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Gray	Archibald	22		M. S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Ann Orme, [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
8	McEwan	Alexander	48		M. M.	Power loom tenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
9	McEwan	Susan	48		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle John S. MacDonald 178 Bridgton Rd. Govan	N.C.	Charlotte
10	Macdonald	Duncan	13		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father John Freeland 13, Spence St. Clydebank	Ill	Chicago
11	Freeland	Jeanie	26	2	F.	Baker's assist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Husband Alexander Leitch [illegible]	~~Ny. Scotland~~	NON IMMI Brookly
12	Leitch	Elias	36		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Cameron [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Cameron	James	23		M. S.	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Sinclair 256 Duncaton Street Bridgeton	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Sinclair	Charles	24		M. S.	Brass Finisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Hugh Watt 9 Watt Street Shettleston Glasgow	N.J.	New ~~York~~ Jersey
15	Main	Margaret	28		F. Wd.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Brother	N.J.	New ~~York~~ Jersey
16	Main	Charlotte	24		F. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Lyle	Pa	McKeesport
17	Duncan	Susan	34		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	McKeesport	Father 7 Beechwood Terrace	Pa	McKeesport
18	Duncan	Maisie	8		F. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	McKeesport	Father 7 Shettleston Glasgow	Pa	McKeesport
19	Duncan	James	7		M. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	McKeesport	Mother Cecilia Fraser		
ADMITTED 20	Young	Lilly	39		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~ Gourock	Fort Matilda Greenock	Minn	St Paul
ADMITTED 21	Young	Cecile	4		F. S.	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	~~Greenock~~ Gourock	Grandmother " "	Minn	St Paul
[illegible]	Young	Alexander	2		M. S.	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gourock	Grandmother " "	Minn	St Paul
23	Frame	Alexandrina	24		F. S.	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Annie Frame 43 Gibson Street Hillhead Glasgow	Minn	St Paul
24	Hill	Jessie	34		F. S.	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Uncle James Hill [illegible] Forfar		
25	Armour	Adam	24		M. S.	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Adam Armour 30 Gurrock Street Kilmarnock	Ill	Chicago
26	McPherson	Margaret	25		F. S.	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John McPherson 660 New City Road Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
27	Gilfillan	Lily	29		F. Wd.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Sister Katherine Cameron 21 Greeny Street Radnor Park Clydebank	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Newlands	Archibald	33		M. M.	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Wife Janet Newlands [illegible] Second Avenue [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
29	McKay	John	27		M. M.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Agnes McLean 64 St. John Street Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
30	McKay	Jane	25		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister in Law	Ill	Chicago

L-662 '13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , May , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent pre-paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by himself, or by money in his possession.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Son Joseph Patterson 71 Pearl Street Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Yes	Brother	No	No	No		Brother " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2	Fresh Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Yes	Brother	No	No	No		Brother " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	No	[illegible]	$30	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
5	Yes	Self	$	No	No	No	[illegible] 104 W. 102nd Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	No	Self	$	No	No	No	Brother James Gray 217 2 Elm [illegible]					Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fo		
8	No	[illegible]	250	No			Daughter Mrs Cath Mitchell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Grey	None
9	No			No			Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Grey	None
10	Yes	Uncle	$	No	No	No	Father David M. MacDonald Charlotte N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	
11	No	Self	$50	No			aunt Mrs Susan Reid 1503 East 72nd St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None
ALIEN	No	Self	$25	No	No	No	sister Lister [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brn	
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	William McLahon 284 N. Front St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
14	Yes	Self	$250	No	No	No	Uncle William McLahon 284 N. Front Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					
15	Yes	Son		No			Friend David Christie 305 Fifth Street, Union Hill New Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Greyish	Blue	None
16	Yes	Brother																	
ALIEN	No	Self		Yes	1908	Mc Keesport	Husband George B Duncan	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	auburn	blue	none
ALIEN	No	Mother		Yes	1908	Mckeesport	Father 10 15 Fernyhurst St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none
19	No	Mother		Yes	1908	Mckeesport	Father Mc Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	none
20	No		$50	Yes	1910 1911	Delweins	Husband William Young #9 Sutton Street, St Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark	Grey	None
21		Father		Yes	1910 1911	Delweins	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
22		Father					Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
23	No	Intended [illegible]					Intended [illegible] 133 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Sister Mary Simpson 24 Adela Avenue Bromley St Juniors							5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
ALIEN	No	Self	$30	Yes	1910 1914	Chicago	Returning Friend Susan Mc Auslan Dickson 1706 [illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	154 Longfellow Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
27	No	Self	$50	No	No		Mother Margaret Newlands 952 East 78th Street Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	No	Self	$50	No	No		Mother Margaret Newlands [illegible] Street [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911	Chicago	Returning Friend Horace Leike 3750 West Huron St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
30	Yes	Husband		No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark	brown	none

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York — May , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30 No	No		No	Son Joseph Patterson 21 am 41 Pleasant Street Nob Hill San Francisco Cal	No	No			Good	No	5	1	Fresh Fair	Brown	None		Scotland	Leslie
2	Yes	Brother	No	No		No	Brother " " "	No	No			Good	No		2	Fresh Fair	Brown	None		Scotland	
3	Yes	Brother	No	No		No	Brother " " "	No	No			Good	No			Fresh Fair	Brown	None		Scotland	
4			$30 No	No		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Ruby	Hazel	None		Scotland	Leslie
5	Yes	Self	$ No	No		No	Herderson 1000 W. 92nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Scotland	Auchterderran
6	Yes	Self	$50 No	No		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey	None			
7	No	Self	$ No	No		No	Brother James Gray 2 1/2 Elm Street					Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr				
8			250 No				Daughter Mrs Cath Mitchell Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dk Grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
9			No																		
10		Uncle	$ No	No		No	Father David M. MacDonald north college st Charlotte N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk Grey	none		England	Thirsk,
11	No	self	$0 no			aunt	Mrs Susan Reid 1503 East 72nd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue				
ALIEN							visiting Sister came to Nyc														
12		Self	$25 No	No		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Bro Blue	none		Scotland	Clyde bank
13		Self	$50 No	No		No	284 N. Front St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Fair				
14		Self	$250 No	No		No	William McCahon Uncle William McCahon 284 N. Front Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Dark Brown	None			
15		Son	No				Friend David Christi 305, Fifth Street, Union Hill New Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	?	Fair	Dark				
16		Brother						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Greyish Blue	None		Scotland	
ALIEN																					
17	no	Self	Yes 1908 4 years	McKeesport			Husband George B Duncan	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	auburn blue	none		Scotland	Hamilton
18	no	Mother	Yes 1908 4	McKeesport			Father 1015 Jennylind St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Govan
19	no	Mother	Yes 1908	McKeesport			Father McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	dark blue	none		Scotland	
20	No		$50 Yes 1910 1911	Delweins			Husband William Young #9 Tilton Street. St Paul. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark Grey	None		Scotland	Glasgow
21		Father	Yes 1910 1911	Delweins			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair Grey	None		Scotland	
22		Father					Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		Scotland	Leith
23		Intended Husband					Intended Husband 132 East [illegible] Sister Mary Simpson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Grey	None		Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	$50 No	No		No	Adela Avenue Bromley St Scotland							5	4	Fresh	Dark Grey	None		Scotland	
ALIEN							Returning														
25		Self	$ No Yes 1910 1914	Chicago			4206 20 Chicago Ave Friend Susan McAuslan Dickson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None			
26	Yes	Self	25	No		No	154 Longfellow Ave. Detroit. Mich Mother Margaret Newlands	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Scotland	Glasgow
27	No	Self	$50 No	No			952 East 78th Street Cleveland Ohio Mother Margaret Newlands	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None		Scotland	Dalmuir
28	No	Self	$50 No	No		No	[illegible] Street [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None		Scotland	
29	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 1911	Chicago			Returning Friend Horace Seibe 3750 West Huron St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	None			
30	Yes	Husband	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark brown	none		Scotland	Govan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H.—111C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed at years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (1), 19 (2). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H.—111C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Allanconia, Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Surgeon's Diploma), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–HH.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they use. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, not place of birth or of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–HH.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMER[illegible] sailing from Glasgow, 25th April, 1914

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stevenson	John R	30		M M	Sign Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Christina Stevenson	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIG
2	Stevenson	Christina	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother in Law 6 Buchanan Street	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIG
3	Stevenson	Elizabeth	6		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Grand Mother Parlick, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
4	Stevenson	Hugh	30		M S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Jemima Stevenson, 2 Thread St.	Paisley	Wisc. Superior
5	Macbeth	Isabel	34		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother James Macbeth 12 Primrose Str.	Scotstoun	N.Y. New York NON IMMIG
6	Rae	Mary	45		F M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Brother William Craig		N.Y. Salem
7	Rae	Martha	20		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	11 High St. Newport		N.Y. Salem
8	Rae	[illegible]	17		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Uncle " "		N.Y. Salem
9	Cruickston	Jane	51		F M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs [illegible] Ferrie		
10	Cruickston	Annie	24		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	2414 Kilmarnock Road Friend Shawlands Glasgow		N.Y. New York
11	Douglas —	Hugh	27		M S	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hector Douglas, 1 Byres Road Flat Glasgow	N.Y.	Rumson
12	Smart —	Helen B	33		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Connecticut	Brother Richard Beee. 44 Abbey Place Edinburgh	Ohio	Connecticut NON IMMIGRA
13	Marr	Robert	18		M S	Farm Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Muirkline	Mother Janet Marr, Redcraig Muirkline, Ayrshire	Sc.	Fraer
14	McIntosh —	William	26		M M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father Alexander McIntosh	N.Y.	Newyork NON IMMIG Bayside
15	McIntosh —	Jessie	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father in Law Kingsfield Cottage	N.Y.	Newyork NON IMMIGR Bayside
16	McIntosh —	Alexander	1	1	M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	newyork	Grand Father Mother Eliz. McLean 83 Braeside	Kintore Street Glasgow	N.Y. newyork Bayside Ill. Chicago
17	McLean —	Jack	24		M S	Salesman Flower Thread Packer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
18	Wade	Edmund	36		M M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Helen Wade,	N.Y.	Arlington
19	Wade	Margaret	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in Law 12 Argyle Str.	N.Y.	Arlington
20	Wade —	William	2		M S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand Mother Dawson,	N.Y.	Arlington
21	Wade —	Sarah	3		F S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand Mother Lancashire Wife.	N.Y.	Arlington
22	Arklie —	Ebenezer	38		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister 176 Lochee Road Mrs Eileen Watson,	Dundee	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Anderson —	Agnes	35		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	7 Braehead Banff.		N.Y. Saratoga Springs
24	Air —	Mary	20		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Emily Air, 21 Drumdyan Str.	Edinburgh	N.Y. Rochester
25	Bean	Isabella	22		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father J. Alex. Bean. 15 Fraser Str.	Aberdeen	Mont. Sulphur Springs 90 hrs
26	Brown	Nellie	24		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Alfred Brown 12 Victoria Road,	Dundee	Conn. Newhaven
27	Brown	William	14		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Flatt Mary Brown. East Kilbride		N.Y. Millbrook
28	Corrie	Violet E	25		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carlisle	Father Richard Corrie. 24 Collingwood Str.	Carlisle	Pa. Altoona
29	Clark	John			M S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Step Grandfather 156 Dalkeith Road,		N.Y. Long Island City
30	Clark	Wilhelmina			F S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Step Grandfather Edinburgh		N.Y. Long Island City

2-827999-15141

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , *May* , 1914.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed to land, and whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	14/11	New York	Returning Home 161 W 12th Str New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN	2	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	14/11	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	3	Yes	Father	—	Yes	14/11	New York		no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	35	~~No~~			Friend John Russell 710 Hughitt Ave Superior Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
	5	Yes	Self	100	~~No~~	14/14	New York	Friend Mrs Isabel Taylor 314 West 139th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	~~No 6~~	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			Father Samuel Craig Salem Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk	blue	none	Ireland ~~Scotland~~	Antrim
	~~No 7~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle~~	No				Uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no		7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
	~~No 8~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle~~	No				Daughter Mrs Jessie Gamble 116 West 129th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no		7	dark	black	dark	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
	9	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No			Sister Mrs Jessie Gamble 116 West 129th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no		7	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	10	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No			Brother William J Douglas, c/o Godfrey Corporation, Runyon NJ	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Shettleston
	11	No	Self	50	No			Husband James Hill Whitney Road Commercial Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN	12	No	Self	~~50~~	Yes	1907 1913	Canada	Uncle David Marr Trace Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Garvald
	13	~~Yes~~	Self	~~50~~	~~No~~			Returning West Street Bay side Long Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Mauchline
ALIEN	14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1914	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kintore
ALIEN	15	Yes	Husband	~~50~~	Yes	1909 1914	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Newhills
	16	Yes	Father	—	Yes	Born in	US		no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	USA	New York
	17	~~Yes~~	Self	~~25~~	~~No~~			Friend Friend Brophy 7105 Norman Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	18	No	Self	50	No			Father in Law John Hudson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Darwen
	19	No	Husband		No			Father Wesley House	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Alexandria
	20	No	Father		No			Grand Father Arlington NJ	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	21	No	Father		No			Grand Father	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
	22	~~Yes~~	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs Peach 8 Hamilton Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
	23	No	Self	65	~~No~~			Cousin Mrs Lizzie Prattsburg Lebanon Springs NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Methlick
	24	~~Yes~~	Self	~~25~~	No			Sister Jeanne Arc, 60 Lincoln Avenue, Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	black	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
	25	~~Yes~~	Self	25	No			Sister Catherine Bruichladdich Mount White Sulphur Springs	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
	26	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No			Friend Robert Dawson 174 Forster Street, New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Inverurie
	27	No	Self	25	No			Brother John Brown c/o S Woodall Cranfield Farm Millbrook	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
	~~No~~ 28	~~Yes~~	Self	~~30~~	~~No~~			Brother William Carrie 2901 Maple Avenue Altoona	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	East Kilbride
	29		Father	~~50~~	No			Father Theodore Clark 24 Street Long Island City NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Carlisle
	30		Father		No			Father	no	no	no	good	no		—	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
									no	no	no	good	no		—	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry may be simply M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8. Able to read; able to write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Jew, whether he is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (naked land) and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether alien was in possession of $50 and by whom purchased. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether can read or has been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and to what. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Ulysses, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ulysses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samt. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me This day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak when they come to this country. The foregoing stock or blood shall not be confused with the nationality or dependency of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow, 25th April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coghill	Annie	30		F. M.				Britain	Scot	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Mary Coghill	Pa.	Herington
2	Coghill	Violet	27		F.				"		Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Pa.	Herington
3	Cooper	Charlotte	26		F. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scot's	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother	Mass.	Boston (Roslindale
4	Dawson	Annie	26		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scot	Aberdeen	Father James Reid 35 Forbes Street	Mich.	Detroit
5	Douglas —	Thomas	34		M. W.	Machineman	Yes	Yes	Britain		Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father Thomas Douglas 8 Wynd	Kirkcaldy N.Y.	Schenectady
6	Douglas —	Isabella	28			Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain		Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father in law	N.Y.	
7	Douglas —	Thomas		3		Nil	No	No			Scotland	Kirkcaldy		N.Y.	
8	Davidson	Helen	28		F. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother Georgina Davidson 11 Rowis Place	Aberdeen Mass.	Boston Merrim
9	Duncan VL-176-971	Edith	19		F. S.	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs. Bella Duncan 20 Abbot Street	Arbroath	bourn Newhaven
10	Dobles —	Henry L	27		M. M.		Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Wife Mrs. Jean Dobles. 27 York Place	Perth N.Y.	New York
11	Fullarton	Jane H	18		F.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan	Father William Fullarton	N.Y.	
12	Gilmour	Thomas S	27		M.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father James Gilmour 49 [illegible] Street	Greenock N.J.	Paterson
13	Gilmour	Annie	23		F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father in-law	N.J.	Paterson
14	Gilmour	James	3		M.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland			N.J.	Paterson
15	Gilmour	Hugh	1		M.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland			N.J.	
16	~~Gibb~~	Jeanie													
17	Gorrie	Margaret	29		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	bowdenbeath	Mother Mrs Elsie McEwan 144 High Street	bowdenbeath N.Y.	New York
18	Gorrie	Elsie	5		F. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	bowdenbeath	Grandmother " Father John "	Glenesk N.Y.	New York
19	Glenesk	Frank	23		M. S.	[illegible]				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	[illegible] braigton	Va.	Williamsburg
20	Green	Maggie	35		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Mother Mrs. margaret Green East Park Street	Huntly N.Y.	New York
21	Hamilton	Constance Janet	34		F. S.	Ladies Companion				Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Uncle William Hamilton Randolph Villa	Forres N.Y.	New York
22	Hendrie	Marion	28		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Father William Wallace [illegible]	Troon N.J.	Palisades Park
23	Hendrie	William	5		M. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Gd father "	" N.J.	Park
24	Hendrie	James	3		M. S.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Gd father "	" N.J.	Palisades Park
25	Hendrie	Robert	2		M. S.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon		N.J.	Palisades Park
26	Howe	Annie	26		F. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Elizabeth Howe 663	Father Yoker	Ohio
27	Hendry	Mary	68	2	W.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	daughter Mrs Mary A Welsh	N.J.	Newark
28	Hendry	Gemima	36		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain			Glasgow	~~Daughter~~ sister Husband Andrew Haig	N.J.	New Ark
29	Hay	Alexandrina	29		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	156 Dalkeith Road	Edinburgh Ohio	Conneaut
30	[illegible]				F. M.		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochore	[illegible] Jam. Irving	Pa.	Philadelphia

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May , 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether passage was paid by other person, and, if so, by whom and whether a relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$500	No	No	No	Sister Mrs Maud Sutherland	No	No	No	No					Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	
2	No	Self		No	No	No		No	No	No	No					Black	Grey	None	Scotland	
3	Yes	Self	$2	No	No	No	Friend Mrs Georgine McKenzie 10 Ardale St Rolindale Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeenshire
4	Yes	Self	$40 ~~$50~~	No	No	No	Husband Leslie Dawson 336 Porter Street Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother in law Joseph Fotheringham 71 Pearl Street Mt Clair N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland Portsoy
6	Yes	Husband		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland
7	Yes	Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Portsoy
8	Yes	Self	$25 ~~$50~~	Yes	1908 1913	Boston	Sister Mrs Jane Jeffrey ~~Moss~~ Merrimac	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen
9	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother in law Willie 103 Lamberton Street New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10		Friend Mrs Pirrie Craigrang Island Park L I New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Perth
11	Yes	Father	$40 ~~$50~~	No			Uncle Alexander Fullarton 417 E 148 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland Inverness
12	No	Self	$75				Mother-in-law Mrs Mary Cameron 1 Blackwood Terrace Greenock	No	No	No	No	Good				Fresh	Fair			Scotland Greenock
13	No	Husband					Mother	No	No	No	No	Good			6	Fresh	Auburn			Scotland Greenock
14	No	Father					Grandmother	No	No	No	No	Good				Fresh	Fair			Scotland Greenock
15							Other	No	No	No						Fresh				Scotland Greenock
16																				
17	Yes	Self	~~$50~~ $100	Yes	1910 1911	New York	Husband William Gorrie 202 West 69th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland Inverness
18	Yes	Mother		Yes	1910 "	New York	Father " " "									Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland Bowderbeath
19	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Alexander Gorrie Williamsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen
20	Yes	Self	$20 ~~$40~~	Yes		Friend	Sister Jane Gorrie 347 W 91st Street New York													
21	Yes	Self	$75 ~~$200~~	No			Sister Mrs Elmer B Hamilton Hudson Grant Apts New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland Yarrly
22	No	Self	$50				Husband James Pendrue Palisades Park New Jersey							5	2	Fair	Grey		None	Scotland Inverness
23	No	Mother	~	No			Father do do							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Forres
24	no	mother	~	no			do do	No	No	No	No					Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Forres
25	no	mother	~	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Forres
26	No	Self	$10 ~~$20~~	No			Intended Husband John A Robertson 3208 Herbert Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland Alexandria
27	~~my~~	self	100	Yes	1883	newark	~~Daughter~~ Sister-in-law Mrs Alice Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland Paisley
28	~~Yes~~	Self	$100	No			~~Sister-in-law~~ 138 Broad Street Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland
29	Yes	Self	$85 ~~$50~~	No			Friend John Steele Harbourt Road Conneaut Ohio							5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Elie
30	Yes	~~Son~~ Brother	$115 ~~$500~~	No			~~Robert~~ Welch 315 Y Frankford Avenue Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Hazel		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19 ,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Each of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and constantly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (not the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descended, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect (not the Italian language).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person [illegible] came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such friend. If [illegible] relative living, give name and address of same.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, and state) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket by self or paid for by others). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If [illegible] by whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (separately) or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 18 (Answers to be read to each alien). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. America, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Surgeons University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander Surgn

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 4

at Cobh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race" or "people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens come, and not by mere nationality. The original stock or blood shall be considered the characteristic, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be of only secondary consideration in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMER[illegible] sailing from Glasgow, 25th April, 1914

11-5115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	A Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Halliday~~	~~David~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Sport Salesman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Port Glasgow~~	~~Sister Mary[illegible] Brownlie~~	~~N Y~~	~~Buffalo~~
2	~~Halliday~~	~~Henry~~	~~27~~	~~s~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Port Glasgow~~	~~Sister in Law 99 Evelyne Avenue~~	~~N Y~~	~~Buffalo~~
3	~~Halliday~~	~~Robert~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~hit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Port Glasgow~~	~~aunt Glasgow~~	~~N Y~~	~~Buffalo~~
4	~~Halliday~~	~~James~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~hit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Port Glas~~	~~aunt~~	~~N Y~~	~~Buffalo~~
5	~~Irving~~	~~Nellie~~	~~42~~												
6	Isaac	Margaret	42	F	s	nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Boston	Brother Andrew Isaac 415 Eathcart Rd Glasgow	Mass	Boston
7	~~Isbister~~	~~William~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~			~~Father James Isbister~~	~~N Y~~	~~Buffalo~~
8	~~Isbister~~	~~Margaret~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~			~~Father in Law~~	~~N Y~~	~~Buffalo~~
9	Kelly	Martha	37	F	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Bernard Morris	Pa	Braddock
10	Kelly	John	11	M	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandfather 107 Bellhaven	Pa	Braddock
11	Kelly	Bernedetta M	4	F	s	[illegible]	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandfather Dundee	Pa	Braddock
12	Lindsay	Agnes B	42	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Brother in Law	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Lindsay	John	17	M	s	joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	uncle Robert Lindsay	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Lindsay	Jeanie	14	F	s	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scot[illegible]	Helensburgh	uncle [illegible]	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Lindsay	Peggy	10	F	s	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	uncle	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Lindsay	Nancy	6	F	s	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	uncle	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Lockhart	Robert	38	M	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	[illegible]	mother Agnes Lockhart Woodview Leadhagoie	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Leighton	William	26	M	s	joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother Margt Leighton 6 [illegible] Terrace Dundee	N J	Newark
19	Lawrence	Hugh	29	M	s	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonpans	James Lawrence 13 Lothian St [illegible]	NJ	Newark
20	Lacey	Katherine	25	F	[illegible]	tic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Barbadoes	Mother Jane Lacey	Ohio	Barberton
21	Mackie	Mary	39	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband Alex[r] Mackie 11 [illegible] Grandmother	Mich	Grand Rapids
22	Mackie	Mary E	11	F	s	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father [illegible] Aunt Minnie dy[illegible]	Mich	Grand Rapids
23	Muir	Jeanie	32	F	s	Store Manageress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	690 Alexandra Parade Glasgow	[illegible]	Inglewood
24	McFarlane	Margaret McP	16	F	s	Manageress	No	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Margaret McFarlane 304 Great Eastern Road Glasgow	NJ	Inglewood
25	Mackenzie	Albert	21	M	s	Railway Employee	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father John Mackenzie [illegible] Richmond Crescent Edinburgh	NY	New York
26	McDonald	Jeanie	28	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother Margt Douglas 3 Campbell St	Conn	Hartford
27	McDonald	Thomas	4	M	s	[illegible]	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Grandmother Johnstone	Conn	Hartford
28	Munro	George	38	M	m	[illegible]				Scotch	Scotland	Evarton	Sister Jeanie Munro Inverness Arms Inn Evarton	N.B.	NY Manhasset
29	Munro	Elizabeth		F	s	Assistant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Maria Leslie 31 [illegible] Aberdeen	Pa	Scranton
30	McKendrick	Jeanie	31	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Ethel Rennie 147 George St Paisley	Mass	Holyoke

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence elsewhere.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5282 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943
Date

[illegible]
Officer
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5282 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of New York May , 1914

No.	14 Whether able to read or write	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; how long; when?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother-in-law Thomas Thomson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Castle Douglas
2	yes	Husband	no		Brother 15 by Steven Short	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
3	yes	Father	no		Uncle 15 Jeffrey	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
4	yes	Father	no		Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
5																		
ALIEN 6	yes	Self	$50	yes 1914	Returning to Thos Lister Square Preston Lancs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland [illegible]
7	yes	Self	$20	yes 4 years	Husband 4 years Buffalo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh Fair	Blue			Scotland Kilmarnock
8	yes	Husband	$20	yes 4 years	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh Dark	Hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	no	Self	$25	No	Husband Jane Kelly 426 Wall Avenue Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
10	no	Mother	$5	No		no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
11	no	Mother	$5	No		no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
12	no	Self	$30	No	Husband James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland Paisley
13	no				Father	no	no	no	no			5	7½	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Scotland Paisley
14	no				Father	no	no	no	no			4	11	Fair	Fair			Scotland Helensburgh
15	no			no	Father	no	no	no	no						Fair			Scotland Helensburgh
16	no				Father	no	no	no	no						Fair			Scotland [illegible]
ALIEN 17	yes		$50	yes 1904 1913	Returning Prince de Galles 108 Palmer Rd Zurichmont nr Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Keamal
18	no		$50		Coming at present 11 Todd St Newcastle NB Tuscarawas County,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh Dark	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 19	yes		$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Light Green Blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
20	yes		$10	yes 1910 1913		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6			none		
21	yes	Self	$75	yes 1899 1904	Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland
22	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	3	Fair	Medium	Blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
23	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
24			$50															
25	yes	Self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Dark			Scotland Glasgow
26			$50															Scotland Dumfries
27																		Scotland Mid Lothian
28	yes	Self	$50	no	Father 15 Fenwick St Hartland Canada Marchassot N.B.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fresh	Green	none	Scotland Johnstone
29	yes	Self	$2	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy
30	no	Husband	$20	no	1138 Fenwick Avenue Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

125

* Race or people. Specify the determining, by the stock from which aliens [illegible] the immediate country to which they belong. Thus, natives of several countries of the original stock, as the Welsh, Scotch, and English of Great Britain, are of the Celtic race; natives of several countries of Germany, the German; natives of several countries of Africa, the African race; natives of several countries of America, the American race; natives of several countries of Asia, the Asiatic race. The mother tongue is often a useful guide in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Glasgow, 25th April, 1914

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morrison	John	27		M											
2	Morrison	Isabella	31		F											
3	Morrison	Jenny	3		F											
4	Morrison	Duncan	1													
5	Moore	Agnes S			F		8-174981-12/14/99									
6	Mc Aloon	Kate	4		F											
7	Mc Aloon	Ellen	11		F											
8	Mc Aloon	Cissie	9		F											
9	Mc Aloon	Michael	8		M											
10	Mc Aloon	Edward	4		M											
11	Mc Rae	Jane	34		F	M	Housekeeper							Brother-in-law Robert Rae		
12	Mc Rae	Janet	24		F	S	Shop Assistant							Uncle. 12 Horse Market,		
13	Mc Rae	Millie	22		F	M	Nil							Uncle. Kelso.		
14	Mc Rae	James	10		M									Uncle		
15	Mc Kelvie	Flora	34		F											
16	Mitchell	Robert	132		M											
17	Mitchell		34		M											
18	~~Barclay~~	~~Margaret~~	~~33~~		~~F~~											
19	~~Barclay~~	~~Jean~~	~~5~~		~~F~~											
20	~~Barclay~~	~~David~~														
21	Brown	George Jr	30		M											
22	Duncan	Edward	19		M											
23	Gardiner	Duncan			M											
24	~~Hollie~~	~~Joseph Mc Lymont~~	~~27~~		~~M~~											
25	Lindsay	William	24		M											
26	Lumbert	David A	31		M											
27	Lamb	Reginald T.	28		M											
28	Lamb	Hector	18		M											
29	Murray	Kate	31		F											
30	Michel	Catherine	38		F											

NON IMMIGR (Winnetka)

NON IMMIG

* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Explanation may be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of New York May , 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11														5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Redden
12														5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Kelso.
13														5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Kelso.
14																Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kelso.
15																					
16														6							
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if one year or upward, but if under one year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own farm or farms or those of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between these terms, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—In this column a special effort to ascertain the correct entry should be made. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be so framed as to secure the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races or peoples at the head of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (a great European republic) does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people), and similarly, "French" as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro with their coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who came native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the governments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, North."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who came native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the governments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country which the alien has left to come to the United States, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, as intended at country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative by kinship or the name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the correct destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or state should the person not reside, within the United States, country, to which the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket and whether paid for by himself or by other person or by what other source.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-09, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Steamer Ionia, arriving here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 116.

Race or people.—Write the race or people to which each alien belongs (not his nationality), as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Polish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Mexican, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, French, Cuban, Spanish-American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Greek, Italian (North), Italian (South), Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Moravian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Slovak, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Magyar, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, French, Pacific Islander, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, African (black), Hebrew, Indian (East), Indian (Native), Gypsy, Negro, Mixed, Unknown. Do not write Caucasian, Mongolian, Semitic, Hamitic, Indo-Germanic, Indo-European, Aryan, Celtic, Slavonic, Teutonic, Iberian, Basque, Keltic, Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Ethiopian, Malay, Polynesian, Oceanic, Australian, Negrito, Papuan, Ural-Altaic, Finno-Ugrian, Tartar

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow, 25th April, 1914

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mackenzie	Elizabeth			F S	Domestic			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father Peter Mackenzie 24 South Bridge	N.Y.	New York.
2	Mackenzie	Catherine			F S	Domestic			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father Peter Mackenzie	N.Y.	New York.
3	Mackenzie	Alexander	33		M Mill Assistant				Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ Ireland	~~Chicago~~ Logie	Brother Rheroy Mackenzie Lochbroom	Ill.	Chicago.
4	Mackenzie	Hugh	23		M Mill Assistant				Britain	Scotch	Scotland	~~Logie~~ Logie	Brother Duncan Mackenzie	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Paterson	Margaret	32		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Grand mother Margaret Walkers Heyt Beveridgewell Dunfermline	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Salt	Albert E	24		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Kilburnie	Father Albert Salt	N.J.	~~New Jersey~~
7	Salt	Elizabeth	24		/	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilburnie	Father in law Cole Road Glengarnock	N.J.	New Jersey
8	Stewart	Martha	28		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newark	Mother Margaret Blair 3 & Paper Str. Longwood	N.J.	Newark
9	Scott	William	26		M M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Ellen Scott 167 Greenhead Str.	Glasgow	N.J. orange
10	Thomas	Robert ~~&~~	76		M										
11	Saylor	Jeanie	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Mary White		Schenectady
12	Saylor	James	20		M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister in Law 8 Spring Valley Terrace	N.Y.	Schenectady
13	Saylor	Robert	16		M	Post Office Service	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Downing Street	N.Y.	Schenectady
14	Saylor	William	5		M	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	N.Y.	Schenectady
15	Morrison	Elizabeth	49		F Wid	House keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Charles Brown	Cal.	Alameda
16	Morrison	Agnes	21		F S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle 15 Hutton Drive	Cal.	Alameda
17	Morrison	Mary	18		F S	Saucer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle So. Govan	Cal.	Alameda
18	Morrison	William	14		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Cal.	Alameda
19	Morrison	Robena	13		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Cal.	Alameda
20	Morrison	William	8		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Cal.	Alameda
21	Manchline	Annie	37		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Father James Craig Cemetry Cottage Dalry Ayrshire	Ill.	Gillespie
22	Waddell	James	29		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Ir~~ Sc	Yonkers	Father James Waddell	N.Y.	Yonkers
23	Waddell	Jean	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Ir~~ Sc	Yonkers	Father Ellangowan Sister in Law Father Thomas Barlow Legmahagow	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Barlow	Thomas	29		M S	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Ir~~ Sc	Cleveland	13 Townhead Str. Irvine	O.	Cleveland
25	Bailey	Elizabeth	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Martha Brown	N.Y.	Schenectady
26	Bailey	Martha	1		F S	Inf	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Grand 31 Fourlay Street	N.Y.	Schenectady
27	Bailey	Agnes	1		F S	Inf	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand Mother Springburn Glasgow	N.Y.	Schenectady
28	Burbridge	Jean	33		6/7 10370/1 M	Housewife	--8/2/40 Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Seward	Father Alex. Goodfellow	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
29	Burbridge	Nessie	3		S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Grand Father Rayanlbank Grawford	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
30	Mc Niven				S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Maggie Mc Niven 3 Nelson Str.	Glasgow	N.J. Brownville

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which a person resident with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May , 1914

123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage or has money to pay it, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	Sister Regina Mac Kiggit 2 East 76th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Gairlock
2	Yes	Self	25 No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Gairlock
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1910/1913 Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs Lucerna [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]			none	Scotland	Kilroy
4	Yes	Self	50 No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Leggie
5	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1911/12 Buffalo	Cousin Mrs [illegible] Appleford 994 Elk St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
6	N.Y.	Self	100 No		Friend John Glass Fort Monmouth, New Jersey U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Barrow in Furness
ALIEN 7	N.Y.	Husband	No		Husband Ulric Stewart 165 U.S. Jack Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Castlewellan
8	No	Child	10 Yes	1912/1913 [illegible]	Friend. Mrs Drummond 3 Dimmer St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Lenwood
9	N.Y.	Self	50 No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
10																			
11	Yes	Self	65 [illegible]		Husband Robert Taylor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Southwick Parish
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]		Father 34 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Yes	Mother	[illegible]		Father Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Yes	Mother	[illegible]		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	[illegible]	black	none	Scotland	[illegible]
15	N.Y.	Self	100 No		Daughter Elizabeth Morrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y.	Mother	No		Sister 1506 Fern Side	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Mother	No		Sister Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Mother	No		Sister Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Mother	No		Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	ruddy	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y.	Mother	No		Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Self	30 Yes	1906/11 Gillespie	Husband Gavin Manchley Father Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dalry
ALIEN 22	No	Self	25 Yes	1904/14 Yonkers	Returning 48 Van Cortlandt Avenue Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Lesmahagow
23	No	Husband	Yes	1904/14 Yonkers	Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	No	Self	50 Yes	1904/13 Cleveland	6807 Bayliss Ave. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Irvine
25	No	Self	25 Yes	1911/12 Schenectady	Husband James Farley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Mullaghboy bo Derry
26	No	Mother	Yes	1911/12 Schenectady	Father 3 Hegeman Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	red	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No	Mother	Yes	1911/12 Schenectady	Father Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	No	Self	25 No		Husband Frank E Burbridge 814 Ross Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundonald Mauchline
29	No	Mother	No		Father Wilkinsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
30	Yes	Aunt	25 No		Aunt Judge Mc Geachy Penfield Road [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years; in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year. Thus:

Column 2. Sex.—Use the letter *m* for male, *f* for female.

Column 3. Married or single.—Use the letter *m* for married, *s* for single, *w* for widowed, or *d* for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—Use the entry in column 4 to show as accurately as possible the calling or trade of each alien aged 14 years and over, as, for example, physician, engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc. Use such simple designations as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either on his own account or as the employee of another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read.—Column 5 is self-explanatory and the entries proper should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See rule 1, page 3, of the manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the words nationality and race, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, France is a nationality, and a native thereof is properly described as a native of France, but the French are a race or people, and, similarly, Ireland is a nationality, and Irish or Celtic a race; Germany a nationality, and Teutonic a race; Scotland a nationality, and Scotch a race; Wales a nationality, and Welsh a race; Holland a nationality, and Dutch a race; Switzerland a nationality, and German, French, Italian, or Teutonic a race, according to the district from which emigrant came; Turkey a nationality, and Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, Arabian, Koordish, Albanian, or Slavonian a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Russia a nationality, and Russian, Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Georgian, Tartar, or Slavonian a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Austria-Hungary a nationality, and Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Hebrew, or Gypsy a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Spain a nationality, and Spanish, Catalonian, Basque, Castilian, Gallegan, Andalusian, Moorish, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Portugal a nationality, and Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, Lusitanian, Brazilian, or Indian a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Italy a nationality, and Italian, Tuscan, Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian, Calabrian, Neapolitan, Roman, Sicilian, Sardinian, Abruzzese, Apulian, Genoese, Modenese, Parmesan, Romagnole, Umbrian, Ligurian, Emilian, Basilicatan, Molise, Campanian, Marchigian, Corsican, Swiss, or Dalmatian a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Greece a nationality, and Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Macedonian, Epirote, Cretan, Samian, Thessalian, Arabian, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, or Negro a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Mexico a nationality, and Mexican, Indian, Spanish, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, or Malay a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Canada a nationality, and English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Austrian, Swiss, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, or New Zealander a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Newfoundland a nationality, and English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Austrian, Swiss, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, or New Zealander a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Cuba a nationality, and Cuban, Spanish, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Haiti a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, French, or Spanish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Santo Domingo a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, French, or Spanish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Jamaica a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Porto Rico a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, Spanish, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Barbados a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Trinidad a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Martinique a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, French, or Spanish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Guadeloupe a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, French, or Spanish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Dominica a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Grenada a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; St. Lucia a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; St. Vincent a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Antigua a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Montserrat a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Dominica a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Grenada a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; St. Lucia a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; St. Vincent a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Antigua a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population; Montserrat a nationality, and Negro, Mulatto, English, Irish, Scotch, Chinese, or Jewish a race, according to the predominating element of the population.

EUROPEAN RACES.

The people who belong to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Rhaetian Alps, the northern coasts of Dalmatia, Croatia, and Montenegro, and the Danube, including the Italian peninsula and islands, the Mediterranean islands, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Ireland, Scandinavia, Russia, Finland, Turkey in Europe, Greece, and the Balkan States.

ASIATIC RACES.

The people who belong to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Rhaetian Alps, the northern coasts of Dalmatia, Croatia, and Montenegro, and the Danube, including the Italian peninsula and islands, the Mediterranean islands, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Ireland, Scandinavia, Russia, Finland, Turkey in Europe, Greece, and the Balkan States.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Any person who has resided one year shall be considered a permanent resident. The entry in column 10 should be made with the intention of registering as to the country which shall be the last permanent residence. Do not confuse last permanent residence with length of actual residence. The entry in column 10 should, as a rule, be the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that dependencies be correctly shown. Every effort should be made to record as the last permanent residence the country of the primary residence, as nearly as may be.

Aliens who are not in possession of passports to the United States and are coming from a country should be recorded on manifests as to the United States for a period of last permanent residence there.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of kin, relative, friend, or other person to whom the alien is going. Do not say, relative, friend, etc., give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. A residence in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town as intended future permanent residence. Do not say the United States, country, or such. Use United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and if not, by whom paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether any money has been sent to him by any person, and if so, by whom.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the total or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or nearest date and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether coming to join husband or other relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concluding remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Lawrence, United States Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens come, and for this purpose the grouping by the general race or people shall be that indicated in the following list, as the grouping by country of birth is found to be misleading, the original stock not being indicated by the present political classification of countries.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

1–1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Glasgow 25th April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buchan	Mary	55		F	Wd Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Son James Buchan	N.Y.	New York
2	Buchan	Bessie	23		F	S	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3	Buchan	Thomas	25		M	S Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4	Cotten	Minnie	17		F	S Thread Workers	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother Janet Cotten 150 Paisley Road	N.Y.	New York
5	Ramsay	Alexander McG	17		M	S apprentice engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary L Ramsay	Mich	Detroit
6	Mackenzie	Chas F	48		M	S Stationer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Blairgowrie	[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
7	McKay	Robert	19		M	S [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	10 High St Blairgowrie Jacket	N.Y.	Rochester
8	McKay	Jessie	29		F	S Stationery	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Massie	James	134		M	M Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother-in-law Mrs Mary Johnston	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Massie	Isabella	34		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother 14 Hilton, Inverness	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Neill	Alexander B.	33		M	M Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	So Africa	Johannesburg	Sister Miss Mary Braithwaite [illegible]	R.I.	Rhode Island (Pawtucket)
12	Neill	Mary J.B.	29		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	So Africa	Johannesburg	Sister [illegible]	R.I.	Rhode Island (Pawtucket)
13	Neill	John B.	4		M	S Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	So Africa	Johannesburg	Sister [illegible]	R.I.	Rhode Island (Pawtucket)
14	Neill	Agnes W	3		F	S Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	So Africa	Johannesburg	Sister [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15	Nicoll	Mary	27		F	Wd Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	New York	Brother Robert Rae [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Rae	James	37		M	S Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Ross	Mary	34		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Reid	Christina	60		F	W			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Reid	Herbert	14		M	S [illegible]			Britain	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Robertson	David	22		M	S Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother Elizabeth Robertson 4 York Place Perth	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Ramsay	Agnes	22		F	S Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Scott	Agnes H	34		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Shearer	Robert	14		M	S Farmworkman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Shearer	Rachel	32		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother-in-law [illegible] Shearer	N.J.	Clifton
25	Shearer	Janet	51		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	[illegible]	N.J.	Clifton
26	Shearer	Janet	21		F	S Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clifton
27	Shearer	[illegible]	17		M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clifton
28	Strang	Janet	[illegible]		F	M Housework			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Father George Watson	Ill	Chicago
29	Strang	George [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S Nil			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Grandfather New Road	Ill	Chicago
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S Domestic			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Whitehall	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which the alien is a citizen or subject is the country of his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Number of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		$50	No			Son Sydney Buchan	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Roxburghshire
2	Yes		$50	No			Brother 468 Second Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels
3	Yes		$50	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
4	No	Self	[illegible]	No			83 Mayburry Grand Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother [illegible] B Ramsay 2255 13th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Margaret Farrell [illegible] Parkin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Blairgowrie
7	No	Self	$50	No			Brother 1916 S. 4th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Brora
8	No	Self	$50	No	1904 1913	Lorraine O	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Brora
9	No	Self	$100 $50	No	1901 1904	New York	Brother 90 W Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
10	No	Husband		No			Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Inverness
11	Yes (also No)	Self	$50	No			Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes (also No)	Husband		No			Mother-in-law Mrs Agnes Wilson nee Reid #44 Central Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes (also No)	Father		No			Grandmother Darlington	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	So. Africa	Bloomfontein
14	Yes (also No)	Father		No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	So. Africa	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	$20 $50	No			Cousin Mrs Agnes Wilson nee Reid 1288 2nd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth
16	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]					No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	No	Self	10	No			Husband Malcolm R Ross 258 Barrow Street Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
18	No	Self	$50	No			Husband Donald Reid c/o Union Carabine Coy Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
19	No	Self	$50 $20	Yes No		Niagara Falls	Father [illegible] Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes (also No)	Self	$50	No			Cousin [illegible] Hendrie Niagara [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
21	No	Self	$50	Yes	1912 1913	Yonkers N.Y	Garden Wood Clifton Ave New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	Self	$50	No			Sister [illegible] Ogilvie Merrestead Mount Hugo New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	No	Self	$25	No			Father James Shearer c/o Brown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
24	No	Husband		No			Father-in-law 46 Milton St Clifton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Auchenmader
25	No	Self	$25	No			Husband James Shearer c/o Brown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
26	No	Self	$25	No			Father 46 Milton Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
27	No	Self	$25	No			Father Clifton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
28	No	Self	$	No	1910 1913	[illegible]	Husband James Strang	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Whitehills
29	No	Mother					Father	[illegible]													
30	Yes	Self					Brother-in-law 3159 S Canal Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practise as such in, and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—HE

[illegible] people [illegible] to which nations [illegible] Each [illegible] Head of family [illegible] grandparents [illegible] Wife [illegible] Mother [illegible] Father [illegible] Husband [illegible] Children [illegible] Brother [illegible] Sister [illegible] Grandmother [illegible] Grandfather [illegible] Uncle [illegible] Aunt [illegible] Cousin [illegible] Nephew [illegible] Niece [illegible] Unmarried [illegible] Servant [illegible] Friend [illegible] Other relatives [illegible] Stock [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
French.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—HE

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow, 25th April, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who intended came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stuart	Joseph	59						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend	U.S.	Detroit
2	Stuart	[illegible]	52						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit
3	Steele	Alexander	19						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit
4	Thomson	David	53						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Beverley
5	Thomson	Elizabeth	53						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Beverley
6	Thomson	Mary	22						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Beverley
7	Thomson	Elizabeth	33						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Thomson	William	[illegible]						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Urquhart	Margaret	18						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Wilkinson	[illegible]	34						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
11	Walshe	Walter	30						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Wedderell	Agnes	29						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	[illegible]	NY	Buffalo
13	Walmsley	Percy	33						England	English	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calif	San Francisco
14	Watt	Alexander	21						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
15	Williamson	Anna	30						Scotland	Scotch	USA	Morristown N.J.	[illegible]	N.J.	Morristown
16	Whittet	Jessie	[illegible]						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yule	John	36						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Alexander	James	24						[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stafford
19	Brown	James	68						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Barclay	Thomas	21						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Clark	James	26						Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Albany
22	Cowan	John	30						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Stockbridge
23	Cowan	[illegible]	23						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Stockbridge
24	Leith	Frank	28						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
25	Milmine	Marion	24						[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Muir	Janet	22						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	[illegible]	Wis.	Eccles
27	Muir	George	20						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	[illegible]	Wis.	Eccles
28	Smith	James	28						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hoboken
29	Saunders	Thomas	[illegible]						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Ills.	Chicago
30	Thomson	[illegible]	[illegible]						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hartford	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reside[illegible] continuously for one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible].

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York May , 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he was in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					1887															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
ALIEN 16																				
17					1883 1889															
ALIEN 18					1909 1913															
ALIEN 19																				
20																				
T ALIEN 21					1907 1914															
22																				
23																				
24																				
ALIEN 25					1907 1913	Newyork														
26					1907 to 1913	Cleveland														
27																				
28					1911 1913	Newark														
29																				
30			100		1907 1913	Detroit														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am related to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11-105

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each person comes [illegible]. The original stock or bloodshall [illegible] language. The mother [illegible] determine the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1.-105

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAME... sailing from Glasgow, 25 April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walsh	Annie	27		W. F.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govie	Mother, Mrs Bridget Carroll	Mont	Butte
2	Walsh	Bridget	1		W. F.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotc.	Scotland	Paisley	Grandmoth[illegible]		
3	Walsh	Katy	3		W. F.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	15 Newton Street	Mont	Butte
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			M. S.	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Gayley	Mont	Butte
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			M. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Bowyer 100 Broomfield Road	N.J.	Newark
6	[illegible]						Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Scranton	Father Springburn Glasgow	N.J.	Newark
7	Kennedy	James	28		M. S.	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Derry	Father Henry Falcon 12 Tyrconnel St Boyards	Pa	Scranton
8	Kennedy	Elizabeth	23		F. S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Derry	Father William Kennedy 21 Broad Street	N.Y.	New York
9	Carroll	James	30		M. S.	Golf Club Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Derry Jessie Carroll 146 Port Street Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
10	Gibson	Ellen	31		M. W.	Housekeeper 4-24777 9-11-40	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Ellen McGeoffrey	N.Y.	New Rochelle
11	Gibson	George	8		M.	[illegible] 4-24368-8-7-40	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother	N.Y.	Mount Airy
12	Gibson	Nellie	4		F. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother	N.Y.	Mount Airy
13	Gibson	Agnes	2		F. S.	Nil 4-25066-11/14/40.	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother 80 Elderpark St	N.Y.	Mount Airy
14	Gibson	Charles	11	M.	S.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasg	Grandmother	N.Y.	[illegible]
15	Paterson	James	26		M. S.	Storeman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Govan Paterson 1 Arlington Street Glasgow	N.Y.	[illegible]
16	McIntosh	Maggie	26		F. S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blyth	Father John McIntosh	N.Y.	Youngstown
17	McIntosh	Nellie	20		F. S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blyth	Father	N.Y.	New York Brown
18	Duncan	Mary	26		F. W.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	[illegible]	Brother Colin Urquhart 3 Glebe Park Place Inverkeithing	N.Y.	New York Brown
19	Cuthen	Katherine	26												
20	Cheape	Margaret	55		F. M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innsford	Brother Thomas Burrell	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Cheape	Marion	12		F. S.	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bainsford	Uncle	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Cheape	Thomas	9		M. S.	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bainsford	Uncle Terrace Terrace	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Braverman	Harry	26		M. S.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin, d'amner Herbert Border 8 Summerhall Square Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
24	Bramberg	David Louis	22		M. S.	Commercial Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Philip Bromberg 5 Lauriston Place Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
25	Fraser	George W	22		M. S.	Boxmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Alexander Fraser Street Barrhead	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Ferguson	Janet	11		F. S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Annie Ferguson 8 East Clyde Street Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Frankel	Fanny	13		F. S.	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	~~Scotch~~ Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Morris Frankel 9 Bridgeton Street Edinburgh	Okla	Shawnee
28	Gill	James	39		M. M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Father Hugh Gill 5 Canal Street Saltcoats	Ill	Gillespie
29	Gill	Nellie	1		F. S.	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	do do do	Ill	Gillespie
30	Ritching				M. S.	Insurance Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasg.	Father James D. Ritching 18 Windsor Street Glasgow	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person resided with the intention of remaining there as their home or for a year shall be the actual permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York May, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No		Husband Walter Welch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Father	No		Father 14 Wellington Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Paisley
3	Yes	Father	No		Father Butte, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
4	~~my~~ self		$50	No	Brother Wizards Design 61 Baisey Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	~~my~~ self		$50	No	Brother New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 6	No	Self	$50	~~Yes~~ 1914 1913 Scranton	Brother William Railton 1434 Dorothy st. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Bollokshaws
7	~~Yes~~	Self	100	No	Uncle Mr Wm Cuthbert 2417 Madison Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
8	Yes	Self		1910 1914	c/o Dale Hospital King Dark Lane off my	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
9	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Mack Smith Wyoming Golf Club New Rochelle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	~~my~~	Self	60	No	Father c/o John McKenzie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kinghorn
11	~~my~~			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverkeithing
12	~~my~~			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kacko
13	~~my~~			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
14	~~my~~			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Jessie Mac Donald 554 Andrews Avenue Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	~~Yes~~	Sister	$20	Yes New York	Sister Miss Phyllis Pappas c/o Mrs Conway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Glenisle
17	~~Yes~~	Sister	$20	No ~~New York~~	Sister Lawrence Place Bronxville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glenisle
ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	~~$50~~ 100	~~Yes~~ 1906 1913 New York	Husband Charles Duncan 41 Lexington Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband														
20	Yes	Self	~~$50~~	No	Husband William Cheape	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Larbert
21	Yes	mother		no	Father 198 Grant Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	[illegible]		None	Scotland	[illegible]
22	Yes	mother		no	Father Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	[illegible]		None	Scotland	[illegible]
ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes ~~New York~~	Sister Dora Brakerman 104 East 121st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	$50	~~No~~	~~No cash dog~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	[illegible]		Scotland	Dundee
ALIEN 25	No	Self	$50	Yes 1911 1914 Brooklyn	brother James Fraser Central Islip Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	~~No~~	Self	$15	Yes 1912 13 Philadelphia	Aunt Mrs Murphy 49 Market Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	~~Yes~~	Self	$50	No	Brother 205 E. Main Street, Shawnee Okla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	No	Self	$50	Yes 1909 1911 Gillespie	Friend James Harris Box 3. Gillespie Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	West Kilbride
29	no	Husband	~	Yes 1909 1911 Gillespie		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	~~Fresh~~	~~Blue~~		none		Glenisle
30	Yes	Self	$~~50~~ 25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Lusitania, now lying at Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such both under the authority of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

The races or peoples of the stock from which aliens [illegible] The nationality or race shall be entered as one of the following words: The mother tongue shall be entered as one of the following languages. The other [illegible] shall be entered as one of the following words, the name of the stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow, 25th April, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Logan	Thomas	38		M S				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mother Margaret Logan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lonie	Arthur	38		M S	Broker			Scotch	Scotland	New York	31 Bgarrington Drive	Glasgow Mrs Lonie	N.Y.	New York
3	Maxwell	Agnes	21		F S	Machinist			Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	54 W. Graham St	Jeanie Maxwell Glasgow	N.Y.	Schenectady
4	McMillan	Margaret	49		F M				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	11 Craigton St	Mrs James McMillan Glasgow	East St.	Philadelphia
5	McGregor	Donald	64		M M	Tobacconist			British	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Daughter Mrs Gardiner 117 Bayard	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	McGregor	Lucy	46		F M	Housekeeper			British	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Daughter Mrs Edwards 124 Rhinecliff	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	McCabe	Charles	35		M S								Sister Mrs Mary Strain 16 Abercorn St Paisley	N.J.	Newark
8	McIntyre	Margaret	20		F S	Laundrymaid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cardrossan	Father Henry Mc Intyre 25 Harbour Place Cardrossan Renfrewshire Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
9	Scott	Edith A	33		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend Miss Neal 30 Bryson rd Edinburgh	Wash	Tacoma
10	Strathe	Annie	34		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Andrew Strathe 52 Dalry Rd Edinburgh	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Woodruff	William	26		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Friend Thomas Hall 46 Roker St Sunderland	N.J.	New York
12	Turner	Jane M			F M				British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Colin Turner	N.Y.	Troy
13	Turner	Agnes			F M	Domestic			British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 112 Alexandra Parade	N.Y.	Troy
14	Turner				M S				British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Glasgow	N.Y.	Troy
15	Turner		4		M S				British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y.	Troy
16	McCulloch	Ellen	34		F M	Housekeeper			British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father James Gemmell 26 Belmore St Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Simmons	Jessie	28		F M	Housekeeper			British	Scotch			Father Robert Ferguson Gillon Scotland	Conn	Stamford
18	Simmons	Agnes G	2		F S				Scotch	Scotch	New York		Sister Lizzie Gow	Conn	Stamford
19	~~Cullen~~												~~Father John Cullen Scotland~~		
20	Anderson	David G.F.	22		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	London	Father John St London	N.Y.	New York
21	Napier	Edward	22		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.A.	Elizabeth N.J.	Mother Jeanie Napier 3 Park Drive So. Whitehill Glasgow	N.J.	Elizabeth
22	Mackenzie	Mary	66		Wd M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Son Angus Mackenzie Petty Inverness.	NY	newyork
23	Kennedy	Jas Hoin			M S				British	Scotch	Scotland	Callender	Mother Mrs Flora Kennedy Scotland	Cal	~~Los Angeles~~ Riverside
24			22		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Callender	Mother Callender	Cal	~~Los Angeles~~ Riverside
25	Ross	Isobel	28		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Mother 16 Cattymel Rd Stonehaven	N.Y.	New York
26	McDevitt	Helen	36		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Friend Mrs McDevitt 7 Jamaica St	Cal	Sacramento
27	McDevitt	Fanny	6		F S				British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father	Cal	Sacramento
28	Mackay	George W	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	~~Fathers~~ Father Lewis Mackay 23 Regon Road Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
29	Pentney	D	3		F S		Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Ina Pentney 1 Coates Crescent Edinburgh	N.J.	Carlton Hill
30															

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May , 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person with a physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
ALIEN 2	Yes	self	40	Yes	1905	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Self	100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	~~No~~	Self	200	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland
6	~~No~~	Husband	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Hazel	Grey	None	Scotland
7	~~No~~	self	50	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Hazel	Grey	Lost right hand in explosion	Scotland
8	Yes	self	75	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland
9	Chicago	self	40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sandy	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
ALIEN 10	Yes	self	50	Yes	1913	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1914			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Nova Scotia
12	No	Self	100	Yes	1910			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
13	No	Husband		Yes	1910 1912	City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	Father		Yes	1910 1912	New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	30	No	1908			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	Self	100	Yes	1906	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Green	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	Mother		Yes	1907	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
19	~~No~~	Self	60	Yes		Illinois		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York
ALIEN 20	Yes	Brother-in-law	60	Yes		New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Tarbert Loch Fyne
ALIEN 21	No	Self	100	No	1911 1914	Elizabeth		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
22	Yes	self	10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Peterhead
23	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	Self	100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilbarchan
25	Yes	Self	~~50~~ 100	Yes	1909 1913	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Renfrew
26	Yes	Self	~~50~~ 50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stonehaven
27	Yes	Mother	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
ALIEN 28	Yes	Self	~~50~~ 50	Yes	1907 1913	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
29	~~No~~	Self	~~50~~ 50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] The entry is to indicate whether Male or Female.

Column 3. [illegible] The entry is to indicate whether Married or Unmarried. Single, Widowed, or Divorced will be deemed Unmarried.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry is to indicate whether each person is able or unable to read. A person who can read some language or dialect should be returned as able to read, although unable to read English. A person who can read and write his native language or dialect, but not English, should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 5. [illegible] The entry is to indicate whether each person is able or unable to write. A person who can write his name and little more should be returned as able to write.

Column 6. [illegible] Professions, trades, or occupations to be entered for all persons 10 years of age and over, whether employed or not. If a person has no profession, trade, or occupation, that fact is to be stated. Laborers, even though they may be classified as farmers, farm laborers, or servants, should be so described. Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady" in describing any person. Wife, child, or servant is not sufficient. Be specific. Such terms as clerk, merchant, manufacturer, engineer, miner, mechanic, agent, etc., should not be used unless followed immediately by the specific kind of clerk, merchant, manufacturer, etc. Such terms as engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, steam engineer, marine engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc., are sufficient. Do not use the terms "apprentice," "student," "scholar," "operative," "machinist," "helper," "driver," "teamster," "porter," "cook," "waiter," "servant," "laborer," "day laborer," "clerk," "salesman," "agent," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "keeping house," "at home," "nothing," "none," or "no occupation." Do not use the terms "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "contractor," "speculator," "banker," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "professional," "scientific," "literary," "society," "club," "official," "public," "political," "religious," "theatrical," "musical," "actor," "actress," "showman," "showwoman," "artist," "author," "authoress," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "lecturer," "preacher," "missionary," "student," "scholar," "teacher," "professor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "nurse," "midwife," "aeronaut," "aviator," "aviatrix," "chauffeur," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "pilot," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "flagman," "yardman," "foreman," "inspector," "machinist," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "molder," "tinner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmers" and "farm laborers," regardless of the amount of money shown as at hand.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works at anything that may be required on a farm.

Steamship companies have classified the above-mentioned occupations and numerous others should be added, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks among the persons examined at ports of arrival.

Column 7. [illegible] Countries of birth are to be stated in the entry in this column. Thus, Germany should not be entered. Yes. Yes can read, but cannot write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. [illegible] Columns 8 and 9 are instructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. [illegible] See [illegible] column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "race" and "nationality," and abstracts should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks. Thus, a Scotch person is not a Celt, but a Scot. A German is not a Teuton, but a German. A Canadian is not a Canadian, but a Scot, Celt, Englishman, Irishman, Frenchman, German, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, etc., according to his race. A Welsh person is not a Welsh, but a Celt, Briton, Englishman, or Welshman. A person who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or that other country to which he belongs. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish, Negro, Indian, or Portuguese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, blacks, or mulattoes of the Congo, or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" should be used to designate all people of the Hebrew or Jewish faith or religion, without regard to nationality, race, or place of birth or residence. Thus, a native of Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, England, France, Italy, Switzerland, Asia, Africa, Holland, Belgium, Greece, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Poland, Scandinavia, or America, of the Hebrew faith, should be classed as a Hebrew. Do not use the terms "Israelite," "Jew," or "Semite."

INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people known as the American aborigines. Do not use the terms "Red Man," "Native American," "American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "South American," "Central American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Porto Rican," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Hebrew," "Jew," or "Semite."

Column 10. [illegible] Nationality. As to whether nationality or race is to be set down in answer to this column, the following rule is to be observed: Persons of different races who have resided within the country for different periods of time, or who have been naturalized, should be returned as to nationality according to the country to which they owe their allegiance at the time of coming to the United States, irrespective of the length of residence therein. Thus, a native of Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, England, France, Italy, Switzerland, Asia, Africa, Holland, Belgium, Greece, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Poland, Scandinavia, or America, of the Hebrew faith, should be classed as a Hebrew. Do not use the terms "Israelite," "Jew," or "Semite."

Column 11. [illegible] Name of last permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who are not naturalized possess no permanent residence in the United States, and persons who have resided in the United States for a long period of years, and who have returned to their native country, or to some other country, for a temporary visit, should not be returned as having a permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12. [illegible] Name of city, town, or village in the United States where alien intends to reside. The entry in column 12 should give the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently, and not the name of the State or county. If the alien intends to reside in the city of New York, the entry should show definitely the place (city or borough) in New York City where he intends to reside permanently, as "Manhattan, New York City," "Brooklyn, New York City," "The Bronx, New York City," "Queens, New York City," or "Richmond, New York City." If the alien intends to reside in the United States, but is undecided as to the place, the entry should show "undecided." If the alien intends to reside permanently in a foreign country, the entry should show the name of such country, as "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Panama," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Switzerland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Russia," "Poland," "Greece," "Turkey," "Roumania," "Hungary," "Austria," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "China," "Japan," "Argentina," "Brazil," "Chile," "Peru," "Uruguay," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Bolivia," "Paraguay," "Central America," "South America," "Europe,"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in each class should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. Every person, except young children, should be credited with a calling or occupation, and the same should be entered in this column. Wives, as a rule, follow the callings of their husbands, and children usually follow those of their parents. Particular care should be taken to distinguish between the various kinds of laborers, mechanics, and skilled workers. Persons formerly engaged in professional callings, but now following other pursuits, should be returned according to their present occupations. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "clerk," "none," "housekeeper," "housework," "at home," "invalid," "servant," "laborer," "child," "infant," etc., and terms implying no occupation, profession, or trade, are not sufficiently definite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *sailors*, the former regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Seaman.—A person who operates a steam, other or barge for others.

Sailor.—A person who works on a boat for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction easy for their agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and promptly communicated to the persons examining manifests at ports of arrival.

Column 5. Persons joining vessel. Cross (×) should be placed under the column figure should be either Yes or No (or read and written), No. No cross in neither read nor written, or Yes, No. cross, read but not written.

Column 6. Nationality. The entry in this column should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. Specific attention is called to the importance of correctly entering these races or peoples as directed in the following table.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and negatively checked in this regard. The relation between the entries appearing on a manifest sheet at consecutive lines frequently suggests the proper entry. Thus, a Greek, appearing in a manifest sheet immediately following a Turk, is presumptively a Turk, who is Greek, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or state other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America not of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, and the term should be used also for the Negroes of Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Asia. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EAST INDIAN.

The people who occupy that portion of Asia south of the Himalaya Mountains and between the Indus River proper and the Brahmaputra, including Hindustan, Bengal, the Maratta Empire, the Nizam's Dominions, Mysore, Coorg, Travancore, Cochin, and Ceylon, but excluding Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Nepaul, Burmah, Siam, Malacca, Cochin China, Cambodia, and the Malay Peninsula.

CHINESE.

The people who occupy the Empire of China, Formosa, the Hainan Islands, the Liu Kiu Islands, and Corea.

JAPANESE.

The people who occupy the Empire of Japan, including the Kuriles, Saghalien, Yezo, and the Loochoo Islands.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. Where he has been. Enter the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and which he has left to come to the United States. Do not enter a city or town in this column. Persons who have been naturalized should be credited to the country from which they secured their naturalization papers. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands for a short time only, or who have gone to those countries for a visit, should be credited to the countries of their permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 9. Whether ever before in the United States. If alien has been in the United States at any time previously, write Yes; if not, write No. The entry in this column should be confined to the question of previous residence in the United States, and should not be used to show the number of previous visits or the length of time spent in the United States.

Column 10. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address. If alien has friends or relatives in the United States, state the name and address of such friends or relatives. By whom were the passage money and address furnished?

Column 11. Friend with whom intends to live, and complete address. Write the name and address of the person with whom the alien intends to live, as a relative, friend, employer, or other person. Mere locality, as "Chicago," "Pittsburg," or "Texas," is not sufficient. The name of a railroad company, or of a steamship company, is not sufficient. Persons coming to the United States to join relatives should be required to show that they have the means to support themselves until employment can be secured.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the alien has less than $50, the exact amount possessed should be shown.

Column 13. Whether ticket through to destination. The entry in this column should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in this column should clearly show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of money and how much. The entry in this column should give in each case, individually or jointly, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in this column should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to what State or Territory and future disposition while there. The entry in this column should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—117.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to act as such, and that I am employed under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] Race or People to be inserted from which aliens [illegible] whether of the original stock or blood, shall be classified [illegible] Thus a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race, a native of England may be of the Welsh race, etc. The mother tongue [illegible] Thus a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow, 25th April, 1914

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Shaw	Alexanderina	9		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mother Bellgrove Sta. Shaw 15 Dennistoun Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
2	[illegible]																
3	Black	Jessie	[illegible]				[illegible]										
4					M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.	New York	Father mother Mary Reid Perth Broomage Orchard	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMI
5	Park	Jessie	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.	Sinton	Father Texas Bruce	Ind	Sinton	NON IMMIG
6	Park		10		M		None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.	Sinton	Shadewell Place Rhosend	Ind	Sinton	
7	Park	[illegible]	3		M		nil	no	no	U.S.	Born	U.S.A.	Sinton	Sinton Grd father " "	Ind	Sinton	
8	Park	[illegible]	11		M		nil	no	no	U.S.	Born	U.S.A.	Sinton	Sinton Grd father " "	Ind	Sinton	
9	King	Elizabeth	34	3	S		Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father James King Parkgate Station Palsley	N.Y.	newyork	NON IMMI
10	Chalmers	George	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Elder Chalmers 4 Gladstone Terrace Tarbolt	N.Y.	Brookl	
11	Robb	Thomas A	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Thomas Robb 172 Perth Road, Dundee	N.J.	Bayonne	✓
12	[illegible]		20		M		Ironmonger	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alex Thomson 31 Ruglan St Glasgow	N.Y.	Newyork	✓
13	Murray	Helen	38		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Miss Eliza Ferguson 16 Dalziel Place, Edinburgh	N.Y.	Newyork	✓
14	Cameron	Mary	60		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Morris Hll	Sister Miss ann Cameron Glenesk Place Seymour St. Largs	Ill	Morris	NON IMMI
15																	✓ NON IMM
16																	
17																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Mother Matilda Tonnesen Nr H.h. gate 59 Christiansand	N.Y.	newyork	✓
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Father. Hans Westley 7 July Jensens gate 9 gt. Christiansand	Wash	Tacoma	✓
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Father. Martin Pauleesen 13 B. Jordenskjolds gd. Christiansand	N.J.	Tottenville	✓
21	Pederson	Jorgen	[illegible]		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Father. John Pedersen 13 B. Jordenskjolds gd. Christiansand	N.J.	Elizabeth	
22	Schaeman	Edward	2		M.	S.	Professor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Temesvar	Mother. Carolina Harren. Temesvar Austria.	Pa	Philadelphia	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Miss Anna Hansen 6 Ovre gaten Bergen.	Texas	Galveston	NON IMMI
24	Lassen	Peder E	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	wife Ida Larsen Hjelkrefjord Norway	N.J.	Newyork	
25	Hansen	Harold	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.	Marquette	Father Father Christian Hansen Karlee Orbek Fyan	Kan.	Marquette	NON IMMI
26	Froome	Cary	33		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.	Chicago	Wife Fanchje Froome Terderlinden Friend Beker Ar 18 Charles Rotterdam	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMI
27	Soderberg	Erik	22		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Father. Rudolf Soderberg Abo	Cal	Mt Dowell Scott	✓
28	Nardini	Augusto	24		M	S	Restaurant Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Carlo Franchetti 778 Gallowgate Glasgow	Mass	Lynn	✓
29	Cosemini	Adolfo	21		M	S	Restaurant Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Giuseppe Cosemini 28 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow	Mass	Lynn	✓
30	Nilsen	Lars					Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Newark	Friend Esthyanna Hjeure 27 Elder Park Ste. Govan	N.J.	Newark	NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as here stated one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1117

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	Self	~~50~~ 40	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Friend Jean Welsz 197 Avenue 5 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	2																					
	3																					
ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	100 ~~50~~	Yes	1906 1910	newyork	Returning Home 1442 Vyse Avenue Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Scotland	Farbert
ALIEN	5	Yes	Husband	70	Yes	1908 ~~1908~~ 1913	Linton	Husband Thomas Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	grey	none	Scotland	Bathgate
ALIEN	6	Yes	Father	-	Yes	~~1908~~ 1913	Linton	Father 760 J. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	[illegible]
	7	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born in USA		Father Linton Greene Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	brown	none	USA	Linton
ALIEN	8	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born in USA		Father Greene Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	brown	none	USA	Linton
ALIEN	9	~~No~~	self	75	Yes	1908 1911	newyork	Friend Mrs Matilda Sutton 765 Decatur st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk	Grey	none	Scotland	Leith
	10	~~No~~	Self	60	~~No~~			No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	fair	blue	Tattoo left arm	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~
	11	~~No~~	Self	25	No			Uncle Alex Stewart Three Willow Str. Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
	12	Yes	self	60	no			Friend James Lonie 5 west 65th st newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN	13	Yes	self	100	no			Husband Thoma Murray 15 Copenhagen newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	14	Yes	self	100	~~No~~	1887 1910	Morris	Home 132 East Jefferson st. Morris Ill	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	~~dark~~	fair		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18	Yes	self	11	Yes	1911 1913	newyork	~~Friend~~ Friend Peder Johnson Finntuphospital newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	norway	Christiansand
	19	Yes	self	35	no			Uncle John Olsen 5 Sound 9th st Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	norway	Christiansand
	20	~~No~~	self	35	~~No~~ Yes		newyork	Friend Alfred Anderson 226 Butler Ave Lottenville S.I. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	none	norway	Christiansand
	21	ny	self	35	Yes	1906 1910	Elizabeth	Uncle Fred Pederson 209 Atlantic st Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	Christiansand
	22	NY	self	150	No			No address														
ALIEN	23	[illegible]	self	8	Yes	1870	Savannah	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Tole	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Temesvar
	24	NY	Self	~~50~~	~~Yes~~			[illegible]	no					no			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Sudel
ALIEN	25	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	Marquette	Brother Oswald Hansen Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	D	Orbeck
	26	~~No~~	Self	~~50~~ 25	Yes	1910 14	Chicago	Brother Zamberlin Rooms 387 S Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	No	Self	130	No			Brother Oskar Soderberg Fort McDowell Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Finland	[illegible]
	28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 11	Saint Albans	Cousin Philip Nardone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	brown	none	Italy	Fucca Barga
	29	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend 28 Newhall Str.														
ALIEN	30	No	Self	50	Yes	1906 1914	Newark	Sister Astrid Blomberg 115 Beech Street Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Italy	Fucca Barga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Caldwell, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H-10

[illegible] Race or people to be inserted, as the case may require, in answer to question [illegible]. Descriptive Lists and Manifests [illegible] Do not abbreviate. Do not enter [illegible] Do not enter "Negro" unless he is a full-blood negro.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I.—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAM[illegible] sailing from Glasgow, 25th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Fobban	Alexander	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father John Fobban	Ont.	Toronto	NON IMMI
2	Fobban	Albert	18		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Scotland	Hopetoun	Father 91 Fergusson Ave Hopetoun Manyshire	Ont.	Toronto	NON IMMI
3	Allan	Jessie	26		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother Margaret Allan 20 County Place Perth	B.C.	Vancouver	
4	Black	Jessie	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Father Malcolm Riddell 21 Rue Marengo St Glasgow	B.C.	Victoria	NON IMMI
5	Harvey	Margaret	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMI
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which he was subject with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual recent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New York , May , 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	50				Sister Anne McPherson, 12 Marlboro Ave. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	blue	none	Scotland	Knockando
ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	4				Sister Mrs. Jessie Leslie, 1592 Venables St. Vancouver B C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
	3	Yes	self	~~45~~ 50	No			Intended Husband John Leslie 1592 Venables St. Vancouver B C	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	none	Scotland	Perth
ALIEN	4	Yes	self	40	Yes	1914	Returned	None 2525 Rose St Victoria B C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
ALIEN	5	Yes	self	40	Yes	1913	Returned	None 2525 Rose St Victoria B C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk	Blu	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 13

S. S. **CAMERONIA** sailing from Glasgow, 25th April 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 1914

141

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Whole number of United States.
1	Russell	Jean	17		F	S	24th Sept.		2131 E 21st Ave. Denver Colo.
2	Anderson	Thomas W D	49		M	M		Probate Court Cincinnati Ohio 18th Sept 1894	Florence. S. Car.
3	Frankel	Leon	27		M	S		District Court Tecumseh, Pottawatomie Co. 24th [illegible] 1911	Home 205 E. Main Str. Shawnee Okla.
4	~~Cannon~~	Mary	60		F	S.			392 E Jefferson Str. Phoenix Ariz.
5	Alderdice	Laura	39		F	M		Husband. Papers City Hall Brooklyn	Husband 179-5 - 75th Str Brooklyn NY
6	Alderdice	Kathleen	6		F	S	7th 1907 Brooklyn NY		
7	Fraser	James (2)	33		M	M		District Court Chicago 30th Sept. 1912	Home 1836 So. Lawndale Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	~~Brackett~~	David	62		M	Wid.		~~Alien final papers are at Washington D.C.~~	~~Daughter Bonnie Lomax~~ 39th Str. ~~Cottage Grove Chicago~~ Ill.
9	[illegible]				F	Wid		Husband. Papers County Probate Court Perry County Ohio, 5 Nov 1892	Home J. Corning
10	Christie	David						County Court Riga NY 24th Jany 1890.	Home Churchville. N.Y.
11	Allan	Agnes	24		F	M		Husband. Papers District Court Silverton, San Juan Co. Colorado about 10 yrs ago	Home Telluride. Colorado
12	Barclay	Margaret	33		F	M	(Husband born 27th May 1881) Pittsburg		Home 416 East 5th Avenue Pittsburg Pa.
13	Barclay	Jean	5		F	S	15th March 1909. Pittsburg		
14	Barclay	David	1	11	M	S	9 Oct 1912 Pittsburg		
15	Larsen	Laurits C.	39		M	M		Supreme Court of State of New York 15th June 1913	Larchmont Yacht Club Larchmont NY
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—4712

S. S. sailing from . . . . . 19 . Arriving at Port of New York . . . . . 19 . 142

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			29						
2			22						3845 Ridge Ave Phila
3			36			Wid		Husbands Papers District Court Philadelphia Sept 15 1896	
4									3918 Haverford Ave W Phila
5			1				St Louis		
6									
7			15				18th Oct 1899. Philadelphia		
8									Home 3417 So Sixth St Philadelphia
9									
10								Supreme Court of Pennsylvania	
11									
12									
13	Wilson	Samuel	48		M				3328 Ashbourne, Oolmsburg Philadelphia
14	Sherin	Margaret	52		F	Wife		District Court for east. Dist. of Pennsylvania 4th Sept 1896 Husbands Papers District Court Philadelphia 10th Oct 1888	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arabic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* LONDON, , 19

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex. Males.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1															
2	Hamilton	Roland	18	M		~~Student~~ Clerk			British	Iceland Annalong			father Abraham Hamilton Annalong Co Down	Ont	Toronto
3															
4															
5															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List — f

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes / No	Year / period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		County. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	X																	
ANT A[illegible] 2	NO	Self	45 / 50			Brother, Samuel Hamilton 46 Belmont St Belfast							5 2	Dark	Brn	Blue	none	Maryland [illegible]
3													5 8	Dark	Brn	Blue	none	[illegible] Lancaster
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the [illegible] and [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1													Friend		
2															
3			20												
						2.455704-3-3-21									
			22			Stenographer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Patrick Logan Beagh Moneyscharran Londonderry		City
			39	2	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	USA	Philadelphia	Brother Richard Wallace Blackhill Coleraine Derry		Frankford NON IM Phila
8											USA	New York	Lizzie		New York NON IM
9															
10													Wife Rathmullan		
11			3												NON IMM
12															
13															
14															
15			36												
16			26	2	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Uncle Frances Nalchett Derrycaw Co Down		N.J Atlantic City
17			25	2	S	do	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Brother John Jackson Shelyrone Moy		N.J Atlantic City
18													Mother Mrs Elizd McClure Rathmullen Donegal		
19															
20													Father Wm H. Scott Ballymagoan Kerrykeel Donegal		
21													Mother Mrs Mary Jane Scott Kerrykeel Letterkenny Donegal		
22															
23													Mary		
24															
25															
26															
27		Thomas John													
28															
29															
30													Sister Mrs Ann Doherty 20 Glenfin Donegal		NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of: Hair, Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1			nil									
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The act to encourage immigration, approved [illegible] imposed [illegible] upon the masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States.

[illegible] Previous to the departure from the last port [illegible]

Master of vessel. [illegible] the master, or other officer who shall be either Master, mate, [illegible], Wellandboat, or pilot [illegible].

Surgeon of vessel. [illegible] The surgeon employed to examine aliens as to their condition of health, etc., [illegible] Government surgeon, [illegible] or other competent surgeon [illegible] boat, wood-boat, etc., and not simply as a steamer [illegible], master, [illegible] other individual designated.

A distinction is to be made between *immigrant* and *non-immigrant* aliens, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

[illegible] given exemption [illegible] subject to [illegible] restrictions.

[illegible] who works on a time [illegible] operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors thereof by mail at destination, by inspectors at registry of the during the period of [illegible] and on outgoing arrivals.

Name. [illegible] Columns 7 to 20 subdivided into the entries to each [illegible] Yes. Yes can read or write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Color or Race. Column 8 [illegible] is intended to mean the correct [illegible] which [illegible] [illegible].

Nationality of last permanent residence. Spell out full name of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the [illegible] [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *citizenship* and *race or people*, [illegible] and [illegible] required by inspectors at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													Uncle James Casey		
2													Portlaoise Co Down		
3													Ireland		NON IM
4							Yes		Born.		Ireland	Dungannon			NON IMM
5													Robert.		
6													Sister Evelyn. Co.		
7			19										Uncle Edward Cottage		
8			28						Ireland	Gaelic				Newport	
9															
10													Mary.		
11													Sarah		
12													Mary Nugent		n/f Brooklyn
13															
14						Lumberman.									NON IMM
15															
16															
17													Annie		
18															
19															
20															NON IMM
21															NON IM
22													Mary.		
23													Mary.		
24													Mary J.		
25														Bogota	
26															
27															
28													Elizabeth		NON IMM
29															
30											Irvington				
											Evanston n/f		n/f Evanston		NON IM
											Irvington				Irving
											Evanston n/f		n/f Evanston		NON IM
															Irving

*Accidental or temporary absence from any place shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. [illegible] See reverse side of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years and period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	—	/	Aunt Jane Mrs Connell accompanies 1475 Bedford Ave Brooklyn													
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes																	
NT ALIEN 3	No	mother		yes Born in Ireland														
4	"	"		/														
5	"	"		/														
6	"	"		/														
7	Yes	self	365	no	Cobble Stock.		no	no	no	good	no	—	Dark	Fair	Blue	none		June 23 1911
8	Yes	self	✓	Yes 9	Brother Cousin Cousin Cousin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Alexander, Surgeon of the Barbary Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic (or Semitic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D

149

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given	3 Age	4 Sex	5	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read.	7 Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1															
2															
3						Farmer				Born.	U.S.	Paterson			
4															Irvington
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10			33			Lumberman 2-873957					U.S.A.	St Maries	Christiana Baltimore	Sa.	St Maries
11															
12															
13															
14			24										Father Lawrence Hurrell Enniscorthy Co. Wexford		
15															
16															
17															
18						23-60154 ~~1922~~ 3/30/38								Sendgot Mother Mrs Mary Farrelly Mullagh Co. Cavan	Conn	
19															
20															
21															
22													Mother Cassie Mother Cassie		
23															
24						5-24-43 4-22-43										
25															
26															
27															
28	Reg 60799					2-1042434 - 6/25/43 Nurse							Mother Mrs Mary McGeary		
29															
30			6										Nephew Cousin		

* The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

See Rule 22 at the bottom of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, or his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no																
2	no																
3	no	Father	Yes	Boarding h.													
4	no		6		Brother Patrick McNamara Monaghan Ireland		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med. fair	blue	none	
5																	
6																	
7	Ky.		100	1904 1913	Friend Joseph Hamtag St Marys Pa									fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymagaraltnagh
8																	
9			15		Jenny Brennan														Derrycrin
10																	
11			65		Boy Male														
12																	
13			15	1907															
14	Ky.		50		Cousin Neil McHugh 2419 Aldus Avenue Chicago Ill.														
15	no																		
16	no		32																
17	no		160																
18	no		45																
19			15																
20	no		10		Friend Friend														
21			30	1908 1913															
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	Yes	self	75	no	Aunt - Sarah Kane 164 Amsterdam Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	red		none	Ireland	Armagh
26	Yes	self	50	no	Cousin Jas. J. McCarroll 2317 Marmaduke Ave Newark		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Med.	black	grey	none		
27			300	no															
28													2						Armagh
29													5	10			none	Ireland	Armagh
30					Cousin												none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Length of intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The list country, which alien intended with the intention to reside in the United States one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of birth* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name. Write *surname* (family name) first, then the *given name* (or names) and initials, if any. Do not use Mr., Mrs., Miss, or any other title. Do not abbreviate names, but write them in full. If a person has no middle name, do not make one by using the initial "N." or the like. Where a person has a middle name or names, the initial letter of each should be given. Where a person has a title, such as Baron, Count, Countess, Duke, Duchess, Marquis, Marchioness, Viscount, Viscountess, Earl, Countess, Lord, Lady, Knight, Sir, Dame, Baronet, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Monsieur, Madame, Mademoiselle, Herr, Frau, Fräulein, Signor, Signora, Signorina, Don, Doña, Hidalgo, or any other title, it should be given, as it is frequently the only means by which persons bearing the same name can be distinguished from each other.

Relationship. Write after the name of each person whether husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, or friend, servant, etc., as the case may be.

Age. Write the age of each person in figures, and if under one year, state the number of months. Infants should be entered as of the age of the nearest birthday, thus: Under 6 months, 0; 6 months and under 1 year, 1; 1 year and under 2 years, 1; 2 years and under 3 years, 2; and so on.

Sex. Write "male" or "female," or "m." or "f."

Married or single. Write "married" or "single," or "m." or "s."

Occupation. Write the occupation of each person, if any, as laborer, servant, clerk, etc. If a child or wife, write "none." If a man has a trade, write "mason," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "printer," "engineer," "machinist," "blacksmith," "miner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "nurse," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "barber," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "plasterer," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "turner," "wheelwright," "machinist," "moulder," "founder," "engraver," "designer," "draughtsman," "draughtswoman," "surveyor," "photographer," "decorator," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "hatter," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "furrier," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "designer," "dyer," "bleacher," "finisher," "sawyer," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "signalman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "deckhand," "sailor," "pilot," "fisherman," "oysterman," "lighthouse keeper," "boatman," "canalman," "steward," "stewardess," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housemaid," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "launderer," "laundress," "presser," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "merchant," "peddler," "huckster," "banker," "broker," "manager," "official," "lawyer," "notary," "physician," "surgeon," "oculist," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mineralogist," "geologist," "assayer," "druggist," "apothecary," "architect," "sculptor," "painter," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "journalist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "clergyman," "priest," "minister," "rabbi," "professor," "teacher," "student," "scholar," "artist," "dancer," "gymnast," "acrobat," "aviator," "aviatrix," "soldier," "sailor," "policeman," "detective," "gendarme," "guard," "watchman," "gardener," "forester," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "driver," "chauffeur," "mason," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "roofer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "gasfitter," "pipefitter," "driller," "miner," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "machinist," "millwright," "toolmaker," "engraver," "designer," "draughtsman," "draughtswoman," "moulder," "founder," "wheelwright," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "turner," "patternmaker," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "hatter," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "furrier," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "designer," "dyer," "bleacher," "finisher," "butcher," "baker," "confectioner

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Liberty Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml. Alexander M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

19

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	
1													Sister. Ellen Breslin			
2													Ardara. Donegal			
3													Bridget			
4													Sister Mrs Letitia Scott			
5												Philadelphia	Magheragall, Derry.			
6													Thomas			
7																NON IMM
8																
9																
10	Cox	John	27	M	M	farming	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.	Kansas	~~Father John Cox~~ ~~Magherafelton Derry~~ Anne Cox Brother		~~Derry Londonderry~~	
11	McIntyre	Annie	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrytresney	James McIntyre Shannagh Ballyla mother Ann Buchanan		My Newark	Del
12	Buchanan	Herbert	32	M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	Drumkeeran Co Fermanagh		Cal	San Francisco
13	Loveland	William	29	M	M	motorman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	USA	Philadelphia	Father Robt Loveland Donaghenie Tyrone		Pa	Philadelphia
14	Loveland	Mary	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	USA	Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
15	Devlin	Peter	29	M	M	marine engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	USA	Brooklyn	Father Michael Devlin 37 Madrid St Belfast		My	Brooklyn
16	Devlin	Catherine	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	USA	Brooklyn			My	Brooklyn
17	Devlin	Maurice	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Irish	~~USA~~	~~Brooklyn~~			My	Brooklyn
18	Devlin	Annie	2	F	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Irish	~~USA~~	~~Brooklyn~~			My	Brooklyn
19	Crichton	David	67	M	S	mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Portland Me.	Cousin David Bonar Dundee		Ill	Chicago
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			10	1911 1913	Son Frank Nana									Fresh	Grey	Blue			
2			10																
3			100	1913	Friend Mrs Sarah Dickson														
4																			
5																			
6			4																
7				2 1908													None	Ireland	
8	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1908	Uncle Frank Nolan	no	no	no	no good	no		6		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Glenarm
9	Yes	self		1911 Newyork 1908	2923 Eastern Road, West Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	Sandy	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Shannagh
10	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1907 San Francisco	brother Albert Burlen 3947 17 St San Francisco	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ire	
11	Yes	self	100 Yes	1904 1914 Ireland	None 5 North Sixth Philadelphia	no	no	no	no good	no		5		Fresh	Dk	Blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	1911 1914 Ireland		no	no	no	no good	no		5		Fresh	Dk	Blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
13	Yes	self	150	Yes Brooklyn	Friend Mrs mary Suggins	no	no	no	no Good	no		5	6	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	England	Maryport
14	Yes	Husband			37	no	no	no	no Good	no		5	3	Fresh	Dk	Hazel	none	Ireland	Kilkee
15	Yes	Father			Friend	no	no	no	no Good	no				Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Kilkee
16	Yes	Father				no	no	no	no Good	no				Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Kilkee
17	No	self	178	1911 Yes 1913 Scotland	Brother John Cecilon 1156 Western Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no Good	no		5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Errol
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 25th April 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hogg	Thomas	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Certificate [illegible]	
2	McIntyre	Robert	28	8	M	S	2nd March 1887 Philadelphia Pa	18th Octr 1894 Municipal Ct Syracuse N.Y.	Syracuse N. Buffalo NY.
3	Jensen	Jerry	39	11	M			1st Feb 1903 Superior Court Oakland Cal.	4224 Thrasher Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
4	Hansen	Lars O.	[illegible]	11	M	M			12 Am Comd 1/31 Home Oakland Cal.
5	Jensen	Mary Emil	37	11	F	M		District Court New York 2nd March 1906	154 Ca. 1 St. Brooklyn
								Superior Court Humboldt Cal 3rd Jany 1883	166 President Street Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is that which is the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow, Apl 1, 1914

11—7116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended Future Permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		25											
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6-8784 12-14-39

6-114441 - 7/8/41

6-104832-300 - 10/28/40

6-72297-1/3/39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such resident with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (2)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No			Good	None	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
2	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No			Good	None	5	1	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
3	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No			Good	None	5	1	Fair	Auburn Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
4	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No			Good	None	5		Fair	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
5	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No			Good	None	5	1	Fair	Auburn Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
6	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No			Good	None	5		Fair	Auburn Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
7	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No			Good	None	5		Fair	Auburn Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
8	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle Peter McHugh 3436 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	No	No			Good	None	5	1	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
9	No	Self	$50	No			Self	No	No			Good	None	5	3	Sallow	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Self	$50	No			Self	No	No			Good	None	5	8	Sallow	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father Michael Patton Lowson Ave Newfield Ohio	No	No			Good	None	5	2	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bunncarry
12	No	Self	$50	No			Self	No	No			Good	None	5	9	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Newtonmearns
13	No	Self	$50	No			Self	No	No			Good	None	5	11½	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Shankbridge
14	No	Self	$50	No			Self	No	No			Good	None	5	6½	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cullybackey
15	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Wm Bate	No	No			Good	None	5	5	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Ballaghboy
16	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father Wright	No	No			Good	None	5		Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Govan
17	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Thomas [illegible]	No	No			Good	None	5	2	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Auchinleck
18	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father Stuart [illegible]	No	No			Good	None	5		Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Auchinleck
19	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father [illegible]	No	No			Good	None	5		Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Auchinleck
20	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father [illegible]	No	No			Good	None	5		Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Auchinleck
21	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father [illegible]	No	No			Good	None	5		Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Auchinleck
22	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father [illegible]	No	No			Good	None	5		Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Auchinleck
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Thomas Campbell 1915 St Louis Mo	No	No			Good	None	5	1	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghboy
24	Yes	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin [illegible]	No	No			Good	None	5		Brown	Fair	None	Ireland	Bunncarry
25																				
26	Yes	Self	$50	No	1889	Indiana	Husband Joseph McAlinden 4432 North Grand St [illegible]	No	No			Good	None	5	4	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Dalry
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband [illegible]	No	No			Good	None	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband Wm Kirkpatrick 1023 Lake St Oklahoma Okla	No	No			Good	None	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband [illegible]	No	No			Good	None	5	5	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw Scotland
30	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband [illegible]	No	No			Good	None	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] of the "CAMERONIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example, Carpenter, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, engraver, glass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he owns, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. Another who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Stirling the 24th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afreat (Cossack).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow via Moville, April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Jas Riddock 46 Forest St Ayr	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	Aunt " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	Aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	Aunt	[illegible]	Manchester
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Sister Mrs Armidia 25 Rosemount mid St	Ga	Grove City
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Cathgate	Ga	Grove City
8	[illegible]	Lawrence	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Father James Fraser Parks Scotland	Pa	Buffalo
9	[illegible]	John	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	England	St Leonards	Thomas Smith 5 Lonsdale Terrace South Shields	[illegible]	Warrington
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife Mary Hutchison 27 Greenrigg St Uddingston	NJ	Newark
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father Thomas Fowler 194 William Fowler~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~Charles~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Child~~			~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father William Fawcus 1 Clapperton Terrace Springburn~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~
13	[illegible]	William	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lossiemouth	wife Isabella Kinnaird 21 Commerce Street Lossiemouth	Wash	Seattle
14	[illegible]	James	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wick Shetland	Father Walter Shetland	NY	Buffalo
15	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wick Shetland	Father W Davis Leighton 4 Lower Lee St Deptford	NY	Rochester
16	[illegible]	Alexander H.	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dundee	Father Thomas Mathers 3 Lochee St Dundee	NY	New York
17	[illegible]	James T.	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	Friend John Little 103 Broughton Road Edinburgh	Minn	Minneapolis
18	[illegible]	James	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edinburgh	Wife Elsie McIntyre 99 Easter Road Edinburgh	Pa	Darby
19	[illegible]	James	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edinburgh	Mother Janet England 18 South Grays Close	Mich	Battle Creek
~~CANCELLED~~ 20	England	Mary	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edinburgh	Mother	Mich	Battle Creek
~~CANCELLED~~ 21	England	May	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edinburgh			
22	[illegible] VL-437/420	Robert	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Motherwell	Wife Mary Ann Cuggy Orchard Camp St Motherwell	Mich	Detroit
23	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wick Shetland	Friend Elizabeth Robertson Bowside Wick Shetland	NY	Buffalo
24	[illegible]	James	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lossiemouth	Parents Mr & Mrs Stewart 11 Commerce St Lossiemouth	Wash	Seattle
25	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lossiemouth	Friends John Scott 38 Commerce Street Lossiemouth	NY	Buffalo
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Robert~~	~~20~~	~~M~~											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dundee	Parents Mr & Mrs George Myers 91 Cobden St Dundee	Mass	Ludlow
28	[illegible]	Kate	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dundee	Friend Mrs Mair	NY	Brooklyn
29	[illegible]	Elizabeth	25			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dundee	Friend 6 Elizabeth St	NY	Brooklyn
30	[illegible]	John	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dundee	Friend Dundee	NY	Brooklyn

8-15-70 - 8/4/39

8/11/39

838824 - 1/20/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1:7

Arriving at Port of New York , 191[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] CAMPONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 -4

at

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the wish of the alien as shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, not the *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies' manifests show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether have ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CAMERONIA, Sailing thereaft[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

153

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which he sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 25th April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unknown if not going to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Patrick	25		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Stirling	Father John Conway 60 Mayo	Mass	Boston
2	Mc Goldrick	John	24		M S	Laborer	No	No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin Patrick Mc Ewan	Mass	Boston
3	Gallagher	Terence	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother Michael J Gallagher 50 Grandston St Motherwell	NY	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
4	Mc Dermott	Patrick	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother Michael Mc Diarmid	NY	New York
5	Donahoe	Philip	20		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle Coy	Mother Liza Donahoe Coy Mayo Father Angel O'Neill Ballycornell Castlebar	NY	New York
6	O'Neill	Hugh	25		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	35 Nelson Street Greenock	NY	New York
7	Ross	James	22		M S	Painter	Yes	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Parents James Ross Jessie Miller Duff Elgin	Mass	Boston
8	Grant	George	20		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U.S.A.	~~Boston~~	Grandfather William Grant Bonar Cottage Elgin	Mass	Boston
X 9	Marshall	Helen	37		M	Housekeep	No	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Great Falls Mont	Cousin William Mc Laborn 3 Ivyfield Place Glyn	Mont	Great Falls NON IMM
X 10	Marshall	Mary	11		S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Great Falls Mont		Mont	Gt Falls NON IMM
X 11	Marshall	William	9		M S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Gt Falls Mont		Mont	Gt Falls
X 12	~~Marshall~~	James	8		M S	Girl	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~ Born Lexington Mont		Gt Falls Mont		Mont	Gt Falls NON IMMIG
X 13	Marshall	Robert	2		M S	Girl	No	No	U.S.A.	Born Lexington Mont		Gt Falls Mont		Mont	Gt Falls NON IMMIG
14	Tierney	John	27		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father John Tierney 16 Glen Ann Carfin Uncle Mc Cabe 9 Cameron Court Glasgow	Pa	Clarksburg
15	Kenny	Bridget	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Kelly 2 Agnes St Motherwell	NY	New York
DECEASED 16	O'Keefe	Michael	35		M S	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother Patrick O'Keefe 10 Elmvale St Springburn	Mich	Detroit
17	Wilson	Jeanie	25		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Buffalo NY		NY	Buffalo NON IMMIG
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28	Rendelstein	Osias	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Neusitzpolka	Father Josef Rendelstein Neusitzpolka	NY	New York
29	~~Schramek~~	Edward	20		M S	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungary~~	German	Hungary	~~Temesvar~~	~~Mother Josefine Schramek Hillegotsen 3 Temesvar~~	~~Geo~~	~~Cleveland~~
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1914

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend John Joyce 1 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	Home	Scotland	Dervaig
T ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912 Penn. New York	Sister Mrs Kate Mc Grath 37 E 3rd St Brooklyn Flatbush	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	brown	grey	Home	Ireland	Co. Longford
	3	Yes	Self	20	No		Cousin James Gallagher 15 East 45th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	auburn	grey	Right Hand on Right Thumb Nail	Ireland	Co. Mayo
	4	[illegible]	Self	no	No		Cousin James Gallagher 135 East 45th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Home	Ireland	Co. Mayo
	5	Yes	Self	over 50	No		Cousin Kate Smith 157 East 112nd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry Bally connell
	6	Yes	Self	55	Yes 1908 1909	New York	Friend John Pye 3540 Broadway Avenue, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Irvine
	7	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend 243 Bremen St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Home	Scotland	Elgin
T ALIEN	8	Yes	Self	25	No 1910 1913	Boston	Brother-in-law Frank Ujueny 104 River St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	Home	Scotland	Elgin
NT ALIEN	9	Yes	Husband	12½	Yes 1905 to 1914	St Valls	Husband Adam Marshall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown	blue	Home	Scotland	Kilmarnock
T ALIEN	10	Yes	Father	Yes	1905 1911	Mont	Father 1112 - 7 Ave North	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	Home	Scotland	Galston
T A	11	Yes	Father	Yes	1905 1911	do	Father Great Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	dkbrn	blue	None	Scotland	Galston
ALIEN	12	Yes	Father	Born Barrington Nova Scotia			Father 1107	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dkbrn	blue	None	N.S.	Barrington Municipality
ALIEN	13	Yes	Father	Born Barrington Nova Scotia			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	N.S.	Barrington Municipality
	14	Yes	Self	50	No		Sister Mrs Thomson 538 E 10th St Canarsie Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Westray
	15	Yes	Sister	25	No		Aunt Mrs Rose Gordon 404, West 48th St, New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tarmanagh
	16	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend John Boyce 546 Mulberry Street, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	4	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Kingston Co Dublin
T ALIEN	17	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1914	Buffalo NY	126 Edward St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother David Kendelstein 175, 7 Chrystie St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tofelspalka
Rudolph	29	Yes	Self	50	No		Brother Rudolph Dolenga 1827 Fulton Road Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Hungary	Temesvar
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the S.S. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shal. be the basis of the classification independent of language The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 25th April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless for future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friedsson	Olof	21	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	father Mr Friedsson	Mass	Boston
2	Martensson	Nils Edvard	24	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	father Mr Martensson	Mass	Boston
3	Fillberg	Edvin	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skaralund	brother Mr Fillberg	Ill	Rock Island
4	Karlsson	Carl Johan Emanuel	24	M	S	farm Labor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hydsnga Socken	Mrs Carl Jonsson	Mass	Worcester
5	Bengtsson	Nils Edvard	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hydsnga Socken	father Mr Bengtsson	Mass	Worcester
6	Nelson	August	25	M	S	farm Labor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Cadillac	Father Nils Johnsson	Mich	Cadillac
7	Nilsson	Christen	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nybus	Father Nils Johnsson	Mich	Cadillac
8	Henninghelm	Frans	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Flisby	father Mr Henninghelm Flisby	Mich	Cadillac
9	Carlsson	Oskar	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kegnas	Brother in law Carl Johan Andersen	Vt	Proctor
10	Hanssson	Nils	21	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kegnas	father Hans Hansson	Vt	Proctor
11	Jensen	Helge	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Karen Jensen	Mich	Cadillac
12	Andersen	Jens	22	M	S	farm Labor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Odder	Mother in law Kirsted Andersen	Cali	Oakland
13	~~Hansen~~	Harald	24	M	S	farm Labor	yes	yes	~~Denmark~~	Scand	U.S.A.	Hancock Mich	Brother Mr Hansen Odder	Iowa	Clinton
14	Larsen	Svend	21	M	S	farm Labor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skaarup	father Mr Larsen Nobmand	Penn	Hancock
15	Eliasson	Martin	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ingsryd	mother Mrs Eliasson Ingsryd	Iowa	Clinton
16	Vereaag	Henry	32	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tysnes	wife Jensine Vereaag	Wash	Aberdeen
17	Harriet	Edward	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aardal Sogn	Father Ivar Harriet Aardal Sogn	~~Wis~~	~~Brooklyn~~ Wis Stoughton
18	~~Faso~~ Knudsen	Edward ~~Knudsen~~	31	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Lindy Knudsen Larsen	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~ NON IMM
19	Tobiassen	Theodor	38	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Wife Sivenia Tobiassen Norland Skind Farsund	Wy	Brooklyn
20	Tobiassen	Gabriel	32	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Wife. Petrina Tobiassen Lagvig Skind	Wy	Brooklyn
21	Andersen	Hans	59	M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Son Laurentz Hansen Tonsberg	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~ NON IMM
22	Johannesen	Einar	23	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father or Mother Hans Johansen Valkyrie gate 2	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~ NON IMM
23	Hansen	Ludvig	25	M	S	2nd Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Lyngdal	Father Lykken Hansen	Wy	New York
24	Olsen	Carl B.	19	M	S	3rd mate	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Helene Olsen Holbergsgade 21	Wy	New York NON IMM
25	Saaramaa	Kalle	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaipio	Wife Anna Saaramaa Kuopio Pohjois 10	Wy	Brooklyn
26	Koski	Josef	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Portom	Wife Sofia Koski Gordom Vasa Lan	Wy	Jamestown
27	Nieminski	Matti	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulajis	Wife Fanny Nieminski Oulajis Perjobjergi	Wis	Weirton
28	Santamaki	Otto	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karkku	Father Juho Santamaki Jamakoski Hiistaka	Wy	New York
29	Forsell	John	39	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Roboken	Wife Maria Forsell Lintorm St 67	Wy	Hoboken NON IMM
30	Lom	Eino	25	M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Sister Linda Lom Nobsg Tavastila	Wy	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Br in law Hill, Berlin													
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Wife Wolfmeyer, Clyde Kans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Ramvilla
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Mr. Berlin													
							Sister Mr. Postmaster St. High Bridge													
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Ruth Gilberg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Fryele
4	Yes	Self	25	no			1808 Tate Rock Island Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Ekarlstrom
							Friend Sister Carlsson													
5	Yes	Self	25	no			18 Summer St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Lydelsjo
							Friend Mr Christian Johnson													
							421 E Brewer St Cadillac Mich													
NT ALIEN	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Cadillac	Uncle Oskar E Johnsson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Genarp
							Brewer 421 E Cadillac Mich													
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Oskar Johnsson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Nybro
							Brewer 421 E Cadillac Mich													
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Uncle Oskar Johnsson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Nybro
							Proctor Vermont													
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Erik Petterson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Norbeck
							Box 249 Proctor Vt													
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Mr Kristian Olson Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Regnar
							421 East Bremer St Cadillac													
11	No	Self	25	No			Brother George Jensen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	blond	grey	None	Sweden	Hallp
							1731 — St Oakland Cal													
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Mr. Lorsen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	blond	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
							134 — Ave Clinton Iowa													
13	No	Self	25	Yes	1911 1913	Fort	Brother Edmund Hansen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Denmark	Olby Jylland
							Brother Hans Peter Larsen													
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Clinton Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	blond	blue	None	Denmark	Herrurp
							Friend John Petterson													Svend Borgaard
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Box 332 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Ungsryd
							Brother Nils Peterson													
16	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1907	Newyork	580 Fleet St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Tereraag
							Brother Anders Hamfelt													
17	Yes	Brother	20	no			Youngman Live	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Aardal Logn
					1909		157 Carl St Brooklyn													
NT ALIEN	Yes	Self	25	Yes	to 1913	Newyork	Friend Mrs Brett	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Voxen
					1895 1913		Mrs Clapper													
19	Yes	Self	38	yes	1909	Brookl	318 318 Van Brunt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Farsund
							Friend Olaf Benson Brooklyn NY													
20	Yes	Self	32	yes	1909	Crane	72 Summit St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	Norway	Farsund
					1887	New York	Friend Mrs Kleinfeldt													
NT ALIEN	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Wax	42 Lyon Place Richmond Hill NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	Norway	Slagen
		Butchers																		
T ALIEN	Yes	Ss Brighton	No	No			Norwegian Ss Brighton Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Tonsberg
							Norwegian Ss Ingvald Newyork													
							Norwegian Ss Spiral													
23	Yes	do	Lic	No			Brother Johnny Thorgersen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Sandefjord
		Farmer					820 E 42nd St Brooklyn NY													
NT ALIEN	Yes	Ss Spiral	No	No			Friend Mr Olsen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None		
							Norwegian Ss Ingvald													
25	Yes	Farmer	25	No			Brother Jalmar Thorgersen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Karttula N.L.
							820 E 42nd St Brooklyn NY													
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mr Jorgensen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Lappfjard
							Norwegian Ss Jacob Stenersen NY													
27	No	Self	25	No			Friend Lauri Raaka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	light	brown	grey	None	Finland	
							Worker Box 207 Hoki													
28	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Martha 237 E 164th St New York City NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Nerafs N.L.
							Friend James Brown 257 Hoboken NJ													
NT ALIEN	Yes	Self	25	No			Wife Mrs Anna Nurmakka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	None	Finland	Parga N.L.
							Friend Mrs Anna Nurmakka													
30	Yes	Friend	5	No			158 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	None	Finland	Eslo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ret. Caldwell Master, of the S.S. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the 1st CAMERONIA, Edinburgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml. Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Christiansand 1st April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Jacob E	25		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Jens K. Olsen Thorshaugade 6 Christiania		NON IMM
2	Hansen	Oliver	26		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Johannes Hansen Thorshaugade 6 Christiania		NON IMM
3	Haglund	Lars Christian	39		M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	wife Signes Haglund. Pabnaag		
4	Hagesen	Jacob	23		W S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	wife Signes Haglund. Pabnaag		
5	Pedersen	Jorgen	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	father Jörgen Pedersen. Arendal		
6	Paulsen	Arne	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand			
7	Abrahamsen	Elias	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Abraham Eliesen Farsund Spir st.		
8	Zakariassen	Zakarias	21		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	wife Ida Zakariassen Farsund Espeland. Island		
9	Larsen	Anton B.	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand			
10	[illegible]		30												
11	Rasmussen	Oskvald	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Egersund	Mother Theodora Rasmussen Thorgt 12 Egersund	Texas	Galveston NON IMM
12	Gillesen	Bernhard.	17		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Egersund	Father Bebenus Gillesen Langgarten 12.	Texas	Galveston NON IMM
13	Thorkildsen	Thorvald	21		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Egersund	Father Thorkild Larsen Egersund Norway S.B.	Texas	Galveston NON IMM
14	Westby	Ralf Johan	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand		Wash	Tacoma
15	Olsen	Trygve	19		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Father Carl Olsen Hendrichsen 50.79		
16	Schejgart	Chaja Lajsal	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes 27889/24 Russia 7-16-41	Polish	Russia	Lodtz		Wife Hero Schejgart c/o David Rothfman 12 Brodnia St Lodtz	Texas	Galveston NON IMM
17	Magolan	Maciej	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Haradzuk	Sister Nata Chuda Hrabczuk Bilgoraj Lublin Gov	NJ	Paterson
18	Stefanoff	Jovan	31		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes 3-7-05 Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirdovanlia		Wife Maria Stanova Tirdovanlia Gorna Orechovica	Pa.	Northampton
19	[illegible]	Sibila	42		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Solgani		Minn.	Minneapolis
20	[illegible]	Nikola	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Solgani		Ohio	Akron
DEPORTED 21	Gjukic	Gjuro	49		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Verbanya	Wife Nata Gjukic Vzbanya	Ohio	Akron
22	Luzic	Ilija	20		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Solgani	Wife Marya Luzic Solgani	Pa.	Sharon
23	Hoffmann	Franz	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyula	Sister Maria Elizabeth Alap [illegible]	Wy.	Newyork.
24	Skoczylas	Celia	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes 27876033	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kalwarya	Father Wasmiecz Skoczylas Kalwarya Pr Laurent	Wy	Brooklyn
25	Gierczak	Marya	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes 2685694-12/7/39-5	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lecna	Mother Nata Zyna Majka Lecna pr Sokolow	NJ	Passaic
26	Slonska	Maiya	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lecno	Father Antonina Slonska Lecno pr Sokolow	NJ	Passaic
27	Stoj	Konstancya	46		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	Brother Stanislaw Miecek Lemberg ul Nayerzy	NJ	Passaic
28	Kabon	Amelia	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	Father Jan Kabon Lemberg Pr Kazimierz	NJ	Passaic
29	Kazior	Anna	24		F S	Domestic	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rudanka	Father Michal Kazior Rudanka ul Nowe Targowica	NJ	Passaic
30	Giza	Franciszek	46		M M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kalwarya	Wife Wolgaryanna Giza Kalwarya pr Laurent	Wy	Auburn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a person or company with whom he has a contract or promise to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	U.S. ~~Hippolyte Dumais~~ owners	No		Norwegian U.S. ~~Hippolyte Dumais~~ newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Fredrikstad
2	Yes	owners U.S. ~~Hippolyte Dumais~~	No		Norwegian U.S. ~~Hippolyte Dumais~~ newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
3	Yes	owners	7	Yes 1911 ~~1913~~ Sailor	Norwegian Mandville or Hampstead newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Kristiansand
4	Yes	U.S. Hippolite Jorgesen	H	Yes 1908 newyork	~~Norwegian U.S. Hippolite Dumais~~ newyork)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Norway	[illegible]
5	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian U.S. Hippolite Dumais newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~light~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Norway~~	~~Christiansand~~
6	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Norwegian U.S. Hippolite Dumais newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~			~~fair~~	~~light~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Norway~~	~~Christiansand~~
7	Yes	Self	25	No 5 New York	Friend Peter Hansen 101 3rd Place Golden Dawson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Farsund
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 3½ New York	101. 3rd Place Golden Dawson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Farsund
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~1~~	~~Yes 6yrs New York~~	~~Aunt Hospitality New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~			~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Norway~~	~~Christiansand~~
10																			
11	No	Self	[illegible]	No	Norwegian U.S. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Egersund
12	No	Self		No	Norwegian U.S. Atlantic Capt Jansen Galveston Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	[illegible]
13	No	Self		No	Norwegian U.S. Atlantic ~~Hippolyte Dumais~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	[illegible]
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Seattle Wash St Tacoma Wash~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Norway~~	~~Christiansand~~
15	No	Self		No	Norwegian U.S. Atlantic [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Christiansand
16	No	Brother	25	No	Brother [illegible] Jelhojgaard 29 Lawrence St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	Lasbi
17	Yes	Stepbrother	30	No	Stepbrother Jan Mazanek Box 28 Wyckoff Hampton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	Starazzuki
18	Yes	Brother	15	No	Brother Dani Stefanoff 124 - 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn Luka Zusie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	[illegible]	None	Bulgary	Endovanlen
19	Yes	Self	32	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Croatia	Sobjani
20	Yes	Self	32	No	Peter St 321 [illegible] Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Croatia	Sobjani
21	Yes	Self	16	No	Brother Luka [illegible] 321 Peter St [illegible] Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	[illegible]	blue	None	Croatia	Sobjani
22	Yes	Self	16	No	Brother Maria Zusie 723 Peter Lorraine Farrell Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	dark	dark	None	Croatia	Verbanja
23	Yes	Self	28	No	Friend Klemen Josef 123 Kearney St Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue	blue	None	Croatia	Sobjani
24	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother Jan Skoczylas 141 Maly St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Kalszawa
25	Yes	Self	38	No	Cousin Johanna Kowalski 150 - 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Zorno
26	Yes	Self	20	No	Sister Franciszka Krauska 47-10th St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	brown	None	Austria	Zorno
27	Yes	Self	nil	Yes 6 months ago N.Y. 5 months in Passaic	Friend Wladislaus Kozlowski 61 Gregorie St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	reddish	brown	None	Austria	Pogwizdow
28	Yes	Self	13	No	Cousin Franciszka Barbara 10- 4th St Passaic N.J. Emily Passaic	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Lowisko
29	Yes	Self	2	No	Cousin Katarzyna Doc 77- 10th St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	reddish	grey	None	Austria	Zielonka
30	Yes	Self	26	Yes 2yrs [illegible] N.Y.	Brother in law Kazimierz Zakielnza Canandaigua N.Y. 8 Auburn St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	ad Koszowska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Caldwell Wilson, of the S.S. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments (or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CAMERONIA, Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

164

H 103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 103

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 25th April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lyon	Robert David	27	M	S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Stepmother. Mrs Isabella Lyon 2 Corporation Bldgs Mcleod St. Edinburgh	Ont.	Toronto NON IMM
2	Houliston	/ Henry	31	M	M.	Liverpman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Robert Houliston. 1 Dellage, George, Edinburgh	Ont.	Toronto. NON IMM
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Yes.	Self.	45 ~~25~~	No.			no address													
T ALIEN 2	Yes.	Self	50.	Yes.	1911	In transit	Wife. Margaret Roylston 44 Scollard, Toronto. Ont.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9.	Fresh.	Fair.	Blue.	Mole on left shoulder blade.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
3								No.	No.	No.	No.	good.	no.	5	8.	Fresh.	Dark.	Hazel.	none.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Caldwell 2nd Off^r of the S.S. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ... , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York ..... , 19 ..

166

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Husbands Papers District Court Boston 9th Feby 1914	
2						16th October 1909 Charlestown		Home
3						13th July 1901. Charlestown		
4								
5							1st February 1899	
6								
7			29					
8								
9								
10								
11	Lynch	James	40		M			Home
12	McLean	Henry K.	50		M		Rensselaer County Court, 25th October 1890	156 Delaware Street, Elizabeth NJ
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Court

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam'l Alexander, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ *sailing from* ____, 19__

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4						Farmer									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-254384 1/20/34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . . . . . , 19 . 16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by friends, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an assisted alien, or as a person who has come in violation of law, and per what vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4													5 10½	Dark	Dr	Blue	none	Ireland Cavan
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13													5/6					
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NT ALIEN

NTAINER

11

St Patrick Feb 11 1899 Samuel State Ls NY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel chaser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Emilia, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moore												Thargt		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6						Labr							Fernand		
7						Labr,							Ann		
CANCELLED															
ARRIVED						2-816467 1814 505									
9						f. yr.			British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Robert Helena 22 Keegan Street, Belfast	NY	Brooklyn
10			4										~~Mother~~ county		
11													mother		
12															
13															
14											Ireland	Tullynakelly	~~Bro~~ Father. Leslie Cassidy Ballykelly Co Derry.		
15													~~mother~~		
16													~~Bro~~		
17													Brother Thos Carson Abbey Lane Clones.		
18													Father		
19													Brother John Hanlon Kildoony Donegal.	Wash	Cape Horn
20															
21						Laborer									
22													Father		
23													Father		
24															
25						Labr					Ireland	Carrickaceross	Brother Pat Duffy Carrickaceross Monaghan		
26						Labr,								Pa	Philadelphia
27															
28													Father John Casson Dungannon Tyrone		
29						born abt 1 1-34184	1911/37				Ireland	Cloonoe	Cloonoe Belgrea	NY	Newyork
30															

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 .

H—3116

13	14	15	16	17			18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by the ... passage ... paid ... by any relative, friend, or other person ... money (cash), or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9	NY.	friend	30	no			friend Mary Kane 593 Clinton Street Brooklyn
10		self	1000	Yes	1907 1913	Boston	cousin
11		self	15	Yes	1906 1913	Boston	aunt Terrace
12							Mrs Mary
13							
14			25				
15		D Sister	25				
16			19				
17			21				
18		Cousin	46				Cousin
19							Uncle Cape Horn D.C. Wash
20							
21		Cousin	35				Second Cousin
22							
23							
24		Uncle					
25		Brother					
26			25				Mary McKeon Philadelphia
27							Uncle Edward
28							
29			5				
30							Aunt Hall Newport

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25	26	27	28	29	
Ever ... a ... or ... Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ... to ... Yes or No.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
								Fresh	Fair	Blue			
								Fresh	Fair				
								Fresh	Fair				
								Fresh	Fair	Blue			
no	no	no	no	Good				Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
									Grey				
										Brn			
						5	6	Fresh	Red	Grey	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
								Fresh	Red	Grey			
								Pale	Red	Grey			Falcarragh
						5	4						Colonsay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The number of ages in column 2 should be expressed in words or [illegible] correspondingly to those under Lot in a page.

Column 2. Name. Each entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the occupation shown, as follows:

Farmer means one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and in general those who are permanent residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and in general those should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last or previous residence. An intended residence for any period does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any subsequent residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket (through) and final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

11-3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1															
2			6												
3						3-177534- 11/24/40							Agnes		
4						2-958957 11/26/40 - SDS							Catherine		
5						Labor, [redacted]									
6													Cousin James Hunk		
7	NAT-390-C-1198456												Cashmoney, Milford	Pa	
8						Domestic							Bridget		
9															
10													Mother. Catherine McLaughlin		
11													Termon, Donegal		
12			20										Mother		
13															
14										Iceland Portahork			James Carrickcashnon Dundalk Father, Cherry Termo Gallagher.		
15													Portahork Donegal		
16															
17															
18													Stanley		
19													Michael McBride		
20													Derrenagh Carrigart		
21													Mother " "		
22													Mother. Ann Rodden		NON IMM
23						T-8405 2-1-41 Domestic							Tamon. Donegal.		
ADMITTED 24															
25															NON IMM
26															
27															
28															(Gre
29															IMM
30													Anton		

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether an adult or child; whether paid for by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Brother	0			Mary Ellen Donaghy.														
2		Friend	70			Friend														
3		Brother	4½			Ben														
4			10			Hattie														
5			20			Annie														
6			30			School														
7																				
8		Aunt	4½			Sarah														
9			5			Sarah													Ireland	Tullyrossa
10			12½																	
11						Sister Lizzie Gallagher.							5	2					Ireland	Belcoo
12			5			Catherine														
13			30																	
14		Cousin																		Dundalk
15																				
16		My Cousin																		
17			11																	
18		Brother law	20			Frank														
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	No	Child	30			Annie														
23			30																	
24			nil.																	
25						Patrick Donaghan														Carson
26						82 Jane Street W Bridget														Cavan
27		Sister	10																	
28			10										5	1	Dirt Bro	Grey				Cadraney
29						Maggie														
30			5												Dirt Bro	Blue	none		Ireland	Bonds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. 1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] opposite to their probable year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Carpenter, stonecutter, bookkeeper, servant, blacksmith, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, molder, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the wishes of the alien himself.

Laborer.—One who performs labor, either for himself or others.

Laborer.—As to one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but merely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the bases of the lower Provinces of Frosinone, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, and Foggia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Canada, other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the bases of the lower Provinces of Frosinone, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, and Foggia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Canada, other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country to which alien last belongs or citizen or subject.—An intended residence in any state or territory of the United States for permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is uncertain for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not actual residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is said, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether has money and how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and whether has been in the United States before, and if so, how long ago.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and whether has been in the United States before, and if so, how long ago.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case "man and wife" or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever been in the United States and if so, when and where last was.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, etc.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19 .. 11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2													Mary.		
3															
4							2-83x144 - 1/20/41						Father Edward Mcguinness		
5							~~2-9178-337-10/4/41-(Boot)~~						Tollowalet boo Cavan.		
6													Father Charles		
7													Dublin Charles		
8											USA	Newyork			
9							2-100811-9/244				Ireland	Knocknard			
10															
11															
12							2-10380 11/15								
13											Ireland	Carrigart		atrick	
14															
15															
16							Domestic								
17															
18							2-5A9394-505-10-10-37								
19															
20															
21														Sligo	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27														Ballybay Monaghan	
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

99633/758

VL 414/545

AON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of , *19*

H—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part of the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination (specifying the amount of such through rate) and whether in possession of less than $50 (specifying the amount thereof) in money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any previous promise or agreement or in consequence of any solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Cousin	7				Cousin [illegible]												
2	"	"	5																
3	"	"	5																
4	"	aunt	2				[illegible] Catherine												
5	"	uncle	20				uncle												
6	"	uncle	20				uncle							5	11				
7	"	"	5		1906 1913	newyork	friend mary.							5	4				
8	"	"	10				5								3	Fresh	Bro	Blue	
9	"	"	1				eler							5	3	Fresh	Bro	Grey	
10	"	Self	10																Corbugh
11	"	"	18											5					
12	my																		borough.
13	"		20				John Dunphy												
14	"																		
15	"				1894 1900		[illegible]												Carrigart
16	"		15				Sally.												Carrigart
17	"		25																Carrigart
18	"																		
19	"																		
20	"																		
21	"																		
22	"		25																
23	"		25	0															
24	"		50																
25	"		25																
26	my		1																
27	my																		
28	"	"																	
29			11																
30			0																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can it read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). Yes No can neither read nor write), or Yes No can read but not write).

Citizen of What country. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as likewise, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and bear such characteristics whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be registered as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Country of last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to make it as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *existing and distinct* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to said final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative (name), and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Alexander, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latinmacian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4													Father. Daniel McFadden		
5													Carrigart. Donegal		
6													Father. John Boyle		
7													Carrigart Donegal		
DEPORTED 8													Father, Barny Boyce		✓
9													Carrigart Donegal		✓
10													William A	Pa.	Philadelphia
11													William J	Pa.	Philadelphia
12															
13															
14													Mother Mary Boyle		
15													Fethelt Falcarragh		
16													Father James McGinley		
17													Magheraroarty Portsalon		
18													Father. John McGarvey		
19													Barnes. Donegal		
20													Father. Patrick McFadden		
21													Barnes. Donegal		
22													Mary		
23													Railway Elizabeth	N.Y.	New York.
24														Cal	Los Angeles
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

NON IMM

Father

Elizabeth

NAT 2770-C-158842

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of , , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
															Complexion.			
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no							Pa											
2																			
3				yes	1896 1897	Pittsburg													
4						Sister Mrs. 1736 14 36 8st		Pa											
5	yes					Sister Mary Ann		Pa											
6						Aunt Susan 76 Mont													
7	yes																		
8	S					Friend													
9	yes	25																	Cappagh
10	yes	25																	
11	no	5		1904 1913	Brooklyn	Maggie													
12	no																		
13						mary													
14	no					mary													
15																			
16																			
17	no					Husband Charles marchen 226 E 102nd Street, New York													
18	yes																		
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	no	30				190													
23	no					8 west 18th St.													
24	no																		
25	no	30																	
26		6																	
27	yes																		
28						311 Maria													
29																			
30	no					William													

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality to which they belong, as follows:

Farmer.—Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8, and 9. Whether can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8, 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and the location of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket be said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereon, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml. Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., 19..

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1							2-24673					Ireland				Mass Fall River ✓
2												Ireland				✓
3			21									Ireland Tallahoran				✓
4												Ireland				✓
5												Ireland				
6																NON IMM
7												Ireland				
8												Ireland Kilmore		Baltimore Baltimore		✓
9												Ireland				✓
10			24				farm abt 1-1-1850					Ireland		Edward Ballinary		✓
11							farmer							Stephen Ballinary		✓
12												Ireland		Sister Patrick		✓
13			22				farm abt Yes yes					Ireland Tanoe Hamilton		nano hamilton		✓
14												Ireland				✓
15												Ireland				✓
16												Ireland		Isa Wilson		✓
17												Ireland				✓
18			25				Farmer					Ireland				✓
19												Ireland				✓
20												Ireland		mother		✓
21																✓
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-782827-11/14/40

T.M. Farmer

M.S. 3-141820-2/15/34

96

14 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 1st May ..., 19..

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		10			, Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Mayo
2						James Almong Dorchester Boston							5	4			Ireland	Glenamoy
3	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		Ireland	Inishmaan
4	Yes																Ireland	Sligo
5																		
6	NT ALIEN		35				no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Aghavoustal
7			10				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark		Ireland	Carnacon
8	Child		5			Mrs Beattie Mrs Katie	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Skinnaigh
9							no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Cashagran
10	no		15			136 Bott St Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark		Ireland	Clonrose
11	no					136 Bott St Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Attymole
12	Yes		100				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	none	Ireland	Lowpark
13	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Sto	Grey		
14	no					Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no				left	Ireland	Lisnagat
15	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Bro Blue	Ireland	Lisdoon
16	no		15			530,	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Lisdoon
17	no		60														Ireland	Tubber
18	no		10														Ireland	Drumcondra
19	no												5	4	Dark	Bro Grey	Ireland	Lisdoon
20	Yes		20			maggie							5	3	Dark	Dk Grey		Sligo
21	no		15			mary							5	-	Dark	Bro Grey	Ireland	Clonaquin
22																		
23	no		10										5	-	Dark	Bro Blue	Ireland	Lisdoon
24	no		15				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Castlecarra Co Roscommon
25	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Ireland	Castlecarra Co Roscommon
26	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Castlecarra Co Roscommon
27	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Castlecarra Co Roscommon
28	no						no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark		Ireland	Castlecarra Co Roscommon
29	no																Ireland	Castlecarra Co Roscommon
30																		Castlecarra Co Roscommon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rob't Caldwell *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jamel Alexander, Surgeon of the , duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jamel Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LONDON _____, Feb 25, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1														Jane		
2	Hooban	Bridget	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Shanclone	Mother Ellen Hooban	Mass	Brookline
3	Kelly	Mary	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Fernagh	Mother Bridget Kelly	Mass	Newport
4	Cooney	John	29		M	S	Coachmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Michael Cooney	Mass	Clinton
5	Flanagan	Lucy	22		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Mother Mary Flanagan	Mass	Boston
6	Mahon	John	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cosmore	Father John Mahon	Ill	Chicago
7	Mahon	Ellen	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Chicago	Mother Ellen Mahon	Ill	Chicago
8	Mahon	Mary	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Chicago	Father John Mahon	Ill	Chicago
9	McKiernan	Maggie	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	Father Martin McKiernan	Mass	Boston
10	Fletcher	Maggie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	Mother Mary Fletcher	Mass	Boston
11	Forde	Mary	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derntower	Mother Annie Forde	Mass	Boston
12	[illegible]	Annie	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father Bernard Doherty	Pa	Phila
13	Devers	Lizzie	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	~~Ireland~~ USA	Irish	~~Boston~~ Carndonagh		Sister Annie Devers	Mass	Boston
14	Devers	Nellie	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	Boston		Sister Annie Devers	Mass	Boston
15	McKenney	Conor			M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilcoy	Father Thomas McKenney	Ny	Deering
16	Fowler	Pete	22		M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Roman		Father Peter Kelly	Ill	Chicago
17	Kelly	Maggie	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilcoy	Father Peter Kelly	Ny	Newport
18	McCartin	John	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Patrick McCartin	Ny	Harmon
19	Mullin	Agnes	26		F	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Garrisonmore	Father Patrick Mullin	Ny	Newport
20	McStay	Bridget	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Garrisonmore	Father Patrick McStay	Pa	Phila
21	Devers	Ellen	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Inver	Father Mary Devers	Pa	Phila
22	Devlin	Ann	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lorrha	Father Peter Devlin	Pa	Phila
23	Hurl	Mary	22		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tagheard	Father Patrick Hurl	Mass	Boston
24	Heron	Bernard	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corfield	Mother Ellen Heron	Conn	New Haven
25	McGovern	Frances	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Mother Mary McGovern	Ny	Newport
26	McManus	Patrick	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father Thomas McManus	Ny	Newport
27	Dolan	Annie	23		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Mother Anne Dolan	Ny	Newport
28	~~Maguire~~	~~Mary~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Corlea~~	~~Mother Anne Maguire~~	~~Ny~~	~~Newport~~
29	McLoughlin	Peggie	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Mother Mary McLoughlin	Mass	Boston
30	McLoughlin	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	[illegible]	Mass	Boston

1-392849-505-3/3/42

1-69729

1-107547-9/24/27 505 6/1/31

1-102711

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... , ... Day , 19 1 . 160

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been remitted by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
ANT ALIEN 1			10				Brother Mr Lane. 1610 Wood St Philadelphia Lizzie Harold.													Ireland Donegal
2																				
3			5																	
4			10																	Ireland Manor Kemelton
5			25 ~~50~~ 20											5	8	Red Dk Brn		none		Ireland Castleblaney
6	Yes		25				Mary													
ALIEN 7	Yes		25	1905 1913			Mary													Ireland Ballymore
8	Yes		25	1904 1913			Mary													Ireland Ballymore
9			10																	Ireland
10			10																	Ireland Glenalara
11			10				Mary							5						Ireland Drumkeeran
12			25				Ernest James 2 25 Huntington													
NT ALIEN 13	Yes		25	1908 1913	Baton		Catherine McLogue							5	3					Ireland Carnaross
T ALIEN 14	Yes		25	1908 1913			Catherine McLogue							5	4					Ireland Carnaross
15			1																	Ireland Carnaross
16														5	2					Ireland Castlerea
17																				Ireland Tobercurry
T ALIEN 18							Bro in Law 118													Ireland Ballina
19			50				1133							5	1					Ireland
20							Mary							5	5			none		Ireland Manaun
21		Aunt					Aunt Mrs Susan 2200													Ireland Tobercurry
22			10 ~~25~~																	
23		Aunt	$1.25. 2				Uncle 16 Hall Street. Bridget							5	2					Ireland Castlebar
24																				Ireland Dunmore
25			8 ~~25~~											5						Ireland Ferbane
26			10																	
ANT ALIEN 27			25 1	1909	New York															
28	~~Yes~~		~~25~~	~~1913~~	~~Charleston~~		~~Brother McLaughlin Ernest~~													~~Ireland Cavan~~
29	S		25 ~~50~~ Yes	1913	Charleston		Brother McLaughlin Ernest													Ireland Cavan
30	S		25 20				Uncle							5	8	Fresh Brn		Grey		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Not can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 4/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11—11116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			19			Servant			Irish				Kate*		Leitrim Ire New York
2															NON IMMI
3															NON IMMI
4													Sarah		
5													John		
6															
7															
8	Adam	Samuel	28												NON IMMI
9	Adam	Robert	19								Belfast				
10			20								Co Tyrone		father Alexander Said		
11			23			farm labr					Belturbet		Bally shannon Father Bernard Leddy		Spa Boston
12			21			farm labr					Cootehill		Cafaus Ballyshannon father James Said		N Jersey
13	Fallon		21						Ireland	Irish	Irish		Sister Bridget moohan		N Jersey
14	~~Brown~~	~~Bridget~~	21			~~domestic~~			~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~		~~Brother Co Tyrone~~ Brother Co Tyrone		~~N Jersey~~
15													father James Said		
16	Cormack	Annie	19			none			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	father Hugh McCormick		N Jersey
17			22												
18															NON IMM
19			27			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Ireland				Brother Edward Boston		N Jersey
20	Moore		18			none			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	mother Margaret Moore		N Jersey
21	Hoey	michael	21			farm labr			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mary Donnell	Sherman Mary Donnell		ny newyork
22	Curran	Sarah	21			housemaid			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newry	father James Curran		NON IMM
23	Miller	Samuel	24			farmer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Sister Isaac Millar		ny Brooklyn
24	Coulter	James	26			farm labr			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Troy	The Rock Mountcharles		NOT IMM
25	Kelly	Jane	27			maid			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Phila	father Archie Coulter Co Donegal		Pa Phila
26	Fallagher	John	22			farm labr			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	father John Kelly Drumgun Lemon		NON IMMI
27	Winnington	Andrew	35			Joiner			Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	mother Sadie Fallagher Tullymore Falcarragh father V. Winnington		Pa Phila
28			2			Farming			England	Hackton			My mother Ballymena Uncle Robert Mansion		Ill Chicago
29	Reynolds	Archibald	20			Carman			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Phila	father Chas E Reynold Tearnee Rathmullan		Pa Phila
30	Gunnigle	michael	34			Gen labr			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Derry Kel	mother Margaret Gunnagle Carndaff Cliffoney		NON IMM ny New York

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*14

182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes		$50			Lester. Bridget Gilroy 325 west 54th st New York														
2			5			Friend Mrs Ella Tapley														
3																				
4																				
5																				Portadown
6			13																	
7	Yes																			
8	Chicago	Self	35				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Dundrum	
9	Chicago	Self	35	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast	
10	Yes	Self	25				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Fivemiletown	
11	Yes	Self	40	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Enniskillen	
12	Yes	Self	2	no								5		fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballinamallard	
13	Yes	Self	13	no								5	7	fair	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Londonderry	
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~prepaid~~		~~500 West 142nd st New York~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Londonderry~~	
15			15	no																
16	Yes	Self	15	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry	
17	no		2	no																
18	Yes	Self	30				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry	
19	Yes	Self	12½	no												brown	none			
20	Yes	Self	20	no													none			
21	Yes	Self	8	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dundrum	
22	Yes	Self	65	yes	1906	1913 Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim	
23	my	Self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon	
24	no	self	30	yes	1909		no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast	
25	Yes	Self	10	yes	1913	Ireland	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	
26	Yes	Self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none			
27	Yes	Self	50	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry	
28	Yes	Self	85	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry	
29	Yes	Self	15	yes	1908 1913	Ireland	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blown	grey	none	Ireland	Carrigan Macklem	
30	Yes	Self	~~50~~	yes	1908 1912	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Rathmullen	
							no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Letterkenny	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19[illegible]

at ,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show (as to each alien) by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, grandparent, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entries in column 16 should give (in each case individual or family) the exact amount of cash alien has in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided as between the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1891 to, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Cameronia Anchor arrived May 4, 1914., 191, M., from 183

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	McCabe, Chas	10	7	1	lpc	11 00	Mitchell																	17	18 17
23m	2	McCarmack, Peter	5	1	1	lpc Hold	1 30	Brough	5/4	142	C				5/5	184	men 1035									1 1 1
27f	3	O'reilly, Kate	58	19	1	lpc	1 00	Keating																		12 13 12
23m	4	Kelly, Michael	52	8-9	2	lpc	1 00	Kelly							5/11	134	C 255									2
6m		Kelvon, Rose t						Macatee																		
16f	5	McGinnes, Mary	54	4	1	lpc		Macatee							4	191	C 205									— 1 —
14f	6	Mc Cuckin, Maggie	33	24	1	lpc		Lamosh							4	139	C 3									— 1 —
18f	7	Ingland, Mario	30	21	2	lp		Flannery	5/4	6	115				5/7	149	AS 105									6 8 2
15f		Mary																								
20m	8	Donachey, Thomas	55	8	1	lpc		Donovan																		11 12 11
35m	9	O'Keeffe, Michael	11	13	1	lpc	1 30	Yokes																		11 12 11
40m	10	Gjukic, Gjuro	6	21	1	lpc	1 00	Maher																		11 12 11
20f	11	Hervey Clarence	3	26	1	lpc Parents		Murphy							5/11	145	130									— 1 —
2 of	12	Young Libby	1	20	2	lpc Cabin	11 00	Murphy							5/11	30	110									3 —
4f		" Cecile						"																		
2m		" Alexander						"																		

Cameronia 5/4 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA ..... arrived MAY 4, 1914 ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mc Cormick, Annie	58	16		1	To uncle	12:50 Cous. Celia Burke 106 W 74 St N.C	Bro	5	11"	1	1	1
2	Marshall, Helen + 4 ch	4	7		5	" tel	RRW Husb asam 1113 - 7 ave ho. G. Falls Mont	D	6	12	10	10	10
3	Hoffman, Franz	6	23		1	" verif. address	Hungarian Home	D	6	2.50	2	2	2
4	Hannon, Mary	54	19		1	" cousin	Cous Agnes Lawlor 75 E 120 St NYC	Bro	4	12	-	-	—
5	Mc Laughlin, Annie	53	10		1	" tel	RRW Bro Jas Jamie 2829 Ellsworth Phila Pa	D	6	12	2	2	2
6	Walker, Mary	54	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Margt Walker 224 Bergen St Bklyn	Bro	4	10	-	-	—
7	Sharkey, Ellen	55	2		1	" brother	Bro Hugh 74 E 125 St NYC	Bro	4	10	-	-	—
8	Stoj, Kostanoya	6	27		1	" husband	Aunt Jean 6 Passaic Ave Passaic NJ	D	6	0.25	1	1	1
9	Lunny, Bridget	4	15		1	" aunt	Bro Mary 5 E 105 St NYC	Bro	4	3.30	-	1	—
10	Skoezylaz, Tekla	6	24		1	" brother	Bro John 141 Stagg St Bklyn	Bro	5	4.30	1	1	1
11	O'Rorke, Mary	57	11		1	" aunt	Bro Frank 26 Parkland St Bklyn	Bro	4	1.30	—	—	—
12	Mc Keegan, Hugh	55	11		1	" sister	Bro Patrick 7 Putnam Av Bklyn	Bro	4	3.30	—	—	—
13	Lonn, Aino	5	20		1	" friend	Brooklyn Service 270-4 St Bklyn	Bro	4	3.30	—	1	—
14	Mc Morrow, Maggie	56	21		1	" sister	Bro Jno Mrs Carolan 2192 7 St Bklyn	Bro	4	1.30	—	—	—
15	Flanagan, Michael	54	29		1	" sister	Bro Edward 123 Montrose St Brooklyn	Bro	4	1.30	—	—	—
16	Moore, Kathleen	53	20		1	" sister	Bro Wm 1635 Dean St Bklyn	Bro	4	1.30	—	—	—
17	Curran, Annie	54	9		1	" brother	Bro Peter 256 Water St Brooklyn	Bro	4	2.30	—	1	—
18	Hamilton, Mary	53	28		1	" sister	Bro Timothy 36 - 1st Ave Paterson NJ	Bro	4	0.30	1	1	1
19	Mc Conigle, Susan	54	3		1	" brother	Bro Patrick 253 Wash St Brooklyn	Bro	4	2.30	—	1	—
20	Moohan, Triget	7	2		1	" sister	Bro Jno 1 Essex Terr Bklyn	Bro	4	1.30	—	—	—
21	Rasmussen, Thornwald and						} S. S. Atlantic				—	—	
22	Gitlesen, Gerhard and										—	—	
23	Thorkildsen, Thorwald and										—	—	—
24	Olsen, Trygve	6	1		4	" Atlantic	Salvation Army	Bro	4	3.30	—	4	—
25	Culler, Sar.	53	27		1	" sister	Aunt Emily Scanlon 241 Bklyn	Bro	4	3.30	—	1	—
26	Mc Govern, Bridget	56	6		1	" cousin	Sister Regina	Bro	4	4.30	—	1	—
27	Mc Neil, Annie	53	12		1	" brother	Bro Glen Head Long Island	Bro	4	1.30	—	—	—
28	Ryland, Phili	56	15		1	" [illegible]	Bro Thomas 37 Pleasant Av Paterson NJ	C	—	3.30	1	2	1
29	Smith, Emil	53	17		1	" sister	Bro Patrick 789-9 Ave NYC	Bro	4	1.30	—	—	—
30	Reilly, Mary	57	3		1	" brother	Bro Bernard 241 E 46 St NYC	Bro	4	1.30	—	—	—

CAMERONIA MAY 4 MAY 19

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

185

S. S. ..... *arrived* ....., 191 , ... M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	O'To..e, ..iget		16		1	..sister	Ans. Hse Ellis Island [illegible]						
32	Neil.., ..mar.		1.		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
33	Neil.., ..lfred		2		1	..ther	Brkmathew [illegible]						
34	Neil.., ..ggie	37	37		1	..ster	[illegible]						
35	Gil..rui.., ..nie		1.		1	..ster	[illegible]						
36	Mc Varne.., ..on r	37	15		1	..ter	[illegible]						
37	Lee, Teresa		25		1	..ster	[illegible]						
38	Kenr.., ..nnie				1	" ..t	[illegible]						
39	..nrer, Joh		5		1	..ther	[illegible]						
40	Mc Govern, ..dget		1.		1	..ster	[illegible]						
41	Gill..r, ..nnie		1.		1	" ..ter	[illegible]						
42	Martin, ..ary	33	33		1	" ..ant	[illegible]						
43	Magoler, Macej		17		1	" ..ol	[illegible]						
44	Mc Parthan, ..atrick		27		1	" ..ed ..em..	[illegible]						
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

D—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clothilde Cuneo sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Creary	Geo.	39	M	M	Coal Maker	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Negro	Jamaica	Port Antonio	John Creary (Father) Glengoffe	New York	New York
2	Jane Rose	Williams	26	M	S	Work-life	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Negro	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Same as above	New York	New York
3															
4	Van Rensselaer	Williams	C S B	born	(Feby 26, 1887)								#528 Lincoln Ave.	Richmond	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I am
Clerk
2 T.S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien has voluntarily transferred with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 . 187

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		No		50.00		Friend W. J. Cunningham 1250 King St, Toronto, Ontario,							5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark		America
2																		
3																		
4		Yes	Self			Friend, Long Island, N.Y.												
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		[illegible]																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		[illegible]																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master [illegible] officer in charge [illegible] do solemnly swear that the accompanying List or Manifest of the names of all the persons who came on board the vessel at the port of [illegible] to come to the United States of America, and of whom I am master [illegible] officer in charge [illegible] contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and complete statement of the number of such persons, and of the age, sex, calling, last residence, destination, and whether married or single, of each of such persons, and whether he or she has a ticket through to his or her destination, and whether the passage was paid by himself or herself or by others, and whether he or she has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan or contract by which he or she is to be provided with employment in the United States, and whether he or she has been deported or has come in consequence of the provisions of the laws forbidding the importation and migration of contract laborers, and whether he or she is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons who entertain and teach such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such association or society or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be corrected to conform to the answers to the questions aforesaid last put to each of the persons therein named before the sailing of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before coming to the United States, and that I will deliver a true copy of the said List or Manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

168

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN, 29 April 1914. Arriving at Port of N. York, MAY 4 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality: Country to which Subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Place	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Intended Future Permanent Residence: Place in U.S.	Intended Future Permanent Residence: State
1	Fernandez	Jose M.	50	M	Spain	Spanish	Resident P. Rico 35 years	Spain	New York	N.Y.
2	Fernandez	Mrs Jos M.	30	F	〃	〃	Born in P.R.	〃	〃	〃
3	Hernandez	Aniceto	30	M	〃	〃	13 Nov/11.	Cuba	Brooklyn	〃
4	Hasbrup	Charles	34	M	Germany	German	25 Sep/13.	New York	New York	〃
5	Isserman	Carl	37	M	〃	〃	26 Apr/14.	San Domingo	〃	〃
6	Mouraille	Charles	73	M	France	French	7 Mar/14	France	In transit to France	
7	Fernandez	Mathilde	38	F	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
8	Neel	Walter P.	60	M	England	English	23 Apr/14	New York	New York	N.Y.
9	Ryrie	James	60	M	Canada	〃	16 〃/14	〃	In transit to Canada	
10	Ryrie	Miss Christine	30	F	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
11	Thomson	(Dr) Daniel	63	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
12	Thomson	(Miss) Winifred	35	F	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
13	Valdecilla	Bernardo	47	M	Spain	Spanish	3 July/13.	〃	New York	N.Y.
14	Valdecilla	(Mrs) Bernardo	37	F	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
15	Ziemkiewitz	Ladis de	38	M	France	French	21st Apr/14	Colon	In transit France	
16	Ackerman	(Miss) Ottilia	40	F	Danish W.I.	Danish	3 Apr/13.	New York	New York	N.Y.
17	Aufont	Isaac	30	M	France	French	6 Feb/14	〃	〃	〃
18	Nadad	Salam	35	M	Syria	Syrian	12 Jan/14	〃	〃	〃
19	de Barnet	Luis Pantonio	34	M	Cuba	Cuban	4 Mar/09.	〃	〃	〃
20	Torres	Gonyalo	33	M	Spain	Spanish	1st Mar/14.	Spain	In transit to Spain	
21	Toscalli	William	44	M	Italy	Italian	10 Dec/13.	New York	New York	N.Y.
22	Williams	Virginia	40	F	Da West Indies	Danish	25 Apr/13.	San Domingo	〃	
23	Davis	George	38	M	BWI	English	26 Apr/14	〃	〃	
24	Holst	Frank	23	M	Da	Danish	3 Oct/13.	St Thomas	〃	
25	Norman	Judson	23	M	BWI	English	3 Nov/13	〃	〃	
26	Ryan	[illegible]	[illegible]				5 July/13	〃	〃	
27										
28										
29										
30										

See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. R. D. Barbour Master, of the S. S. COAMO. , from SAN JUAN, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. D. Barbour
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

			Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
	14					14	12	26	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5282

May 3-4-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943 — Date

Eva Jackson — Camera Operator

